Come to see

Tripura is changing fast. One of the most ancient States of India, Tripura is now Leeping step with the rest of India in its march towards modernism and prosperity. A sist to Tripura to the RUDRASAGAR LAKE, DEMBOOR FALLS or the UNOKUTI HILLS will be refreshing and rewarding

ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA

December 1968 (Pausa 1890)

© Publications Division 1968

Price: Rs. 6.50

PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR PUBLICATIONS DIVISION PATIALA HOUSE MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING GOVERNMENT OF INDIA NEW DELHI-1 AND PRINTED BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS FARIDABAD

PREFACE

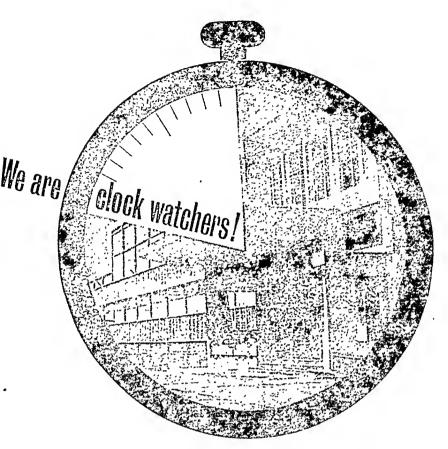
INDIA—A Reference Annual being brought out since 1953 aims to provide authentic information on the diverse aspects of our national life and activities. The encouraging response, both within the country and abroad, has led to widening its scope in successive editions.

The Annual contains the latest information available from official and other authoritative sources relating to each subject covered in it. The present edition covers information which is, for the most part, correct up to July 1968; in certain cases it contains even later information.

An improvement effected in the last edition is that all information and data relating to a State/Union Territory (including data on area, population, districts and district headquarters earlier given in Chapter I) has been consolidated at one place in Chapter XXVI 'States and Union Territories'. To facilitate reference, the constituencies have been given district-wise in alphabetical order in each case.

To satisfy a long felt need, a beginning has been made in the present edition to include an index in place of the detailed contents given in earlier issues. While the index is necessarily limited in coverage, an attempt has been madeto facilitate easy reference.

With the lifting of the National Emergency the Appendix relating to its different aspects has been taken off in this edition. Consequently, India-China and India-Pakistan relations have been given in Chapter XXVII 'India and the World.'



Racing with time to complete major construction jobs. Helping new factories to go into production within the shortest time possible. Take the factory for Associated Bearings Company Limited, for instance.

This large structure was completed within 18 months—in precast reinforced concrete. Wide column-free working space was achieved with high strength controlled concrete. The roof consists of reinforced foam concrete slabs which lighten dead loads and improve thermal insulation. Cranes and gantries particularly suited for the project, were designed and constructed by ECC.

Executing this and many such jobs well within the scheduled time has carned ECC a reputation for speed and excellence in the field of civil engineering contracting. Backed by extensive experience and technical know-how, ECC has put up such structures as the Modular Laboratory at Trombay, the weaving shed for Madutai Mills at Ambasamudram and the Indian Overseas Bank Building, Madras.

For Associated Bearings Company, ECC also constructed overhead water reservoir, sewage treatment plant, cooling tower, concrete roads and other structures.

ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION LIMITED

A wholly owned subsidiary of Larsen & Toubro Limited P.O. Box 278, Bombay - P.O. Box 343, Madras - P.O. Box 619, Calcutta

CONTENTS

[See also Index at pages 610-625]

Ci	IAPTER					•	PAGE
ı.	THE LAND AND	THE P	EOPLE	• •	• •	••	1
и.	NATIONAL SYM	BOLS		••	• •	• •	19
111.	GOVERNMENT		• •	••	•• ,	.,	22
IV.	DEFENCE '		••	• •	••.	. • •	51
`V.	EDUCATION	• •	• •	••	••	••	61
VI.	CULTURAL ACT	TIVITIE	S	• •	• •	• •	76
VII.	SCIENTIFIC RES	SEARCE	ł.	••	••	• •	83
VIII.	HEALTH	• •	••	• •	• •	••	94
1X.	SOCIAL WELFA	RE	• •		••	• •	107
Х,	SCHEDULED AT	ND BAC	CKWARI	CLASS	SES		121
XI.	MASS COMMUN	NCATIO	ИС	• •	••		131
XII.	ECONOMIC STE	RUCTU	RE	• •	• •	••	155
XIII.	FINANCE		• •		• •	• •	173
XIV.	PLANNING		• •	• •	• •	••	203
XV.	AGRICULTURE	,		••	• •	••	221
XVI.	LAND REFORM	[• •	• •	• •	• •	244
XVII.	COMMUNITY I	DEVELO	PMENT	••	••	••	252
XVIII.	CO-OPERATIVE	MOVE	MENT	••	••		262
XIX.	IRRIGATION A	ND PO	WER	••	• •		270
XX.	INDUSTRY	• •	• •	• •	••	••	301
XXI.	TRADE	• •	••	••	••		340
XXII.	TRANSPORT	••	••	••	• •		361
XXIII.	COMMUNICAT	IONS	• •	••	• •		381
XXIV.	LABOUR	••	• •	• •	••		388

CHAPTER	HOUSING						Page 401
		••	• •	••	• •	••	
XXVI.	STATES AND U	NOIN	rerrito	RIES	• •	• •	408
XXVII.	INDIA AND TH	ie Wor	LD	••			509
XXVIII.	LAWS OF PAR	LIAMEN	IT DURI	NG 1967			54 0
XXIX.	IMPORTANT E	EVENTS	OF 1967	. •	• •		542
XXX.	GENERAL INF	ORMAT	TION				556
	APPENDICES		• •				578
	BIBLIOGRAPH	Y	`	••			686
	INDEX	••	••		• •		610
	OUR ADVERT	SERS			•		626

RESON RESON RESON RESOUN

The recession has hurt us too—very much so. We could, of course, have thrown up our hands in despair. But that is not the Indian Oxygen way of doing things. For us the recession is a challenge. And some of the ways in which we are meeting it are those.

Our marketing Division is always on its toes studying the needs of consumers so that our products may be redesigned to meet their requirements whenever necessary. It has developed export outlets in countries in South-East and West Asia end Africa. And the search continues.

Our engineers and scientists have been engaged in intensive research to davelop new and better products and save foreign exchange. Last year alone, for instance, foreign exchange worth over Rs. 36 lakhs was saved through import Substitution. Recent examples of new products made available by Indian Oxygen to industry for the first

time in India through indigenous production are the INDARC IMR-300 Selenium Rectifler Set for welding, INDARC Submerged Are Welding Wire and the Continuous Covered Electrode for FUSARC/CO₂ Autometic Are Welding process.

New uses are being sought and found for oxygen, altrogen and other gases which are helping indian industry to raise productivity and improve manufacturing techniques.

Variety reduction and in-plant standardization have helped us to rationalise production and improve the quality of our goods and services.

There are many other fields too in which innovative management is helping to improve efficiency and overcome the effects of the recession.

The effort continues to find more ways of serving the Indian economy. Indian Oxygen has faith in its own as well as the country's future.



INDIAN OXYGEN LIMITED

BOOKS ON PAINTING YOU WILL LIKE

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

South Indian Paintings

by C. Siyaramamurti

A product of the author's thorough knowledge of art in South India and of his familiarity with Sanskrit texts; this book is indispensable for cultivating a keener appreciation of the paintings of South India. 53 attractive colour plates, 35 monochrome and 20 line drawings afford a rich visual feast.

Demy Folio (34 × 26.5 cms. approx.), Pp. 174, sturdily and prettily bound in rexine with plastic dust jacket. Rs. 120.00.

The Pictures of the Chaurapanchasika

by Leela Shiveshwarkar

The Chaurapanchasika is a short but beautiful Sanskrit love lyric written in the 11th century A.D. by the poet Bilhana. In 18 charming drawings in colour, the artist, who is the daughter of the distinguished scholar and art critic. the late Sri N. C. Mehta, illustrates some of the more moving enisodes of this celebrated love poem.

Royal 4'to, oblong (30.5×24 cms. approx.), Pp. 60, cloth bound. Rs. 35.00.

Pre-Columbian Art

by Grace Morley

Here is a definitive introduction to the magnificent collection of pre-Columbian art objects presented by Mrs. Alice and Mr. Nasli Heeramaneck to the National Museum, New Delhi, in March, 1967. There are many beautiful colour and black-and-white illustrations.

Crown 4'to, Pp. 58. Rs. 20.00

Ajanta Murals

Bound here in one volume are 85 colour and 16 black-and-white plates of outstanding and representative Ajanta paintings. Printed on superfine art paper.

Size 34×25 cms. 72 pages of text. Rexine with dust jacket. Rs. 80.00

ter environmentation out a finite monocontration and a superior descended by the contration of the finite superior descended by the contration of the finite superior descended by the contration of the contratio

Basohli Painting

by M. S. Randhawa

An album of 43 paintings of great charm and beauty from Basohli school. Superbly reproduced in colour. Size 35 x 25.5 cms. Pp. 126. Rs. 35.00.

Kangra Paintings of the Gita Govinda

by M. S. Randhawa

A beautiful album of 20 colour paintings of the Gita Govinda. Rs. 50.00

Kangra Paintings of the Bhagwat Purana

by M. S. Randhawa

A collection of 30 paintings from Kangra school with introduction and copious notes.

Size 34.5 × 28 cms. Pp. 100 bound in silk. Rs. 30.00

Kangra Paintings of Bihari Sat Sai

A selection of 19 colour paintings from Kangra school with illustrated text. Rs. 45.00

Drawings and Paintings of Rabindranath Tagore

A selection of 40 selected drawings and paintings of the poet. Many in colour. Size 38 × 28 cms. Rs. 25.00

The Heritage of Indian Art

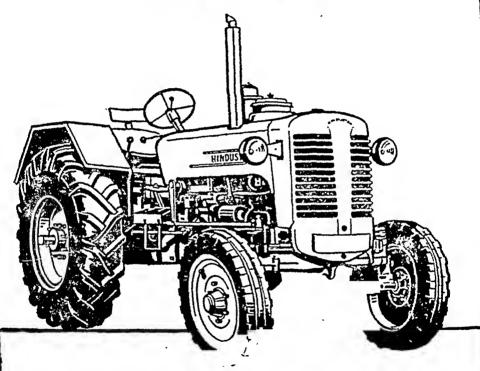
With characteristic learning and lucidity, Dr. V. S. Agrawala covers here the entire field of Indian art from the earliest times to the nineteenth century. Crown 4'to. Pp. 196. Rs. 25.00

Prices include postage and packing.

PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
Patiala House
New Delhi-1

HINDUSTAN

DIESEL



Hindustan Diesel Tractors are specially designed to meet the rigorous demands of farming, industry and mining. They are a perfect blend of power, economy and usefulness. Designed and built by men who introduced tractors into Indian Agriculture forty years ago, the HINDUSTAN Diesel Tractors combine permanence with perfection to give you trouble, free service.

HINDUSTAN TRACTORS LIMITED,

Vishwamitri, Baroda.

AB/TH

CHAPTER I

THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE

India, also known as Bharat, is the seventh largest and the second most populous country in the world. Bounded by the Himalayas in the north, the country stretches southwards and, at the Tropic of Cancer, tapers off into the Indian Ocean between the Bay of Bengal on the cast and the Arabian Sea on the west. Lying entirely in the northern hemisphere, the mainland extends between latitudes 8° 4′ and 37° 6′ north and longitudes 68° 7′ and 97° 25′ east, measures about 3,219 km. from north to south and about 2,977 km. from east to west and covers an area of 32,68,090* sq. km.

THE PHYSICAL BACKGROUND

North of Kashmir, India is bounded by the Muztagh Ata, the Aghil and the Kunlun mountains. For the rest she is bounded by the Himalayas except in the Nepal region. She is adjoined in the north by China and Nepal. In the east lie East Pakistan (surrounded by the States of West Bengal and Assam and the Union Territory of Tripura) and Burma. In the north-west. West Pakistan and Afghanistan border on India. In the south, the Gulf of Manaar and the Palk Strait separate India from Ceylon. The Andaman and Nieobar Islands in the Bay of Bengal and the Laecadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands in the Arabian Sea are parts of the territory of India.

Physical Features

The mainland comprises three well-defined regions: (i) the great mountain zone of the Himalayas, (ii) the Indo-Gangetic Plain, and (iii) the Southern Peninsula.

The Himalayas comprise three almost parallel ranges interspersed with large plateaus and valleys some of which, like the Kashmir and Kulu valleys, are fertile, extensive and of great scenic beauty. Some of the highest peaks in the world are to be found in these ranges. The high altitudes limit travel only to a few passes, notably the Jelep La and Natu La on the main Indo-Tibet trade route through the Chumbi valley, north-east of Darjeeling. The mountain wall extends over a distance of about 2,414 km. with a varying depth of 240 to 320 km. In the east, between India and Burma and India and Pakistan, the hill ranges are much lower. The Garo, Khasi, Jaintia and Naga hills running almost east-west join the chain of the Lushai and Arakan hills running north-south.

The Indo-Gangetic Plain, 2,414 km. long and 241 to 321 km. broad, is formed by the basins of three distinct river system, the Indus, the Ganga and the Brahmaputra. It is one of the world's greatest stretches of flat alluvium and also one of the most densely populated areas on earth. There is hardly any variation in relief. Between the Yamuna river at Delhi and the Bay of Bengal, nearly 1,609 km. away, there is a drop of only 214 metres in elevation.

The Peninsular plateau is marked off from the Indo-Gangetic Plain by a mass of mountain and hill ranges varying from 548 to 1.220 metres in height. The more prominent among these are the Aravalli, Vindhya, Satpura, Maikala and Ajanta. The Peninsula is flanked on one side by the Eastern Ghats, where the average elevation is about 610 metres, and on the other by the Western Ghats, where it is generally from 915 to 1,220 metres, rising in

^{*}As on 1-1-1966.

INDIA 1968

かびんか ゆびがた こうれつきひつ

places to over 2,440 metres. Between the Western Ghats and the Arabian Sea lies a narrow coastal strip, while between the Eastern Ghats and the Bay of Bengal there is a broader coastal area. The southern point of the Plateau is formed by the Nilgiri Hills where the Eastern and Western Ghats meet. The Cardamom Hills lying beyond may be regarded as a continuation of the Western Ghats.

Geological Structure

The distinct characteristics of the three principal geomorphological units of India are expressions of the geological and structural differences between them. The Peninsula is largely constituted of ancient crystalline rocks in various stages of metamorphism and deformation. The rocks generally range in age from about 300 erore to 50 erore years. The Peninsula is a region of relative stability and rare seismic disturbances. It is the region where the

earliest rocks are exposed.

The Himalayan mountain belt to the north and the Naga-Lushai mountains in the east are regions of mountain building movements during the last 7 erore years. Much of the area, now presenting some of the most magnificent mountain scenery of the world, was under marine conditions. Over a period of about 20 erore years, sediments accumulated in different parts of the same over basements of rocks ranging in age from the earliest times to about 22.5 erore years. In a series of relief building movements commencing about 7 erore years ago, these sediments and the basements of rocks in various configurations rose to great heights, on which the elements worked to produce the relief seen today. The low hill ranges in the sub-Himalayan region were dominantly formed from the material derived by erosion from the rising mountains,

The Ganga-Brahmaputra plains extend over 7,75,000 sq. km. The alluvial mantle, decreasing towards the southern Peninsular shield, may exceed 2,000 metres in thickness at places. Westward this alluvial plain merges with the alluvial plains of Western India. The age of this alluvial plain may not exceed 10 thousand years, though at places it may be considerably

younger.

River Systems

The rivers in India may be classified as follows: (a) the Himalayan rivers, (b) the Deccan rivers, (c) the coastal rivers, and (d) the rivers of the inland drainage basin. The Himalayan rivers are generally snow-fed and have, therefore, continuous flow throughout the year. During the monsoon months the Himalayas receive very heavy precipitation everywhere and the river discharge the maximum amount of water during this season, causing frequent floods. The Deccan rivers are generally rain-fed and, therefore, fluctuate very much in volume. A very large number of streams are non-perennial. The coastal streams specially of the West Coast, are short in length and have limited catchment areas. Most of them also are non-perennial. The streams of the inland drainage basin of western Rajasthan are few and far between. Most of them are of ephemeral character. They drain towards the individual basins or salt lakes like the Sambhar or are that drains into the Rann of Kutch.

The Ganga basin is the largest, receiving waters from an area which comprises about one-quarter of the total area of India. Its boundaries are well defined by the Himalayas in the north and the Vindhya mountains in the south. The Ganga has two main headwaters in the Himalayas—the Bhagirathi and the Alakananda, the former rising from the Gangotri glacier at Gaumukh. The Ganga is joined by a number of Himalayan rivers including

the Yamuna, Ghaghara, Gandak and the Kosi. The westernmost river of the Ganga system is the Yamuna, which rises in the Yamunotri glaciers and joins the Ganga at Allahabad. Of the rivers flowing north from Central India into the Yamuna or the Ganga, mention may be made of the Chambal, the Betwa and the Sone.

The second largest river basin in India is that of the Godavari. It covers an area which comprises about 10 per cent of the total area of India. The basins of the Brahmaputra in the east and the Indus in the west are of about the same size. The Krishna basin is the second largest in Peninsular India. The Mahanadi flows through the third largest basin in the Peninsula. The basins of the Narmada in the uplands of the Deccan and of the Kaveri in the far south are of about the same size, though of different character and shapes.

The two other river systems, which are small but nevertheless agriculturally very important, are those of the Tapti in the north and the Pennar in

the south.

Climate

The India Meteorological Department recognises four seasons: (i) the Cold Weather Season (December-March); (ii) the Hot Weather Season (April-May); (iii) the Rainy Season (June-September); and (iv) the

Season of the retreating south-west monsoon (October-November).

There are four broad climatic regions based on rainfall. Practically the whole of Assam and the West Coast of India lying at the foot of the Western Ghats and extending from the north of Bombay to Trivandrum are areas of very heavy rainfall. In contrast to these, the Rajasthan desert extending to Kutch, and the high Ladakh plateau of Kashmir extending westward to Gilgit are regions of low precipitation. In between these areas at the extreme ends of the rainfall range are two areas of moderately high and low rainfall respectively. The former consists of a broad belt in the eastern part of the Peninsula merging northward with the north India plains and southward with coastal plains. The latter comprises a belt extending from the Punjab plains across the Vindhya mountains into the western part of the Deccan, widening considerably in the Mysore plateau.

POWER RESOURCES

Coal

In India coal occurs mainly in formation of Gondwana and Tertiary ages. The reserves of coal occurring in seams of 0.45 metre or more in thickness down to a depth of 1,218 metres are estimated at 12,000 crore tonnes. A realistic assessment of the resources in the Jharia, Raniganj and East Bokaro coalfields made down to a depth of 1,218 metres for all seams of 0.45 metre and above in thickness shows gross reserves of 5,135 crore tonnes. Of this, 1,347 crore tonnes are of metallurgical grade.

Lignite

Lignite occurs in Madras, Rajasthan, Gujarat and Kashmir. Of the total estimated reserves of nearly 216 crore tonnes in these areas the deposits in and around Neyveli in South Arcot district of Madras are of the order of 203 crore tonnes.

Oil

A tentative estimate places the potential oil-bearing areas in India at 10,35,920 sq. km. comprising Assam, Tripura, Manipur, West Bengal basin, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Rajasthan, Cambay-Kutch, Ganga Valley, Madras coast, Andhra coast, Kerala coast and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. However, the country's oil reserves can be estimated

4

only in the light of the extensive programme of oil exploration which is now in progress.

Water Power

Power potential studies of the river basins of India indicate an aggregate hydro-electric potential of 411 lakh kw at 60 per cent load factor.

MINERAL RESOURCES

Iron Ore

The iron ore reserves in India, assessed at one-fourth of the total world reserves, are estimated at 2,160 erore tonnes. A reserve of over 16 erore tonnes of exportable grade ore has been proved in Orissa. Large deposits of hematite ores are known in Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Maharashtra and Gao. Magnetite ores occur in Madras, Bihar, Orissa and Spathic (carbonate) ore is present in West Bengal. The Andhra Pradesh. proved and indicated reserves of all types of ores amount to about 972 crose tonnes.

Manganese

India is very rich in manganese ore reserves. A total of 18 crore tonnes of manganese ore are estimated in Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Bihar. Orissa, Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Gujarat and Rajasthan, out of which 14 crore tonnes fall in Nagpur-Bhandara-Balaghat belt of Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh alone.

Chromite

Chromite occurs mainly in Bihar, Orissa, Mysore, Madras and Maharashtra. The total reserves are placed at 80 lakh tonnts.

Fluorite

A reserve of 1.16 erore tonnes of fluorspar rock has been estimated in Amba Donger area of Baroda district in Gujarat. Reserves of about 23 lakh tonnes have also been proved in Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh.

Refractories

Occurrences of magnesite have been reported from a number of places in Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Uttar Pradesh. The total reserves in Madras and Uttar Pradesh are estimated at 7.1 crore tonnes. Fire-clays occur in almost all States, those of Orissa, Bihar and Bengal being the most important. The total reserves have so far been estimated at 2.94 erore tonnes. The largest deposits of kyanite occur in Biliar, the reserve at Lapsa Buru being estimated at 70 lakh tonnes. Other States where kyanite occurs are Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Maharashtra, Rajasthan and Orissa. Workable deposits of sillimanite occur in Assanı. also occurs in Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Mysore. Corundum is found in Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore and Rajasthan, the reserves in Madhya Pradesh alone being of the order of 4 lakh tonnes including 1 lakh tonnes of high gradesh alone being of the order of 4 lakh tonnes including 1 lakh tonnes of high grade mineral. Dolomite deposits occur in West Bengal, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh. Gold

Proved reserves of gold ore in the Kolar Gold Fields in Kolar and Hutti Gold Mines in Raichur district of Mysore are about 42 lakh tonnes. Gold also occurs at Ramagiri in Andhra Pradesh, Wynad in Kerala and Nilgiri in Madras.

Copper

India has three important copper ore belts, viz., Singhlhum in Bihar. Khetri and Daribo in Rajasthan and Agnigundala in Andhra Pradesh. Copper ore also occurs in Maharashtra and Madras. The country's total reserves of the ore are estimated at 25.5 crore tonnes, with a copper content ranging from 0.8 per cent (as in the case of 14 crore tonnes in Madankudan in Rajasthan) to 1.99 per cent in a few areas.

Lead-Zinc

Zawar mine in Udaipur district of Rajasthan (reserves, 80 lakh tonnes) is the only producing source of lead-zinc ores in the country. Reserves of ore in the central zone of Mochia are indicated at 2 crore tonnes. Reserves in Balaria Hill of this belt are estimated at 64 lakh tonnes. A reserves of 9 lakh tonnes of combined lead, zinc and copper has been estimated in Mamandur, Madras.

Bauxite

The occurrence of bauxite is widespread in India. Large deposits occur in Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa and Gujarat which together hold probable reserves of all grades of about 16.23 crore tonnes. High grade bauxite reserves are estimated at 9.4 crore tonnes.

Mica

Mica is available in three mica belts of about 3,880 sq. km. in Bihar, 3,110 sq. km. in Rajasthan and 1,550 sq. km. in Andhra Pradesh. The best quality of mica, perhaps the best in the world, comes from Bihar. India is the largest producer and exporter of muscovite sheet mica in the world.

Ilmenite

Workable deposits occur in the beach sands of the eastern and western coasts in India, those on the Kerala cost being most important. India's reserves of ilmenite in beach sands have been reckoned at 10 crore tonnes.

Salt

Salt is mainly derived from the sea (along the coastal region, mostly in Gujarat, Maharashtra and Madras), inland lakes (in Rajasthan and Gujarat) and to a very small extent from rock salt deposits (in Himachal Pradesh). Gypsum

Rajasthan contains the largest reserves of 108.7 crore tonnes of gypsum out of the country's total reserves of 117 crore tonnes. Other States in which deposits are located are Madras, Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Gujarat and Jammu and Kashmir.

Miscellaneous Minerals

Other minerals like apatite, asbestos, barytes, feldspar, garnet, quartz, saltpetre, steatite, limestone, etc., are also mined in various parts of the country. Reserves of apatite-bearing rocks are placed at 10 lakh tonnes in Bihar, 1.5 lakh tonnes in Andhra Pradesh and 1.27 lakh tonnes of phosphate rock in Madras. Reserves of bentonite elay at Barmer are estimated at 2 crore tonnes. Pyrites deposits occur at Amjor in Shahabad district of Bihar where reserves of 38.5 crore tonnes averaging 40 per cent sulphur are estimated. Proved reserves of 20 lakh tonnes of pyrites averaging 20-30 per cent sulphur are located at Ingaldhal in Mysore.

THE DEMOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND

In 1951, India's total population* was 36,09,50,365. According to the 1961 census it was 43,90,72,582, showing an increase of 21.51 per cent during the ten years. According to the latest estimates India's population*

^{*}Excluding Sikkim which had a population of 1,37,725 in 1951, 1,62,189 in 1961 and 1,83,100 (estimated) in 1967.

TABLE 1 GROWTH OF POPULATION (1901—1967)

State/Union Territory	ory		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961	1967**
INDIA			23,83,37,313 25,20,05,470 25,12,39,492 27,88,67,430 31,85,39,060 36,09,50,365 43,90,72,582	25,20,05,470	25,12,39,492	27,88,67,430	31,85,39,060	36,09,50,365	43,90,72,582	51,11,14,9
States									67 60 63 6	4 67 12 0
Andhra Pradesh	:	:	1,90,65,921	2,14,47,412	2,14,20,448	2,42,03,573		2,72,89,340 3,11,15,259	3,29,83,447	4,01,12,0
Assam		:	37,12,638	43,33,826	51,57,789	61,65,612	74,03,396	88,30,732	1,22,09,330*	1,46,60,7*
Bihar			2,73,14,210	2,83,16,916	2,81,29,208	3,13,49,892	3,51,74,146	3,87,86,184	4,64,55,610	5,37,73,2
Guièrat :		:	90,94,748	98,03,587	1,01,74,989	1,14,89,828	1,37,01,551	1,62,62,657	2,06,33,350	2,45,00,0
Harvana	:	:	t	1	I	1	I	1	i	92,08,0***
Jammu & Kashmir	:	:	21,39,362	22,92,535	24,24,359	26,70,208	29,46,728	32,53,852	35,60,976	38,86,7
Kerala	:	:	63,96,262	71,47,673	78,02,127	95,07,050	1,10,31,541	1,35,49,118	1,69,03,715	1,97,90,3
Madhya Pradesh	:	:	1,68,60,768	1,94,40,965	1,91,71,750	2,13,55,657	2,39,90,608	2,60,71,637	3,23,72,408	3,78,64,2
Madras	. :	:	1,92,52,630	2,09,02,616	2,16,28,518	2,34,72,099	2,62,67,507	3,01,19,047	3,36,86,953	3,75,17,4
Maharashtra	:	:	1,93,91,643	2,14,74,523	2,03,49,666	2,39,59,300	2,68,32,758	3,20,02,564	3,95,53,718	4,64,76,9
Mysore	:	:	1,30,54,754	1,35,25,251	1,33,77,599	1,46,32,992	1,62,55,368	1,94,01,956	2,35,86,772	2,73,23,5
Nagaland	:	:	1,01,550	1,49,038	1,58,801	1,78,844	1,89,641	2,12,975	3,69,200	4,10,9
Orissa	:	:	1,03,02,917	1,13,78,875	1,11,58,586	1,24,91,056	1,37,67,988	1,46,45,946	1,75,48,846	2,02,02,2
Punjab (composite)	:	:	1,32,65,860	1,19,45,019	1,24,65,009	1,36,66,876	1,61,01,189	1,61,34,890	2,03,06,812	1,35,06,6***
Rajasthan	i	i	1,02,94,090	1,09,83,509	1,02,92,648 1,17,47,974 1,38,63,859	1,17,47,974		1,59,70,774	2,01,55,602	2,41,59,4

Uttar Pradesh	i	4,86,25,310	4,81,52,273	4,66,69,865	4,97,76,754	5,65,31,848	4,86,25,310 4,81,52,273 4,66,69,865 4,97,76,754 5,65,31,848 6,32,15,742 7,37,46,401	7,37,46,401	8,49,26,3	
West Bengal	į	1,69,40,088	1,79,98,769	1,74,74,348	1,88,97,036	2,32,29,552	2,62,99,980	3,49,26,279	4,14,30,7	
Inion Territories			•					1		
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	ds	24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,768	30,971	63,548	82,3	
Chandigarh	:	1.	1		I	1	•	i	1,45,3***	•
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	:	24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,441	41,532	57,963	. 67,5	
Delhi	:	4,05,819	4,13,851	4,88,452	6,36,246	9,17,939	17,44,072	26,58,612	36,42,7	
Goa, Daman and Diu	:	5,07,518	5,19,222	5,00,904	5,41,710	5,83,736	5,96,059	6,26,667	6,68,3	,
Himachal Pradesh	. :	8,44,270	8,76,562	8,90,046	9,54,276	10,57,711	11,09,466	13,51,144	33,39,3***	ANT
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands		13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,355	21,035	24,108	26,5	ANTO '
Manipur	:	2,84,465	3,46,222	3,84,016	4,45,606	5,12,069	5,77,635	7,80,037	9,92,4	PEOF
Pondicherry	:	2,46,354	2,57,179	2,44,156	2,58,628	2,85,011	3,17,253	3,69,079	4,20,9	יוד זכ
Tripura	:	1,73,325	2,29,613	3,04,437	3,82,450	5,13,010	6,39,029	11,42,005	13,80,7	

^{*}Including NEFA which was censused for the first time in 1961. **Estimates in hundreds. ***After reorganisation of Punjab.

NOTES: 1. 1961 figures for Goa, Daman and Diu relate to the census taken by the Portuguese authorities with reference date as December 15,

- 2. Population figures for Goa, Daman and Diu and Dadra and Nagar Haveli for 1901, 1911, 1941 and 1951 have been assumed to be the same as in 1900, 1910, 1940 and 1950 respectively. Similarly, figures for Pondicherry for 1951 have been assumed to be the same as in 1948. 1960; figures for Dadra and Nagar Haveli relate to 1962 census with reference date as March 1, 1962.
- lation of the State for 1941 and earlier censuses have been adjusted to the present area of the State which excludes territories, currently 3. The population of Jammu and Kashmir for 1951 has been taken to be the arithmetic mean of 1941 and 1961 populations. The popuunder occupation of Pakistan and China,

was 51,11,14,900 in 1967. Table I shows population growth since 1901.

Table 2 gives the area, population and density of population. Madhya Pradesh, covering an area of 4,43,459 sq. km. is the largest and Uttar Pradesh, with 8,49,26,300 inhabitants, is the most populous State. The Union Territory of Delhi has the highest density of population accounting for 2,456 persons per sq. km.

> TABLE 2 AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION

State Union Terr			<u> </u>		Area in sq. kilo- metres*	Population 1967**	Density of Population per eq. km
INDIA	••	••	• •		32,68,090	51,11,14.9	156
States					2,75,244	4,07,12,0	148
	• •	• •	• •	••	2,03,399	1,46,60,7	72
	• •	• •	••	••	1,74,008	5,37,73,2	300
Bihar	• •	• •	• •	••	1,67,091	2,45,00,0	131
Gujarat	• •	• •	• •	••	2,22,870	38,86,7	75000
Jammu & Kashmir		• •	• •	••	20 000	1.97.90.3	509
Kerala	••	• •	• •	••	35,869		85
Madhya Pradesh	• •	• •	• •	• •	4,43,450	3.78,64.2	289
Madras	• •	• •	••	• •	1.29,966	3,75,17.4	131
Maharashtra	• •	• •	• •	• •	3,07,260	4,64,76,9	142
Mysore	• •	• •	• •	• •	1,91,757	2,73,73,5	2.5
Nagaland	• •	• •	• •	• •	16,488	4,10,9	
Orissa	••	• •	• •	• •	1,55,860	2,02,02,2	129
Punjab (composite)				1,22,010	2,46,33,5	202
Rajasthan			• •	• •	3,42,267	2,41,59,4	71
Uttar Pradesh				• •	2,94,366	8,49,26,7	281
West Bengal				• •	87,676	4,14,30,7	473
Union Territories						. , ,	1
Andaman & Nico	bar Is	lands			8,293	82,3	10
Dadra and Nagar	Have	li		• •	489	67,5	138
Delhi					1,483	36,42,7	2,4:6
Goa, Daman and	Diu		• •		3,733	6,68,3	172
Himachal Pradesh			•••	• •	28,195	15.65.7	F6
Laccadive, Minic	ov an	d Amo	nidivi '	slands.	28	15,65,7 26,5	946
Manipur	••		••	.,,,,,,,	22,346	9.92.4	4.1
Pondicherry	••	::	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	473	4,20,9	890
Tripura		• • •	• • •	•••	10,451	13,80,7	132

Birth and Death Rates

Since many births and deaths go unregistered, there is difference in the figures based on the registration data and those estimated by the census data. The following table gives India's birth and death rates per thousand during the last six decennia:

TABLE 3 BIRTH AND DEATH RATES (DECENNIAL AVERAGES)

		,											
Decade		1901	-10	191	1-20	192	1-30	193	1-40	194	1-50	195	1-60
Rate of		R	E	R			E			R	E	R	
Births									45.2				
Death	••	1-1	42-6	34	47.2	26	36-3	23	31.2	20	27.4	11	22.8

^{*}As on 1-1-1966. **Estimates in hundreds.

***Worked out for censused area (1,38,982 sq. km.) only. The total includes area under illegal occupation of China and Pakistan.

Includes NEFA, which has an area of 81,426 sq. km. and a population of 3,74,600.

E-Estimated.

According to studies based on centus data for 1951 and 1961, births had occurred at an average rate of 42 per thousand per annum, and deaths at an average rate of 23 per thousand per annum giving a rate of natural increase of population of 19 per thousand per annum. The infant mortality rate obtained in the National Sample Survey, 14th round, in 1958 was 146 per thousand live births. There is only a small change in the birth rate but the death rate has declined sharply during 1951—60. This has resulted in a sharp increase in the population growth rate during 1951—60. The infant mortality rate, which used to run at a level of 250 per thousand births in the early part of the century, has now declined considerably, but is rtill quite high when compared to other countries.

Among the States the highest birth rate during 1951—60 was in Assam (49.3) and the lowest in Madras (34.9). The highest death rate was also in Assam (26.9) and the lowest in Kerala (16.1). The highest natural increase rate was in Punjab (25.8) and the lowest in Madras (12.4).

The table below shows the estimated birth and death rates during

1951-60 for each of the zones in India:

TABLE 4
DIRTH AND DEATH HARTS—ZONAL POSITION

Mingagering Salman & Argel women's Air in	· 1911年,我把我们在1911年中的时间的现在时间的时间的时间,我们是有一个人的时间,我们就是这个人的一个人的,我们就是一个人的一个人的,不是不要一个人,也会	distribution Franches	and the statement of a second	was a mesal Jane 6 2016 Mg
		_	Latinogical	e frittigeren
Zone	States cuviced	ž.		death tate
water and address of the party	SUBSECTED AND PROPERTY OF THE	***	and the state of the same	Charles arreptor as are a
Nonlurn	Punish and Relaution	. :	43.00	† 15 m
Central	Utta: Pradesi: & Machya Pradesis		12.0	2.00
Rastern ?	Assam, Baliar, Onisia and West Bongal	4	41.3	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$
Southern l	Andhin Prodect, Madras, Kerala & My wis	* * ;	38-5	* ***
Western	Gujuar & Meliarrebug	{	42.15	21.4
And but to a live freedomentality	Proc. 1000年,1000年	nah dum de Me	Chamber 1 - with When well a	WE I I WAR CIT WITH MAIN TANK

The highest birth rate was in Northern India (43-6) and the lowert in Southern India (38.5). The highest death rate was in Central India (24.4) and the lowest in Northern India (19.0). The highest rate of natural increase was in Northern India (24-6) and the lowest in Southern India (16-2).

It is most probable that since 1961, death rate may have declined substantially below the level in 1951—60, while there has been little change in

the birth rate.

Data from certain areas of better registration and large-scale field inquiries which are described in Vital Statistics of India for 1960, indicate that the current birth rate is around 40, death rate 16—18 and infant death rate 125—140.

Life Expectancy

The table below shows ustimates of life expectancy for males and females at decennial censuses since 1891. There was a steady though slow increase in life expectancy during the successive decades, but it was considerably accelerated during 1951—60. The sharp drop in life expectancy during 1911—20 was largely due to the influenza pandemic.

TABLE 5
LIFE EXPECTANCY— DECENNIAL POSITION

Expectation of life				Decades		rautorian aprilia y rose d	and the second second
at birth	1891- 1900	1901- 1910	1911-	1921- 1930	1940	1941-	1951-
Moles Females	23.63 23.96	22·59 23·31	19.42*	26.91 26.56	32·09 31·37	32.450	-41 44

^{*}Unofficial estimates.

10 INDIA 1968

The table below gives the estimate of life expectancy for each zone of India for males and females for the decade 1951-60:

TABLE 6 LIFE EXPECTANCY (1951-60)—ZONAL POSITION

Expectatio	n of life			7	Zones		
at birth		•	Northern	Central	Eastern	Southern	Western
Males Females	••	••	 49·6 44·6	39·8 38·8	39·8 40·1	41·1 39·2	44-2 42-5

Age Structure, Sex Ratio and Marital Status

The following table shows the percentage of different age-groups to the total population:

TABLE 7 AGE STRUCTURE (1961)

Age Group	Up to	5 to 14	15 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 74	75 & above	· Total
Percentage of the total population	15.0	26.0	16.7	15 • 4	11.0	8.0	4.8]	2.1	1.00	100

Table 8 gives the sex ratio and Table 9 (p. 12) the break-up of the population according to age and marital status:

TABLE 8 CHANGES IN SEX RATIO BETWEEN 1901 AND 1961

State/Union Territory	 1_		Fem	ales per 1.	,000 males		
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
INDIA States	972*	964	955	950*	945*	946	941
Andhra Pradesh. Assam**. Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore	985 933 1,054 954 882 1,004 990 1,044 978 983	992 927 1,044 946 876 1,008 986 1,042 966 981	993 908 1,016 944 870 1,011 974 1,029 950 969	987 886 994 945 865 1,022 973 1,027 947 965	980 886 996 941 869 1,027 970 1,012 949 960	986 877 990 952 873† 1,028 967 1,007 1,907	981 876 994 940 878 1,022 953 992 936

xcludes Pondieherry.

^{**}Excludes NEFA which was censused for the first time in 1961 and had 894 females per thousand males. For calculating sex ratio, the arithmetic mean of 1941-61 sex-wise population has

TABLE 8-(concld.)

			Females	s per 1,00	00 males		
State/Union Territory	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
Nagaland Orissa Punjab (composite) Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	973	993	992	997	1,021	999	933
	1,037	1,056	1,086	1,067	1,053	1,022	1,001
	848	807	821	830	850	858	864
	905	908	896	907	906	921	908
	937	915	909	904	907	910	909
	945	925	905	890	852	865	878
Union Territories			,				
A.&N.Islands Dadra and Nagar	318	352	303	495	574	625	617
Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman and	960	967	940	911	925	946	963
	862	793	733	722	715	768	785
Diu	1,085	1,103	1,122	1,088	1,083	1,128	1,071
Himachal Pradesh	885	904	902	906	897	915	923
L.M. & A. Islands	1,063	987	1,027	994	1,018	1,043	1,020
Manipur	1,037	1,029	1,041	1,065	1,055	1,036	1,015
Pondicherry	N.A.	1,058	1,053	N.A.	N.A.	1,030°	1,013
Tripura	874	885	885	885	886	904	932

Density

The density of population in India and its component States and Union Territories has already been given in Table 2. The variation and density of population between 1921 and 1961 are as follows:

TABLE 10
VARIATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION

	Variation	Ď	ensity
Decade	Per cent (increase or decrease)	Year	Per sq. km.
192131 193141 194151 195161	+11·0 +14·2 +13·3 +21·5	1921 1931 1941 1951 1961 1967	79 88 100 113 134 156

THE SOCIAL PATTERN

Religions

Table 11 (p. 13) shows the population of the major religious communities in the various States and Union Territories according to the 1961 census.

^{*}Based on the 1948 population assumed as 1951 population.

N.A. Not available.

				ΟV	TABLE 9 AGE AND MARITAL	ABLE 9 ARITAL ST	STATUS*	1	31.11			(in thousands)	sands)
	101	OTAL POPULATION	ATION				MARI	MARITAL STATUS	201			1	oi6ed
-	2		,	Never	Never married	Marricd	7	Widowed	wed	Divor	Divorced & separated	status	status
Age group	Persons	Males	Females				Tomoloc	Males	Females Males		Females	Males	Males Females
•				Males	Females	Males	Females	Calmin		-:-	900 +	8	108
	429 027	226.146	212,791	119,684	90,088	97,141	98,484	8,341	23,025	282	1,000	2	
All ages	100,000		61 515	66.262	64,515	I	l	1	l	1	I	l	
Up to 9	130,777		04,40	20, 476	10 578	1.734	4,426	19	30	5	53	56	19
10-14	49,306	26,274	23,032	24,447	2-2601	1 330	12 074	55	16	4	111	14	13
15-19	35,883	18,599	17,284	14,160	5,045	676,4	יייטליין י	3	218	109	170	==	15
20-24	37,333	18,199	19,134	7,978	1,143	156,6	17,539	5 6	2 6	150	175	c	14
7 00 .30	36.582	18,532	18,050	3,283	341	14,772	16,998	016	770	3			=
(7(7		000	14.854	1.239	154	14,188	13,581	419	954	134	ż	0	1
30-34	30,842	006,61	076	100	500	12,369	10,320	200	1,322	10.	122	٥	ø
3539	25,464	13,604	000,11	} !	t	10.796	8.367	723	2,227	89	106	٧.	1
40-44	22,860	12,086	10,774	473	ò	DC MOT		603	2 400	٧	73	4	3
67—49	18,059	9,736	8,323	320	42	8,545	cos'c	6	2 6	e e	Ç	4	٧,
79-24	17.111	9,131	7,980	294	37	7,645	4,249	051,1	2,02	3	3 3	- (
	000	5 283	4,549	155	19	4,273	2,211	821	2,286	33	2	^1	3
, ;	7,00,		5 533	165	23	4,261	1,627	1,246	3,852	32	28	т	t.
+909	057,11		2,270	20	10	1,747	647	0+9	1,709	15	22	-	
6959	4,852	C/+,2	2,000	118	52	2,525	657	1,508	3,750	24	16	C)	71
+04	8,620	4,17,	7+5		: 6		75	m	ν.		1	<u>س</u>	CI
A con mot contact	176	95	81	3	20	7.		-		-			

Age not stated | 176 | 95 | 81 | 90 | Age not stated | 176 | 95 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |

TABLE 11
POPULATION OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES (1961 Census)

State/Union Territory	Buddhist	Christian	Hindu	Jain	Muslim	Sikh	Others	Religion not stated
YIQNI	32,06,142	1,07,25,273	36,65,26,866	20,27,262	4,69,39,592	78,45,843	14,98,895	1,13,021
States Andhra Peadesh	6,753	14,28,729	3,18,13,944	9,012	27,15,021	8,563	1,342	83
Assum*	.42,322	7,66,266		9,482	27,66,517	10,431	3,95,873	10,066
Bilhar	2,885	5,02,195	1,93,45,517	4 00 754	17.45.103	9.646	18.567	5.4
Cularat	48,360	2.848		1,427	24,32,067	63,069	3	
Kerala	228	35,87,365		2,967	30,27,639	822	524	1,602
Madhya Pradesh	1,13,365	1,88,314		2,47,927	13,17,617	65,715	12,980	692
Madras	777	17,62,954		28,350	15,60,414	705,7	34,/32	1 004
Maharashtra	27,89,501	5,60,594	3,25,30,901	4,85,6/2	30,34,332	7,017	432	101
Mysore	07/6	4,87,387		1,74,500	23,40,370	7,200	1.37.444	40.40
Original	454	2,01,017	1.71	2.295	2.15.319	5.030	1,534	m
Puniub (Composite)	14.857		2	48,754	3,93,314	67,69,129	39	840
Rajasthan	759		_	4,00,417	13,14,613	2,74,198	917	144
Utin Pradesh	12,893			1,22,108	1,07,88,089	2,83,737	20 614	203
West Bengal	1,12,253		2,75,23,358	26,940	09,82,287	34,184	20,010	1,11,1
Union Territories and Other Areas								
A. & N. Islands	1,707	17.973	32,781	n	7,398	241	3,444	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli **	7	799	56,576	120	443	1	23	1:
Delhi	5,466	29,269	_	29,595	1,55,453	2,03,916	285	31
Goa, Daman and Diuf	681	2,27,202		89	14,600	5	213	17
Flimachal Pradesh	6,308	592	13,10,019	95	25,619	8,437	7/	. 7
L.M.& A. Islands	16			1 6	73,/89	1 8]	10000
Manipur	325		`	2,6	48,088	670	300	20000
Pondieherry	23 716	10,040	3,11,223	10,0	23,470	40 4	4	6

above) are: Buddhist 5,809; Christian 1,713; Hindu 25,599; Jain 14; Muslim 1,008; Sikh 745; Others 1,784 and religion not stated 2,033.

† Figures are for 1962.

† Figures are for 1960.

14 INDIA 1968

The following table shows the percentage of the major religious communities to the total population and their percentage increase during decennium 1951—61 :

TABLE 12 PERCENTAGE OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES TO TOTAL POPULATION-1951 AND 1961

Religious		19	51*	19	61**	D
community		Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population	Percentage increase or decrease 1951-1961
Bhuddhist Christian Hindu Jain Muslim Sikh Others		1,80,823 83,92,038 30,35,75,474 16,18,406 3,54,14,284 62,19,134 18,48,224	0.05 2.35 84.98 0.45 9.91 1.74 0.52	32,56,036 1,07,28,086 36,65,26,866 20,27,281 4,69,40,799 78,45,915 16,11,935	0.74 2.44 83.50 0.46 10.70 1.79	1,670·71 27·38 20·29 25·17 25·61 25·13
TOTAL ***	••	36,10,88,090	100.00	43,92,34,771	100.00	21.51

Languages

The 1961 census enumerated a total of 1,652 mother-tongues which have been grouped into languages/dialects as follows:

TABLE 13 PERCENTAGE OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES TO TOTAL MOTHER-TONGUES UNDER EACH OF THEM-(1961)

Languages CROME EACH OF	Number	Persons speaking
I. Languages (inclusive of 380 mother-tongues grouped under them) specified in Schedule VIII of the Constitution II.† Indian languages (inclusive of 241 mother-tongues grouped under them) having a strength of 5,00,000 and over each other than those specified in Schedule VIII of the Constitution of the strength of the Constitution of the strength of the Schedule VIII of the Constitution of the strength of the s	14	38,23,33,847
in Schedule VIII of the Constitution III.†† Indian languages (69 mother-tongues grouped under 17 languages and 2 mother-tongues without grouping) having a strength of 1,00,000 to 4,99,999 speakers each other than those specified in Schedue VIII of the Constitution	17	5,01,39,608
IV.†† Indian languages not covered above (total number of mother-tongues 857; of them 244 are grouped under 60 languages; other mother-tongues are without any grouped to the state of the	19	42,21,292
V. Non-Indian languages	673 103	19,26,705 3,15,466
*(i) The religion break-up evolution Y	826	43,89,36,918††

⁽i) The religion break-up excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Pondicherry and NEFA;

the figures of total population excludes naming and Masnmir, Pondienerry and Thart, (if) In calcul, ing the percentage to total pupulation, 2,68,602 out of the Punjab **The religion break-up is not available, have been excluded.

all-India census schedule was not canvassed, is excluded.

***Including Sikking

†(i) Percentage increase or decrease in 1951-61 of each religion has been calculated on comparative area figures of 1951-61.

comparative area neures of 1951-61.

(if) Percentage increase in 1951-61 against total has been calculated by excluding populations of NEFA and the Tuensang district of Nagaland.

1,41,32,449 speakers.

11(1) Excludes population (2,97,853) of that portion of NEFA where all-India census schedule was not canvasced.

(ii) Includes figures for Sikkim.

The number of persons speaking languages of the first three categories in Table 13 is shown in the following table:

TABLE 14
LANGUAGES/DIALECTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS SPEARING

Language	Persons speaking	Language		Persons speaking
1. Languages (inclusive of n. VIII of the Constitution:	nother-tongues g	rouped under them)	, specified	in Sehedule
Assamese	68,03,465 3,38,88,939 2,03,04,464 13,34,35,360 1,74,15,827 19,56,115 1,70,15,782	Marathi Oriya Punjabi Sanskrit Tamil Telugu Urdu		3,32,86,771 1,57,19,398 1,09,50,826 2,544 3,05,62,706 3,76,68,132 2,33,23,518
II. Languages (inclusive of 5,00,000 and over, but no			theni), hav	ing strength
Bihari Rajasthani Santali i Bhili Gondi Sindhi Konkani Kurukh/Oraon Kumauni	1,68,06,772 1,49,33,016 32,47,058 24,39,611 15,01,431 13,71,932 13,52,363 11,41,804 10,30,254	Nepali Pahari-unspecifie Tulu Garhwali Mundari Ho Manipuri/Meithe Kui	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	10,21,102 10,15,203 9,35,108 8,09,957 7,37,037 6,48,359 6,36,430 5,12,161
• of 1,00,000 to 4,99,99	of mother-tong but not incl	nes grouped under uded in (I) above.	them) hav	ing strength
Khandeshi Khasi Bodo/Boro Garo Tripuri Savara Munda-unspecified Mandeali Lushai/Mizo Korku	4,28,126 3,64,063 3,61,801 3,07,040 2,99,643 2,65,721 2,61,653 2,27,352 2,22,202 2,20,242	Kharia Khond/Kondh Mikir Bhumij Koya Miri Hindustani Sirmauri Parji		1,77,159 1,68,027 1,54,893 1,42,003 1,40,777 1,36,598 1,23,200 1,11,391 1,09,401

Rural and Urban Population

Of the 43.92 crores who constitute the population (1961) of India including Sikkim, 36.07 crores or 82 per cent live in villages and 7.89 crores or 18 per cent live in cities and towns. There has been, between 1921 and 1961, a slow but steady shift towards urbanisation as shown below:

TABLE 15
RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION (1921-1961)

Percentage of total population	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
Rural	88.8	88÷0	86·1	82.7	82.0
Urban	11.2	12.0	13.9	17.3	18.0

INDIA 1968 16

According to the 1961 census there are 2,699 towns and 5.66,878 villages in India excluding Sikkim. The distribution of towns and villages according to population range is indicated in the following two tables:

TABLE 16 STATE/UNION TERRITORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOWNS ACCORDING TO POPULATION (1961)

State/Union Territory	1,00,000 and Over	50,000 to 99,999	20,000 to 49,999	10,000 to 19,999	5,000 to 9,999	Less than 5,000	Total
INDIA* States	107	139	518	820	847	268	2,699
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab (composite) Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Union Territories	11 7 6 2 4 6 9 12 6 — 1 5 6 17 12	92 79 56 19 159 32 4 18 19	51 10 33 43 1 31 35 61 47 34 	73 12 52 54 4 33 57 119 89 81 	72 24 46 60 6 18 98 98 64 3 25 54 51 79	7 11 8 9 30 17 36 15 37 37 34 43 16 12	223 60 153 181 43 92 219 339 266 231 3 62 189 145 267 184
Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur Pondicherry Tripura		1 1	1 1 2 2	1 2 -1 1	4 4 2 4	77	1 13 13 3 1 5

TABLE 17 STATE/UNION TERRITORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES ACCORDING TO POPULATION (1961)

				- LILLIOI	(1901)		
State/ Union Tetritory	10,000 and over	5,000 to 9,999	. to	1,000 to 1,999	to	Less than 500	Total
INDIA•	776	3,421	26,565	65,377	1,19,086	3,51,650	5,66,878**
Andhra Pradesh Assami Bihar Gujarat	28 44 7	458 12 441 141	3,918 390 3,339 1,332	6,050 1,976 7,635 3,301	5,834 4,979 13,784 5,299	10,796 18,345 42,422 8,504	27,084 25,702 67,665 18,584

^{*•} Includes 3 villages for which details are not available.

TABLE 17 (concld.)

							•
State/Union Territory	10,000 and over	5,000 to 9,999	2,000 to 4,999	1,000 to 1,999	500 to -999	Less than 500	Total
Jammu and Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab (composite) Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	510 96 29 —————————————————————————————————	5 587 28 449 305 172 16 142 94 308 244	114 395 787 3,539 2,215 1,432 11 452 1,440 1,003 3,795 2,156	528 57 3,811 4,771 5,958 3,723 65 2,513 3,470 2,936 12,801 5,224	1,320 18 12,795 3,216 10,235 6,481 157 7,334 5,337 6,596 26,015 8,514	4,592 6 52,993 2,053 17,109 14,569 581 36,151 10,868 21,612 69,682 22,291	6,559 1,573 70,414 14,124 35,851 26,377 814 46,466 21,269 32,241 1,12,624 38,454†
Union Territories & other Areas Andaman & Nicobar Islands Dadra and Nagar Haveli Delhi Goa, Daman & Dir Himachal Pradesh L. M. & A. Islands Manipur Pondicherry Tripura NEFA		13 	3 42 83 2 6 51 21 31	18 59 80 44 2 126 62 142 23	20 23 99 46 266 1 200 89 366 62	377 28 76 21 10,126 1 1,487 213 4,393 2354	399 72 276 245 10,438†† 10 1,866 388 4,932 2,451

According to the 1961 census there are 107 towns in India with a population of over a lakh each as shown in Table 16. In certain clusters the urban area is not really limited only to the notified boundary of any one or two places but embraces satellite towns and cities and industrial towns or settlements close to this urban area, which may even be surrounded by rural areas. Such well-formed clusters are treated as town groups, the determinants being facility of road and rail transport and the interchange of population on account of business and work. Thus there are 113 cities and town goups with population over a lakh each as detailed in the following table:

TABLE 18 CITIES AND TOWN GROUPS WITH POPULATION OF ONE LAKH AND OVER

	1 LL (L)	O TILL	
City/Town group	Population	City/Town group	Population
ANDHRA PRADESH		ASSAM	
1. Hyderabad	12,51,119	1. Shillong	1,02,398
2. Vijayawada	2,30,397	2. Gauhati	1,00,707
3. Guntur	1,87,122		, ,
4. Visakhapatnam	1,82,004	BIHAR	
5. Warangal	1,56,106	1. Patna	3,64,594
6. Rajahmundry	1,30,002	2. Jamshedpur	3,28,044
7. Kakinada	1,22,865	3. Dhanbad-Jharia-Sindri	2,00,618
8. Eluru	1,08,321	4. Gaya	1,51,105
9. Nellore	1,06,776	5. Monghyr-Jamalpur	1,46,807
10. Bandar (Masulipatnam)	1,01,417	6. Bhagalpur	1,43,850
11. Kurnool	1,00,815	7. Ranchi	1,40,253
		8. Muzaffarpur	1,09,048
	•	9. Darbhanga	1,03,016
AT 1 1 0 111			

^{*}Includes 3 villages for which details are not available.

[†]Does not include 11 villages for which separate population figures are not available. ††Excludes 27 villages which are uninhabited but have houseless population.

TABLE 18 (concld.)

			T		
City /Town group		Population	City/Town group		Population
GUJARAT			MYSORE		
1. Ahmedabad		12,06,001	1. Bangalore		12,06,961
2. Baroda		2,98,398	2. Mysore		2,53,865
3. Surat		2,88,026	3. Hubli-Dharwar		2,48,489
4 70 11.	• ••	1,94,145	i 4. Mangalore		1,70,253
5. Bhavnagar		1,76,473	 5. Kolar Gold Fields 		1,46,811
6. Jamaagar		1,48,572	6. Belgaum		1,46,790
HARYANA (created in	1966)		ORISSA		i
1. Ambala		1,81,747	1. Cuttack		1,46,308
JAMMU AND KASH	IMIR		PUNJAB (reorganised)		
1 0-1		205004	1. Amritsar		3,98,047
2		2,95,084	2. Juliundur		2,65,030
2. Jammu	••	1,02,738	3. Ludhiana		2,44,032
KERALA			4. Patiala		1,25,234
1. Cochin-Ernakula	m-				
Alwaye		3,13,030	RAJASTHAN		
2. Trivandrum 3. Calicut	• •	3,02,214	1. Jaipur		4 02 444
		2,48,548	2 Aiman	••	4,03,444 2,31,240
4. Aueppey	••	1,38,834	3 Todhaua	• •	2,24,760
MADHYA PRADESH	,		4. Bikaner	• •	1,50,634
	L		5. Kotah	• •	1,20,354
1. Indore		3,94,941	6. Udaipur	• •	1,11,139
2. Jabalpur		3,67,014		• •	1,11,139
3. Gwalior	••	3,00,587	UTTAR PRADESH		
4. Bhopal		2,22,948			
5. Ujjain	• •	1,44,161	1. Kanpur	• •	9,71,062
6. Raipur		1,44,161 1,39,792	2. Lucknow	• •	6,55,673
7. Durg (including I	3hilai)	1,33,230	3. Agra 4. Varanasi	• •	5,08,680
8. Sagar		1,04,676	5 Allahahad	• •	4,89,864
MADRAS		, ,	6 Massart	• •	4,30,730
			7 Barniller	• •	2,83,997
1. Madras	• • •	17.29 141	8 Mandahat	••	2,72,828
2. Madurai		17,29,141 4,24,810	u Cohommun.	• •	1,91,828
3. Coimbatore		2,86,305	III Alionula	• •	1,85,213 1,85,020
4. Tiruchirapalli		2,49,862		••	1,85,020
5. Salem	••	2,49,145	17 Thome:	••	1,80,255
6. Palayamcottai		2,49,145 1,90,048	13. Dehra Dun	• •	1,69,712
7. Tuticorin 8. Vellore	• • •	1,27,356	14. Rampur	••	1,56,341
		1,27,356 1,22,761	15. Mathura	••	1,33,407
IV. I haniarma		1,19,380	16. Shahiahannur	••	1,35,407 1,25,258 1,17,702
11. Nagercoil		1,11,099	17. Mirzapur	• •	1,00,097
MAHARASHTRA	• ••	1,06,207	WEST BENGAL		-,,
1. Greater Bombay			1. Calcutta		
4. POODs		41,52,056	2. Howesh	• •	29,27,289
J. Nagmur		41,52,056 7,37,426	3. South Suburbs	• •	5,12,598
T. SHOISTHE	• •		I PARSANSOI	• •	3,41,712
J. Nasik	- •	3,37,583 2,15,576	2. Bhatnara	• •	1,68,689
b. Kalvan		2,15,576	o. Kharaemir	• •	1,47,630
/ Kolhanur		1.74.1.14	r / Bally	• •	1,47,253
0. Ammunt:	• •	1,93,186	8. Kamarhassi	• •	1,30,896
Z. Sanoli		1.37.875	7. South Diam. To.	••	1,25,457
IV. Malerian		1,27,183 1,21,408		••	1,11,284
	• ••	1,21,408	11. Baranagar	••	1,08,224
12. Akola		1,19,020		••	1,07,837
13. Thana		1,19,020 1,15,760	DELHI		
		1,09,215	1. Delhi		22 50 400
				••	23,59,408

CHAPTER II

NATIONAL SYMBOLS

NATIONAL FLAG

The National Flag was adopted by the Constituent Assembly of India on July 22, 1947 and was presented to the nation, on behalf of the women of India, at the midnight session of the Assembly on August 14, 1947.

The Constituent Assembly Resolution laid down that "the National Flag of India shall be a horizontal tricolour of deep saffron (Kesari), white and dark green in equal proportion. In the centre of the white band, there shall be a Wheel in navy blue to represent the Charkha. The design of the wheel shall be that of the wheel (Chakra) which appears abacus of the Sarnath Lion Capital of Asoka.

"The diameter of the wheel shall approximate to the width of the white

"The ratio of the width to the length of the Flag shall ordinarily be 2:3."

Use of the Flag

A pamphlet entitled Flag Code-India has been issued by the Government of India to ensure the proper use and display of the Flag.

The Code prohibits the dipping of the Flag to any person or thing. No flag or emblem should be placed above the National Flag or to its right. All flags are placed to the left of the National Flag if they are hung in a line. When other flags are raised, the National Flag must be the highest. No other flag shall be flown from the same halvard from which the National Flag is flown. Where a mast has more than one halyard all of which do not reach the top of the mast, then the National Flag should be displayed at the highest point of the mast.

When the Flag is displayed from a staff projecting horizontally or at an angle from a window-sill, balcony, or front of a building, the saffron side

shall be at the farther end of the staff.

When the Flag is displayed in a manner otherwise than by being flown from a staff, the saffron band must be uppermost when it is displayed flat and horizontal on a wall; when displayed vertically, the saffron band should be on the right with reference to the Flag, i.e., it should be to the left of a person standing facing it. When displayed over the middle of a street, running east-west or north-south, the Flag shall be suspended vertically with saffron band to the north or to the east as the case may be.

When the Flag is carried in a procession or a parade, it shall be either on the marching right, that is the Flag's own right, or, if there is a line of other

flags, in front of the centre of the line.

Normally, the National Flag should be flown on all important Government buildings such as high courts, secretariats, commissioners' offices, collectorates, jails and the offices of the district boards or zila parishads and municipalities. The frontier areas may fly the National Flag at some special points. The President of the Indian Republic and the Governors of States have their personal flags.

The use of the Flag is, however, unrestricted on certain special occasions such as Republic Day, Independence Day, Mahatma Gandhi's birthday, during the National Week and on any other days of national rejoicing. The display of the National Flag on motor cars, even on such

occasions, is restricted only to those entitled to the privilege.

20 INDIA 1968

The use of the National Flag or any colourable imitation thereof for the purpose of any trade, business, calling or profession or in the title of any patent, or in any trade mark or design, without the prior permission of the Central Government, is an offence.

NATIONAL EMBLEM

The National Emblem of India is an adaptation from the Sarnath Lion Capital of Asoka as preserved in the Sarnath museum. In the original are four lions, standing back to back, mounted on an abacus with a frieze carrying sculptures in high relief of an elephant, a galloping horse, a bull and a lion separated by intervening wheels (Chakras) over a bell-shaped lotus. Carved out of a single block of polished sandstone, the Capital was

crowned by the Wheel of the Law (Dharma Chakra).

In the National Emblem adopted by the Government of India on January 26, 1950, only three lions are visible, the fourth being hidden from view. The wheel appears in relief in the centre of the abacus with a bull on the right and a horse on the left and the outlines of the other wheels on the extreme right and left. The bell-shaped lotus has been omitted. The words "Satyameva jayate," from the Mundaka Upanishad meaning "Truth alone triumphs", are inscribed below the Emblem in the Devanagari script.

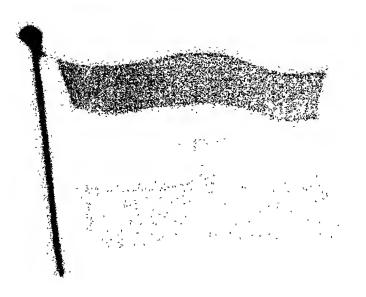
NATIONAL ANTHEM

Rabindranath Tagore's song Jana-gana-mana was adopted as the National Anthem of India on January 24, 1950. The song was first sung on December 27, 1911, during the Indian National Congress session at Calcutta. It was first published in January 1912, under the title Bharat Vidhata in the Tattvabodhini Patrika, of which Tagore himself was the editor. The poet translated the song into English in 1919 under the title Morning Song of India. The complete song consists of five stanzas. The first stanza, which has been adopted by the Defence Forces and is usually sung on ceremonial occasions, reads as follows:

Jana-gana-mana-adhinayaka, jaya he Bharata-bhagya-vidhata.
Punjaba-Sindhu-Gujarata-Maratha-Dravida-Utkala-Banga
Vindhya-Himachala-Yamuna-Ganga
Uchchhala-Jaladhi-taranga
Tava subha name jage,
Tava subha asisa magc,
Gahe tava jaya-gatha.
Jana-gana-mangala-dayaka, jaya he
Bharata-bhagya-vidhata
Jaya he, jaya he, jaya he,
Jaya jaya jaya, jaya he.

The above is the full version of the National Anthem as adopted and its playing time is about 52 seconds. A short version consisting of the first and last lines of this stanza (playing time approximately 20 seconds) is also played on certain occasions.

The following is Rabindranath Tagore's English rendering of the stanza: Thou art the ruler of the minds of all people, dispenser of India's destiny. The name rouses the hearts of the Punjab, Sind, Gujarat, and Maratha, of the Dravid and Orissa and Bengal; it echoes in the hills of the Vindhyas and Himalayas, mingles in the music of the Jamuna and Ganges and is chanted by the waves of the Indian Sca. They pray for thy blessings and



sing thy praise. The saving of all people waits in thy hand, thou dispenser of India's destiny.

Victory, victory, victory to thee.

NATIONAL SONG

At the same time as the National Anthem was adopted, it was decided that Bankim Chandra Chatterjee's Vande Mataram, which was a source of inspiration to the people in their struggle for freedom, shall have an equal status with Jana-gana-mana. Vande Mataram occurs in Bankim Chandra Chatterjee's novel Ananda Math, published in 1882. The first political occasion on which it was sung was the 1896 session of the Indian National Congress. The following is the text of its first stanza:

Vande Mataram !
Sujalam, suphalam, malayaja-shitalam,
Shasyashyamalam, Mataram !
Shubhrajyotsna-pulakitayaminim,
Phullakusumita-drumadala-shobhinim,
Suhasinim sumadhura-bhasinim,
Sukhadam, yaradam, Mataram !

The following is Sri Aurobindo's translation of the stanza:

Mother, I bow to thee!
Rich with thy hurrying streams,
Bright with thy orchard gleams,
Cool with thy winds of delight,
Dark fields waving, Mother of might,
Mother free.
Glory of moonlight dreams
Over thy branches and lordly streams,—
Clad in thy blossoming trees,
Mother, giver of ease,
Laughing low and sweet!
Mother, I kiss thy feet,
Speaker sweet and low!
Mother to thee I bow!

NATIONAL CALENDAR

In November 1952, a Committee was appointed to examine the different calendars in use in the country and to submit proposals for an accurate and uniform calendar for the whole of India. In its report, submitted in 1955, the Committee recommended the adoption of a National Calendar based on the Saka era with Chaitra as its first month and a normal year of 365 days. The dates of this calendar have a permanent correspondence with the dates of the Gregorian Calendar, Chaitra 1 falling on March 22 normally and March 21 in a leap year. As a result of the decision taken by the Government of India in consultation with the State Governments, the Gregorian Calendar continues to be used as hitherto for official and like purposes, the National Calendar being adopted with effect from March 22, 1957, along with the Gregorian Calendar, for the following official purposes: (i) The Gazette of India, (ii) news broadcasts by All India Radio, (iii) calendars issued by the Government of India, and (iv) communications issued by the Government of India and addressed to members of the public.

The State Governments, semi-Government organisations and institutions getting grant-in-aid from Government, have also been requested to use progressively the National Colorenteest, have also been requested to use progressively the National Colorenteest and the National Colore

ressively the National Calendar along with the Gregorian Calendar.

CHAPTER III

GOVERNMENT

The Constitution of India was adopted by the Constituent Assembly

on November 26, 1949, and came into force on January 26, 1950.

The preamble to the Constitution embodies the resolve of the people of India to secure for all citizens: Justice, social, economic and political; Liberty of thought, expression, belief, faith and worship; Equally of status and of opportunity; and to promote among them all Fraternity assuring the dignity of the individual and the unity of the Nation.

THE UNION AND ITS TERRITORY

India is a Union of States and its territory comprises the territories of the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, the Union Territories of Delhi, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tripura, the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman and Diu and Pondicherry and such other territories as may be acquired.

CITIZENSHIP AND FRANCHISE

The Constitution, provides for a single and uniform citizenship for the whole of India. Birth within the territory of the Indian Union, descent from Indian parents, or residence for a period of five years at the commencement of the Constitution entile one to be a citizen of India. Article 6 provides for displaced migrants from Pakistan to become citizens. Persons of Indian origin residing abroad can also become citizens by registering themselves as such with Indian diplomatic or consular representatives in the countries of their residence.

Article 326 of the Constitution confers the right of vote on every person who is a citizen of India and who is not less than twenty-one years of age on a date to be fixed by the appropriate Legislature and is not otherwise disqualified under the Constitution or any law on the ground of non-residence, unsoundness of mind, crime or corrupt or illegal practice.

FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

The Constitution guarantees seven broad categories of fundamental rights which are justiciable. These are: (i) the right to equality including equality before the law, prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex, or place of birth, and equality of opportunity in matter of employment; (ii) the right to freedom of speech and expression, assembly, association or union, movement, residence, acquisition and disposal of property and the right to practise any profession or occupation subject to the security of the State, friendly relations with foreign countries, public order, decency and morality; (iii) the right against exploitation prohibiting all forms of forced labour, child labour and traffic in human beings, (iv) the right to freedom of conscience and free profession, practice and propagation of religion; (v) the right of minorities to conserve their culture, language and script and to receive education and establish and administer educational institutions of their choice; (vi) the right to property, subject to the right of the State to compulsory acquisition for public purpose after payment of

GOVERNMENT 23

compensation; and (vii) the right to constitutional remedies for the enforcement of fundamental rights.

DIRECTIVE PRINCIPLES OF STATE FOLICY

The Directive Principles of State Policy, though not enforceable through courts of law, are regarded as "fundamental in the governance of the country". These lay down that the State shall strive "to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the institutions of the national life." These principles further require the State to direct its policy in such a manner as to secure the right of all men and women to an adequate means of livelihood, equal pay for equal work, and within the limits of its economic capacity and development, to make effective provision for securing the right to work, education and public assistance in the event of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement or other cases of undeserved want. The State is also required to secure to workers humane conditions of work, a decent standard of life, and full enjoyment of leisure and social and cultural opportunities.

In the economic sphere, the State is to direct its policy in a manner as to secure the distribution of ownership and control of the material resources of the community to subserve the common good and to ensure that the operation of the economic system does not result in the concentration of

wealth and means of production to common detriment.

Some of the other important directives relate to prohibition of intoxteating drinks and drugs; provision for free and compulsory education for all children up to the age of fourteen; organisation of village panchayats; separation of judiciary from the executive; promulgation of a uniform civil code for the whole country; protection of national monuments; promotion of educational and economic interests of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other weaker sections; and the promotion of international peace and security, just and honourable relations between nations, respect for international law and treaty obligations, and settlement of international disputes by arbitration.

THE UNION EXECUTIVE

The Union Executive consists of the President, Vice-President and the Council of Ministers with the Prime Minister at its head.

President

The President is elected by an electoral college consisting of the elected members of both Houses of Parliament and of the Legislative Assemblies of the States in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote. The President must be a citizen of India, not less than 35 years of age, and eligible for election as a member of the House of the people. His term of office is five years and he is eligible for re-election. Before entering upon his office the President takes an oath to preserve, protect and defend the Constitution and the law. His removal from office for any violation of the Constitution is to be in accordance with the procedure preseribed in Article 61. In his eapaeity as the head of the State, the President is empowered to make appointments; summon, prorogue, address, send messages to Parliament and dissolve the House of the People; issue ordinance during recess of Parliament, make recommendations for introducing or moving money bills and give assent to bills; and grant pardons, reprieves, respites or remissions of punishment or

to suspend, remit or commute sentences in certain cases. The executive power of the Union vested in him is exercised by him either directly or through officers of the Government in accordance with the Constitution,

Vice-President

The Vice-President is elected by an electoral college consisting of the members of both Houses of Parliament in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote. He must be a citizen of India, not less than 35 years of age, and eligible for election as a member of the Council of States. His term of office is also five years. The Vice-President acts as the ex-officio Chairman of the Council of States and acts as President when the latter is unable to discharge his functions due to illness, absence or any other cause, or till the election of a new President when a vacancy is caused by the death, resignation or removal of the President. While so acting he exercises all the powers and discharges all the functions vested in the President and ceases to perform the functions of the Chairman of the Council of States.

Council of Ministers

There is a Council of Ministers headed by the Prime Minister to aid and advise the President in the exercise of his functions. The Prime Minister is appointed by the President who also appoints the other Ministers on the advice of the Prime Minister. Although the Council holds office during the pleasure of the President, it is collectively responsible to the House of the People. It is the duty of the Prime Minister to communicate to the President all decisions of the Council of Ministers relating to the administration of the affairs of the Union and proposals for legislation and information relating to them and, if the President so requires, submit for the consideration of the Council of Ministers any matter on which a decision has been taken by a Minister but which has not been considered by the Council,

The Council of Ministers as at present constituted, comprises (i) Ministers who are members of the Cabinet, (ii) Ministers of State who are not members of the Cabinet, and (iii) Deputy Ministers.

The personnel of the Government, as on March, 4, 1968, was as follows:

President: Zakir Husnin Vice Decident V V Cit

		Vice-	Presid	ent: V. V. Giri
	Members of Cabines			Portfollos
1.	Smi. Indira Gandhi		••	Prime Minister, Atomic Energy, External Affairs and Planning
7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14.	Jagjivan Ram Asoka Mehta* P. Govinda Menon C. M. Poonacha V. K. R. V. Rao M. Chenna Reddy** Triguna Sen K. K. Shah			Deputy Prime Minister, Finance Industrial Development and Company Affair Home Affairs Labour and Rehabilitation Food and Agriculture Petroleum and Chemicals, and Social Welfare Law Railways Transport and Shipping Steel, Mines and Metals Education 4 Information and Broadcasting Commerce Tourism and Civit Aviation
17. 18.	Swaran Singh	:: ::	··	Parliamentary Affairs and Communications Defence Health, Family Planning and Urban Develop- ment

^{*}Resigned on Agust 22, 1968 **Resigned on April 27, 1968

				•
	Ministers of State		j	Portfolios
19.	Bhagwat Jha Azad		. 1	Education
	Bali Ram Bhagat			External Affairs
21.	S. Chandrasekhar			Health, Family Planning and Urban Develop-
~				mont
22.	Parimal Ghosh		. I	lailways — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
23.	Smt. Phulrenu Guha		. 5	Social Welfare
	و و مصر جزیر پ			Parliamentary Affairs and Communications
25.		••	. i	Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation
26.	Jagannath Rao		. 1	Vorks, Housing and Supply
	V. Tie Minney & Kinkers			Defence Production
				Finance
	AC District State		. 1	Petroleum and Chemicals, and Social Welfare
30.	K. L. Rao			rrigation and Power
	K. V. Raghunatha Red:		. 1	industrial Development and Company Affairs
	Prakash Chandra B. Set			Steel, Mines and Metals
33.	Annasahib P. Shindo		. F	Food, Agriculture, Community Development
				and Cooperation
34.	Vidya Charan Shukla		, 1	Home Affairs
35.	Sher Singh !		. [Education
	Deputy Ministers			
36,	District Damban		. т	Fransport and Shipping
37.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanfal Chaturvedi		. 1	Railways
37. 38.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan		. I	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation
37.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan		. I	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development
37. 38. 39.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering	• • • •	. I	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation
37. 38. 39.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin	• • • •	. I	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation
37. 38. 39. 40. 41.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sis S. C. Jamir	• • • •	. I.	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sir S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna	ngh .	. I	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sir S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi	ngh .	. I.	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio)
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sir S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi	ngh .	. I.	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sir S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi	ngh .	. H. I.	Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Leath, Family Planning and Urban Develop-
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla	ngh .	. I	Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Healh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla	ngh	. I.	Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Iealh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy ! C.towdbary Ram Sewak	ngh .	. I.	Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Iealh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy I C. towdhary Ram Sewak J. B. Muthyai Rao	ngh .		Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Iealh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals Booial Welfare, Petroleum and Chemicals
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy ! C.10wdhary Ram Sewak J. B. Muthyal Rao Mohammad Yunus Sale	ngh .		Railways Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Healh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce France Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals Jocial Welfare, Petroleum and Chemicals Law
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy ! C.10wdhary Ram Sewak J. B. Muthyal Rao Mohammad Yunus Sale Smt. Nandini Satpathy	ngh .		Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) feath, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals social Welfare, Petroleum and Chemicals Law nformation and Broadcasting
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 490. 501. 52.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sir S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy ! C.10wdhary Ram Sewak J. B. Muthyal Rao Mohammad Yunus Sale Smt. Nandini Satpathy Sidheshwar Prasad	ngh .		Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Healh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals locial Welfare, Petroleum and Chemicals Law Information and Broadcasting rrigation and Power
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy ! C.10wdhary Ram Sewak J. B. Muthyal Rao Mohammad Yunus Sale Smt. Nandini Satpathy Sidheshwar Prasad Bhanu Prakash Singh	ngh .		Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Icalh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals locial Welfare, Petroleum and Chemicals Law Information and Broadcasting rrigation and Power Industrial Development and Company Affairs
37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 490. 501. 52.	Bhakt Darshan Rohanlal Chaturvedi D. R. Chavan D. Ering Smt. Jahanara Jaipal Sin S. C. Jamir M. R. Krishna Smt. Sarojini Mahishi B. S. Murthy Mohd. Shafi Qureshi Jagannath Pahadla K. S. Ramaswamy ! Liowdhary Ram Sewak J. B. Muthyal Rao Mohammad Yunus Sale Smt. Nandini Satpathy Sidheshwar Prasad Bhanu Prakash Singh Iqbal Singh !	ngh .		Railways Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation Fourism and Civil Aviation Abour, Employment and Rehabilitation Defence without portfolio) Healh, Family Planning and Urban Development Commerce Finance Home Affairs Steel, Mines and Metals locial Welfare, Petroleum and Chemicals Law Information and Broadcasting rrigation and Power

Official Language

As provided in Article 343 of the Constitution, Hindi became the official language of the Union with effect from January 26, 1965. The form of numerals to be used for the official purposes of the Union is the international form of Indian numerals. However, under section 3 of the Official Languages Act, 1963 provision has been made for the continued use of the English language in addition to Hindi, even after January 26, 1965 for (a) all the official purposes of the Union for which it was being used immediately before the day, and (b) for the transaction of business in Parliament. Under Article 346 of the Constitution, the language (or languages) for the time being authorised to be used for the official purposes of the Union shall also be the language (or languages) to be used for communication between a State and the Union and between one State and another. The Official Languages (Amendment) Act, 1967, however, provides that English shall be used for purposes of communication between the Union and a State which has not adopted Hindi as its official language and where Hindi is used for purposes of communication between one state and another which has not adopted Hindi as its official language, such communication in Hindi shall be accompanied by a translation of the same in English.

Administrative Organisation

In order to regulate the allocation of Government business and its convenient transaction, Rules of Business have been framed under Article 77(3) of the Constitution. The allocation is made by the President on the advice of the Prime Minister by specifying the items of business allotted to each Minister and by assigning a Ministry or a part of a Ministry or more than one Ministry to the charge of a Minister. The Minister is sometimes assisted by a Deputy Minister, who performs such functions as may be assigned by him.

Administrative Reforms

The Department of Administrative Reforms was set up in March 1964 and the Organisation and Methods Division of the Cabinet Secretariat was merged in it. Besides continuing the work of the O & M Division, the department undertook a new programme of activities including comprehensive studies of important departments through study teams headed by members of Parliament. These studies have been completed and the recommendations embodied therein are at various stages of processing and implementation. Major reorganisation measures were initiated in the Central Secretariat, starting with the Ministry of Works and Housing. Liaison is maintained with State Governments in regard to administrative reform programmes in the States.

The training programme of the defunct O & M Division was reorganised and two new courses started for training administrators in skills of administrative analysis. The senior course, run with the cooperation of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, caters for middle level executives from the Centre, States and public sector undertakings. The junior course is run in the Secretariat Training School to train section officers and their equivalent. A fortnightly journal Glimpses in Administration, containing a digest of important publications and articles dealing with various

aspects of administration is also being brought out.

An administrative intelligence unit has been organised to provide a ready source of documented material on various aspects of administrative reform.

The Department receives general direction about programming its activities from the Committee on Administration which is a Committee of senior

secretaries headed by the Cabinet Secretary.

A high-powered Administrative Reforms Commission was set up in January 1966 "to examine the public administration of the country and make recommendations for reform and reorganisation, where necessary". Assisted by twenty study teams the Commission has started examining the various aspects of administration. It submitted five reports of which one relates to redress of citizens' grievances on October 20, 1966. The report recommends the creation of two offices, to be designated 'Lokpal' and 'Lokayukta'. Necessary legislation in this regard is to be introduced in Parliament shortly.

Public Services

Article 315(1) of the Constitution provides for the establishment of a Union Public Service Commission with a Chairman and Members appointed by the President. The personnel of the Commission, as on April 20, 1968, was as follows:

Chairman: K. R. Damle Members: Batuk Sing

Smt. B. Khongmen R. C. S. Sarkar

Members: (contd.)

Hari Sharma A. R. Kidwai P. C. Gupta M. L. Shahare

The functions of the Commission as prescribed in Article 320 of the Constitution briefly are: (i) recruitment to all civil services and posts under the Union Government by written examinations, interview and promotion, and (ii) advising the Government on all matters relating to methods of recruitment, principles to be followed in making appointments to civil

services and posts and making promotions and transfers.

Under Article 311, no member of a civil or an all-India service under the Union or a State can be dismissed or removed by an authority subordinate to that by which he was appointed. Further, before they are dismissed or reduced in rank, the delinquent officers must be given a reasonable opportunity to defend themselves. This privilege is, however, denied (i) to those convicted on a criminal charge; (ii) where the dismissing authority is satisfied that it is not practicable to give the offender an opportunity to defend himself; and (iii) where the President or a Governor is satisfied that from the point of view of the security of the State, it is inexpedient to allow an opportunity for defence to the offender.

LEGISLATURE

India is a Sovereign Democratic Republic with a parliamentary form of government based on universal adult franchise. Sovereignty ultimately rests with the people. The executive authority is accountable for all its decisions and actions to the people through their elected representatives in the legislature.

The Legislature of the Union, which is called "Parliament", consists of the President and the two Houses known as Rajya Sabha (the Council of

States) and Lok Sabha (the House of the People).

Council of States

The Council of States consists of not more than 250 members, of whom 12 are nominated by the President and the rest elected. The Council of States is not subject to dissolution, one-third of its members retiring on the expiration of every second year. The elections to the Council are indirect, the allotted quota of the representatives of each State as provided in the Fourth Schedule to the Constitution, being elected by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of that State in accordance with the system of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote. The representatives of the Union Territories are chosen in such manner as Parliament by law prescribes. The nominated members are persons having special knowledge or practical experience in literature, science, art and social service. Members of the Council must be citizens of India and not less than 30 years of age.

House of the People

The House of the People consists of not more than 500 members directly elected from territorial constituencies in the States and not more than 25 members to represent the Union Territorics chosen in such manner as Parliament by law provides. The number of seats for each State is so allocated that the ratio between the number and the population of the State is, as far as practicable, the same for all States. Up to 1970 the President can nominate two members to the House of the People to represent the Anglo-Indian community, if in his opinion it is not adequately represented.

87. Syed Ahmad 88. Shivdutta Upadhyaya

MADRAS (18)

89. A. K. A. Abdul Samad 90. T. V. Anandan 91. S. Chandrasekhar 92. S. S. Mariswamy 93. Smt. Lalitha Rajagopalan 94. S. S. Vasan 95. K. Sundaram 96. N. Ramakrishna Iyor

96. N. Ramakrishna Iyer

96. N. Ramakrishna Iyer
97. G. P. Somasundaram
98. R. T. Parthasarathy
99. N. R. Muniswamy
100. T. Chengalvaroyan
101. Kaja Moideen
102. Thillai Villalan
103. M. R. Venkata Raman
104. K. S. Ramaswamy

105. M. Ruthnaswamy

106. G. A. Appan

MAHARASHTRA (19)

107. Abid Ali 108. Babubhai M. Chinai

109. Arvind Ganesh Kulkarni

109. Arvind Ganesh Kulkarni
110. S. K. Vaishampayan
111. M. M. Dharia
112. S. B. Bobdey
113. G. R. Patil
114. B. D. Khobaragode
115. Vithalrao Tukaram Nagpure
116. M. C. Chagla
117. B. S. Saynekar
118. Kodardas Kalidas Shah
119. Bhaurao Krishnarao Gaikwad

119. Bhaurao Krishnarao Gaikwad

120. Bidesh Tukaram Kulkarni

121. Pandharinath Sitaramji Patil 122. Jayant Shridhar Tilak 123. Tryambak Gopal Deshmukh 124. Smt. Sarojini Krishanrao Babar 125. Smt. Vimal Punjab Deshmukh

MYSORE (12)

126. Mulka Govinda Reddy

127. Sherkhan
128. Smt. Annapurna Devi Thimmareddy
129. Smt. Violet Alva
130. M. S. Gurupada Swamy
131. M. D. Naryan
132. N. Sri Rama Reddy
133. M. J. Vellyr

133. M. L. Kollur 134. Patil Putappa

135. U. K. Lakshmana Gowda 136. B. T. Kempa Raj 137. T. Siddalingiah

ORISSA (10)

138, B. K. Mahanti

138. B. K. Wananu
139. Narayan Patra
140. Brahmananda Panda
141. B. B. Das
142. Lokanath Misra
143. Bhabhani Charan Pattanayak
144. Krishna Chandra Panda
145. Sundannani Patel

145. Sundaramani Patel

146. Smt. Nandini Satpathy 147. B. K. Deo

PUNJAB (7)

148. Anup Singh

149. Uttam Singh Dugal 150. Narindar Singh Brar

150. Rathled Singh Panjhazari
151. Raghbir Singh Panjhazari
152. Gurmukh Singh
153. Rattan Lal
154. Bhupinder Singh

RAJASTHAN (10)

155. Sadiq Ali

156. Devi Singh

156. Devi Singh
157. Shanti Lal Kothari
158. Sundar Singh Bhandari
159. Dalpat Singh
160. Smt. Mangla Devi Talwar
161. Mahendra Kumar Mohata
162. Kumbha Ram Arya
163. Ram Niwas Mirdha
164. H. C. Mathur

. UTTAR PRADESH (34)

165. Dattopant Thengari
166. Tarkeshwar Pande
167. Mahabir Prasad Shukla
168. Bashir Hussain Zaidi
169. Umashankar Dikshit
170. A. C. Gilbert
171. Ram Singh
172. T. N. Singh
173. Smt. Sarla Bhadauria
174. Mahabir Prasad Bhargava
175. Sham Sunder Narain Tankha
176. Arjun Arora
177. K. L. Rathi
178. Jogesh Chandra Chatterjee
179. Z. A. Ahmed
180. Raj Narain
181. Sukhdev Prasad
182. Hayatullah Ansari
183. Smt. Bindumati Devi
184. Jogendra Singh

184. Jogendra Singh 185. M. R. Shervani 186. Hira Vallabha Tripathi

186. Hira Vallabha Tripathi 187. Ajit Prasad Jain 188. Ganeshi Lal Chowdhari 189. Chandra Shekhar 190. Pitambar Das 191. Sitaram Jaipuria 192. Gaure Murahari 193. Prithwi Nath 194. C. D. Pande 195. Prem Manohar 196. Man Singh 197. M. Asad 198. S. D. Misra

WEST BENGAL (16)

199. Satyendra Prasad Ray 200. D. L. Sen Gupta 201. Smt. Phulrenu Guha 202. Bhupesh Gupta 203. Muhammad Ishaque 204. Rajpat Singh Doogar

205. Arun Prakash Chatterjee 205. Artin Francis Connected 206. Chitta Basu 207. Biren Roy 208. Mirganka Mohan Sur 209. Vacant 210. Vacant 211. Vacant 212. Vacant 213. Vacant

213. Vacant 214. Vacant

JAMMU AND KASHMIR (4)

215. Om Mehta 216. Gulam Nabi Untoo 217. Syed Hussain 218. Tirath Ram Amla

NAGALAND (1)

219. Meihupra Vero

DELHI (3)

220, I. K. Gujral

221. Kum. Shanta Vasisht

222. Shri Mahavir

HIMACHAL PRADESH (2)

223. Chiranji Lai Verma

224. Smt. Satyavati Dang 225. Salig Ram

MANIPUR (1)

226. Sinam Krishna Mohan Singh

TRIPURA (1)

227. Triguna Sen

PONDICHERRY (1)

228. P. Abraham

NOMINATED BY PRESIDENT (12)

229. Jairamdas Daulatram 230. M. C. Setalvad

231. G. Ramchandran

232. Smt. Shakuntala Paranjapye

233. G. Sankara Kurup

234. M. Ajmal Khan 235. M. N. Kaul 236. H. R. Bachchan

237. Ganga Sharan Sinha238. K. Ramiah239. Syed Nurul Hasan

240. Joachim Alva

LOK SABHA (HOUSE OF THE PEOPLE)

Deputy Speaker : R. K. Khadilkar Speaker: N. Sanjiva Reddy

SI. No.	Constituen	су			Name of Member	Party*
1	· 2				3	4
			ANDHI	RA P	PRADESH (41)	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.	Hyderabad Kakinada Karimnagar Kavali Khammam Kurnool Machilipatnam				P. Ganga Reddy Bayya Suryanarayanamurthy Misula Suryanarayanamurthy Ponnapati Antonyreddy Smt. B. K. Radhabai Karri Narayana Rao N. P. Chengalraya Naidu Y. Eswara Reddy Kommareddi Suryanarayana Maganti Ankineedu Kotha Raghuramaiah Neelem Sanjiva Reddy G. S. Melkote Mosaliganti Tirumala Rao Juvvadi Ramapathi Rao Rebala Dasaratha Rama Reddy Smt. T. Lakshmi Kanthamma Y. Gadilingana Gowd Yarlagadda Ankineedu Prasad J. Rameshwar Rao	Con. Con. Con. Con. Con. Con. Con. Con.

^{*}The abbreviations used are: Indian National Congress (Con.): Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxist) (CPI) (M); Bharatiya Jana Sangh (JS); Swatantra Party (SWA); Jammu and Kashmir National Conference (J & K National Conference); Peasant's and Workers' Party (PWP); Republican Party of India (RP); Indian Union Muslim League (ML); Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (DMK); All India Forward Bloc (FB); Hill Leaders' Conference (HLC); Akali Dal (AD); United Goans (UG); Independent (Ind.) and (R) indicates Reserved scat indicates Reserved scat.

^{**}N. Sanjiva Reddy was returned on the Congress ticket, but ceased to have any party affiliation after his election as Speaker of the Lok Sabha.

1 ·	2	2			3	4
21.	Medak		•••	•••	Smt. Sangam Laxmi Bai	Con,
22.	Miryalguda	••	••	••	G. S. Reddy	Con.
23.	Nagarkurnool (••		J. B. Muthyal Rao	Con.
24.	Nalgonda	·.			Mohd. Younus Salim	Con.
25.	Nandyal	• •	` 		Pendekanti Venkatasubbaiah	Con.
26.	Narasapur		• •		Datla Balaramaraju	Con.
27.	Narasraopet	• •	• •	• •	Maddi Sudarsanam	Con.
28.	Nellore (R)	• •	• •	• •	Bhajana Anjanappa	Con. Ind.
29.	Nizamabad	• •	• •	• •	M. Narayana Reddy	Con.
30.	Ongole	• •	• •	• •	Kongara Jaggaiah	Con.
31.	Peddapalli (R)	mi	• •	• •	M. R. Krishna	SWA.
32.	Parvathipuram		••	• •	Viswasarao Narasimha Rao Datla Satyanarayana Raju	Con.
33.	Rajamundry	• •	••	• •	P. Parthasarathy	Con.
34. 35.	Rajampet Secunderabad	• •	• •	• •	Baker Ali Mirza	Con.
35. 36.	Siddipet (R)	••	• •	••	G. Venkat Swamy	Con.
37.	Srikakulam	••	••	••	N. G. Ranga	SWA
38.	Tirupathi (R)	••	••	• • •	C. Dass	Con.
39.	Visakhapatnam		••	• •	Tenneti Viswanatham	Ind.
40.	Vijayawada	•••	••	•	K. L. Rao	Con.
41.	Warangal	•	• •	* 10	Rama Sahayam Surendar Reddy	Con.
	J			AS	SSAM (14)	
42.	Autonomous D	istricte	(R)		George Gilbert Swell	HLC
43.	Barpeta		` '	• •	Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed	Con.
44.	Cachar	• •	• •	• •	Smt. Jyotsana Chanda	Con.
	Dhubri	••	••	• •	Jahan Uddin Ahmed	PSP
46.	Dibrugarh	••	••	• •	Jogendra Nath Hazarika	Con.
47.	Gauhati	••	••	•	Dhireshwar Kalita	CPI
48.	Jorhat	••	••	• •	Rajen Barua	Con.
49.	Kaliabor	••	••	• • •	Bedabrata Barua	Con.
50.	Karimganj (R)	••	••	• •	Nihar Ranjan Laskar	Con.
51.	Kokrajhar (R)	•••	••	• •	Vacant	
52.	Lakhimpur		•••		Biswa Narayan Sastri	Con.
53.	Mangaldai	• •	••	• •	Hem Barua	PSP
54.	Nowgong	••			Liladhar Kotaki	Con.
35.	Tezpur		• •	• •	Bijoy Chandra Bhagayati	Con.
				B	IHAR (53)	
56.	Araria (R)				Tul Mohan Ram	Con.
57.	Aurangabad	••	••	• •	Mudrika Singh	Con.
58.	Bagaha (R)	••	••	• •	Bhola Raut	Con.
59.	Banka	••	••	• •	Beni Shanker Sharma	JS
60.	Barh	••	••		Smt. Tarkeshwari Sinha	Con.
61.	Begusarai	••	••		Yogendra Sharma	CPI
62.	Bettiah		••		Kamal Nath Tiwari	Con.
63.	Bhagalpur	••	••		Bhagwat Jha Azad	Con.
64.	Bikramganj	••	•=	••	Sheopujan Shastry	Ind.
65.	Buxar	••	• •		Ram Subhag Singh	Con.
·66.	Chapra	• •	• •		Ram Shekhar Prasad Singh	Con.
67.	Chatra	• •	• •		Smt. Vijya Raje	Ind.
68.	Darbhanga	• •	• •		Satya Narayan Sinha	Con.
69.	Dhanbad	• •	••	• •	Smt. Lalita Rajya Lakshmi	Ind.
70.	Gaya (R)	• •	• •	• •	Ramadhani Das	Con.
71.	Dumka (R)	••	•••	• •	Satya Charan Besra	Con.
72.	Giridih	• •	• •	• •	Imteyazuddin Ahmad	Con.
73. 74.	Godda	• •	* *	• •	Prabhudayal Himatsinghka	Con.
75.	Gopalganj Hajipur	• •	• •	• •	Dwarika Nath Tiwary	Con.
76.		• •	• • •	• •	Valmiki Chaudhary	Con.
77.	7-1	• •	• •	• •	Mohan Singh Oberoi	Ind.
78.		• •	• •	• •	Bhogendra Jha Shiya Chandika Pracad	CPI.
79.		• •	• •	• •	Shiva Chandika Prasad Nayan Tara Dass	~0m.
80.	Jehanabad	• •	• •	• •	Chandra Shekhar Singh	Con. CPI
81.		• • •	• •	• •	Sitaram Keshri	Con.
82.		••	• •	• •	. Kamla Misra "Madhukar"	CPI.
83.		••	••	••	Kameshwar Singh	SSP
84.		• •	••	••	Jaipal Singh	Con.
	- (/					COII.

	2				3	4
1					and the second s	PSP
85.	Kishanganj		• •		Lakhan Lai Kapoor Kartik Oraon	Con.
86. 87.	Lohardaga (R) Madhipura		• •		Vacant	CCT
88.	Madhubani		• •		Shiya Chandra Jha	SSP Con.
89.	Maharajganj		• •	٠.	Mritunjoy Prasad Madhu Ram Chandra Limnyet	SSP.
90.	Monghyr Motihari		• •		Bibhuti Misra	Con.
91. 92.	Muzaffarpur	••	• •		Digvijaya Narain Singh	Con.
93.	Nalanda		• •	:	Sidheshwar Prasad	Con. Ind.
	Nawada	••	• •		Surya Prakash Puri Smt. Kamia Kumari	Con.
	Palamau (R) Patna	••	••		Ramayatar Shasiri	CPI
	Pupri		••	:	Shashiranjan Prasad Sahu	Con.
93.	Purnea	••	• •		Phani Gopai Sen Gupta	Con.
	Rajmahal (R)		• •	• •	Ishwar Marandi Prasanta Kumar Ghosh	Con.
	Ranchi Rosera (R)		••		Kedar Paswan	SSP
102.	Saharsa				Gunanad Thaltur	SSP
	Samastipur	••	• •		Yamuna Prasad Mandal	Con.
	Sasaram (R) Shahabad	• •	• •		Jagjiwan Ram Baliram Bhagat	Con.
105.	Singhbhum (R)	••	••		Kolai Birua	fnd.
107.	Sitamathi		• •		Nagsadra Prasad Yaday	Con.
103.	Siwan	• •	••	••	Mahammal Yusuf	Con.
				Gt	JJARAT (24)	
109.		• •	• •		Indulai Yognik	Ind.
110.	Amreli	• •	• •	••	Smt. Jayabahen Vajubhai Shah	Con.
111. 112.	Anand Banaskantha	• •	• •	••	Narendrasinhji Ranjitsinghji Mahdia Manubhai Amersey	SWA
113.		••	••	••	Pashabhai Chholabhai Patel	SWA
114.	Bhavnagar	••	••		Prasannavadan Munilal Mehta	Con.
115.	Broach	• •	••	• •	Mansinhji Bhasaheb Rana	Con.
116. 117.		••	••	••	Manubhai Nichhabhai Patel Manubhai Motibhai Patel	Con.
118.		••	••	••	R. K. Amin	SWA
119.	Dohad (R)		••	••	Bhaljibhai Ravjibhai Parmar	Con.
120. 121.	- 11		••	• •	Somehandbhai Manubhai Solanki	Con.
121.		••	••	••	Piloo Homi Mody Narayan Dandekar	SWA
123		••	• •	• •	Virendrakumar Jiyanlal Shah	SWA
124	. Kaira				Pravinsinhji Natvarsinghji Solanki	SWA
125 126	reuseii	• •	••	• •	Tulsidas Muljibhai Sheth	Con.
127		••	••	••	Chhaganbhai Madaribhai Kedaria Ramchandra Jamanadas Amin	Con. SWA
128	. Patan (R)	•••	• •	••	Dahyahabai Ramajibhai Parmar	SWA
129	. Rajkot	• •	• •	••	M. R. Masani	SWA
130 131		• •	• •	• •	C. C. Desai	SWA Con.
132			••	• •	Morarji Ranchhodji Desai Meghrajji Dhrangadhra	SWA
					RYANA (9)	
13:					Suraj Bhan	JS
13-	4. Gurgaon	••	::	::	Abdul Gani Dar	Ind.
13 13	C Thailar	••	• •	••	Ram Kishan Gupta	Con.
13	7. Kaithal	••	••	••	Sher Singh	Con.
13	8. Karnal		••	••	Madho Ram Sharma	Con. Con.
13 14	9. Mahendragar	h	••	• •	Gajraj Singh Rao	Con.
14	0. Rohtak 1. Sirsa (R)	••	••	••	Randhir Singh	Con.
			 TAN/R1	** T1 4		Con.
14	2. Anantnag	•			ND KASHMIR (6)	
14	43. Baramulla	••	••	•	E THE STATE OF THE	Con.
	44. Jammu	• • •	••			Con.
1	45. Ladakh		••			Con. Con.

	The state of the s									
1	<u></u>	Mark & Street Workson, and		- maralliologia	3	.;				
145.	Srinagar	• •	* *	* *	Bakshi Ghutam Mohammad	J&K Natural Cro- ference				
147.	UJhampur	***	••	••	Kuran Singh	Con.				
				КE	RALA (19)					
148,	Adont (R)				P. C. Adichan	CPI				
149.	Ambalapuzha	• •		• •	Smt. Surgely Gupalan	CPI(M)				
150.	Belgira	• •	• •	4 6	Arangil Sreedharan K. Anfradhan	SSP CPI(M)				
151.	Chicayinkil	• •	• •	• •	V. Viswaratha Menon	CPIIM				
152. 153.	Eraakulam Kasagod	• •	• •	* *	A. K. Gopilia	CPEMI				
154.	Katayan	• •	• •	* *	K. M. Abraham	CPI(M)				
155.	Kazhikoda		••		Ebrahim Sul aman Sait	ML				
156.	Manjeri			• •	M. Muhammel Ismill	ML				
157.	Mayelikara	.,	• •	- 4	G. P. Managi alianyadan	SSP				
158.	M ikundapurani	• •	• •	• •	Panampiliy G winda Menon	Con				
159. 160.	Mayattaupuzita	• •	• •	* *	P. P. Erthose E. K. Nayanar	CPI(M) CPI(M)				
161.	Palghat Pagmade	• •	* *	* *	P. K. Varrilevan Nair	CPI				
162.	Poárani (R)	• •	* *	• •	C. K. Chakeapani	ČPI(M)				
163.	Julon		••		N. Steekanian Nife	In!				
164,	Trichur	• •	• •	• •	C. Janardhanan	CPI				
165.	Tillicherry		••	1 4	Pattism Gopalan	CPI(M)				
165,	Trivandrum	••	• •	* *	P. Viayambhacan	SSP				
	MADHYA PRADESH (37)									
167.	Bilaghat				Chintaman Rao Gautam	Cen.				
168.	Britis (R)		• •	• •	Ihada Sundarial	Itis!				
169.	B (ul	• •	• •	* *	Narendra Kumar Salve	Cep.				
170. 171.	Bhind Bappal	• •	• •	• •	Vashwant Singh Kushwa'i	Ind.				
172.	Bittepur	• •	• •	* *	Jagmnath Rus Joshi Amarsingh Saigal	JS C- 4.				
173.	Calindwara	• •	• •	• •	Gurichankur Ramkrichna Michea	Č.				
174.	Dirg	* *		**	Vishvanath Yadab Tamiskar	Con.				
175.	Danoh		• •	• •	Manibhyi Jawer Bhai Patel	Cur,				
176.	Dhu (R)	4 •	• •		Pharat Singh Chowhan	18				
177. 178.	Gunt	• •		• •	J. B. Kripatani	Ind.				
179.	Hoshingabad	• •	٠.	• •	Ram Aviar Sharma	Ind.				
18Ó.	In lore	••	* *		Nitiraj Siogh Daulateingh Prakash Chandra Sethi	Cen. Cen.				
181.	Jib ilour	••	• •	• •	Govind Day	Čep.				
182.	Janjger (R)1	٠	• •	• •	Smt. Minimata Agam Dass Gunt	Con,				
183.	Jhabua (R)	• •			Sursingh	Con.				
184. 185.	Kunker (R)	• •	• •	• •	Inlokshahlal Priyendra Shah	JS				
186.	Khandwa Khargone	• •	• •	4 +	Gangacharan Dilishit	Con.				
187.	M th isamind	• •	• •	••	Shadiibhushan C. K. Bajpar Vidyacharan Shukla	Cen.				
188.	Maudia (R)		• •	• •	Mangru Uikcy	Cep.				
189.	Mandasur	• •	• •	,,	Swatantra Singh Koth tri	js				
190.	Morena (R)	• •			Atam Das	Ind.				
191. 192.	Raigarh (R)	* *	• •	• •	Smt, Rajni Devi	Con.				
193.	Raipur Rujaandgaou	• •		• •	Lakhanial Gupta	Con.				
194.	Rewa	• •	* 4	• •	Smt. Padmayati Devi	Con. Con.				
195.	Sigar (R)	• •	• •	• •	Shambhu Nath Shukla Rom Singh Assurat	jš				
196.	Sitna	••	• •	• •	Ram Singh Ayrwal Devendra Vijay Singh	Con.				
197.	Shahdol (R)	••	• •	• •	Smt, Girja Kumari	Con,				
198.	Shrjapur	• •	• •	• •	Baboomo Patel	JS				
199. 200.	Sidhi Surguja (R)	• •		••	Bhanu Prakash Singh	Con.				
201.	Tik imgarh (R)	• •	• •	• •	Babu Natha Singh	Con, Con,				
202.	Ujjain (R)	• •	• •	••	Nathuram Aherwar	JS .				
203.	Virlisha	••	• •	• •	Hukumchand Kachwai Shiv Sharma	Ind.				

1 2	3	4								
MADRAS (39)										
	W Marmuon	DMK								
204. Chidambaram (R)	*. 47,43,43,444	DMK								
205. Chinglepet	O. Olifty Bubu	CPI(M)								
205. Chinglepet	M. Tr. Shaam andhu	DMK								
	O Thendensi	DMK								
208. Dharapuram (R)	O. I. Diminupuri	DMK								
209. Dindigul	7 A 7	DMK								
210. Gobichettipalayam		DMK								
211. Kallakurichi	C Merchanim and Country	SWA								
212. Karur d	\$ f 7f1	DMK								
213. Krishnagiri	T - C - Li	DMK								
214. Kumbakonam 215. Madras North	77 37	DMK.								
	Marin Marin	DMK								
216. Madras South	D D	CPI(M)								
217. Madurai 218. Mayuram (R)	K. Subravelu	DMK								
219. Mettur 4	S. Kandappan	DMK								
220. Nagapattinam	V. Sambasivam	Con.								
220. Nagapattinam 221. Nagercoil	A. Nesamony	Con.								
222. Nilgiris	M. K. Nanja Gowder	SWA								
223. Perambalur (R)	A. Durai Rasu	DMK								
224. Perisakulam	H. Ajmal Khan	SWA								
	B. Narayanan	DMK								
225. Pollachi	R. Umanath	CPI(M)								
227 Ramanathapuram	S. M. Mohammed Sheriff	Ind.								
228. Salem	K. Rajaram	DMK								
229. Sivaganga	Thandavan Kiruttinan	DMK								
	S. P. Ramamoorthy	SWA								
230. Sivakasi	P. Siyasankaran	DMK								
	R.S. Arumugam	Con.								
232. Tenkasi (R) 233. Thanjavur 234. Tindivanam 235. Tiruchendur 236. Tiruchengode 237. Tiruchirapalli 238. Tiruniyeli	S. D. Somasundaram	DMK								
234. Tindivanam	T. D. Ramabadran	DMK								
235. Tiruchendur	M. Santosham	SWA								
236. Tiruchengode	K. Anbazhagan	DMK								
237. Tiruchirapalli	K. Ananda Nambiar	CPI(M)								
238. Tirunelveli	S. Xavier	SWA								
237. Thupattur	R. Muthu Gounder	DMK								
	S. K. Sambandhan	DMK								
717 117	G. Kuchelar	DMK								
•	G. Viswanathan	DMK								
242 Ahmedrage	HARASHTRA (45)	Com								
244 Akola	Anantrao Vithalrao Patil K. M. Asgar Hussain Sardarkhan	Con. Con.								
245. Amravati	K. M. Asgar Hussam Satuatkian	Con.								
746 Assessmented	Krishna Gulab Deshmukh Bhaosaheb Dagadurao Deshmukh	Con.								
		Con.								
740 Dh	i i is Dalle on Maken	Con.								
249. Bhir	Nana Ramchandra Patil	CPI								
	Sonubhau Dagadu Basyant	Con.								
251. Bombay Central	Ramachandra Dhondiba Bhandare									
434. Pollibay Central South	Shripad Amrit Dange	CPI								
203. Bombay North East	Smt. Tara Govind Sapre .	Con.								
434. Dolliday North West	Shantilal Harijiyan Shah	Con.								
255. Bombay South 256. Buldana	George Pernandes	SSP								
257 Chanda	Shiyaram Rango Rane	Con.								
258. Chimur	Krishnarao Madhaorao Kaushik	SWA								
259. Dahanu (R)	Ramchandra Martand Hajarnavis	Con.								
260 Dhulia	Yeshwantrao Martandrao Mukne	Con								
261. Hatkanangale	Chudaman Ananda Patil Smt. Vijayamala Rajaram Chhati	Con,								
	Smt. Vijayamala Rajaram Chhati pati Bhonsale									
262. Jalgaon	Sayyadali Samadali Sayed	PWP								
463. Jalna	Venkatrao Narsing Rao Jadhav	Con.								
264. Karad	Dajisahev Chavan alias Anandrao	Con.								
	Rammo	Con.								

			appermentent over any other had been and the second of the		and and the property
1	2	ı	3	3	4
265.	Khed		Raghumath Kesl	nav Klasditkar - C	Con.
266.	121 //115	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Arjun Shripat K		Con.
267.	10.1.1.		Dattatraya Kash		PWP
268.	77 - 11		Shankararao Da	ittatraya Mane 🧪 🤇	Con.
269,			Annasahib Pand		Con.
270.			Tulsiram Dashra		Con.
271.			Zunbru Mangle		Con,
272.					Con.
273.		• • • • •	Venkatrao Baba	rio laroneent	Con.
274.	Minutio	••	Tukaram Hurji (Junden Karada (Con. Con.
275. 276.	Come condensal	••	774 1.4 14 44 4	parii	Con.
277.	Y2	•• ••	Tuisimm Abaji l	onacane (Con.
278.	D. L.L.	•• ••			Con.
279.	63		S. M. Joshi		SSP
280	Dairon		Nath Pai	1	PSP
281.	Pro Table 1		Amrit Ganpat S	onar (Con.
282.	Ratnagiri		Smt. Sharda Mu		Con.
283.	/1 11		Sadashiv Daji P.		Con.
284.			Yeshwantrao Ba		Con.
285.			Surajratan Fatel		Con.
286.			Kamalnayan Jar		Con.
287.	Yeotmal	• • • •	Deorgo Sheoran	n Patri	Con,
			MYSORE (27)		
288,	Bagalkot		Sangangowada I	Basangowda Patil — C	Con.
289.	4		K. Hanimantha	iya C	Con.
200.	Belgaum				Con.
291.			V. K. R. V. Rac		Con.
292,			Ramchandra Ve		Con.
293.			B. K. Gudadinn	·	on.
294. 295.	Chamarajanagar (f		S. M. Siddayya		Con. PSP
296.	Artical Land 15 (1985)	• •	M. Huche Gowe		Con.
297.	Chitradurea	••	Y 1/-1		SVA
298,	731 31		Snit, Sarojini Bii		Con.
297.	434 44 .1		Mohasin Fakruo		Con.
300.	PT -11		Mahadeyappa R		Con.
301.	*****		Nuggehalli Shiva		SWA
302.			M. V. Krishnap	pa C	Zon.
303.			M. V. Rajasekli:	iran 🤉	Con.
304.	Kanara	• • • • •	Dinkar Dattara)	n Desai	PSP .
305.		••	G. Y. Krishnan		Con.
306.		••	Sanganna Andar		Con.
307.	A facility of the	•• ••	S. M. Krishna	į.	2SP
308. 309.	1 / 1	••	C. M. Poonacha	,	Con.
310.	Marcana		C. M. Poonacha		Zon.
311.	Dainhua	· · · · ·	Raja Venkatapp	a Naik S	SWA.
312.	PH. Same a man		J. H. Patel		SP
313.	Thumstern	••	K. Lakkappa		PSP .
314,	Udipi		J. M. Labo Prat		SWA .
•			NAGALAND (1)		
315.	Nagaland		S. C. Jamir	, c	Con.
			ORISSA (20)		
316.		:	Dhirendranath I		WA
317.	Balasore		Samarendra Kur	ndu P	SP .
318.		••	Dharanidhar Jer		XW <u>S</u>
319.	Bhanjanagar ,	••	Ananta Tripathi		Con.
320. 321.	Datumain	••	Chintamuni Pan		Con.
321.	Botangir Chatrapur	••	Raj Raj Singh D		WA
323.	Cuttools	••	Jagannath Rao l Srinibas Misra	Rachakonna C	Son. PSP
		• • • • •	Srinibas Misra	I.	

1	2				3	4
324.	Dhenkanal	··	•••	•	Kamakhya Prasad Singh Deb	
					Mahindra Bahadur	SWA
325.		••	• •	• •	Baidhar Behera	PSP
326.	Kalahandi	••	• •	٠.	Pratap Keshari Deo	SWA
327.	Kendrapara	••	• •	• •		PSP
329.	Keonjhar (R)	• •	• •		Gurucharan Naik	SWA
330.	Koraput (R) Mayurbhanj (R)	••	••	••		Con.
331.	Nowrangpur (R)	• •	••		Mahendra Majhi	SWA
332.	Phulbani (R)	••	• •	. ··	Khagapathi Pradhani Anirudha Dipa	Con.
333	Puri	••	••	• •	n	SWA SSP
334.	Sambalpur	•••	••	• • •		
335.	Sundargarlı (R)		•••	• • •		· Con, SWA
	.5.4.(44)	•			AB (13)	SWA
336.	Amritsar		Ī	- UX10		
337.	Bhatinda (R)	••	••	••	Yagya Datt Sharma	JS
22.4	minuta (it)	••	• •	• •	Kikar Singh	AD(Sant
338.	Fazilka				John Cinch	Group)
339.	Ferozepur	••	• •	••	Iqbal Singh	Con.
		••	••.	• •	Sohan Singh Basi	AD (Sant
340.		·		٠.	Diwan Chand Sharma	Group)
341.	Hoshiarnur	• •	•••	••	Vacant Chaud Sharma	Con,
342.	Juliundur .		••		~	Con
343.	Ludhiana	• •			Devinder Singh	Con.
344.	Patiala	• •	• •	• •	Smt. Mohinder Kaur	Con.
345.	Phillaur (R)	• •	• •			Con. Con.
347.	Rupar (R)	• •	• •	••	Buta Singh	Con.
241.	Sangrur	• •	• •	٠.	Smt. Nirlep Kaur	AD (Sant
348.	Taran Taran	••	••		a	Group) Con.
• • •			R/	JAS	THAN (23)	
349.	Ajmer				Vishveshwar Nath Bhargava	
350. 351.	Alwar		••	• • •	Bhola Nath Master	Con.
351.	Banswara (R)	• •		• •	Hirji Bhai	Con.
353	Barmer Bharatpur	••			Amrit Nahata	Con.
354.	Bhilwara	• •	••		Brijendra Singh	Con.
355.	Bikanec	• •	• •	• •	Kamesh Chandra Vene	Ind. Con.
356.	Chittorough	••	••	••	Nami Singh	Ind.
331.	LJANISA	••	••	• •	Onkarlal Bohra	Con.
358.	Ganganagae (P)	••	••	••	Naval Kishore Sharma	Con,
,ررو	rimosun (K)	• •	••	••	Panna Lal Barupal	Con.
360.	Jaipur	••	••	••	Jagannath Prasad	Con.
361. 362.	Jalore	••	•••	••	Smt. Gayatri Devi D. N. Patodia	SWA
363	Jhalawar	,		•	Brijraj Singh	SWA
364	Jhunjhunu Jodhpur	• •	• •	•••	Radha Krishan Birla	is '
365	Kota (B)	• •	••		Narendra Kumar Sanohi	Ind.
366	Nagaur	• •	••		Unkar Lai Berwa	Con. JS
201	. Poli	• •	••		Nand Kumar Somani	SWA
368	Sawai Madhopu	ir (R)	••	••	Surendra Kumar Tapuriah	SWA
369			••	••	PICCINI LAI MAANN	SWA
370	Tonk (R)	••	• •	• •	Shrigopal Saboo Jamna Lal Barwa	JS
311	. Udaipur (R)		••	•	Dhuleshwar Meena	SWA
			U	TTAE	PRADESH (85)	Con.
372	- Agra				·	
373	• Akbarpur (R)	••	••	• •	Achal Singh	Con.
374 375	· Aligath		• • •	••	Ramji Ram	RP
376			••	••	Shiv Kumar Shastri Hari Krishna	Ind.
377	Almora Amethi		•••	•••	Jang Bahadne Ci-	Con.
378	Amroha	. •	••		Jang Bahadur Singh Bist Vidya Dhar Bajpai	Con.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• •	••	Irhaq Sambhali	Con.
						CPI

}	ikala misyakethisakeke - ipinakeensiit tos is o ethiorinin anaesakeisiinak	introduction to			e der generalen de 12 a. a. e. Et septemberek automobilisenskalen en 200 genoch mobilisenskalen. Et	democratic percentage of particular percentages and the percentages are percentages are percentages and the percentages are percentages are percentages and the percentages are percentage
379.	Aonla	* *		4 .	Smt. Savitti Shyam	Con.
380.	Azamgarh				Chandraject Yadav	Con.
381.	Bachpat	* *			Raghuvir Singh Shastri	Ind.
382,	Bahraich				Karuna Krishna Nayar	JS
383.	Ballia	• •			Chandrika Prasad	Con.
384.	Balrampur			4.4	Atal Behari Vajpayee	JS
385.	Banda	• •	4.6		Jagethuar Yadav	CPI
386.	Banagaon (R)		* *		Molahu Prasad	SSP
387.	Bara Hanki	••	••		Ram Sevak Yadav	SSP
388.	Bareilly		• •		Hrij Hhushan Lal	JS
359.	Danet ett.		• •	• • •	Sheo Namin	Con.
390.	Bijnor (R)	••		**	Rama Nand Shastri	Con.
391.	Thirtie makes			• •	Smt. Sushila Rohtagi	Con.
392.	Dalana	• •			Oakar Singh	JS
393.	Bulandshahr			• •	Surendra Pal Singh	Con.
394.	Chail (R)	* *	• •	4 •	Masuriya Din	Con.
395.	Chandauli	• •	• •	* *	Nibal Singh	SSP
		* *	*	4 *		Ind.
396.	Dehra Dun	• •	• •	* *	Yachpal Singh Birling Nath Bai	Con.
397.	Deoria	• •	••	••	Bishun Nath Rai	
398.	Domaniagan)	• •	• •	• •	Narain Sarup Sharma	JS Con
399.	Etah	* *	• •	• •	Roban Lal Chaturyedi	Con.
400.	Etawali	* *	• •	* *	Arjun Singh Bladoria	SSP
401.	Faizabad		* *	• •	Rom Krishan Sinha	Con.
402.	Farrukhabad			* *	Avdhesh Chandra Singh	Con.
403.	Fatchpur	* *	• •	• •	Sant Haka Singh	Con.
404.	Fireralised (R)	• >	**	• •	Shiv Charan Lal	SSP
405.	Garhwal	• •	• •	4.6	Blakt Darshan	Con.
406.	Ghatampur (R)	• •	• •	• •	Tula Ram	Con.
407.	Ghazipur	• •	* *	• 1	Sarjoy Pandey	CPI
405,	Ghosi		* *	• •	Jharkhandey Rai	CPI
409.	Gonda	• •	¥ *		Smt. Sucheta Kripalani	Con.
410.	Goraklipur				Mahant Digvijai	Ind.
411.	Hamirpur	• •	• •		Redimanand II	JS
412.	Hapur				Prakash Vir Shastri	ind.
413.	Hardoi (R)	* 4		.,	Kinder Lal	Con.
414.	Hathras (R)			, ,	Nar Deo Snatak	Con.
415.	Jalaun (R)		• •	• •	Ram Sewak	Con.
416.	Jaunpur		• •		Raj Deo Singh	Con.
417.	Jhanvi		• •		Kum, Sushila Nayar	Con.
418.	Kairana				Ghayeor Ali Khan	SSP
419.	Kaisarganj		• •		Smt. Shakuntala Nayar	JS
420.	Kunnauj	••	• •		Vacant	•
421.	Kanpur		•••	• •	S. M. Banerji	CPI
422	Kasgani				Mushir Ahmad Khan	Con.
423,	Khalilabad	• •	• • •	• •	Ranject Singh	jš"
424.	Kheri	• •	• •	• •	Balgovind Verma	Con.
425.	Khurja (R)	• •	• •	••	Ram Charan	PSP
426.	Lalganj (R)	• •			Ram Dhan	Con.
427.	Lucknow			• •	Anand Narain Mulla	Ind.
428.	Machheishahr	* *	• •	* *	Nageshwar Dwivedi	Con.
429.	Maharajganj	• •	**	• •	Mahadeo Prasad	Con.
430.		• •	• •	• •	Maharaj Singh	Con.
	Malopori Mathura	• •	• •	• •	Girraj Saran Singh	SWA
431.	t	** -	• •	• •	Afalami Clark Blacel	SSP
437.	Microsit	• •	• •	• •	Maharaj Singh Bhartl	JS
433.	Mirzapur	• •	• •	• •	Bansh Narain Singh	* 22
434.	Misrikh (R)		• •	• •	Sankata Prasad	Con.
435.	Mohanlalgani (I	4	• •	* *	Smt. Ganga Devi	Con.
436.	Moradabad	• •	• •	• •	Om Prakash Tyagi	JS
437.	Muzaffarnagar	• •	* *	• •	Latafat Ali Khan	Col
438.	Nainital		••		Krishan Chandra Pant	Con.
439.	Padrauna	• •			Kashi Nath Pandey	Con.
440.	Phulpur	• •	• •	• •	Snit. Vijaya Lakshini Pandit	Con.
441.	Pilibhit	• •	4 • 5		Mohan Swaroop	PSP
442.	Pratapgarli			• •	Dinesh Singh	Con.
443.	Rac Barcli	••			Smt. Indira Nehru Gandhl	Con.
444.	Rampur	• •	• •		Syed Zulfiquar Ali Khan	SWA
	and a second management of the second					

		4
1 2	3	
445. Ramsanehighat (R)	Baijnath Kurcel	Con.
446. Robertsganj (R)	Ram Swarup	Con. Con.
447. Saharanpur (R)	Sunder Lal	Con.
448. Saidpur (R)		Con.
449. Salempur	Visandan Tahadur Sinah	JS
450. Shahabad	now Wiston I'hanna	Con.
451. Shahjahanpur	Chanda Namd	JS
453. Sultanpur	Connet Cabai	Con.
454. Tehri Garhwal	Manabendra Shah	Con.
455. Unnao		Con.
456. Varanasi	Satya Narain Singh	CPI(M)
	WEST BENGAL (40)	•
457. Alipore	Indrajit Gupta	CPI
458. Arambagh		FB
459. Asansol		SSP
460. Asugram (R)	Tanto de Nada Desendada	CPI(M)
461. Balurghat (R)	Year and the Marketon Ministra	Con. CPI
462. Bankura		CPI
	Mohammad Ismail	CPI(M)
	Humayun Kabir	Ind.
4.7.5 m ·	Tridib Chaudhuri	Ind.
467. Birbhum (R)	Sisir Kumar Saha	Con.
4/0 70 1	Anil Kumar Chanda	Con.
470 0.1. 14. 37 13 25 1	N. C. Chatterjee	Ind. CPI
471 C-1-11 N. 11 111	II. N. Mukherjee Ashok Kumar Sen	Con.
472 C-1-11-0-11	Asnok Kumar Sen Ganesh Ghosh	CPI(M)
477 (74-1	Samar Guha	PSP
474. Cooch Behar (R)	Benoy Krishna Das Chowdhury	FB
475. Darjeeling	Smt. Maitryce Bose	Ind.
477 CL-4-1	Jyotirmoy Başu	CPI(M)
470 YYan-11.	Parimal Ghosh	Con.
470 House	Bejoy Krishan Modak Krishna Kumar Chatterjee	CPI(M)
480 Yolonian (D)	Krishna Kumar Chatterjee Birendra Nath Katham	Con. Con.
481. Jangipur	Hazi Lutfal Haque	Con.
482. Jhargram (R)	Amiya Kumar Kisku	Ind.
483. Joynagar (R)	Chittaranjan Roy	Ind.
484. Katwa 485. Krishnagar	Dwaipayan Sen	Con.
486 Malda	Ila Pal Chaudhury	Con.
487 Mathumana (D)	Smt. Uma Roy Kansari Haldar	Con. CPI
488. Midnapore	Carlina a State State	Ind.
489. Murshidabad	Syed Badrudduja	Ind.
490. Nabadwip (R)	P. R. Thakur	Ind.
407 Paissa:	Bhajahari Mahato	Ind.
402 C	Chapala Kanta Bhattachar ya	Con.
494. Tamluk	Bimalkanti Ghosh S. C. Samanta	Con. Ind.
495. Uluberia	S. C. Samanta Jugol Kishore Mondal	Con.
496. Vishnupur (R)	Pashupati Mondal	Con.
	DELHI (7)	
497. Chandni Chowk	Ram Gopal Shalwale	JS
498. Delhi Sadar 499. East Delhi	Kanwar Lal Gupta	js
500 Paral Park (D)	Hardayal Devgun	ĴŜ
501. New Delhi	Ram Swaroop Vidyarthi	JS
502. Outer Delhi	M. L. Sondhi Brahm Perkash	- JS
503. South Delhi	Balraj Madhok	Con. JS
,	HIMACHAL PRADESH (6)	30
504. Chamba		
505. Hamirpur	·· Vikram Chand Mahajan	Con.
	Prem Chand Verma	Con.

1	1 2 3 4								
506. 507. 508. 509.	Kangra Mahasu Mandi Simla (R)		Hem Raj Virbhadra Singh Lalit Sen Pratap Singh	Con. Con. Con.					
		GOA, DA	MAN AND DIU (2)	٠					
510. 511.	Panjim		Janardan Jagannath Shinkre Erasmo De Jesus Sequeira	Ind. UG (Sequira Group)					
			TIPUR (2)						
512. 513.			M. Meghachandra Paokai Haokip	CPI Ind.					
	TRIPURA (2)								
514.	Tripura East (R)		Manikya Kirti Bikram Kishore Debbarma Bahadur	Con.					
515.	Tripura West	•• , ••	J. K. Choudhury	Con.					
	•	OTHER	R TERRITORIES (5)						
516. 517. 518. 519.	Andaman & Nicobar I Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Havel Laccadive, Minicoy an	i (Ř)	K. R. Ganesh Shri Chand Goyal Sanjibhai Rupjibhai Delkar	Con. JS Con.					
520.	Islands (R) Pondicherry	·· ··	P. M. Sayed N. Sethuraman	Ind. Con.					
	,	TH-EAST	FRONTIER AGENCY (1)*						
521.	, 101		D. Ering						
J. 1.6	•• ••. ••		•						
		ANGLU-	INDIANS (2)*						
522. 523.		•• ••	Frank Anthony A. E. T. Barron						

The table on the following pages shows the State-wise allocation of seats in the two Houses and the strength of political parties in the Lok Sabha as on May 23, 1968.

Functions and Powers of Parliament

The main functions of Parliament are to make laws for the country, to make finances available for the need of the Government and appropriate funds necessary for the services of the State. The Council of Ministers is collectively responsible to the House of the People which also votes the salaries and allowances of Ministers and can force the resignation of the Council of Ministers by refusing to pass the budget or any other major legislative measure or by adopting a vote of no-confidence. Parliament is also vested with the power to impeach the President and to remove judges of the Supreme Court and High Courts, the Chief Election Commissioner and the Comptroller and Auditor-General in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Constitution.

All legislation requires the consent of both Houses of Parliament. Delegated legislation is also subject to review and control by Parliament. Although all financial legislation must be recommended by the President,

^{*}Nominated by the President, 1

INDIA 1968

the House of the People alone can sanction grants, appropriations and proposals for taxation. Parliament's power to debate public questions and to review the work of the different departments of the Government is unfettered by any limitations except those imposed by the Constitution or by its own rules of procedure. In times of an emergency declared under Article 352° the legislative authority of Parliament also extends to the matters enumerated in the State List. The power to amend the Constitution also rests solely in Parliament.

Parliamentary Committees

40

To assist Parliament in its deliberations, Parliamentary Committees are appointed either on a motion by the respective Houses themselves or by their presiding officers. The Committees fall under three groups: those of a general nature concerned mainly with the organisation and powers of the House, those assisting the Houses in their legislative functions, and committees with financial functions. In the first category fall the Committees on Rules, Privileges, Absence of Members, the Business Advisory Committee, etc. The legislative committees include Select Committees of either House and Joint Select Committees of the two Houses, set up ad hoc for the consideration of important bills. The three important committees in the third category are the Public Accounts Committee, the Estimates Committee and the Public Undertakings Committee. While the first and the third are composed of members from both Houses, the membership of the second is confined only to the Lok Sabha.

The Public Accounts Committee scrutinises the Appropriation Accounts of the Government of India and the report of the Comptroller and Auditor-General thereon. It ensures that public money is spent in accordance with Parliament's decisions and calls attention to cases of waste, extravagance, loss, nugatory expenditure or lack of financial integrity in Public services. The Estimates Committee reports on "what economies, improvements in organisation, efficiency or administrative reform, consistent with the policy of underlying the estimates" can be effected. It also examines whether "the money is well laid out within the limits of the policy implied in the estimates" and suggests the form in which the estimates shall be presented to Parliament. The committee on Public Undertakings examines the reports and accounts of certain specified public undertakings and reports of the Auditor-General thereon, if any. It also examines whether the public undertakings are being run efficiently and "managed in accordance with sound business principles and prudent commercial practices."

Another important committee of the Lok Sabha is the Committee on Government Assurances. Its function is to scrutinise the assurances, promises, undertakings, etc., given by Ministers on the floor of the House and to report on the manner in which they have been implemented. Ministers on the floor of the House and to report on the manner in which they have been implemented.

ters are debarred from being members of these four committees.

Informal Consultations

There are Informal Consultative Committees for different Ministries which provide a forum for informal discussions between Members of Parliament and the Ministries of the Government on matters of policy and the working of administrative departments. Membership of these committees is based upon preferences indicated by members themselves. These committees do not generally work on the basis of a formal agenda, rules of procedure or recorded proceedings.

^{*}For the first time the President of India declared a state of emergency under this Article on October 26, 1962, following the threat to the security of India created by the Chinese aggression. The emergency has since been lifted.

	196
	y 23.
	Ma
	00 E
	(Ag
	EZE
	MI
	RLI/
	PAI
	Z
	TES
2	ART
TABLE 19	F P
ΑBI	0
<u></u>	GII
	EZ
	STR
	AND
	٨İS
	SE
	OF
	ALLOCATION OF SEATS AND STRENGTH OF PARTIES IN PARLIAMENT (As on May 23, 196
	OCA
	ALL

		Total	77	41	13	25	24	6	9	19	37	39	45	27	-	20
	,	United Goans (Sequeira Group)	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	1	ı	ı	-
		Independent	9	7	1	9	-		1		9	-	1	1	1	-
		Forward Bloc	18	ĺ	I	. 1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-
8		Peasants and Workers, Party	17	Ī	1	1	1	ı	1	1	I	i	7	ı	1	1.
23, 196		Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam	16	1	I	1	j	ı	1	1	1	25	i	1	į	١
May		Muslim League	15	1	i	1	1	ŀ	1	2	ı	į	1	ı	1	1
(Ав оп		J &K National Conference	14	1	1	ı	1	1	-	ı	1	1	ı	1	١	-
MENT		Hill Leaders Conference	13	1	-	1	1	ı	ı	1	1	l	ı	1	ı	l
PARTIES IN PARLIAMENT (As on May 23, 1968)		Akali Dal (Sant Group)	12	1	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı
SINE	m	Kepublian	11	1	1	ĺ	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	Ţ	1	1
ARTIE	PEOPLE	Samyukta Socialist	10	1	1	5	l	1	1	3	l	1	C3	-	1	H
OF OF	OF	Praja Socialist	6	1	7	-	1	١	1	1	١	1	-	4	1	4
ENGT	HOUSE	Jana Sangh	8	1	1	,	1	-	1	1	7	1	1	1	1	ا
SEATS AND STRENGTH		Communist (Marxist)	7	1	1	1	ı	l	l	6	1	4	1	1	1	1
İS AN		Communist	9			ά	1	1	1	<u>ო</u> .	1	!	7	İ	1	1,
		Swatantra	5	6	1	1	12	İ	1	i	1	9		4	.1	0
ONO		Congress	4	35	6	34	11	7	S	-	22	n	37	18	=	9
ALLOCATION OF		Mo. of seats	3	41	14	53	24	6	9	19	37	39	45	27	-	20
		No. of Seats in' Council of States	2	18	7	22	11	3	4	6	16	18	19	12		10
		State/Union Territory	1	1: Andhra Pradesh	2. Assam	3. Bihar	4. Gujarat	5. Haryana	6. Jammu & Kashmir	7. Kerala	8. Madhya Pradesh	9. Madras	10. Maharashtra	11. Mysore	12. Nagaland	13. Orissa

$\overline{}$
_
_
0
~ `
~~
_
n
,
-
-
굺
젊
H
-
٠.

-	: :	١.	13	**	9	2	ی	; c1	•	ì r	.)	***	-	***	•		-	10 E	,
2 0 0		 	-		 	;			P). 48 77.48	:	;		;	e e endere		e e e	1		. 1
10	¦-	<u>.</u> I	"	٠		1		-		~	1	ì	1		,	4 		-7	:
-	¦-	<u> </u>	1	1	٠	ı !		1		!	i i	,	L		:		2 1	72	
-		- <u>-</u> -	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				1	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	[•		1				1	*1	· .
<u>'</u>	2	<u>.</u> 1	1	1			 !	- ·	}	*	*	•		4,240	,	ŧ	;	**	
-	2	1				!	i	1	1		1	!	1	1r* •	,)	1	***	4
-	=					 }	i		 1	 }	1	1	***************************************	,	;	1		-	•
-	2	1	I		 	 	<u> </u>		 }	1	1		2.000 V 16.00	, ,	:	<u>.</u>	?	-	
-	<u>-</u>	3			 }	1	!	1	1	1	1			5 1	:	1	;	-	
-	=	-				i	1	1	}	-,·		-	<u> </u>	}	1	7	1	Ĩ~	:
	2	1		!	/	-	1	!	;	1	* 1		!	1	,		}	19	. ,
o convi	6			1	ri	_	1	ì	1	1	,	A-4-	i	}	*	,	1	15	*
1	00	<u> </u>	- (າ	22	1	9	1	ì	!			1	•••		[1	1:	
	7		l	l	•	2	1	1	i	i		1	1	!	į,	i	Į	2	`
	9		1	1	9	3	1	1	1	•		1	1	1	i	1		=	1
	3	T	1	9	64	1	ı	i	!	ı		i	1	i	ļ	1		1:	÷
			∞	Ξ	47	15		ÿ	i	l		6.1	_	1	garing.	1			23
	,	3	=	22	35	2		Ş	-	į	``	C.	_	_	~			-	520
	-	7	7	2	7	9	<u>е</u>		-		·	-	l	1	1	1	-	- ;	22
			14, Punjab	15. Rajasthan	16 Thise Peadesh	17 West Beneal	17. West remains	18. Defini	To transfer of the	20. Coa, Damau & Diu?	21. Manipur	22. Tripura	13. Andaman & Nico-	bar Íslands 24. Chandigarh	5. Dadra & Nagar	Haveli 6. Laccadive, Mini-	coy & Amindivi	7. Pondicherry	Toru

	E LEGISLAT
	LEG
	STATE
	召
0	H OF PARTIES IN STATE L
Ш П	OF
TABLE	STRENGTH
	AND
	SEATS AND
	LLOCATTON OF
	3

		Scats vacant	280 1 1 2 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	375	
		Total	285 126 318 318 168 173 233 233 233 233 244 146 146 182 421 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	3,188	
		Inde- pendents	24 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	336	
URES*		Other parties**	19	330	
EGISLAT		Republi- can	. 10 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	21	
TATE LI	bly	Sam- yukta Socia- list	148	173	
SEATS AND STRENGTH OF PARTIES IN STATE LEGISLATURES*	Legislative Assembly	Praja Socialist	18.88 1 0 4 8 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100	
F PART	Legislat	Jana Sangh	E 20 1	255	
NGTH O		Com- munist (M)	e 4	85	
ID STRE		Com- munist	11777 100	101	en noted.
EATS AN		Swa- tantra	29. 20. 11. 12. 12. 13. 13. 13. 14. 15. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17. 17	251	Defections have not been noted
OF		Con- gress	162 128 163 165 165 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167 167	1,532	ctions ha
ALLOCATION	,	No. of scats	287 1268 1188 1183 1183 1184 1104 1104 1104 1184 1184 1184 1184	3,563	1
ALL	No. of	scats in the Legis- lative Council	8 8 1	703	*As on April 1, 1968,
		State/Union Terri tory	1. Andhra Pradesh 2. Assam 3. Bihar 4. Gujarat 5. Haryanar 6. Jammu & Kashmir 7. Kerala 9. Madnya Pradesh 9. Madras 10. Maharashtra 11. Mysorc 12. Nagaland 13. Orissa 14. Punjab 15. Rajashhan 16. Uttar Pradesh 17. West Bengal 17. West Bengal 18. Delhi 19. Goa, Daman & Diu 20. Himachal Pradesh 21. Manipur 22. Pondicherry 23. Tripura	TOTAL	As on A

**Other parties include:—Assam: All Party Hill Leaders' Conference 9; Jamma and Kashmir: Jamma and Kashmir National Conference 6; Kerda: Muslim League 14; Kerda Congress 5; Madras: Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam 138; Maharashtra: Peasants and Workers' Party 19; Nagaland: Nationalist Organisation 32; Democratic Party of Nagaland 12; Orissa: Jana Congress 24; Punjab: Akali Dal (Sant Group) 24; Akali Dal (Master Group) 2; Goa, Daman and Diu: Maharashtravadi Gomantak 16 and United Goans (Sequeira Group) 12; Pondicherry: People's Front 4. Under President's Rule. For subsequent developments see Appendices.

JUDICIARY

Supreme Court of India

The Supreme Court of India consists of a Chief Justice and not more than thirteen Judges appointed by the President. The Judges hold office till the age of 65. For appointment as a Judge of the Supreme Court, a person must be a citizen of India and must have been at least five years a judge of a High Court or of two or more such courts in succession; or an advocate of a High Court or of two or more such courts in succession for at least ten years; or he must be in the opinion of the President, a distinguished jurist. Provision has also been made for the appointment of a Judge of a High Court as an ad hoc Judge of the Supreme Court and for retired judges of the Supreme Court or High Courts to sit and act as Judges of that Court. The Constitution debars a retired Judge of the Supreme Court from practising in any court of law or before any other authority in India.

A Judge of the Supreme Court cannot be removed from office except by an order of the President passed after an address by each House of Parliament, supported by a majority of the total membership of that House and by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present and voting, has been presented to the President in the same session for such

removal on the ground of proved misbehaviour or incapacity.

The membership of the Court, as on April 1, 1968 was as follows:

Chief Justice: M. Hidayatullah

Judges:

J. C. Shah S. M. Sikri R. S. Bachawat V. Ramaswami J. M. Shelat V. Bhargava S. K. Mitter

C. A. Vaidialingam K. S. Hegde A. N. Grover

And the law officers of the Union Government were:

Attorney-General of India: C. K. Daphtary

Solicitor-General of India: Niren De

Jurisdiction

The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction. exclusive original jurisdiction extends to all disputes between the Union and one or more State or between two or more States inter se. In addition to this, Article 32 of the Constitution gives an extensive original jurisdiction to the Supreme Court in regard to the enforcement of fundamental rights guaranteed under Part III of the Constitution. It is empowered to issue directions or orders or writs including those in the nature of writs of habeas corpus, mandanus, prohibition, quo warranto and certiorari, whichever may be appropriate, to enforce these rights.

The appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court can be a certificate of the High Court concerned or by special leave granted by the Supreme Court, in respect of any judgment, decree or final order of the High Court in eases involving substantial questions of law interpretation of the Constitution. Appeals also lie to the Supreme Court in civil matters where the amount or value of the subject matter of the dispute is not less than Rs. 20,000 or where the judgment, decree or final order involves claims respecting property of like amount, or where the High

GINTERMIST 45

Court concerned certifies that the case is a fit one for appeal to the Supreme Court. In criminal cases, the right to appeal to the Supreme Court has been provided for, "if the High Court (a) has on appeal reversed an order of acquittal of an accused person and sentenced him to death; (b) has withdrawn for trial before itself any case from any court subordinate to its authority and has in such trial convicted the accused person and sentenced him to death; or (c) certifies that the case is a fit one for appeal to the Supreme Court". Parliament is authorised to confer on the Supreme Court any further powers to hear and entertain appeals from any judgment, final order or sentence in a criminal proceedings of a High Court in Indian territory.

Besides this, the Supreme Court has a very wide appellate jurisdiction over all courts and tribunals in India inasmuch as it can grant special leave to appeal from any judgment, decree, determination, sentences or order in any case or matter passed or made by any court or tribunal in the territory of India. It has also a special advisory jurisdiction in matters which may specifically be referred to it by the President under Article 143 of the Consti-

tution.

THE STATES

The system of government in the States, as embodied in Part VI of the Constitution, closely resembles that of the Union.

EXECUTIVE

The State Executive consists of the Governor and a Council of Ministers with a Chief Minister at its head.

The Governor of a State is appointed by the President of India for a term of five years and holds office during his pleasure. Only Indian citizens above 35 years of age are eligible for appointment to this office. The Governor is the head in each State and all executive actions of the State are taken in his name. The Governor's discretionary powers relate to the making of reports to the Union President about (1) the administration of Scheduled Areas, if any, in his State and (ii) the breakdown of the constitutional machinery in his State.

Council of Ministers

The Constitution provides for a Council of Ministers with a Chief Minister at the head to aid and advise the Governor in the exercise of his functions except in so far as he is, by or under the Constitution, required to exercise his functions in his discretion. The Chief Minister is appointed by the Governor, who also appoints other Ministers on the advice of the Chief Minister. The Council of Ministers, which holds office during the pleasure of the Governor, is collectively responsible to the Legislative Assembly of the State.

Administrative Units

The principal unit of administration in a State is the district under a Collector and Magistrate. As Collector, he is responsible to the Commissioner who heads a division or to the Board of Revenue (depending upon the practice obtaining in a particular State), and through that agency to the Government, for the proper collection of revenue and for the administration of all matters connected with land other than irrigation, agriculture and forestry in their technical aspects and registration. As District Magistrate, he is responsible for the maintenance of law and order and the criminal adminis-

tration of the district. For this purpose, the police force in the district with the Superintendent of Police as its immediate head is under his control and direction, although for purposes of disciplinary control and technical supervision, the Superintendent is responsible to the Inspector-General of Police. Besides a number of Assistant or Deputy Collectors and Magistrates who help him in the discharge of his duties, the Collector has also at his disposal the assistance and professional advice of a number of other district officers such as the Executive Engineer, the Deputy Commissioner of Excise, the Civil Supplies Officer and the District Development or Planning Officer.

Co-ordination for purposes of development programmes at State headquarters is achieved through an inter-departmental Committee of Secretaries incharge of various development departments with the Chief Secretary or the Secretary in charge of planning as the chairman. Generally, the functions of coordination for planning and for the implementation of programmes in the districts are combined in a single officer commonly described as the Development Commissioner. As a rule, a Committee of the State Cabinet under the Chief Minister provides overall guidance and direction. State Planning Boards which include leading non-officials have also been constitut-

ed in most of the States.

LEGISLATURE .

For every State there is a Legislature which consists of the Governor and the two Houses (except in the case of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Orissa, Rajasthan and Nagaland which have only one House—the Legislative Assembly). Parliament can, by law, provide for the abolition of an existing Legislative Council or for the creation of one where one does not exist if the proposal is supported by a resolution of the Legislative Assembly conferred.

Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad)

The Legislative Council of a State comprises not more than one-third of the total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of the State and in no case less than 40 members. Nearly one-third of the members of the Council are elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of the State from amongst persons who are not members of the Assembly, one-third by electorates consisting of members of municipalities, district educational institutions not lower than secondary schools and a further remaining members are nominated by the Governor from among those who have distinguished themselves in the fields of literature, science, art, permanent, one-third of their members retiring every second year.

Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha)

According to Article 170, the Legislative Assembly of a State should consist of not more than 500 and not less than 60 members chosen by of territorial constituencies in the State. The demarcation between the population of each constituency and the number of seats allotted to it is, as far as practicable, the same throughout the State. The term of an Assembly is five years unless it is dissolved eatlier

^{*}Although the Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1958, provides for the creation of a Legislative Council in Madhya Pradesh, the Council has not yet been constituted in that State.

The strength of the Legislative Councils in the ten States with bicameral legislatures and the strength of the elected element of the Legislative Assemblies in all the States and the Territorial Councils in the Union Territories and the position of various political parties as on April 1, 1968 is given in Table 20.

Powers and Functions

The State Legislature has exclusive powers over subjects enumerated in List II of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution and concurrent powers over those enumerated in List III. Ordinances promulgated by the Governor are subject to the approval of the Legislature. The financial powers of the Legislature include authorisation of all expenditure, taxation and borrowing by the State Government. The Council of Ministers is responsible to the Legislative Assembly of the State.

The Legislative Assembly alone has the power to originate Money Bills. The Legislative Council can make only recommendations in respect of changes it considers necessary within a period of fourteen days of the receipt of the bill from the Assembly. This no way affects the freedom of the Assembly to accept or reject the recommendations of the Council.

Reservation of Bills

Besides possessing the power to give or withhold his assent to Bills passed by the Legislature, the Governor of a State may reserve certain bills for the consideration of the Union President. Such bills relate to subjects like compulsory acquisition of property, estates and jagirs, measures affecting the powers and the position of High Courts, and imposition of taxes on the storage, distribution and sale of water or electricity in inter-State river or river valley development projects. No Bill seeking to impose restrictions in inter-State trade can be introduced in a State legislature without the previous sanction of the President.

Control over Executive

Besides exercising the usual power of financial control, the State legislatures use all the normal parliamentary devices like questions, discussions, debates, adjournment and no-confidence motions and resolutions, etc., to keep a watch over the day-to-day work of the Executive. They also have their Committees on Estimates and Public Accounts to ensure that grants sanctioned by the Legislature are properly utilised.

JUDICIARY

High Courts

Every State has a High Court which stands at the head of the State's judicial administration. Among the Union Territories, Delhi alone has a High Court of its own. Each High Court consists of a Chief Justice and such other judges as the President may, from time to time, deem necessary to appoint. The Chief Justice of a High Court is appointed by the President in consultation with the Chief Justice of India and the Governor of the States. The procedure for appointing other judges is the same except that the Chief Justice of the High Court concerned is also consulted. They hold office until they attain the age of 62 and are removable in the same manner as a judge of the Supreme Court of India. To be eligible for appointment as a judge, one must have held a judicial office in India for ten years or must have practised as an advocate of a High Court or two or more such courts in succession for a similar period.

DVDIA 1968

The table below gives the name, seat and territorial jurisdiction of the sixteen High Courts in India.

TABLE 21 JURISDICTION AND SEAT OF HIGH COURTS

No.	Name	Year of establish- ment	Territorial Jurisdietion	Seat of the Courts	
1	2	3	4	5	
1	Allahabad	1866	Uttar Pradesh	Allahabad (Bench	
2 3 4	Andhra Pradesh Assam and Nagaland* Bombay	1954 1948* 1861	Andhra Pradesh Assam and Nagaland Maharashtra	at Lucknow) Hyderabad Gauhati Bombay (Bench at	
5	Calcutta	1861	West Bengal, Andaman	Nagpur) Calcutta	
6 7 8 9	Delhi Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	1966 1960 1928 1956	and Nicobar Islands Union Territory of Delhi Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala, Laccadive, Mini- coy and Amindivi Is-	Delhi** Ahmedabad Srinagar and Jammu Ernakulam	
10	Madhya Pradcsh	1956	lands Madhya Pradesh	Jabalpur (Benches at Indore and	
11 12 13 14 15	Madras Mysore Orissa Patna Punjab Rajasthan	1861 1884 1948 1916 1947	Madras & Pondicherry Mysore Orissa Bihar Punjab, Haryana and Chandigarh	Gwalior) Madras Bangalore Cuttack Patna Chandigarh	
	adam A di 1 and	1949	Rajasthan	Jodhpur	

Under Article 226, every High Court has the power to issue to any person or authority and Government within its jurisdiction, directions, orders or writs (including writs which are in the nature of habeas corpus, mandamus, prolubition, quo warranto and certiorari, or any of them for the enforcement of any of the rights conferred by Part III of the Constitution and

This power may also be exercised by any High Court exercising jurisdiction in relation to the territories within which the cause of action, wholly or in part arises for the exercise of such power, notwithstanding that the seat of such Government or authority for the residence of such person is

The High Courts have powers of superintendence over all courts and tribunals within their jurisdiction (Article 227). They can call for returns from such courts, make and issue general rules and prescribe forms to regulate their practices and proceedings and determine the manner and form in which books, entries and accounts shall be kept.

Subordinate Courts

Subject to minor local variations, the structure and functions of the subordinate courts are more or less uniform throughout the country. State is divided into a number of districts, each under the jurisdiction of the

^{*}The jurisdiction of the former Assam High Court was extended to cover the State of Nagaland, constituted on December 1, 1963, and the name of the Court. changed of Nagarand, constituted on December 1, 1903, and the many of accordingly, with effect from the same date,

**Jurisdiction of the Delhi High Court has been extended to the Union Territory of

principal civil court presided over by a district judge. Subordinate to him is

a hierarchy of different grades-of civil judicial authorities.

Besides hearing suits properly so called, the civil courts exercise jurisdiction over several other matters, such as guardianship, marriage and divorce testamentary and inter-State representation and admiralty jurisdiction. In another category of cases, such as those pertaining to the Land Acquisition Act and the Forest Act, questions affecting eivil rights are, in the first instance, dealt with by administrative officers or tribunals, but their decisions are subject to the appellate authority of the appropriate civil courts.

The Code of Criminal Procedure, as amended and revised from time to time, regulates the administration of eriminal justice and the constitution of eriminal courts. The officer presiding over the district Court in civil suits is the judge of the Sessions Division for eriminal cases in that district. The Sessions Judge is sometime assisted by additional or assistant sessions judges. These offices are subordinates only to the High Court and are generally independent of the executive. They, however, deal only with the more serious erimes and take cognisance of cases only when they have been committed to them by a magistrate after a preliminary enquiry.

The exercise of preventive jurisdiction in certain matters and the trial of erimes listed as not triable by Sessions Court are entrusted to magistrates of various classes. In respect of nearly all judicial acts, the magistracy, including the District Magistrate, is subject to the control of the High Court. Some categories of cases involving minor crimes are tried by honorary magistrates, generally retired officers or other responsible citizens, and by

benches of magistrates.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Local self-governing institutions are broadly classified into two categories—urban and rural. In the big cities they are known as Corporations, and in medium and small towns as Municipal Committees or Boards. The pattern of local government in rural areas has recently been changed and a three-tier structure, popularly known as 'Panchayati Raj', is being introduced in the various States.

Corporations

The corporations, established under specific Aets of the State Legislature, are headed by elected Mayors. The administration of a city under a corporation is entrusted to three authorities: (i) the General Council of the Corporation; (ii) the Standing Committee of the Council; and (iii) the Commissioner or Executive Officer. The General Council appoints all the officers of the corporation except the Commissioner who is usually appointed by the State Government. The Standing Committees elected by the Council earry out the main work of the administration covering taxation and finance, engineering works, health and education. The executive power of the corporation vests in the Commissioner, who prescribes the duties of the various establishments and supervises their work. In addition to matters connected with the safety, health, education and other conveniences of the citizens, the jurisdiction of the corporation also extends to the maintenance of streets and bridges, avenues and parks, recreation grounds and markets.

Municipal Boards and Committees

Municipalities with elected Presidents also function through committees. All the members of a municipality constitute its general body which discusses and decides all questions of policy and important details of municipal administration. The powers of passing the budget, imposing taxation, voting

CHAPTER IV

DEFENCE

The supreme command of the Armed Forces is vested in the President of India, the responsibility for their administrative and operational control resting with the Ministry of Defence and the three Services Headquarters. The main function of the Ministry is to ensure that (i) the development and activities of the three Services are properly co-ordinated, (ii) decisions on policy matters are obtained from the Government, transmitted to the three Services Headquarters and implemented, and (iii) necessary financial sanction for defence expenditure is obtained from Parliament.

ORGANISATION

Although the overall control of the three Services vests in the Ministry of Defence, they normally function directly under their respective Chiefs of Staff. As on May 15, 1968, the Chiefs of Staff were as follows:

Chief of the Army Staff Chief of the Naval Staff Chief of the Air Staff General P. P. Kumaramangalam Admiral A. K. Chatterji Air Chief Marshal Arjan Singh

Army

The Army is organised into four Commands—Western, Eastern, Southern and Central—each under a General Officer Commanding-in-Chief of the rank of Lieutenant-General. The Commands are divided into each under a General Officer Commanding of the rank of Major-General. The Areas are sub-divided into Sub-Areas, each under a Brigadier.

The Army Headquarters, located in Delhi, functions under the Chief of the Army Staff, assisted by the Vice Chief of the Army Staff and the Deputy Chief of the Army Staff. The Vice Chief controls the Directorates of Military Operations, Military Intelligence, Military Training and Combat Development, while the Deputy Chief controls the Directorates of Staff Duties, Weapons and Equipment, Armoured Corps, Artillery, Signals, Infantry, Territorial Army and the Defence Security Corps. The three other Principal Staff Officers are the Adjutant-General, Quartermaster-General and the Master General of the Ordernee controlling their respec-General and the Master-General of the Ordnance controlling their respective branches. Two other branches are the Engineers-in-Chief's Branch and the Military Secretary's Branch.

The Adjutant-General's Branch is divided into four Directorates, namely, Organisation, Recruiting, Personal and Medical Services and includes the Judge Advocate-General's Department and that of Provost Marshal. The Army Medical Directorate, though separate under a Lieutenant-General, is technically placed under this branch.

The Quartermaster-General's Branch comprises several Directorates. One among them organises all rail, sea and air movements of personnel and stores within and outside the country, and another provides accommodation for personnel. The Directorates of Supply and Transports. Remounts and Veterinary, Military Farms, Postal Services, Pioneers, the Chief Technical Examiner of Works and the Chief Canteens Officer are also under the supervision of the Quartermaster-General.

The three Directorates under the Master-General of the Ordnance are Ordnance Services, Procurement Progressing Organisation and Electrical and Mechanical Engineers. The Ordnance Services Directorate is responsible for procuring stocking and supplying all kinds of defence equipment required for troops. The Electrical and Mechanical Engineers Directorate is charged with the responsibility of inspection, repair and maintenance of all types of mechanical and electrical equipment used by the Army.

The Engineer-in-Chief is the head of the Corps of Engineers. advises the Chiefs of Staff of the three Services and the Director-General of Ordnance Factories on all matters concerning works, including their planning and construction. He has a number of Directorates under him, namely, Policy and Co-ordination, Transport, Army Works, Naval Works, Air Force Works, Work Study, Engineer Staff, Engineer Stores and Plants and Direc-

torate-General of Works.

The Military Secretary maintains personal records of officers and is responsible for their postings and transfers, promotions and retirement as well as for the grant of honorary ranks.

Navy

At the Naval Headquarters in Delhi, the Chief of the Naval Staff is assisted by four Principal Staff Officers, namely, the Vice Chief of the Naval Staff, the Chief of Personnel, the Chief of Material and the Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff. He functions through four Operational and Administrative Commands, one affoat and three ashore. These are: (i) Flag Officer, Commanding-in-Chief. Western Naval Command. (ii) Flag Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Naval Command, (iii) Commodore Commanding, Southern Naval Area and (iv) Flag Officer Commanding, Western Fleet.

Today, the Indian Fleet consists of the aircraft carrier INS Vikrant (Flagship of the Navy), two cruisers, INS Mysore and INS Delhi, two Destroyer Squadrons, (INS Rajput, Ranjit, Rana, Godavari, Gomati and Ganga) and a number of Frigate Squadrons, including some of the latest types of anti-submarine and anti-aircraft frigates. These new types of frigates specially constructed for the Navy in the UK, are INS Brahmaputra, Beas, Betwa, Khukri, Kirpan, Kuthar, Talwar and Trishul. The former frigates are INS Cauvery, Kistna and Tir, which are now being used for cadets' training. The three Mine-sweeping Squadrons are formed by INS Konkan, Karwar, Kakinada, Cannanore, Cuddalore, Bassein and Bimlipatam.

A beginning has been made in building naval craft in India. A survey ship, INS Darshak, was built by the Hindustan Shipyard at Visakhapatnam and commissioned on December 12, 1964. Three sea-ward defence boats—INS Ajay, Abhay and Akshay—have already been completed by the Garden Reach Workshop at Calcutta while three more are under construction. bucket dredger and two hopper barges are being built, and the Frigate Project is being tackled by the Mazagon Dock. The keel of the first The keel of the first

Leander Frigate was laid on October 5, 1966.

A newly constructed Cruiser Graving Dock at the Naval Dockyard. Bombay, which can also accommodate the Navy's aircraft-carrier, was commissioned for service in January 1962. Work on the extension of Ballard Pier adjacent to the present Naval Dockyard in Bombay is nearing completion. A new jetty is also being constructed at Visakliapatnam on the east coast.

Control of all Coast Batteries was taken over by the Navy in 1964 and 1965. The Battery in Bombay was commissioned as INS Trata, on December 24, 1964. The Petty Officers' School, INS Agrani, was commissioned at Coimbatore on September 18, 1965.

DEPENCE 53:

INS Jarawa is equipped with necessary transport and communications facilities to enable the naval garrison stationed at Port Blair in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands to patrol the various islands in the area. INS Gomantak at Marmagao and INS Hansa at Dabolim are under a Naval Officer-in-Charge at Goa, which is proposed to be developed as a full-fledged naval base.

Air Force

The Chief of the Air Staff is assisted by four Principal Staff Officers controlling the main branches of the Air Headquarters, viz., the Vice-Chief of the Air Staff, the Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, the Air Officer-in-Charge, Administration and the Air Officer-in-Charge, Maintenance. Each of these-branches controls a group of Directorates.

Under the Air Headquarters come five major Air Force formations, namely, the Western Air, Training, Maintenance, and Eastern Air and the

Central Air Commands.

In pursuance of the Reserve and Auxiliary Air Forces Act, passed by Parliament in 1952, seven Auxiliary Air Force Squadrons, namely, No. 51 (Delhi), No. 52 (Bombay), No. 53 (Madras), No. 54 (UP), No. 55 (Bengal), No. 56 (Orissa), and No. 57 (Punjab), were formed. The personnel of all these squadrons are at the moment serving with the Regular Air Force.

The Air Force fleet consists of a variety of transport, fighter and bomber aircraft. Among the fighter aircraft in use are the Vampires, Toofanis,

Mysteres, Hunters, Gnats and MIG 21s.

The transport fleet, which till a few years ago consisted mainly of Dakotas and Fairchild Packets, has been modernised and now includes Otters, An-12s, and some Caribous. The helicopter fleet consists mainly of MI-4s. Bell and Alouette-III helicopters. India-built HT-2, the T6G Texan and the Vampires are used for training purposes.

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

National Defence College

The National Defence College, set up at New Delhi in 1960, trains senior officers of the three Services. on the pattern of the Imperial Defence College in the UK. Its main purpose is to enable students to study the military, scientific, industrial, social, economic and political factors involved in war as also the higher direction and strategy of warfare. Concurrently with this study, it offers a unique opportunity to senior Service officers and highly placed civil servants of getting together and exchanging ideas so as to give them a better understanding of each other's problems.

National Defence Academy

Admissions to the National Defence Academy, Khadakvasla, are made on the basis of a qualifying biannual written examination conducted by the Union Public Service Commission at different centres in the country, followed by an interview before a Services Selection Board. Boys who have passed the Matriculation or an equivalent examination and are between 15 and 17½ years of age on the first day of the month in which the course starts at the Academy are eligible for admission. Cadets must be unmarried and cannot marry during the period of their stay at the Academy.

All the expenses of the endets while at the Academy, except the pocket expense of Rs. 30 per month, are borne by the Government. Where the monthly income of parents is less than Rs. 300, even this expense is borne

by the Government.

INDIA 1968

The Aeademy conducts a three-year course for the combined basic training of cadets of all the three Services after which they separate to receive specialised training at their respective Service establishments.

Defence Services Staff College

Training is imparted to serving officers on an inter-Service basis at the Defence Services Staff College, Wellington. It trains officers for grade staff appointments. About 150 officers of all the three Services are trained every year, the duration of the course being 10 months.

Armed Forces Medical College

The Armed Forces Medical College, Poona, besides imparting training to newly commissioned medical officers, runs refresher courses for medical officers of the Armed Forces to keep them up-to-date in their profession. Specialist courses are run in hygiene, X-ray, blood-transfusion and pathology. It also now runs an MBBS course.

Rashtriya Indian Military College

Run on the lines of public schools, the Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, prepares future officers for the three Services by imparting preliminary pre-cadet training to such pupils as desire subsequently to choose a military career. It thus serves as a feeder to the National Defence Academy.

Army Colleges and Schools

The Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, is the premier centre for training officers of the Army. The main source of entry into the Academy is the National Defence Academy. Cadets passing out of the Academy receive one year's training at Dehra Dun before being commissioned. The other categories of entrants in higher age-groups are those who have qualified in the competitive entrance examination of the Union Public Service Commission and the Services Scleetion Board for two years' training, graduate cadets of the NCC for a year and a half, other graduates selected for specialised commissions in the technical arms for a year and serving Regular or Territorial Army personnel—JCOs and NCOs—for two years. Military Academy, cadets undergo strenuous training designed mostly to equip them with the basic military knowledge necessary for all Army officers whatever their corps, arm or service.

The Armoured Corps Centre and School, Ahmednagar, undertakes the training of regimental instructors, squadron commanders and regimental commanders of the corps. The College of Military Engineering, Kirkee, imparts training to officers and other ranks in all aspects of military engineering. Longer courses of over two years' duration are also conducted

there to train officers up to the Degree standard.

The School of Signals at Mhow imparts basic and advanced technical training in telecommunication and signal tactics. The School of Artillery at Deolali provides training in field, anti-tank and anti-aircraft The Infantry School at Mhow conducts courses in the tactical and administrative handling of infantry units and sub-units for senior officers and junior commanders of all corps in the Army. The Ordnance School at Jabalpur imparts specialised corps training in the identification, handling, storage, care, custody and preservation of all items, including ammunition and explosive, stocked by ordnance depots.

Some of the other Army training centres and schools are: the Service Corps School, Bareilly; the Remounts and Veterinary Centre and Meerut; the School of Physical Training, Poona; the Army and Air Transport

55

Support School, Agra; the School of Mechanical Transport, Faizabad; the Corps of Military Police Centre and School, Faizabad; the Education Centre and School, Pachmarhi; the Military School of Music, Pachmarhi; Army Cadet College, Poona and the Electrical and Mechanical Engineering School, Trimulgherry.

Naval Training Centres

Except for highly specialised technical courses, training of all officers and men of the Navy is undertaken at the main naval training centres located at Cochin, Bombay and Visakhapatnam. Advanced courses in subjects like gunnery, torpedo and anti-submarine and communications have already been started.

The principal training centres of the Navy are INS Venduruthy and the Naval Air Station Garuda both situated at Cochin. INS Venduruthy is the premier training establishment, comprising technical schools for gunnery, communication, navigation and torpedo and anti-submarine. INS Garuda has the training aircraft of the Navy and some technical schools.

At INS Shivaji, Lonavla (Maharashtra), mechanical engineers and artificers are trained. A new Engineering College has been started there to

train junior engineers and electrical officers of the Service.

INS Valsura, Jamnagar, trains officers and men of the Electrical Branch of the Service. With most of the ships now acquired being fitted with complicated electronic equipment, training at this School has been geared to the present requirements of the Service.

New recruits coming into the Navy are trained at INS Circars, Visakhapatnam, and, on completion of their courses become sailors. Officers and men of the Supply and Secretariat Branch are trained at INS Hamla

in Bombay. Sea training is imparted by the Fleet.

Air Force Colleges and Schools

The basic flying training for pupil pilots is imparted at the Pilot Training Establishment, and the intermediate training at the Air Force Flying College, Jodhpur. Advanced flying and conversion training on jets and multi-engined aircraft is conducted at the Jet Training and Transport Training Wings of the Air Force at Hyderabad and Yelahanka. Pupil navigators also have their initial training at Jodhpur and advanced training at Bangalore

before graduating as full-fledged aircrew.

The Air Force Administrative College, Coimbatore, trains officers in various ground duties, and medical officers receive training at the School of Aviation Medicine, Bangalore. The Air Force Technical College, Jalahalli, trains officers in engineering, signals and armament and electrical engineering. Schools at Jalahalli train airmen in accounting, equipment, general office duties, medical assistance, telephone operating, drill instruction, police duties, music, motor driving and catering. Another school, also located at Jalahalli, trains airmen in higher signal trades. Flying instructors are trained in a separate school at Tambaram. Another school located at Tambaram, trains airmen in technical trades. A school for higher staff studies in combined land-air warfare has been instituted at Hyderabad. Paratroopers for air-borne units of the Army are trained at the Paratroopers Training School, Agra.

DEFENCE SUPPLIES, PRODUCTION AND RESEARCH

A new Department of Defence Supplies was set up in 1965. Among the activities of this Department is the utilisation of the resources in the private sector industries for the manufacture of equipment needed by the Armed Forces.

INDIA 1968 56

The Department of Defence Production was set up soon after the Chinese attack in 1962 to direct, co-ordinate and strengthen defence production in the country. Included in the Department are: The Directorate-General of Ordnanec Factories, Directorate-General of Inspection, Directorate-General of Planning and Co-ordination, the Defence Research and Development Organisation and six public sector undertakings.

The Directorate-General of Inspection is responsible for the testing and inspection of a wide range of defence stores such as arms, ammunition, vehicles, engineering stores, electrical stores, electronic items, etc., whether produced in the Ordnance Factories or obtained from the private sector for

use in the armed forces.

The Directorate-General of Planning and Co-ordination has under four groups dealing with Armaments, Vehicles and Engineering Electronics and Industrial Engineering. A Defence Production Board was set up in May 1964 to recommend to the Government the establishment of installations for production of new items, and preparation of future plans and policy

for stocking of raw materials.

The Research and Development Organisation was created in January 1958 by the amalgamation of the Technical Development Establishments of the three Services and the Defence Science Organisation to promote and apply scientific research to production. It is closely associated with the Production Organisation and is responsible for achieving self-sufficiency in military stores and equipment. The Organisation (a) renders scientific advice to Service Headquarters, (b) carries out applied research to solve the problems of the Services, (c) designs and develops weapons and equipment based on the operational requirements defined by Services, (d) evaluates and carries out technical trials of new weapons and equipment or those developed in the country, and (e) renders technical guidance to civil trade for the development of new equipment. It also undertakes basic, applied and operational research and development of products and processes related to fabrication of instruments, weapons, ammunition, engineering stores and telecommunication equipment.

There are at present more than 30 institutions, major and minor, under the Research and Development Organisation, eatering to the needs of the Armed Forces. Among the new establishments are the Institute of Nuclear Medicine, the Defence Institute of Physiology, the Defence Food Research Laboratory, the Solid State Physics Laboratory, the Defence Electronics

Research Laboratory and the Institute of Works Studies.

With the growing tempo of Defence research and production, a scheme has been evolved to impart theoretical knowledge of engineering subjects to

those receiving practical training at various Defence installations.

The Research and Development Organisation, manned Indian personnel, has developed a number of specially noteworthy items for the armed forces including a mountain gun, a semi-automatic rifle, a self-loading pistol, a new type of anti-tank mine, a light-weight forward area VHF communication set, generating sets of various types including a precision generator for anti-aircraft gun, pre-fabricated portable but collapsable assault boat, aluminium floating bridge, dehydrated food for use at high altitudes, anti-corrosive paints, five-man campo pack rations and survival

Ordnance Factories

The Directorate-General of Ordnance Factories controls 24 ordnance factories which turn out defence equipment, arms and ammunition and a large number of other articles needed by the armed forces.

The activities of Ordnance Factories embrace a very wide field and a number of specialised technologies covering the production of weapons, DEFENCE 57

ammunition, transport vehicles, supply-dropping equipment, clothing and a large range of general stores. Since the declaration of the Emergency in October 1962, the responsibilities and activities of the Ordinance Factories have increased considerably. Some of these factories are very old with outmoded plant and equipment. A comprehensive Five-Year Plan for rehabilitation and modernisation is under execution and progress has already been made in some of these factories. A new Rod Mill, a new Heavy Calibre Cartridge Case Plant and a new Shell Forging Plant have been commissioned. A small arms factory has been set up at Tiruchi. An engineering factory at Ambajhari and a vehicles factory at Jabalpur have been planned. A heavy vehicles factory was commissioned at Avadi for the manufacture of medium tanks called 'Vyjayanta'.

The value of issues of ordnance factories during 1967-68 was Rs. 112

crores against Rs. 104 crores in 1966-67.

DEFENCE UNDERTAKINGS IN PUBLIC SECTOR

A new limited company—the Hindustan Aeronautics Limited—was set up merging the Hindustan Aircraft Limited, Bangalore, and Aeronautics India Limited. It is responsible for the production of aircraft and allied

equipment.

Progress has been made in the establishment of three MIG factories at Nasik (Airframe), Koraput (Engine) and Hyderabad (Electronics). The first phase of the manufacturing programme—erection of aircraft from fully equipped assemblies—has commenced and will be followed by the second phase—assembly of aircraft from details. Ultimately from 1968-69 onwards, most of the parts and components of the aircraft and allied equipment would be manufactured from raw materials.

The production of Gnats in HAL helped to build up the Gnat Squadrons to the planned figures. The production of the supersonic jet fighter MARUT (Mark. I) which is one of the major tasks of HAL has made progress. Further development of this aircraft has been undertaken in HAL to provide the IAF with an improved ground attack aircraft. The production of the Alouette Helicopter has been undertaken at Bangalore. The first few Alouette helicopters have been delivered to the IAF and the Navy. The first few 'Krishaks' and AOP aircraft designed by HAL, have also been delivered to the IAF. The development of 'KIRAN', a jet trainer aircraft, is making progress.

The Kanpur division of the HAL are manufacturing HS—748 aircraft. An order for 15 aircraft (9 passenger and 6 freighter version) has been

placed on HAL by the IAC and deliveries are being made.

The Bharat Electronics Limited, Bangalore, which started production in 1956 with only two electronics items, has diversified its production and manufactures over 70 different items, of equipment, range from tiny transmitter to highly sophisticated radars. The value of production of this factory which was Rs. 5.97 lakhs in 1956-57 rose to Rs. 11.9 crores in 1966-67. The production programme of the BEL included the manufacture of general-purpose receivers and medium power transmitters as well as the other electronics equipment not only for the Armed Forces, but also for other departments like the Civil Aviation, All India Radio, Meteorological Department, Police and Fire Services.

The expansion programme of the Mazagon Docks, Bombay, has been taken up. The first frigate, now under construction at the Docks in Bombay, is expected to be launched in October this year. The Garden Reach Workshops, Calcutta, manufactured a number of new items of naval craft and

stepped up production of existing items.

INDLY 1968

58

A new public sector undertaking, the Bharat Earth Movers Limited was established for manufacture of heavy earth-moving machinery. The Praga Tools Limited, Secunderabad, was taken over by the Ministry of Defence.

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

In addition to their normal duty of defending the country, the Armed Forces, from time to time, perform certain emergency duties, such as (i) going to the aid of civil power, (ii) rendering help in areas affected by natural calamities like floods, earthquakes and famines, (iii) carrying out photographic surveys which are of use in the planning and development of hydro-electric and other schemes, and (iv) reclamation of wasteland. Since independence, India's Defence Forces have also assisted in implementing the Korean Truce Agreement and recommendations of the International Commission for Supervision and Control in Viet Nam, Laos and Cambodia, set up under the Cease-fire Agreement concluded at Geneva on July 20, 1954. Several officers and other ranks, including some from the Navy and the Air Force, were deputed in September 1954, for the second assignment which still continues. The Army embarked on yet another mission of peace when on November 16, 1956, a contingent was sent to Egypt to join the United Nations Emergency Force. Nearly 70 Service officers served with the UN Observation Group in Lebanon in 1958. Besides the 700 Service personnel working with the UN Force in the Congo earlier, India sent a brigade of combatant troops with some ancillary units to join that Force in March 1961. In October 1961, India sent six interdictor Canberra jet aircrast to Congo along with the necessary Air Force personnel. In view of the national emergency, the Brigade Group alongwith some administrative and ancillary units was withdrawn from the Congo in April 1963. A small contingent which remained behind has also been withdrawn. A small contingent of army officers was sent to Yemen. A medical team was sent to Laos.

TERRITORIAL ARMY

The Territorial Army, which was raised in October 1949, is designed to give the youth of the country an opportunity for receiving military training in their spare time and to serve the country in times of emergency by providing units to the regular Army. Membership of the Territorial Army does not involve service outside India execpt under a special order of the Union Government. The Territorial Army is composed of units of Artillery. Infantry, the Corps of Engineers (including Railways, Ports, Docks and Inland Waterways), the Corps of Signals (including Posts and Telegraphs). the Medical Corps and the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

Any able-bodied national of India between the age of 18 and 35 (with relaxation in the upper age-limit for entry into certain technical units) and possessing the requisite qualifications is eligible to join the Territorial Army

The Territorial Army has two types of units—provincial and urban. Training for recruits in the provincial units lasts 30 days. In the urban units training is given for 32 days in the evenings after working hours, at week-ends or on holidays. Every member of the Territorial Army who has undergone recruit training is liable to undergo annual training for two calendar months in the provincial units and for a period varying form a minimum of 144 hours to a maximum of 240 hours in the urban units, including

While under training or otherwise employed, officers and other ranks of the Territorial Army are entitled practically to the same pay and allowances, ration and medical facilities as are admissible to the corresponding ranks DEFENCE 59

of the regular Army. They are also entitled to terminal gratuity, disability and family pension under certain conditions.

A limited number of appointments on the permanent staff, with a tenure of three to five years, is offered to all ranks of the Territorial Army provided they possess the nccessary experience and qualifications. Territorial Army personnel are also entitled to the award of decorations and medals.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS

The National Cadet Corps consists of three Divisions, namely, Senior, Junior and Girls. The Senior and Junior Divisions are composed of three Wings—Army, Navy and Air Force. The Army Wing has units of the Armoured Corps, the Artillery, the Corps of Engineers, the Signals Corps, the Infantry, the Corps of Electrical and Mechanical and the Medical Corps.

In addition to normal basic training, cadets of the technical units receive specialised training. Naval Wing units are, of necessity, raised in the eoastal towns where facilities for naval training are available. In the Air Wing units, theoretical and practical training is given in flying and, with the help of the flying elubs, cadets obtain 'A' flying licences at Government expense. Gliding has also been introduced as part of the training of air cadets. The special needs of girl cadets have been fully kept in view and their training has been made more instructive, interesting and useful. Aero-modelling and gliding have also been introduced in the Senior Wing of the Girls' Division.

Participation in the NCC was made compulsory for all able-bodied male college students in 1964. In view of the report of the Education Commission which suggested a National Service Programme for students and the growing opinion among educationists in favour of making NCC training optional, the period of training for boys in the Senior Division was reduced from three years to two. No expansion was effected in the Girls Division in 1967 and the limit for expansion in the Junior Division was fixed at 15,000. The strength of the Corps, as on January 1, 1968, was 13,92,311. Of them 7,48,362 were in the Senior Division and 6,43,949 in the Junior Division. The number of girls in the NCC on that date was 1,21,261—53,493 in the Senior Division and 67,768 in the Junior Division. The NCC Senior Division and the NCC Rifles were amalgamated in 1964 for removing disparities in their training programmes. The Officers Training Units of the NCC train selected officers for joining the Officers' Cadre in the Army.

AUXILIARY CADET CORPS

The Auxiliary Cadets Corps was started to cope with the demand for military training for boys and girls in schools who eannot get admission to the National Cadet Corps. It has now been replaced by National Fitness Corps.

WELFARE OF EX-SERVICEMEN

The Director-General of Resettlement in the Defence Ministry deals with matters relating to the resettlement of ex-Servicemen in Government, private services, vocational and technical trades, land colonies and transport service. Training in basic agriculture is given to facilitate their absorption in the community projects as *Gram Sevaks*. In matters of employment, preference is given to ex-Servicemen in filling up vacancies in the police, watch and ward, excise and other departments where military training is a qualification. In addition, relaxation in age limits to the extent of the military service rendered has been permitted.

60 INDA 1968

One of the most important non-official organisations which renders useful assistance to ex-Servicemen and their families, in close liaison with the local administration, is the Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board. The Board, which has its headquarters in New Delhi, co-ordinates the activities of State boards. These, in their turn, control a network of district boards, having in some cases tehsil or taluk committees. In addition to the funds of the Board which are primarily used for payment of special pensions to blinded ex-Servicemen and to meet expenditure on other miscellaneous items, there are a number of other Central funds like the Flag Day Fund, the Armed Forces Benevolent Fund and the Armed Forces Reconstruction Fund, which also render valuable assistance for the welfare of ex-Servicemen.

CHAPTER V

EDUCATION

Education is primarily the responsibility of State Governments, Union Government concerning itself with the co-ordination of educational facilities and determination of standards in respect of higher education (through the University Grants Commission) and research and scientific and technical education. Co-ordination in regard to school education is secured through a standing committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education. The Union Government is also responsible for the running of four universities (Aligarh, Banaras, Delhi and Visva Bharati) and such other institutions of national importance as Parliament may by law declare.

The Central Advisory Board of Education lays down the general education policy. Its four standing committees dealing with elementary, secondary, university and social education, formulate aims and objects, assess prevailing position and draw up future plans in their respective fields. steering committee of the Board co-ordinates their activities.

An Education Commission under the chairmanship of Dr. D. S. Kothari was inaugurated in October 1964. The Commission was required to advise the Government on a national pattern and development of education. It secured the services of eminent educationists and scientists from abroad through the UNESCO, the British Council and USAID, and submitted its report to the Government on June 29, 1966. The report is under Government's consideration.

The total number of recognised institutions, enrolment therein, the number of teachers and expenditure incurred is shown in Tables 22 and 23.

TABLE 22 GROWTH OF INSTITUTIONS, STUDENTS AND TEACHERS

Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
Number of institutions Number of	2,86,860	3,66,641	4,72,655	6,85,602	7,26,632	6,91,986	7,54,431
students on rolls (lakhs) Number of teachers	2,55 ·43	3,39 •24	4 , 79 •63 .	5,42 ·81	5,79 ·77	6,17 ·10	6,34 .73
(lakhs)	8.04	11 .07	15-08	16.43	17.59	18.85	19.82

TABLE 23 PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURE

						(Rs.	crores)
Head of ex- penditure	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
Direct ex- penditure Indirect ex-	91 -05	144 · 81	257-36	293 -32	332 ·13	370 .08	398 • 26
penditure Total ex-	23 33	44 · 85	87 -02	103 •04	109 -62	114.03	118 -04
penditure	114 - 38	189 •66	344-38	396 • 36	441 • 75	484 •11	516.3)

Contributions from different sources to the total expenditure are shown in Table 24.

Plans and Education

A working partnership has been evolved between the Centre and the State Governments to implement educational development plans. Most of the schemes are formulated and implemented by the State Governments with some assistance from the Centre. Of the centrally sponsored schemes, some are implemented through the State Governments and others directly by the Central Government. A central planning group, with the Union Minister for Education as its Chairman, is already working on a long term development plan covering the period 1966-81.

TABLE 24 SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE*

(In crores of rupees)

Sources	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
Gavernment for de	65.27	117 20	224 00	274 04	202.40	224 40	250.0
Government funds	65.27	117.20	234 .09	271 .84	302.48	334 .49	359.8
District boards funds	(57·1) 7·86	(61 ·3) 9 ·90	(68 ·0) 11 ·83	(68 · 6) 13 · 97	(68·5) 15·85	(69·1) 14·63	(69.·7) 29·8
Municipal boards funds		(5·2) 6·46	(3·4) 10·66	(3·5) 12·22	(3 · 6) 13 · 80	(3·0) 14·34	(5·8) 85·5
Fces	(4·0) 23·33	(3·4) 37·90	(3·1) 59·03	(3·1) 65·61	(3·1) 73·76	(3·0). 82·36	(16·6) 39·4
Endowments	(20.4)	(20·0) 5·69	(17·1) 9·81	(16·6) 10·02	(16·7) 10·20	(17·0) 10·48	(7·6) 1·8
Others	(2·2) 10·82	(3·0) 12·51	(2·9) 18·96	(2·5) 22·70	(2·3) 25·66	(2·2) 27·81	(0.3)
University funds	(9.4)	(6.6)	(5.5)	(5.7)	(5.8)	(5.7)	· . <u></u>
TOTAL	114 -38	189 -66	344 - 38	396 -36	441 .75	477 •34	516.3

The distribution of expenditure in the first three Plans and proposed outlay for the Fourth Plan as revised in August 1966 is set out below:

TABLE 25 EXPENDITURE UNDER THE PLANS

(In crares of runces)

				(-11 -1 -1 -1	
· Major Head		First Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan	Fourth Plan†
Elementary education Secondary education University education Other educational schemes††		85 20 14 34	95 51 48 79	203 120 87 190	385 263 139 423
TOTAL	<u>··· ··</u>	153	273	600	1,210

The figures for the Fourth Plan are still provisional. Exact allocation will be known only after the Fourth Five Year Plan is finalised.

The achievements under the first three Plans and the targets of the Fourth Plan are indicated below.

^{*}Figures in brackets represent percentages to the total. **Anticipated. †Outlay proposed.

fincludes social (Adult) Education Scholarships, cultural programmes, technical education and other miscellaneous schemes.

EDUCATION

63

TABLE 26
ACHIEVEMENTS AND TARGETS

Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66 (likely)	1970-71 (targets)
Number of pupils in classes I to V (in lakhs) Percentage thereof to total	192	252	349 •9	515	695
population (6—11 age group) Number of pupilsin classes VI	42 •6	52.9	62 • 2	78 • 5	92 • 2
to VIII (in lakhs) Percentage thereof to total po-	31	43	67	110	190
pulation of age group 11-14	12 .7	16.5	. 22.5	32.2	47 •4
Number of pupils in classes IX to XI (in lakhs)	12 - 2	19	29 • 6	52 •4	90 ∙0
Percentage thereof to total po- pulation of age group 14—17 Number of pupils at the uni-	5.8	7.8	11 •7	17 ⋅8	22 -1
versity stage—arts, science and commerce—(in lakhs)	3	7	7.3	11	16
Percentage thereof to total po- pulation in age group 17—23	0.7	1 • 5	1 •5	1.9	2 · 4
Percentage of students reading science at university stage	38 •1	33 ∙0	34 •1	(target) 42 · 5	_
Number of primary/junior basic schools	2,09,671	2,78,135	3,30,339	4,08,930	-
Number of middle/senior basic schools Number of high/higher second-	13,596	21,730	49,663	55,765	
ary schools Number of multi-purpose schools	7,288	10,838 255	17,257 . 2,115	22,156 2,446	
Number of training schools Number of training colleges Number of arts, science (in-	782 53	930 107	1,138 478	1,424 312	
cluding research institutions) and commerce colleges Number of universities	542 , 27	77 <u>2</u> 32	1,122 45	[: 1,400 : 62	· =
Percentage of trained teachers Primary schools Middle schools	58 ·8 53 ·3	61 ·2 58 ·5	64 ·1 66 · 5	73·9 . 63·4	_
High/Higher secondary schools	53 ⋅8	59 • 7	64 • 1	66.2	

Literacy

The state of literacy in the country, according to the 1961 census, is shown in Table 28 (p. 64).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Under a Directive Principle of the Constitution, free and compulsory elementary education is to be provided for all children up to the age of 14. A number of steps have been taken to fulfil this obligation.

PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

The progress of pre-primary education is shown in the table below:

TABLE 27
PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

Year	r	•		Number of schools	Number of students on rolls*	Number of teachers	Direct expendi- ture (Rs. in Jakhs)
1950-51	 			303	21,640	866	11.98
1955-56	 	• •	[630	45,828	1,880	24.99
1960-61	 • •		(1,909	1,21,184	4.007	58.73
1961-62	 • •	• •		2,240	1,48,866	4.895	74 -91
1962-63		•••		2,502	1.64.595	5,221	82-31
1963-64	 • •	••	i	2,710	1.78.780	5,449	92.10
1961-65	 			2,898	2,34,268	6.352	100.0

^{*}Excludes pupils in institutions attached to primary and secondary schools.

TABLE 28 LITERACY IN INDIA**

State/Union Territory		LITERATES			ENTAGE	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
INDIA	10,55,25,997	7,79,46,274	2,75,79,723	24.0	34.5	13 ·0
States Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore	76,26,527 32,48,055 85,47,845 62,83,256 3,92,761 79 19,220 55,44,862 1,05,80,616 1,17,93,070 59,90,585	54,82,333 23,61,724 69,50,967 43,73,373 3,21,827 45,96,265 44,81,454 75,32,323 85,88,657 43,52,428	21,44,194 8,83,661 15,96,878 19,09,883 70,934 33,22,955 10,63,408 30,48,293 32,04,413 16,38,157	21 · 2 27 · 4 18 · 4 30 · 5 11 · 0 46 · 8 17 · 1 31 · 4 29 · 8 25 · 4	30·2 37·3 29·9 41·1 17·0 55·0 27·0 44·5 42·0 36·1	12·0 16·0 6·9 19·1 4·3 38·9 6·7 18·2 16·8 14·2
Nagaland Orissa Punjab* Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Union Territories and Other Areas Andaman and	66,117 38,01,245 49,17,396 30,65,568 1,30,13,183 1,02,25,664	45,917 30,42,004 35,91,177 25,04,983 1,05,46,795 74,54,006	20,200 9,59,241 13,26,215 5,60,585 24,66,388 27,71,658	17·9 21·7 24·2 15·2 17·6 29·3	24.0 34.7 33.0 23.7 27.3 40.1	11·3 8·6 14·1 5·8 7·0 17·0
Nicobar Islands Delhi Himachal Pradesh Laccadive, Mini- coy and Amin-	21,372 14,02,298 2,31,664	16,675 9,04,801 1,91,139	4,697 4,97,497 40,525	33 · 6 52 · 7 17 · 1	42 · 4 60 · 8 27 · 2	19·3 42·5 6·2
divi Islands Tripura Manipur Dadra and Nagar	5,610 2,31,188 2,37,276	4,273 1,75,060 1,74,656	1,337 56,128 62,620	23·3 20·2 30·4	35 ·8 29 ·6 45 ·1	11 ·0 10 ·2 15 ·9
Haveli	5,495	4,342	1,153	9.5	14 .7	4.1
Goa, Daman & Diu NEFA Pondicherry Sikkim	1,92,716 24,260 1,38,149 19,999	1,18,811 21,879 92,384 16,721	74,605 2,381 45,765 3,278	30·75 7·2 37·4 12·3	39·04 12·3 50·4 19·6	23·02 1·5 24·6 4·3

PRIMARY EDUCATION

Legislation for compulsory primary education has been enacted in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Punjab*, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Delhi. Schemes have been drawn up for intensive enrolment in schools and training of teachers. As a result, enrolment increased from 191.5 lakhs in 1950-51 to 512 lakhs (approx.) by the end of 1965-66 in the age-group 6-11. For the age-group 11-14, it went up from 31.2 lakhs to about 108 lakhs (approx.) during the same period.

Education up to the age of 14 is already free in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar (for girls only), Gujarat (up to Class VII), Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra (up to VII), Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh (for girls only) and West Bengal (for girls only).

^{*}Relates to pre-reorganisation.

^{**}Figures based on 1961 Census.

The progress of primary education is shown in the following table:

TABLE 29 PRIMARY EDUCATION*

• • •					
Year -	,	Number of schools	Number of students on rolls	Number of teachers	Direct expendi- ture (Rs. in crores)
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 (estimated)		2,09,671 2,78,135 3,30,397 3,51,530 3,66,262 3,77,106 3,85,250	1,82,93,967 2,29,19,734 2,66,42,253 2,94,74,377 3,12,86,929 3,31,03,271 3,35,78,000	5,37,918 6,91,249 7,41,695 7,94,747 8,32,996 8,81,438 9,06,900	36·49 53·73 73·44 82·67 92·94 99·01

SECONDARY EDUCATION

The table below shows at a glance the position regarding the development and financing of secondary education:

TABLE 30 SECONDARY EDUCATION:

Y	Cear .		Number of schools	Number of students on rolls	Number of teachers	Direct expendi- ture (Rs. in crores)
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 (es	timated)	1	20,884 32,568 66,920 75,221 82,817 88,584 96,150	52,32,009 85,26,509 1,81,22,356 2,05,65,739 2,26,70,116 2,47,39,669 2,52,95,000	2,12,000 3,38,188 6,41,689 7,12,590 7,90,071 8,52,007 8,89,750	30-74 52-02 111-83 127-96 147-05 166-88 184-33

As a result of the recommendations of the Secondary Education Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1952 and the suggestions made by the Central Advisory Board of Education in this behalf, it was decided that the eventual pattern of education should be:

(a) eight years of integrated Elementary (Basic) Education,

(b) three or four years of secondary education with diversified courses.

(c) three years of University Education after the Higher Secondary

school leading to the first degree.

All State Governments except those of Uttar Pradesh, Gujarat, Madras, Kerala and Nagaland have taken steps to re-organise secondary education on these lines. The pace of re-organisation has, however, been uneven due to financial and administrative difficulties and paucity of trained teachers with adequate qualifications. It was estimated that in 1964-65, of the total number of 25,017 secondary schools, 6,128 were of higher secondary pattern. Enrolment increased from about 29 lakhs in 1955-56 to about 54 lakhs in 1965-66.

The Education Commission has suggested a uniform pattern of 15 years' duration leading to 1st degree (i.e. 10 years of high school education, 2 years of higher secondary education and 3 years for the first degree Its suggestions are under consideration.

Among steps taken by the Central and State Governments to improve educational standards are: crash programme for the improvement of

^{*}Includes junior basic schools for which separate figures are available in Table 31. †Includes senior basic and post-basic schools for which separate figures are available in Table 31.

INDIA 1968 66

science teaching, strengthening of educational and vocational guidance facilities, establishment of State Evaluation Units for examination reform

and diversification of the secondary curriculum.

To further the programme of examination reform, evaluation units have been set up in almost all the States. The State Bureaux of Educational and Vocational Guidance are being strengthened in all the States except Madras and Jammu and Kashmir.

BASIC EDUCATION

Basic education has been the accepted pattern of the educational system for sometime. The Educational Commission has recommended that the essential principles of basic education are so important that they should guide and shape the educational system at all levels and, therefore, no one stage of education may be designated as Basic education.

The progress of basic education is shown in the table below.

TABLE 31 PROGRESS OF BASIC EDUCATION*

Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65 estimated
Number of schools: (i) Junior basic (ii) Senior basic (iii) Post-basic Number of students:	33,379 388	42,971 4,482 19	65,949 14,269 31	73,982 15,485 31	78,293 16,553 24	83,461 17,036 17	82,000 18,000 38
(i) Junior basic (ii) Senior basic (iii) Senior basic (lii) Post-basic Number of teachers:	8,46,240 66,482	37,30,459 13,29,748 2,377	65,01,134 32,20,298 4,340	76,4),412 35,39,550 4,712	83,99,937 38,82,734 5,838	92 87,144 I 0,065 4,467	90,35,000 42,97,000 5,650
(i) Junior basic (ii) Senior basic (iii) Post-basic Direct expenditure:	74,756 2,563	1,11,347 39,672	1,75,606 1,02,083 249	1,96,429 1,11,810 265	2,11,413 1,20,048 263	2,41,162 1,24,598 218	2,38,000 1,31,800 340
(Rs in crores) (i) Junior basic (ii) Senior basic (iii) Post-basic	3·94 0·21,	8·11 4·06 0·04	15·99 12·36 0·04	18.87 13.53 - 0.05	20·87 15·18 0·05	24·48 16·34 0·05	24·54 18·16 0·09

The National Institute of Basic Education, set up in 1956, presently a constituent unit of the National Council of Educational Research and Training, is engaged in carrying out research and offering training and guidance to teachers and administrators of basic education. It also provides suitable material and literature to pupils and teachers.

VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL EDUCATION**

The number of institutions, enrolment and teachers and expenditure on vocational and technical school education are shown below:

TABLE 32

Year				Number of institutions	Number of students on rolls	Number of teachers	Direct expenditure (Rs. crores)
1950-51			•••	2,339	1,87,194	11,598	2.60
1955-56			•••	3,074	2,62,465	16,597	3·69 5·45
1960-61	••	• •	•••	4,145	4,01,274	27,152	
1961-62	• •		• • •	3,751	4,08,443	28,857	11·41 12·80
1962-63	• •	• •		3,846	4,24,264	29,849	13.04
1963-64	• •	••		4,137	4,57,350	33,494	
1964-65	• •	••	••	2,66,080	28,35,300	78,290	16·24 14·67

^{*}Figures shown here separately for basic education have already been included in primary and secondary education in Tables 29 and 3).

^{**}Vocational institutions include schools for agriculture, arts and crafts, commerce, engineering, forestry, industry, medicine, physical education, teachers' training, veterinary science, polytechnics and others.

^{· †}Inclusive of basic primary.

SPECIAL SCHOOL EDUCATION

From 1964-65 a new classification of institutions has been adopted. Institutions like schools for music, dancing, other fine arts, social works etc., which were formerly included under special education are now being classified under vocational/professional education.

TABLE 33
SPECIAL SCHOOL EDUCATION

	Year	′.	-		Number . of institutions	Number of students	Number of teachers	Direct expenditure (Rs. crore)
	1950-51	•••			52,813	14,04,443	16,686	2.33
	1955-56	••	•	••	50,987	14,87,878	20,611	2.65
•	1960-61	••		••	67,084	16,89,651	31,699	3 · 20
	1961-62	••	`. .		2,50,434	26,25,997	34,224	3.46
	1962-63	••			2,68,557	22,67,689	31,011	3.38
	1963-64	.:	••	••	2,13,566	19,50,411	28,386	3.40

HIGHER AND UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Post-secondary education in India is imparted through arts and science, professional and special education colleges, research institutions and universities. In States having Boards of Higher Secondary and Intermediate Education, post-intermediate education is conducted under the direction and control of universities in respect of courses of study, examinations and award of degrees and diplomas.

A forum for the discussion of university problems and for the mutual recognition of degrees and diplomas awarded by the universities in India is provided by the Inter-University Board founded in 1925. The functions of the Board are advisory in character.

Besides universities, there are a large number of institutions which impart higher learning. The Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, the Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, the Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi, the Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar, the Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay and the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, are all deemed to be universities for the purposes of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. Many of the research laboratories and institutions mentioned in the chapter on "Scientific Research" are recognised by the Inter-University Board as centres of higher research. Some of them undertake teaching as well.

An important development has been the enactment of Jawaharlal Nehru University Act. The University will promote study of the principles for which Jawaharlal Nehru stood. A Central University for the North-Eastern region to meet the needs of the hill areas of Assam, Nagaland, NEFA and Manipur is also proposed to be established.

In Table 34 is shown the State/Territory-wise distribution of various types of institutions of higher education and in Table 35 is shown the growth of these institutions since 1950-51.

TABLE 34
STATE/TERRITORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1964-65 (Provisional)

State/Union Territory	Universities	Boards of education	Arts, science and commerce colleges (including research institutions)	Colleges for professional & other education (excluding commerce colleges)	Ťotal
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar	4 16 3 1 1 1 8 2 6 4 2 4 3 9 7	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	77 87 138 114 17 89 135 68 187 80 2 59 101 59 161	63 14 288 7 21 159 240 178 513 193 	145 103 433 125 250 384 249 708 278 20 156 240 234 386
Islands Delhi			30	1 13	1 45
Goa, Daman & Dlu Himachal Pradesh Manipur NEFA Pondicherry Tripura	, =	=======================================	4 6 8 - 4 3	6 19 9 2 5 8	10 25 17 2 9
INDIA	62	15	1,606	2,370	4,053

Table 37 (p. 70) shows the universities, their character, their number of colleges, and of students, and the expenditure incurred on them.

TABLE 35
THEI HIGHER EDUCATION

		_							•
Year	Uni- ver- sitics	Boar- ds of educa- tion	Re- sea- reh ins- titu- tions	Spe- cial edu- ca- tion col- leges	Pro- fes- sion- al & tech- nical col- leges	Arts & science colleges	Number of students on rolls	Number of of teachers	Direct Expendi- ture (in crores of Rs.)
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 (estimated)	27 32 45 46 56 56 56		18 34 41 44 44 41 41	92 112 208 222 262 293 †	208 346 852 961 1,073 1,153 2,433	498 712 1,039 1,138 1,200 1,326 1,503	4,03,519 6,81,179 9,86,111 10,58,020 11,63,881 12,80,404 15,30,000	24,453 37,865 62,229 68,643 75,524 84,079	17.68 29.71 56.88 65.68 74.90 83.63

†Included under professional & technical colleges.

University Grants Commission

In pursuance of the recommendations of the University Education Commission appointed by the Government in 1948, the University Grants Commission was constituted in 1953 and given an autonomous statutory status by an Act of Parliament in 1956. The University Grants Commission Act, 1956, requires the Commission to take such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and co-ordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in universities. The Commission has the authority to make appropriate grants to different universities and implement development schemes.

The composition of the Commission as on March 31, 1968, was

follows:

Chairman D. S. Kothari, S. Dhawan, B. Siva Rao, D. S. Reddi, D. C. Pavte, Members P. N. Kirpal, T. P. Singh, A. R. Wadia and V. K. Gokak. P. J. Philip. Secretary

HIGHER TECHNICAL EDUCATION*

The following table indicates the expansion of facilities for higher technical (engineering and technology) education during 1951-66.

TABLE 36 HIGHER TECHNICAL EDUCATION

			Instit	utions	Sanction	ed intake	Ou	tturn
Year		:	Degree Engg. & Tech.	Diploma Engg. & Tech.	Degree Engg. & Tech.	Diploma Engg. & Tech	Degree Engg. & .Tech.	Diploma Engs. & Tech.
1951		•••	53	89	4,788	6,216	2,693	2,626
1956		(71	109	6,612	10,318	4,337	4,103
1961			111	209	15,497	26,525	7,026	10,349
1962		[114	231	17,669	29,924	8,426	12,046
1963		1	118	248	20,744	37,822	9,120	12,938
1964 .			126	261	21,700	41,300	10,320	17,280
1965	٠.		133	274	24,695	48,048	10,282	17,699
1966**			131	276	25,000	49,000	11,800	21,500

The Third Plan provided for the establishment of 23 engineering colleges, including 8 regional and 94 polytechnics. Twenty-one colleges and 77 polytechnics are already functioning. A College of Architecture has been established at Chandigarh and post-graduate facilities expanded in other colleges. In addition to this, of the 24 polytechnics for women under the State Plans, 18 have started functioning. centres have been set up to conduct part-time diploma courses in engineering for persons working in industry and other technical establishments.

The Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, the first in the chain

of five higher technological institutes, started functioning in 1951. The Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, and the Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, admitted the first batch of students in 1958 and 1959 respectively, and the Institute at Kanpur in 1960. The College of

^{*}For a list of engineering and technological institutions, see Appendices. **Provisional.

TABLE 37 UNIVERSITIES IN INDIA (1967)

ı	Name, location and year of establishment		Character	No. of colleges (1963-64)	No. of students (1963-64)	Expenditure (in Rs. crores) (1963-64)
			Affiliating	130	54,570	
1	1 Arra University, Agr a (1927)	:	Residential and Teaching		1,398	7.7
	5 Agricultural University, Ludhiana (1962),	:	Pesidential and Teaching		2,090	7
		:	Posidential and Teaching	9	9,954	1.35
	A Allahabad Thiscretiv, Allahabad (1877)	:	Affliction and Teaching	58	32,188	3.55
	Andhan Trainneity Waltair (1926)	:	לוחותים מוום דריים ווים			
		:	Dark Land 1 Land Tonching	ī	3.686	0.75
	Audula Flancsii Agi	:	Residential and Leaching	6	8,139	2.72
	•••	:	Kestaential and Teaching	: 1	I	1
	Banaras minut Oni	:	Federal		i	1
	Bangaiore Ciliversity	:	Aminating	30	189 66	1.26
	Bernampur Oniversit	:	Alliliating and Icaching	25	11517	1.76
	Bhagaipur Oniversity, Bhagaipur,	:	Affiliating and Teaching		507.5	00.5
	Bihar University, Mi	:	Federal and Teaching	÷ 10	201.50	\$ -
	Bombay University, Hombay (1	:	Affiliating and Teaching	2:	20.00	, r
.~	Burdwan University,		Affiliating and Teaching	138	0,000	7
			Affiliating and Teaching	31	C8,00	מי. כי
_	Delhi University, Del		Affiliating and Teaching	1	1	:
_	Dibrugarh University	:		8	**********	71.5
-	Gauhati University, C	:	Affiliation and Teaching	হা	16,398	ro-
_	=	:	Affiliating and Teaching	- 16	\$4,003	3.95 Se. 10
	Guiarat University, Alimedabad (1949)	:	Adding and Teaching	ล	***	10·0
21	Indira Kala Sangeet	:	Afflicting	ı		
וכל	Indore University, Inc	:	Affiliation and Teaching	22	10,585	0.95
١٢	Jabalour University, J	:	Devidential and Teaching	120	4,013	0.83
	Jadaypur University, Jadaypur (1955)	:	A difference and Tanahing	3.5	10,842	1.16
اخرا	Jammii and Kashmir University, Srinagar (1948)	:	Millianny and Teaching	:	1	i
7	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwayidyalaya	:	Residential and Letening		I	1
. 6	Tiwnii Thiversity, Gwalior (1964)	:	Telegraphy Dur Survey	-	0.04	0.70
ĭč	-	:	Residential and Jeaching		Cyst	7.0
۲ ۲	Jountal Uliversity, Jounpai (1967)	:	Residential and Teaching	7	100	20.0
ů,	Vanishing Singh Sa	:	Affiliating and Teaching	Š	3	5 1
ς.	Variety Phinority Variet (1965)	:	Affiliating	1:	1 5	3
<u>.</u> 5	Kampur Olliversity, A	:	Affiliating and Teaching	18	75,137	(v
; ;	Kerala University Tri	:	Federal and Tenching	3.	001100	85.0
3 %	Kurukehetra I Iniversit	-:	Residential and Teaching	7	1 1 1	
•						

^{*}Includes students in university teaching departments also.

INDIA 1968 72

Engineering and Technology established in Delhi was raised to the status of an Indian Institute of Technology in 1963. The Institutes at Bombay, Madras and Kanpur, when fully developed, will provide for 1,600 students at under-graduate and 400 at the post-graduate and research levels. targets for the Kharagpur Institute are 2,000 and 400 respectively and for the Delhi Institute 1,250 and 300. During 1966-67, the total enrolment at these Institutes was 7,984. The Institutes at Kharagpur, Bombay and Madras have introduced a special 3-year B.Sc. course. A national Institute of Forge and Foundry Technology has been established at Ranchi.

RURAL HIGHER EDUCATION

On the recommendations of the Rural Higher Education Committee, a National Council for Higher Education in Rural Areas was established in 1956 to advise the Government on all matters relating to the development of rural higher education. The Council had selected 14 institutions for development into rural institutes and these are functioning at Gandhigram (Madras), Jamianagar (Delhi), Udaipur (Rajasthan), Birouli (Bihar), Bichpuri (Agra, U.P.), Sanosara (Gujarat), Coimbatore (Madras), Gargoti (Maharashtra), Rajpura (Punjab), Wardha (Maharashtra), Hanumanamathi (Mysore), Thavanoor (Kerala), and Indore (Madhya Pradesh).

The post-graduate diplomas in rural economics and co-operation, and rural sociology and community development have been recognised by the Government as equivalent to M.A. degree of a university. Recognition of the diploma in rural services as equivalent to a first degree of a university for purposes of employment has been secured. It is also recognised by the Inter-University Board and, certain universities for post-graduate studies in specified subjects. The diploma in civil and rural engineering has been recognised by the All-India Council of Technical Education and some State Governments for appointment to subordinate services and posts. The two-year certificate course in agricultural seience and the Sanitary Inspectors' course have been recognised by most of the State Governments.

A diploma course in general education and teachers' training of three years' duration after the higher secondary stage being conducted in the Rural Institute at Gargoti has been recognised as equivalent to B.A. B.T.

for purposes of employment.

To train personnel to man supervisory posts at intermediate levels, Advanced Course for Sanitary/Health Inspectors of one year/9 months' duration was started in 1964 at Gandhigram Rural Institute. Admission is restricted to those having 5 to 6 years' experience as Sanitary/Health Inspector. A Junior Course was started earlier in 1961. It is of one year's duration and qualification for eligibility is matriculation.

SOCIAL EDUCATION

Social education aims at providing education to the adult population for the betterment of their lives and for creating in them an urge for change from traditional to progressive society with faith in them and the future of the country. The field programme of social education literacy as the core activity, is the responsibility of the State Governments and Union Territory administrations. The role of the Union Ministry of Education is to co-ordinate programmes, provide supporting services and conduct pilot projects which are of importance to the programmes of

social education in the country as a whole.

Under the World Literacy Programme of UNESCO a Functional Literacy project for farmers has been launched as an integral part of a joint programme of the Ministries of Food and Agriculture, Education and InforEDUCATION - 73

mation and Broadcasting. Facilities for social education for industrial workers and their families, are given by the Ministry through institutes in selected areas where there is a concentration of industrial population. The first institute was established at Indore in 1960 and another similar insti-

tute is being started at Nagpur shortly.

The Ministry also encourages the production of literature for neo-literates and the new reading public. Since 1954 the Ministry has been organising annual prize competitions to encourage writers in writing books for this class of people. About 40 prizes are awarded every year to authors of best books written in different regional languages. A similar biennial competition is also being held in co-operation with UNESCO.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING

The National Council of Educational Research and Training, established in 1961 (i) undertakes, aids and promotes research in all branches of education; (ii) organises advanced pre-service and in-service training and disseminates improved techniques and practices; (iii) organises extension service for institutions engaged in educational research and training of teachers; (iv) develops and improves multi-purpose secondary education; and (v) analyses system of examination so that it helps children's

growth and reduce subjectivity.

The Governing Body of the Council is assisted by the Board of Educational Studies, the Central Committee on Educational Literature and Committees on Appointments, Finance and Works. The Board functioning through three standing sub-committees examines all proposals relating to research, training and extension projects referred to it and initiates, guides and co-ordinates research and training activities of the Council. The Committee on Educational Literature supervises the Council's programme of production of text books and other educational literature. In addition to the publication of the "Year Book on Education", the Council brings out three periodicals: "School Science", "Journal of the National Institute of Education" and a half-yearly research journal "Indian Educational Review".

The research and teachers' training programmes of the Council are developed through the National Institute of Education at New Delhi and four regional colleges of education at Ajmer, Bhubaneswar, Bhopal and Mysore. The Institute's programme is at present being implemented by its constitute units—Department of Audio-Visual Education, Department of Field Services, Educational Survey Unit, Department of Basic Education, the Central Institute of Education, Department of Adult Education, Department of Psychological Foundations, Department of Science Education and Central Science Workshop, Department of Educational Administration, Department of Foundations of Education, Department of Teacher Education, Department of Curriculum and Evaluation, and Publication Unit.

The Regional Colleges of Education imparted the integral four-year courses teacher training in science technology, commerce and agriculture.

DEVELOPMENT OF HINDI

The programme for the propagation, development and enrichment of Hindi, the official language of the Union, comprises various schemes. Important among them now in progress are:

(i) evolution, review, co-ordination and finalisation of Hindi terminology other than legal; (ii) standardisation of keyboard for Hindi type-

^{*}For the education of the handicapped, see Chapter IX, Social Welfare.

74 INDIA 1968

writers and teleprinters; (iii) evolving a standard system of Hindi shorthand; (iv) organisation of Hindi teachers' training colleges on a zonal basis in the non-Hindi speaking areas; (v) compilation of the Hindi encyclopaedia in ten volumes by the Nagari Pracharini Sabha, the first nine volumes of which have been released, the tenth is under compilation; (vi) preparation of standard manuals on various subjects; (vii) preparation of terminological indices of selected Hindi poets and novelists and publication of omnibus volumes of works of eminent writers; (viii) preparation of bilingual and multi-lingual dictionaries; (ix) preparation of bi-lingual alphabet charts in Hindi and other regional languages; (x) translation of standard works in foreign languages into Hindi; (xi) finalisation of the form of Devanagari script; (xii) collection and indexing of special vocabulary of arts and crafts; (xiii) evolution of symbols in Devanagari script for sounds in other regional languages; (xiv) translation and publication of standard works on scientific and technical subjects; (xv) establishment of the Central Hindi Directorate and its regional offices for propagation and development of Hindi; (xvi) establishment of a standing commission for scientific and technical terminology; (xvii) publication of a quarterly journal, "Bhasha" devoted to the problems of language and literature; (xviii) preparation and publication of UNESCO "Courier" in Hindi, Primers and Readers for foreigners; (xix) preparation of self taught books for learning South Indian languages through the medium of Hindi; (xx) award of prizes to Hindi writers belonging to non-Hindi speaking areas; (xxi) establishment of Hindi Teachers' Training and Research Institute at Agra; (xxii) providing facilities of postal tuitions for learning Hindi to the non-Hindi speaking people of non-school age group in the country and abroad.

YOUTH WELFARE

Youth welfare activities are carried out generally through:
(i) assistance to universities in the promotion of youth welfare boards and committees for the successful implementation and coordination of youth welfare activities; (ii) organising labour and social service camps to inculcate a sense of dignity in manual labour in students and to bring

them into contact with villagers; (iii) Campus Work Projects Scheme to provide amenitics such as gymnasia, swimming pools, open air theatres, recreation hall-cum-auditoria, etc., to universities and other educational institutions; and (iv) promotion of scouting and guiding in schools.

National Service Scheme

NCC training is no longer compulsory in colleges and universities. Instead, students have to choose between the NCC and two new schemes the National Service Corps (NSC) and the National Sports Organisation (NSO). This was decided on the recommendation of the Education Commission and a resolution adopted at the State Education Ministers' Confe-

The former programme will include physical training, social service, training in civil defence, community living and other such projects. The latter will aim at large-scale promotion of sports with special facilities for

National Fitness Corps Programme

The National Fitness Corps Programme, an integrated multipurpose programme of physical education for the middle, high and higher secondary schools, which has now been generally accepted by the States/Union Territories, has been extended to cover more schools during the year. According to available information, at the beginning of the academic year 1967-68 EDUCATION 75

over 13,500 schools with a total student population of about 58,00,000 students had been covered under the programme.

Lakshmibai College of Physical Education (Gwalior)

The College which was set up by the Government of India in 1957 to provide teacher—training facilities for a Three-year Degree Course at the Under-Graduate level and also for Post-Graduate studies and research continued to improve progressively its facilities for students.

National Physical Efficiency Drive

The Scheme was initiated by the Government of India during the Second Plan period to awaken general awareness among the people of the need and value of physical fitness and to arouse their enthusiasm for a

higher standard of physical efficiency and achievement.

The Seventh All India Competition for the National Awards in Physical Efficiency was organised by the Union Education Ministry at the Lakshmibai College of Physical Education (Gwalior) in February, 1968. Forty-six Competitors, including 11 women, participated. Fifteen persons, including 5 women, won the National Awards in Physical Efficiency.

Sports

Encouragement offered to the organisation of sports has been in the

following directions:

(i) Rendering assistance to the National sports organisations (one for each game), on the advice of the All India Council of Sports, for the purchase of sports equipment, sending Indian teams abroad, inviting foreign teams to play in India, holding national championships, etc.

(ii) Setting up of Sports Councils in the States/Union Territories.

(iii) Rendering assistance to State Governments and national sports organisations for the construction of utility stadia.

(iv) The National Institute of Sports established at Patiala in 1961, has so far trained 1,003 coaches. It conducts courses in different games under the guidance of experts and lays special emphasis on popularising sports and games in educational institutions and rural areas. Under the National Coaching Scheme, the Institute has set up 35 regional centres in various States with 107 coaches.

The All-India Council of Sports advises the Government of India and the Sports Federations in the matter of development of games and sports

in the country.

To ensure better liaison and coordination between the Lakshmibai College of Physical Education (Gwalior) and the National Institute of Sports (Patiala), a Society has been set up by the Government of India under the chairmanship of General K. M. Cariappa. The society is responsible for the administration of these Central Institutes.

CHAPTER VI

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Promotion of art and culture and inculcation of art consciousness among the people are sought to be achieved through the agency of the Lalit Kala Akademi (Academy of Art), Sangeet Natak Akademi (Academy of Dance, Drama and Music) and Sahitya Akademi (Academy of Letters). of the facilities for mass communication at the disposal of the State have also been utilised to make the people conscious of their cultural heritage. number of institutions have collaborated in the task of popularising traditional arts and crafts.

ART

Lalit Kala Akademi

The Lalit Kala Akademi, set up in 1954, promotes the development of fine arts and undertakes programmes of work of the growth and nourishment of painting, sculpture and other graphic arts. It also co-ordinates the activities of the regional or State akademis, encourages exchange of ideas among various schools of art, publishes literature and fosters inter-regional and international contacts through exhibitions, exchange of personnel and of art objects.

The Akademi holds a National Exhibition of Art every year at New Delhi, which also visits different State capitals by rotation. Exhibitions of arts and crafts of eastern and western countries in India and of Indian arts and crafts abroad are also organised by the Akademi. Seminars devoted to various aspects of art are held periodically. The Akademi makes annual awards to outstanding artists participating in the National Exhibition

Art.*

Among the art publications brought out by the Akademi are Mughal Miniatures, Krishna Legend in Paliari Painting, Ajanta Painting, Mewar Painting, Kishangarh Painting, Birblum Terracottas, Bundi Painting, Painting of the Sultans and Emperors of India in American Collections, Miniature Painting of Khajanchi Collection, Golden Flute, South Indian Bronzes, Drawing and Paintings of Rabindranath Tagore, picture postcards Miniatures and three portfolios of miniature paintings, one on Bhagavata Purana and two on Gita Govinda. Monographs on Bendre', Ravi Verma', Hebbar', 'Ram Kinkar', 'P. Das Gupta', 'Benode Behari Mukherjee', 'Sher Gill', 'Chintamoni Kar', 'K. H. Ara', and 'Sailoz Mookerjea' besides a set of postcards of contemporary paintings have also been published in the Lalit Kala series on Contemporary Indian Art. The Akademi brings out two bi-annual art journals Lalit Kala (Ancient) and Lalit Kala (Contemporary). An Artists Directory, and reports on Seminars on Architecture and Indian Art History have also been published by the Akademi.

The Publications Division of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting has brought out a number of important art publications. include Indian Art Through the Ages, Heritage of Indian Art, Architecture and Sculpture of India, The Way of the Buddha, Kangra Valley Painting,

Basohli Painting and Contemporary Indian Painting.

The Akademi honours its Fellows with Tamrapatras, Angavastras and Rs. 5,000 as a token of recognition for their outstanding contribution in the

^{*}For a list of the 1968 awards, see Appendices.

National Gallery of Modern Art

The National Gallery of Modern Art, established in 1954, possesses 1945 art objects representing trends in art for the last hundred years or more. Among the distinguished artists whose works are represented at the Gallery are Rabindranath Tagore, Nandalal Bose, Abanindranath Tagore, Jamini Roy, D. P. Roy Chaudhury, Amrita Sher Gill, Sudhir Khastagir and many other modern painters and sculptors.

DANCE, DRAMA AND MUSIC

Sangeet Natak Akademi

The Sangeet Natak Akademi, inaugurated in 1953 and registered as a society in 1961, directs its activities to the fostering of dance, drama and music. It promotes research, encourages setting up of theatre centres and training institutions, organises seminars and festivals, awards prizes and fosters cultural exchanges. It is also organising libraries of records, books and films relating to the fields of its activity, a museum of musical instru-

ments and a sound-recording studio.

The Akademi maintains close liaison with the institutions it has recognised and with affiliated regional akademis now functioning in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. These regional akademis collaborate with the national organisation in surveying the various art forms in the country. The Akademi organises drama competitions to encourage dramatic activity in general and the writing and production of new plays in particular.

Three training institutions run by the Akademi are the National School of Drama and Asian Theatre Institute at New Delhi; Kathak Kendra, New Delhi and Jawaharlal Nehru Manipuri Dance Academy at Imphal.

The Akademi makes annual awards to outstanding artists in the field

of dance, drama, and music.*

Radio Drama

The National Programme of Plays, including some of the best-known plays in Indian dramatic literature, are broadcast simultaneously from different stations of All India Radio in the languages of the regions. A total of 132 plays was included in this series up to December 31, 1967.

Radio Sangeet Sammelan

This annual musical event of All India Radio aims at stimulating appreciation of the principal forms of classical music and presenting a variety of ragas and raginis by exponents of Hindustani and Karnatak music. Sugam Sangeet or light music sessions are held in continuation of the classical music sessions. An annual music competition confined to young artists (which precedes the Sammelan) aims at discovering new talent. Group music competitions have become a feature of the Sammelan. During 1967, Sammelan concerts were held at Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Hyderabad, Trivandrum, Tiruchi and Bangalore.

National Programme of Music

Started in 1952, this AIR programme, featuring eminent artists, aims at fostering a better mutual appreciation between Hindustani and Karnatak systems of music. During 1965, a series of programmes illustrating the continuity of tradition in Indian classical music was introduced. During 1967, the National Programme featured several eminent musicians, vocal

^{*}For a list of the 1966-67 awards, see Appendices.

78 INDLA 1968

and instrumental, of the Karnataka and Hindustani systems. Regional and folk music, operas as well as patriotic songs are broadcast periodically. So far, AIR has produced over 1,000 patriotic sons for broadcast.

Special Programmes

Special programmes to commemorate anniversaries of eminent musicians (bi-centenary) and composers are also broadcast. These include the anniversaries of Thyagaraja, Tansen and Maharaja Swati Thirumal.

Vadya Vrinda

The AIR Vadya Vrinda (National Orchestra), set up in 1952, has built up a sizeable repertoire of compositions based on traditional ragas and folk tunes. It also produces thematic compositions. During 1967 it produced nineteen compositions.

Other AIR Programmes

Classical music recitals of short duration (Subaddha Sangeet) are also broadcast. Vrindagan (choral music), Sugam Sangeet (modern light music based on classical and folk melodies), folk and devotional music and Western music broadcast from Bombay, Madras, Calcutta and Delhi are among other forms of musical programmes of All India Radio aimed at the fostering of music in the country. A dictionary of Folk Musical Instruments, supplemented with sound illustrations; has been compiled and work on a dictionary of folk music styles is in progress.

LITERATURE

Sahitya Akademi

The Sahitya Akademi, inaugurated in 1954, is "a national organisation to work actively for the development of Indian letters and to set high literary standards, to foster and co-ordinate literary activities in all the Indian languages and to promote through them all the cultural unity of the country".

The publication of a Bibliography of Indian Literature (20th Century), covering all books of literary merit published in the twentieth century in the fourteen major languages specified in the Constitution, as well as books in English published in India or written by Indian authors, is one of the important activities of the Akademi. The first volume of the bibliography relating to Assamese, Bengali, Gujarati and English and the second volume covering Hindi, Kannada, Kashmiri and Malayalam have already been published. Two more volumes are in press. A comprehensive "Who's Who

of Indian Writers' was published by the Akademi in 1961.

Among the 444 publications of the Akademi already released are critical edition of Kalidas's Megluaduta, Vikramorvasiya and Kumarasambhava, histories of Malayalam, Bengali, Assamese, Oriya and Kannada literature; four volumes of an Anthology of Sanskrit Literatures; a critical edition of Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Assamese poetry; folk songs in Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu and Assamese poetry; folk songs in Gujarati. Kannada and Telugu; short stories in Hindi, Gujarati, Kannada, Bharati's poems in Hindi, Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu and Kannada; selections of wade's Agarkar's, Chiplunkar's pros in Marathi; selections from Nhanalal in Charitamrita in Bengali and Shah Abdul Latif, Sami, Sachal and Diwan Kannada, selection of Basavanna in Kannada; select writings of Mahatma Gandhi in Kannada, Malayalam, Sindhi, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu; a Sympo-

sium on Contemporary Indian Literature, an Anthology of Contemporary

Indian Short Stories and a Russian-Hindi dictionary.

The Akademi has undertaken the publication of the collected works of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in Urdu and the poetical writings of Sardar Pooran Singh in Punjabi. It has also sponsored a series of monographs on the life and contribution of various Indian writers, both ancient and modern, entitled Makers of Indian Literatura.

A number of Indian and foreign classics have been translated and published in several Indian languages. Among them are a selection of Tagore's writings in eight volumes for translation in Indian languages. such translations have so far been published. The Tagore centenary volume with contributions by distinguished writers from all over the world was published at the time of the International Literary Seminar. Translations of Romain Rolland's The Life of Vivekananda in some Indian languages were undertaken in connection with his birth centenary in 1963.

The Akademi brought out 82 publications during 1967-68 in different

Indian languages under its various programmes.

The Akademi publishes two journals, a quarterly in English called Indian Literature and a half-yearly in Sanskrit called Sanskrita Pratibha. A monthly bulletin is also being issued since January 1964.

The Akademi makes annual awards to authors of outstanding books

published in Indian languages.*

Gandhian Literature

Early in 1956, a scheme was launched by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting to publish a complete collection of Mahatma Gandhi's writings, speeches and letters in chronological order in a series of volumes. The first 26 volumes in English covering the period 1884 to April 1925 and 23 volumes in Hindi have been released.

Literary Broadcasts

The National Symposium of Poets, first organised in 1956 by AIR, is now a regular annual feature in which leading poets of the country participate.

An all-India gathering of writers representing different branches of creative writing was first convened in 1956 and has become an annual feature. A symposium of eminent poets of Indian languages was broadcast during

1968 on the eve of the Republic Day.

The Patel Memorial Lectures, delivered annually since 1955 by eminent persons and presenting in a popular manner the results of their study and experience, aim at contributing to the existing knowledge in a given subject and promoting awareness of contemporary problems. In 1967 Dr. Jacob Chandy, Head of the Department of Neurological Sciences, Christian Medical College and Hospital, Vellore, delivered lectures on "The Physician and the Society". The Lad Memorial Lectures, instituted in 1958, are delivered in Marathi from the radio stations serving the Marathi-speaking region. The 1968 lectures are to be delivered by Dr. T. G. Mainkar, Professor of Sanskrit, Delhi University on "Sanskritcha Natya Sansar".

National Book Trust

The National Book Trust was set up in 1957 to encourage the production of good literature and to make such works available at moderate prices to libraries, educational institutions and the public. So far 250 such publications have been released.

^{*}For a list of the 1967 awards, see Appendices.

80 INDIA 1968

The Trust also publishes standard works on education, science, culture and the humanities. Classical Indian literature, the translation of foreign classics and the translation of Indian classics from one regional language into another receive attention. Universities and other learned bodies can seek the assistance of the Trust for the publication of approved books.

The Trust organised Second National Book Fair at Delhi in 1967 where an exhibition of 10,000 selected books published in various Indian languages was put up. The publishers and booksellers also set up stalls displaying and selling their publications. This was followed by five regional exhibitions of books held at Ahmedabad, Baroda, Surat, Bhavnagar and Rajkot during February and March 1968.

PROMOTION OF INTER-STATE CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING

Exchange of Cultural Troupes

Under the Inter-State Exchange of Cultural Troupes, introduced in 1959-60, troupes are sent from one State to another to promote the emotional and cultural integration of the country. So far, troupes from Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Madras and Rajasthan have visited other States.

Open Air Theatres

Open air theatres are being established in rural areas to provide facilities to the people to stage drama, dance and other cultural activities. Since the introduction of the scheme theatres have been sanctioned in various States.

Assistance to Theatre Groups

A provision of Rs. 30,000 exists in the budget for 1967-68 for giving financial assistance to deserving theatre groups.

Cultural Troupes for Armed Forces in the Forward Areas

The scheme was introduced in 1963. The main purpose of the scheme is to provide entertainment to the armed forces stationed in the forward areas by sponsoring the visit of cultural troupes. So far, troupes from Delhi and Gujarat have visited the forward areas.

Grants to Cultural Organisations/Eminent Artists

Registered cultural organisations are provided grants for building purposes. Cultural organisations not covered by any specific scheme and eminent artists in indigent circumstances are also financially assisted through ad hoc grants and monthly allowances or lump sum grants. A provision of Rs. 3,75,000 exists for the purpose in the Revised Estimates for 1967-68.

CULTURAL RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

External Relations Division

A Cultural Activities Bureau has been established in the Ministry of Education to promote better understanding and goodwill by means of exchange of delegations of artists, students, scholars and publications, exhibitions and art objects with other countries, as also through presentation of international-congresses and conferences, cultural agreements, creation of chairs of Indian studies abroad and assistance for the publication of trans
Exhibitions

Exhibitions of Indian art and culture are periodically organised abroad. Similar exhibitions reflecting the art and culture of other countries are held in India.

Cultural Agreements

During 1967-68 cultural agreements have been entered into with Hungary, Rumania, USSR, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Mongolia and Japan.

Grants

Grants-in-nid have been given to societies and institutions in India and abroad engaged in fostering closer cultural relations between India and other countries.

Indian Council for Cultural Relations

The Indian Council for Cultural Relations was established in April, 1950, with the object of establishing, reviving and strengthening cultural relations between India and other countries. Although financed entirely by the Government of India, the Council functions as an autonomous body.

Amongst the many activities of the ICCR, the following may be mentioned: arranging orientation courses, summer camps, excursion tours and social get-together for the benefit of foreign students in India; exchange of visits by eminent scholars, savants and students; maintenance of chairs of Indology in universities outside India; appointment abroad of lecturers in Indian culture; presentation of books and films about India; welfare of foreign students in India; reception and entertainment of distinguished foreigners in India; organising lectures by eminent scholars; exhibition of paintings and photographs and award of travel grants and scholarships—to—Indian—and foreign students.

The Council publishes two quarterly journals, namely, Indo-Asian Culture in English and Thaquafat-ul-Hind in Arabic and a bi-monthly bulletin called Cultural News from India. It undertakes publication of books and brochures relating to different aspects of India's culture and translation of Indian publications into foreign languages. The Council notationisters the Jawaharial Nehru Award for the promotion of peace and international understanding, instituted by the Government in 1964. The first award went to U Thant, Secretary General, United-Nations, and was presented to him in April, 1967. The next award (posthumous) will go to Dr. Martin

Luther King. Archaeology

The Archaeological Survey of India, established in 1861, is engaged in the exploration and excavation of ancient sites, maintenance and preservation of ancient monuments declared to be of national importance by law, study of epigraphs and coins, exhibition and preservation of ancient relies in the museums, and preparation and publication of multiform records, reports and reviews. It has 10 Circles spread all over the country and ten separate specialised branches dealing with excavation, pre-history, epigraphs, chemical preservation, archaeological gardens, museums, and survey of temples.

During the last few years, the Survey has sent expeditions to UAR,

Nepal and Afghanistan for conducting diverse archaeological works.

Among the numerous excavations conducted by the Survey in the recent past, mention may be made of those at Kalibangan (Rajasthan), protohistorical settlement at Poondi and Neyveli (Madras), Stone Age sites; Burzahom (Jammu and Kashmir), a neolithic site; Paiyampalli (Madras), a neolithic-cum-megalithic settlement and Early Stone Age sites on Godavari in Maharashtra and on Banganga in Himachal Pradesh.

The Survey brings out some publications. Among the recent ones is the

book on Ajanta mural which is an album of paintings and sculptures.

CHAPTER VII

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

The policy of the Government of India with regard to science and scientific research was formulated in a resolution of March 4, 1958, and laid as a statement on the table of both Houses of Parliament on March 31, 1958.

- The aims of this policy are:

(i) to foster, promote, and sustain, by all appropriate means, the cultivation of science and scientific research in all its aspects—pure, applied and education;

(ii) to ensure an adequate supply, within the country, of research scientists of the highest quality, and to recognise their work as

an important component of the strength of the nation;

(iii) to encourage and initiate, with all possible speed, programmes for the training of scientific and technical personnel, on a scale adequate to fulfil the country's needs in science and education, agriculture and industry, and defence;

(iv) to ensure that the creative talent of men and women is encouraged

and finds full scope in scientific activity;

(v) to encourage individual initiative for the acquisition and dissemination of knowledge, and for the discovery of new knowledge, in an atmosphere of academic freedom; and

(vi) in general, to secure for the people of the country all the benefits that can accrue from the acquisition and application of scientific knowledge.

COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Scientific and industrial research under State auspices is carried out in India mainly through the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research and the various national laboratories or research institutes set up under its control. The Council also supports, scientific research in universities and other centres of learning. The Council grants fellowships to qualified persons who wish to pursue science as a career and disseminates scientific knowledge and information. It has also the responsibility of administering the "Pool for temporary placement of well-qualified Indian scientists and technologists returning from abroad." It maintains a National Register of Scientific and Technical Personnel in the country.

National Laboratories

The national laboratories, institutes and museums set up by the Council at various centres in the country and the functions entrusted to them are shown in the following table.

TABLE 38
NATIONAL LABORATORIES/INSTITUTES/MUSEUMS

Λ	lame		Location	Functions
1. National tory	Physical	Labora-	New Delhi	Research on problems relating to physics, both fundamental and applied including ferro-electric material and carbon products.
•	•			Maintenance of Standards.

TABLE 38 (contd.)

	ABLE 38 (conta.)	
Name	Location	Functions
2. National Chemical Laboratory	Poona	Fundamental and applied research covering the whole field of che- mistry for which other specialis- ed institutes have not been set up.
3. Central Fuel Research	Jealgora	The National Collection of Type Cultures is housed in the Laboratory. Fundamental and applied research
Institute	(Bihar)	on fuels—solid, liquid and gase- ous. Physical and chemical sur- veys of Indian coals are conduct- ed through seven coal survey stations under the Institute.
4. Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute	(Calcutta)	Research on different aspects of glass and ceramics, pottery, porcelain, refractories and enamels; development of processes for manufacture of glass and ceramic articles; standardisation of raw materials used in the ceramic industry.
5. Central Food Technological Research Institute		Augmenting food supplies, improving methods of storage, transportation, preservation, processing development of new nutritious food, raising engineering and technological standards of food industries, providing technical advice and assistance, training food scientists and technologists, experimental stations at Tiruchi, Mangalore, Hyderabad, Bombay, Nagpur, Lucknow and Ludhians.
6. National Metallurgical Laboratory	-	Fundamental and applied metallur- gical research. It also maintains Regional Foundry Research Sta- tions.
7. Central Drug Research Insti- tute	Lucknow	Allaspects of drug research including evaluation and standardisation of crude drugs, discovery of substitutes for pharmacopoeial drugs and plants, pharmaceutical and synthetic chemicals, biochemistry and biophysics, infection immunisation, pharmacolo-
8. Central Road Research Institute	New Delhi	gy and chemotherapy. Research on road materials, testing of road materials and road sur- faces. Investigations on new
Central Electro-Chemical Research Institute	Karaikudi (Madras)	techniques of road construction. Research on different aspects of electro-chemistry, including electro-metallurgy, electro-deposi-
11 5	Madras	tion and allied problems. Fundamental and applied aspects of leather technology. It has regional extension centres at Bombay, Calcutta, Kanpur, Raj- kot and Jullundur.
Institute 12. Central Electronics Engineer	h Roorkee	Engineering and structural aspects of building and human comforts in relation to buildings.
ing Research Institute 13. National Botanical Gardens	(Rajasthan)	Designandconstruction of electro- nic equipment and components and test equipment.
- arucits	Lucknow	Collection and cultivation of economic plants.

TABLE 38 (contd.)

Name	Location	Functions	
14. Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute	Bhavnagar (Gujarat)	Investigation of production of pure salts; economic utilisation of by-products of salt manufacture; development of new methods and techniques for the recovery, production and utilisation of marine and allied chemicals.	
15. Central Mining Research Station	Dhanbad (Bihar)	Research on methods of mining, safety in mines and mine machinery.	
16. Regional Research Labora- tory	Hyderabad	Research on problems relating to the industries and raw materials of the region.	
17. Indian Institute of Experi- mental Medicine	Calcutta	Research in various aspects of bio- chemistry as applied to medicine, bacteriology, etc.	
18. Birla Industrial and Tech- nological Museum	Calcutta	To depict scientific and technologi- cal advancement.	
19.] Regional Research Laboratory	Jammu-Tawi (Jammu & Kashmir)	Research on problems relating to the industries and raw materials of the region and research specially directed to medicinal plants of the North West Himalayas.	
 Contral Mechanical Engineering Research Institute Central Public Health Engineering Research Institute 	Durgapur (W. Bengal) Nagpur	Researchin mechanical engineering in all aspects. Research in all aspects of public health engineering and co-ordination of work of all interested agencies in this field in the country. Fieldcentres and units of the Institute are functioning	
22. National Aeronautical Laboratory	Bangalore	at various places in the country. Scientific investigation of the problems of flight with a view to their practical application to the design, construction and operation of aircraft in India.	
23. Regional Research Laboratory	Jorhat (Assam)	Research on problems relating to more efficient utilisation and better conservation of important national resources of Assam and other regional needs posing special problems.	
24. Central Indian Medicinal Plants Organisation	Lucknow	Development of cultivation and utilisation of medicinal plants	
25. Central Scientific Instruments Organisation	Chandigarlı	on organised basis. Promotion and development of indigenous manufacture of scientific instruments for teaching,	
26. Indian Institute of Petroleum	Delira Dun	research and industry. Research in petroleum refining and processing of natural gas, petrochemicals, etc., and providing facilities for the training of personnel for petroleum industry.	
27. National Geophysical Research Institute	Hyderabad	Correlation of the field data in all fundamental aspects of geology and geophysics with laboratory investigations and theoretical	
28. Visveswaraya Industrial and Technological Museum 29. Indian National Scientific	Bangalore	studies. A muscum to depict scientific and technological advancement.	
29. Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre	New Delhi	Provides full range of documenta- tion services.	

TABLE 38 (concld.)

Name	Location	' Functions	
30. National Institute of Oceanography	New Delhi	Research on various aspects of physical, biological, geolegical and chemical oceanography including prespecting for petroleum and minerals in sea bed.	
31. Regional Research Laboratory	Bhubaneswar	Research on problems relating to industries and raw material of the region.	
32. Mafatlal Scientific and Tech- nological Museum	Bombay	A Museum to depict scientific and technological advancement.	
33. Structural Engineering Research Centre	Roorkee	Research in specialised design and development work in structural problems connected with buildings, bridges and other structures.	
34. Industrial Toxicological Research Centre	Lucknow ,	Studies in harmful effect of indu- strial toxins on skin, blcod, gastrointestinal treat, central nervous system, bones etc.	
35. Publications & Information Directorate (including Indian Languages Unit)	New Delhi	Planning and publication of monographs, journals and other publications disseminating scientific and technical information. The Indian Languages Unitreleases similar information through the medium of Hindi and other Indian languages.	

Sponsored Research

Through a liberal system of grants-in-aid, scientists in other technical institutes, industrial laboratories and universities are enabled to pursue fundamental and applied research and develop their own special fields. During 1967, 676 such grant-in-aid research schemes were in progress at 120 centres. Apart from the practical results achieved, the schemes provide opportunities of training for young research workers and develop centres of independent research work. Junior and senior fellowships are also being awarded to talented young persons, besides financial aid to retired and emeritus scientists. In 1967 the Council granted 1,577 fellowships and grants to 53 retired scientists and 8 emeritus scientists.

Research Associations

Research associations in different industrail fields are being assisted in their capital and recurring expenditure and by way of technical advice, preparation of plans and procurement of expertise and materials. Twelve such associations now functioning are catering to the textile, rubber, silk, art silk, paint, plywood, cement, jute, wool, tea and automobile industries.

Liaison and Extension Services

Liaison units have been set up in most of the laboratories to maintain contact with the industry, trade associations and users of research. Extension wings of the national laboratories arrange practical demonstration of the processes for the benefit of the industry.

Publications and Information

Technical reports, scientific monographs, literature surveys, symposia proceedings and fortnightly news bulletins are published through a Directorate which also handles technical enquiries on natural resources. The Wealth

of India, a dictionary of Indian raw materials and industrial products, as well as journals like The Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, The Indian Journal of Chemistry, The Indian Journal of Pure and Applied Physics, The Indian Journal of Technology, Research and Industry and The Indian Journal of Experimental Biology, are among the important publications handled by the Directorate. The Indian Languages Unit undertakes publication of journals and popular science books in Hindi and other Indian languages. Science Reporter, a popular science journal, is also issued by the Council.

Scientists' Pool

For placement of eminent scholars and scientists returning from abroad, the Council maintains a pool. During 1967, 607 persons were selected to the Scientists' Pool. The number of Pool Officers working at the end of January 1968 was 396, about half of whom were working in universities.

Vijnan Mandirs

Fifty two centres known as 'Vijnan Mandirs' have been set up generally at sites covered by Community Development Projects. Equipped with a laboratory cach and manned by suitably qualified and trained personnel, these centres disseminate scientific knowledge among the rural populace and educate them in the potentialities of the methods of science as applied to their day-to-day life. Since April 1963, their administrative control has been transferred to State Governments and Union Territories.

ATOMIC ENERGY AND OUTER SPACE RESEARCH

The Atomic Energy Commission is responsible for planning and formulating the programme for the development of atomic energy for peaceful The programme aims at encouraging the use of atomic energy in agriculture, biology, industry, and medicine, mainly through the production and application of radioisotopes and radiation sources, and at the development of atomic energy as a source of cheap electric power. The programme is executed by the Department of Atomic Energy.

The principal centre for research and development of atomic energy is the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre at Trombay, near Bombay. There are three nuclear reactors at the Trombay Establishment— "Apsara", a one-megawatt pool type reactor; the "Canada-India Reactor", a 40-mw reactor and potentially one of the world's largest isotope producers; and "Zerlina", a zero energy experimental reactor. Other production facilities Trombay Establishment include a Thorium Plant and a Uranium Metal Plant, a Heavy Water Reconcentration Plant, a Fuel Element Fabrication Plant, a Plutonium Plant, a 5.5 MeV Van-dé-Graaff accelerator plus a number of laboratorics and workshops. During the year an Electronics Prototype Engineering Laboratory and a Reliability Evaluation Laboratory were added. The Fuel Element fabrication plant produces fuel elements for the "Canada-India Reactor" and "Zerlina". This plant is also used for research and development work in new fuels and materials. India is one of the five countries in the world to have an operational plutonium plant for reprocessing irradiated fuel elements to obtain plutonium, a valuable fissile material for future power reactors.

The Radio-Chemistry and Isotope Laboratories at Trombay arc producing radioisotopes and labelled compounds. Over 60 medical institutions in the country are supplied regularly with radioisotopes, radiation sources and accessories produced at Trombay. In the international market, Trombay-produced isotopes are increasingly finding acceptance and have been sold even to such advanced countries as France, E. Germany and the U.S.A.

Within India, isotopes are being used for diagnosing and treating cancer and certain other diseases. Apart from their medical application, they have been used to detect leaks in dams, to trace movement of dredged silt in harbours, and for detecting weld defects. The isotope laboratories have developed radiation sources like Gamma Chambers, built radiography cameras and prepared, first time in India, a plutonium-beryllium neutron source.

The Electronic Laboratories have developed all the sensitive electronic instruments required in atomic energy work and are meeting the requirements of the laboratories at Trombay as well as other research centres, laboratories and institutions all over the country. These include oscilloscope, nuclear data processors, control panels and instrumentation for nuclear power stations. The Technical Physics Division is evolving and fabricating sophisticated high-vacuum equipments.

A public sector corporation known as the Electronics Corporation of India Ltd., has been set up at Hyderabad for the commercial production of

electronic equipment developed at Trombay.

In the field of agriculture, considerable work has been done to study the fundamental aspects of biological actions of ionising radiations, induction of mutations in plants of economic importance such as rice, groundnut, etc., and to develop methods of preservation of food by irradia-Several mutants of scientific and economic value have already been isolated. They include new strains of rice with such characteristics as higher yield, finer grain, early flowering and whiter kernel. Significant advances have been made in the control of insect pests in stored grain by radiation.

Research work relating to use of radioactive isotopes in medicine is carried on by the Radiation Medicine Centre and the Tata Memorial Centre at Bombay. The latter body is an amalgamation of the erstwhile Tata Memo-

rial Hospital and the Indian Cancer Research Centre.

Mineral Division

The Atomic Minerals Division of the Department is charged with the function of conducting comprehensive surveys for the location of atomic minerals, development of mineral technology, drilling, mining and conservation of atomic minerals. A public sector undertaking, the Uranium Corporation of India Limited, operates a Uranium Mine and Mill at Jaduguda in Bihar. The Indian Rare Earths Limited, another Government undertaking is responsible for commercial exploitation of the mineral sands on the beaches of Kerala and Madras. In Hyderabad, the Electronics Corporation of India Limited, another concern under the Department, undertakes the manufacture of a wide range of electronic instrumentation and equipment for nuclear and non-nuclear use.

To meet the fuel requirements of nuclear power reactors, a nuclear fuel

complex is being set up at Hyderabad.

Three nuclear power stations are in various stages of construction. At Tarapur, about 97 km. from Bombay, a 380 mw atomic station is in an advanced stage and is expected to be commissioned towards the end of 1968. At Rana Pratap Sagar in Rajasthan another station composed of two units of 200 mv each is coming up, while at Kalpakkam in Madras State, prelimi-

nary civil works for a third station are on hand.

Financial assistance to universities and research institutions has been provided to promote research in various branches of nuclear science. The Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, is the national centre for advanced study and fundamental research in nuclear science and mathematics. Other institutions receiving assistance are the Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Calcutta, and the Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmeda-A High Altitude Research Laboratory at an altitude of 2,750 metres has been set up at Gulmarg in Kashmir. A Radio Astronomy centre is being built at Ootacamund, and a large radiotelescope in the form of a cylindrical parabolic antenna 500 metres long and 30 metres wide is being set up nearby. Fellowships and scholarships tenable in various universities and

science institutions in India are also provided.

Close liaison and contact is maintained with international bodies concerned with the peaceful uses of nuclear energy. Bilateral agreements for collaboration in the development of atomic energy for peaceful uses have been concluded with a number of countries.

Space Research

An Indian National Committee on Space Research (INCOSPAR) has been constituted to aid and advise in the formulation and execution of policies on the peaceful uses of outer space. A number of sounding rockets have been successfully fired since November 21, 1963, from the Thumba Equatorial Rocket Launching Station in Kerala. A series of launchings has recently taken place for testing the performance of rocket payload developed in India. Plans to fabricate complete rockets have also been The Station is being developed as an international under the sponsorship of the United Nations. It was dedicated as an international facility on February 2, 1968.

Next to Thumba, on Veli Hill, is the Space Science and Technology Centre with the major responsibility of developing sounding rockets superior performance, expertise in aerospace engineering as well ground based experiments and scientific payload construction. The first Indian rocket, Rohini RH-75 developed here, has had successful flight tests.

An Experimental Satellite Communications Earth Station is functioning at Ahmedabad. One of its objectives is to train scientists and engineers from India and other developing countries in satellite communications technology. A college of satellite communications is attached to the station.

OTHER DEPARTMENTAL RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

There are eleven Hydraulic Research Stations under the Central Board of Irrigation and Power. The Central Water, Power and Irrigation Research Centre, Khadakvasla (near Poona), is the pioneer hydraulic research station in India. During 1967-68 more than Rs. 26 lakhs had been spent on basic research relating to irrigation, flood control and power.

A Research and Development Directorate has been set up under the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation. It is concerned with type certification, manufacture of aircraft and specifications for aircraft materials.

The Botanical Surevy of India located at Calcutta appraises the plant wealth in the country and maintains five regional circles at Dehra Dun, Coimbatore, Poona, Allahabad and Shillong, in addition to a Central Botanical Laboratory, a Central National Herbarium and Botanical Galleries in the Indian Museum in Calcutta. The Survey also maintains Indian Botanical Garden, Sibpur (Howrah).

The Zoological Survey of India, with headquarters at Calcutta, maintains the standard zoological collections of India, identifies zoological specimens, collects information on the zoology of India and brings out journals, monographs and books. Seven regional stations have been established at Shillong,

Poona, Jabalpur, Jodhpur, Madras, Patna and Dehra Dun.

The Geological Survey of India, with headquarters at Calcutta established more than a hundred years ago, is responsible for the preparation of the geological map of India. The field work of the Survey is conducted through eight regional circles.

The National Atlas Organisation with headquarters at Calcutta, is en-

gaged in the compilation of the National Atlas of India.

The Anthropological Survey of India, with headquarters at Calcutta, is responsible for conducting anthropological surveys including social, psychological, economic, linguistic, physical, genetic and instructional investigations. Its regional stations are located at Nagpur, Shillong, Mysore and in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

The India Meteorological Department, organised on an all-India basis for the first time in 1875, provides advance information about weather conditions. The scientific activities of the Department include meteorology in all its aspects, meteorological instrumentation, terrestrial magnetism and

atmospheric electricity, seismology and astrophysics.

The main function of the National Research Development Corporation with headquarters at New Delhi is to develop and exploit in public interest for profit and otherwise, patented and unpatented inventions of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government departments, universities, research institutions and individuals.

The primary role of the Survey of India with headquarters at Dehra Dun is to carry out topographical surveys and to prepare up-to-date maps.

The Forest Research Institute at Dehra Dun conducts research, among

others, in the utilisation of timber for constructional purposes.

All India Radio maintains a research unit in New Delhi to investigate problems relating to the propagation and reception of radio waves and

the design and performance of radio receivers.

The Railway Board has established a research centre at Lucknow with sub-stations at Lonavla and Chittaranjan to investigate problems referred to them by the railway workshops and the Central Standards Office (Railways).

The problems of road development and road materials, highways and bridges engineering, ports and harbours, etc., are dealt with by the Indian

Roads Congress functioning under the Ministry of Transport.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

A number of research organisations financed by private endowments and Governmental assistance are engaged in the field of scientific research. The more important of these are dealt with in the following paragraphs.

The Bose Institute, Calcutta, is engaged in research in physics, chemistry, plant physiology, plant breeding, cytogenetics, micro-biology and zoology. The Birbal Sahani Institute for Palaeobotany, Lucknow, carries out re-

search in the fossil flora of India and related problems.

The Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Calcutta, one of the oldest research organisations in the country, conducts research in fundamental and applied aspects of physics and chemistry.

The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, undertakes advanced instruction and conducts original investigations in all branches of scientific

knowledge.

The Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad, is a centre for research in atmospheric physics, cosmic rays, electronics and theoretical physics.

The Maharashtra Association for Cultivation of Science, Poona, conducts research in botany, mycology, plant pathology, entomology, bio chemistry and soil science.

The Shri Ram Institute for Industrial Research in Delhi renders research

service to industrial concerns.

Several colleges, universities and research institutions provide courses of study and research facilities in various branches of science.

MEDICAL RESEARCH.

The Indian Council of Medical Research has been engaged in the promotion and co-ordination of research in India ever since its establishment

in 1912. It maintains research institutes, like the Nutrition Research Laboratories at Hyderabad, the Virus Research Centre at Poona, the T.B. Chemotherapy Centre at Madras, the Cholera Research Centre at Calcutta, the Polio Research Unit and the Blood Group Reference Centre at Bombay. It provides grants-in-aid, disseminates information on medical research and publishes two journals.

The National Institute of Communicable Diseases, Delhi (erstwhile Malaria Institute of India) carries out research in communicable diseases.

This Institute has also been designated as WHO Reference Centre.

The All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, established in 1956 by an Act of Parliament, conducts research in various branches of

medical science.

Apart from medical colleges and attached hospitals each specialising in some branch of research, the country has a number of specialised institutions. The All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, provides training in preventive and social medicine for diseases peculiar to India and ascertains how the results of pure and applied research can be utilised for promoting medical protection and positive health. The School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, carries out research in diseases peculiar to tropical areas. The Rural Health Training Centre located at Delhi undertakes research in rural health problems.

The King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, Madras, conducts research in the preparation of bacterial vaccines, sterile solutions and

therapeutic sera.

Established in 1962 at New Delhi, the Central Family Planning Institute works for the advancement of knowledge of various aspects of the Family

Planning movement in India.

Research in tuberculosis and other chest diseases is in progress at the Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi. Studies of the morphology of the tubercle bacilli and the effect on them of the different drugs constitute a special feature of its investigations. The Institute brings out a quarterly journal—Indian Journal of Chest Diseases.

The Central Leprosy Teaching and Research Institute at Chingleput conducts, among others, research investigations on clinical, bacteriological, historical and epidemiological aspects of leprosy. The hospital attached to

the Sanatorium has an authorised capacity of 120 beds.

The Haffkine Institute, Bombay, undertakes investigations in the manufacture of vaccines, sera and other biological products. It has been functioning as the chief centre for investigations connected with the prevention and treatment of plague. The scope of the Institute's work has been enlarged to cover, among others, the problems of nutrition, malaria and virus diseases.

Investigations on cancer are carried out at the Indian Cancer Research Centre, Bombay. Statistical surveys of the incidence of cancer in India have also been undertaken by it. Research in cancer is also being conducted at

the Chittaranjan National Cancer Research Centre, Calcutta.

Investigations in the Central Research Institute, Kasauli, relate to problems of microbiology, serology and biochemistry. The Institute maintains

a pathological museum.

The Pasteur Institute, located at Coonoor, is engaged on research in rabies, influenza, anti-venom serum, tropical eosinophilia and serological reactions

The activities of the Central Drugs Laboratory, Calcutta, centre round biological and chemical assays of drugs. The Laboratory maintains a herbarium and tenders technical advice to concerns manufacturing drugs.

One among several private—owned resarch organisations is the Bengal Immunity Research Institute, Calcutta, which conducts research on a large

INDIA 1968

range of problems which have a bearing on the prevention, control and cure of diseases.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The Indian Council of Agricultural Research, established in 1929, undertakes, aids, promotes and co-ordinates agricultural and animal husbandry education and research in India. The Council has been reorganised to enable it to develop and administer a national programme of agricultural research. Administrative control of nine research institutes which were previously controlled directly by the Department of Agriculture was transferred by the Government to the reorganised Council from April, 1966. In January 1967, the number of National Research Institutes/Laboratories under the administrative control of three Fisheries Research Institutes and eight Soil Conservation Research, Demonstration and Training Centres was also taken over by the Council.

The Council has also assumed administrative control of eight Commodity Research Institutes: (i) Indian Lac Research Institute (Namkum); (ii) Central Tobacco Research Institute (Rajahmundry); (iii) Jute Agricultural Research Institute (Barrackpore); (iv) Technological Research Laboratory (Jute, Tollygunge); (v) Technological Research Laboratory (Cotton, Mutunga); (vi) Central Coconut Research Station (Kayangulam); (vii) Central Coconut Research Station (Vittal). It also co-ordinates the research activities of the eight agricultural universities which have recently come into existence.

The Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Mandapam, carries out biological investigations in edible fish found in the coastal waters of the

, country.

The Central Inland Fisheries Research Station, Barrackpore, conducts

research in inland fish-estuarine, riverine, lacustrine and pond fish.

The Central Fisheries Technological Research Stations at Cochin and Ernakulam undertake studies in fishing gear material, gear design, fishing methods and preservation of fish and fish products.

This advertisement s directed to people who eat



Be wise... Buy the best



CHAPTER VIII

HEALTH

The steady improvement in the general health of the population is reflected in broad terms in the following tables showing the expectation of life at birth and the birth and death rates:

TABLE 39 EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH

					1	Males	l'emales
isus est	maies)		• • •	•••		32.5 Sears	31.7 years
isus est	imaics)	• •	••	••	••		40.6 years
••	• •	••	• •	• •	••]		47:4 years 51:9 years
	isus ést	isus estimates)		rsus estimates)	isus estimates)	isus estimates)	18us estimates)

TABLE 40
EIRTH, DEATH AND POPULATION GROWTH RATES

 Year
 Birth Rate | Death Rate | Growth Rate

 1941-50
 ...
 ...
 39.9
 27.4
 12.5

 1951-60
 ...
 ...
 41.7
 22.8
 18.9

 1961-65 (Projected)
 ...
 41.0
 17.2
 23.8

Health programmes are primarily the responsibility of the State Governments. The Union Government have, however, sponsored and supported major schemes for improving the standard of health of the nation under the Plans. The broad objective of the health and family planning programmes has been to expand health services to bring about progressive improvement in the health of the people by ensuring a certain minimum of physical wellbeing and to create conditions favourable to greater efficiency and productivity. As against outlays of Rs. 140 errors and Rs. 225 crores in the First and the Second Plans respectively, the health and family planning programmes in the Third Plan involved an outlay of Rs. 341.80 errors. The tentative allocation for the Fourth Plan is Rs. 960 errors.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF DISEASES.

Malaria

The National Malaria Control Programme, launched in 1953, was converted into the National Malaria Eradication Programme from April 1958. The programme is being implemented by the Union Government with the active participation of the State Governments as well as with the assistance of the United States Agency for International Development and the World Health Organisation. The National Institute of Communicable Diseases is responsible for research and field investigations and for the training of unit medical officers and district health officers in methods of by the regional co-ordinating organisations established at Bangalore, Baroda, Bhubaneswar, Hyderabad, Lucknow and Shillong.

The entire population of the country is covered by 393.25 units. The total number of malaria cases in the country, which was estimated at 7.5 crores in 1952 had gone down to 2,10,292 in 1967. Kerala achieved

^{*}Estimates by the Expert Committee appointed by the Government of India.

complete eradication of the disease during 1965-66. Other States are advancing towards the goal of complete eradication.

Filaria

The National Filaria Control Programme, launched in 1955, consists of (i) anti-mosquito and anti-larval measures, (ii) establishment of filaria clinics for the detection and treatment of positive micro-filaria cases, (iii) provision of underground drainage in hyper endemic cities and towns, and (iv) establishment of Bureaux of Filaria at State level for prevention of filarious conditions. Seventy-three filaria control units are functioning in the country covering a population of 70 lakhs. Random sample surveys covering a population of about 32.6 crores have been completed. They reveal that over 12.2 crore persons (as against 2.5 crore persons estimated in 1953) live in the filarious areas of the country. It is estimated that there are about 80 lakh persons with filarial disease manifestations like elephantiasis of limbs, hydrocele etc.

Up to the end of the year 1967-68, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Goa and Mysore had established special Bureaux for Filariasis. The Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh have established Research-cum-Training units for evolving the methodology for the control of rural filariasis. Filaria clinics for the detection and treatment of microfilaria positive cases are also functioning mainly in

the States of Kerala and Gujarat.

Tuberculosis

The National TB Survey, which was completed in 1958 by the Indian Council of Medical Research, revealed that (i) the morbidity from TB varies from 7 to 30 per thousand persons in different regions; (ii) the prevalence of the disease in villages, small towns and cities is not as markedly different as originally thought; (iii) the morbidity rate is lower for females than for males; (iv) the prevalence of TB is considerably higher in the age group 45 years and above than for other groups; and (v) bacteriologically positive cases vary from 1 to 11 per thousand persons in different areas. It is estimated that there are nearly 60 to 70 lakh active radiological TB cases in the country out of which 15 to 18 lakhs are sputum positive cases.

The BCG Vaccination Programme was started in 1949 with the help of the International Tuberculosis Campaign and later of the WHO and the UNICEF. During 1967-68 more than 42 lakh persons were tuberculin

tested and 93 lakh BCG vaccinated.

Fifteen TB Demonstration and Training Centres are engaged in extending training facilities to the medical students. Training is also imparted at other institutions such as the Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi. Training centres in ten universities train doctors for the diploma course in tuberculosis. The Naional Tuberculosis Institute established at Bangalore with the assistance of UNICEF and WHO trains medical officers and para-medical personnel for implementation of District Tuberculosis Control Programme in States. There are at present 502 TB clinics in the country though there are still 51 districts without any TB clinic.

the country though there are still 51 districts without any TB clinic.

Research in tuberculosis is being undertaken at the TB Chemotherapy Centre, Madras, and the Tuberculosis Research Unit, Madanapalle. A study in and around Mandanapalle undertaken by the Madanapalle Field Research Unit revealed that the incidence rate was halved over a period of twelve years by case-finding, treatment and vaccination.

The Tuberculosis Association of India is the largest voluntary organisation in the country. Since its establishment in 1939, it has been engaged

98 INDIA TRES

clude school feeding pragrammes, distribution of skimmed milli, protein supplement to the diet of the vulnerable groups, opening of canteens in industrial concerns and offices, and manufacture and popularization of chean and nutritious food.

Skim milk powder supplied by the UNIVEF and other organisations is being distributed to children under 14 years and expectant and nursing mothers in different States through Primary Health centres and selected

voluntary agencies for pre-school children.

Mid-day meal or milk is being provided to about 90 lakh children-16 laklis in Madras, 17 laklis in Kerala, 10 laklis in Punjab and the rest in other areas. These programmes, launched with the assistance of CARE. have been extended to Audhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Mysore, Maharashtra and West Bengal.

Consumer trials to assess acceptability of protein supplements such as multi-purpose food have been conducted. The results indicate that multipurpose food produced by the Central Food Technologies' Research Instr-

tute, Mysore, is not only acceptable but beneficial to health,

The Nutrition Advisory Committee of the Indian Council of Medical Research sponsors schemes for nutrition research, basides advising

Government of India on nutrition matters,

The National Nutrition Advisory Committee was appointed in June 1960 to formulate a national nutrition policy and to recommend measures for improving the nutritional status of the population. It was reconstituted in July, 1967. Three working groups were appointed by the Committee to undertake detailed studies and formulate specific proposals for (i) production and utilisation of food, (ii) training, education and extension services in the field of nutrition, and (iii) programmer designed to improve nutritional status of population groups and their implementation. Several recommendations have since been made by the Committee.

Diploma courses for dicticions are being conducted at the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, since 1947. Twelve diet kitchens have been established in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharushtra, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, for intro-

ducing diet therapy for treatment of nutritional diseases,

An Applied Nutrition-cum-Training Programme has been launched in Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Orissa, Mysore, Punjab, Madhya Pradesh, Kerala, West Bengal, Himaehal Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh with the assistance of UNICEF, FAO and WHO. The programme that at training, education and practical nutritional activities to improve nutritional status in

Prevention of Food Adulteration

The Prevention of Food Adulteration Act, 1954, and the Rules made thereunder are in force throughout the country, except in Jammu and The Act provides for deterrent punishment to offenders and prohibits the manufacture, import or sale of adulterated food articles. Central Committee for Food Standards and the Central Food Laboratory. Calcutta, envisaged in the Act, have been set up. The former advises the Central and State Governments on matters arising out of the administration of the Act while the latter is carrying out investigations to standardise methods of detection and estimation of colouring matter and anti-oxidents To make the Act more effective, an amending Act was enacted by Parliament in 1964 providing for enhanced punishment for adulteration and appointment of Food Inspectors by the Government of India. amending Act came into force from March 1, 1965.

There are various sub-committees functioning under the Central Com-

HEALTH 99

mittee of Food Standards, which advise the parent committee on standards. for various articles of food and amendment to PFA Rules.

WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION

National Water Supply and Sanitation Programme

The National Water Supply and Sanitation Programme was launched in 1954. Above seven lakh wells had been newly constructed or renovated till the end of Third Plan. Up to the end of March, 1968, 2.452 Rural Water Supply Schemes costing Rs. 63.20 crores had been approved for execution.

In the Fourth Plan a tentative allocation of Rs. 350 crores has been

made for Water Supply and Sanitation Programme.

The programme also provides for the training of public health engineering personnel. The training programme is being implemented at the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, the Engineering College, Guindy, the Engineering College, Roorkee, and Victoria Jublice Technical Institute, Bombay. The Central Public Health Engineering Organisation has been set up for helping State Governments in the preparation and execution of their schemes and for giving technical advice and guidance. Similar organisations have also been established in most of the States.

MEDICAL RELIEF AND SERVICE

Medical relief and service is primarily the responsibility of the States. Certain charitable institutions also participate in giving medical relief. The Third Five Year Plan aimed at 14,600 hospitals and dispensaries with 2,40,100 beds in 1965-66 as compared to 8,600 and 1,13,000 in 1950-51, 10,000 and 1,25,000 in 1955-56 and 12,600 and 1,85,600 in 1960-61.

At the end of 1967-68 there were 2,51,200 hospital beds as against 2,46,700 during 1966-67. In the rural areas there were 4,928 Primary Health Centres as against 725 in March, 1956.

The number of active doctors, nurses and auxiliary non-medical personnel during 1967-68 was estimated at 96,000, 55,000 and 48,000 respectively.

Central Government Health Scheme

The Contributory Health Service Scheme, now known as the Central Government Health Scheme, came into operation on July 1, 1954. Earlier confined only to Central Government employees and their families in Delhi and New Delhi, the scheme was extended to Bombay in November 1963. The staff of certain autonomous and semi-Government organisations and their families have also been admitted to it. The contributions are on a graduated scale ranging from 50 P. to Rs. 12 per month. Central Government pensioners are now eligible to join the scheme. In certain selected areas in Delhi, the scheme has been extended to the public on payment of prescribed charges.

Today the service caters to a population of 6.45 lakhs in Delhi through 55 static (including 2 Ayurvedic and one Homocpathic) and 3 mobile dispensaries.

100 INDIA 1968

Institute for Ayurvedic Studies and Research

The Central Institute of Research in Indigenous Systems of Medicine, established in 1953 at Jamnagar, has since been amalgamated with the Post-Graduate Training Centre in Ayurveda and the Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic Mahavidayalaya to form the Institute for Ayurvedic Studies and The hospitals of the Institute have a total capacity of 214 heds.

The Ayurvedic Medicinal Plants Survey Unit at Hardwar has been making periodical surveys in the areas of Saharanpur, Yamunotri, Gangotri, Kedar and Bhillangna valleys, and Uttarkashi and Tehri Garhwal

Ad loc schemes of research in Ayurvedic and Unani systems of medicine are also being promoted by grants to States, educational institutions and non-governmental research organisations.

Education

The post-graduate training centre in Ayurveda at Jamnagar now forms part of the Institute for Ayurvedic Studies and Research. Another postgraduate-cum-research centre started functioning at Banaras Hindu University from April 1963. A Central Board of Shuddha Ayurvedic Education has also been constituted.

The Government proposes to set up a Central Council of Indian Systems of Medicine including Homoeopathy for laying down and regulating standards of instruction and examinations, qualifications and practice in Ayur-

vedic, Unani and Homoeopathic systems of medicine.

Regulation of Practice

State Boards have been set up in all States for the regulation of practice in indigenous systems of medicine.

Homoeopathy

There are over 30 institutions imparting training in homocopathy of which some are recognised by the State Boards. Financial assistance has been provided by the Government of India for upgrading institutions at Bombay, Gudivada and Kottayam.

An advisory committee on homocopathy advises the Union Government on matters relating to its development. Two sub-committees have been constituted for framing a uniform course of studies in homocopathy and

for rural homoeopathic medical aid.

The International Homoeopathic Congress of the International Homeo League, Paris, was held for the first time in the East, at New Delhi, in October, 1967. More than 1,500 delegates from various parts of the country and about one hundred foreign delegates from 17 countries attend-

Yoga

Research on Yogic treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma is conducted at Kaivalayadama SMYM Samiti, Lonavala.

Nature Cure

An Institute for conducting 4 years' course in nature cure has been established by the Prakriti Niketan Trust at Calcutta. Nature cure training is also given at Bhimavaram, Jaipur and Dharwar.

101 REALTH

DRUG MANUFACTURE AND CONTROL

Drug Control

The Drugs Act and the Drugs Rules are in force in all States except The Union Government have powers to keep a Jammu and Kashmir. check on the quality of imported drugs. The State Governments are responsible for controlling the quality of drugs which are manufactured, sold and distributed in the country. Amendments to the Drugs Act made in 1955, 1960, 1962 and 1964 empower the Central Government to assist State Governments in enforcing control over the quality of manufactured

The Drugs Technical Advisory Board to advise on technical matters arising out of the administration of the Act, and the Drugs Consultative Committee to advise the Central and State Governments for securing uniformity throughout India in the administration of the Act, have been form-

The all-India list of licensed drugs and cosmetics manufacturers in the

States as on January 1, 1967 has been issued.

The Central Drugs Laboratory, Calcutta, serving as a statutory institution under the Drugs Act, analyses and test samples such drugs as are sent to it and performs such other functions as are entrusted to it by the Central and State Governments.

Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisements) Act

This Act, which came into force on April 1, 1955, and was amended in 1963, prohibits the publication of objectionable advertisements relating to sexual stimulants, alleged magic cures for venereal diseases and diseases peculiar to women. Import and export of objectionable advertisements are controlled in close liaison with the customs and postal authorities who can, under Section 6 of the Act, intercept articles suspected to contain objectionable advertisements. Liaison is also maintained with Indian Embassies, High Commissions, Legations and Consulates abroad. Advertisements of contraceptives are, however, permitted in view of the importance of family planning.

Drug Manufacture-

The BCG Vaccine Laboratory was established at Guindy in Madras in 1948. Up to the end of March, 1968, the Laboratory manufactured 4,46,87,000 c.c. of BCG vaccine and 64,67,000 c.c. of tuberculin. supplies tuberculin and BCG vaccine free to all States and institutions engaged in the BCG campaign, tuberculin and BCG vaccine to Afghanistan and Ceylon and vaccine to UNICEF-sponsored projects in Burma, Pakistan and Malayasia.

The Central Research Institute, Kasauli, established in 1905, supplies vaccinc for TAB, cholera, rabies, antivenom sera, tetanus toxoid and in-The Hindustan Antibiotics Ltd., Pimpri and the DDT factory,

Delhi, went into production in 1955.

The Haffkine Institute at Bombay manufactures sulpha drugs and the Imperial Chemical Industries (India) Ltd., and the Tatas manufacture BHC (benzene hexachloride).

Medical Depots and Factories

The Medical Stores Organisation, having six depots at Madras, Bombay, Hyderabad, Calcutta, Gauhati and Karnal, is maintained primarily for ensuring supply of medical stores of proper quality and approved pattern to Government and certain non-Governmental institutions.

192 15014 1903

At the factories of the Organisation, a large number of draws and dressings are manufactured to meet the requirements of both civil and military medical stores depots. The factories at Bombay and Madras have started manufacturing contraceptives. There is also a repair worlding at the Madras depot for repairing surpled instruments and applicaces,

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Medical education in general is the responsibility of the States Governments of India's interest is limited to the promotion of higher studies

and specific schemes of research and specialised training.

There are at present 91 medical colleges, 15 dental colleges, and 11 other institutions for training in the modern system of medicine. Fetsblishment of nex medical colleges and expansion of existing ones under the Plans have raised the admission capacity of these institutions from 3,660 in 1955 to 11,079 in 1966. One new dental college had been opened at Naspur during 1967,

Central Health Education Bureau

The Bureau, established in November 1916, co-indinates and promotes health education in the country through various national and State health programmes. It functions through four mein divisions namely, Media, Training, School Health Education and Re carch. It produces two monthly journals, 'Swasth Hind' (Frielish) and 'Arocya Sandeth' (Hindi), and two quarterly balletins, 'CHEB News' (English) and 'Swasthya Shiksha' (Hinda) and maintains a film library. The Bureau also organizes long-term and short-term inservice training programmes and has a field study and demonstration centre area which is used as laborators and field practice area for the trainees.

All India Institute of Medical Sciences

The Institute was set up in New Delhi in 1956 under an Act of Parliament. It undertakes research in various branches of medical reience and offers an under-graduate course leading to the Bachelot's degree and postgraduate courses in certain subjects. Admission to the courses is made on the basis of all-India competitive examination. There are at present 259 under-graduate and 297 post-graduate students in the Institute.

The present bed strength of the hospital is 575. The Institute also

maintains a library.

Specialised Training

Facilities for the training of nurses exist in precitable all major hospitals in the country and in the nursing colleges at Bombay. Hyderabad, Jaipur, New Delhi, Poona, Indore, Vellore, Chandigarh and Trivandrum. State Governments and non-official organisations like the Andhra Mahila Sabba. Madrae have organised short-term available and Trivandrum. Sabha, Madras, have organised short-term auxiliary nurse-midwives courses with the help of grants from the Centre. There are 599 nursing schools and colleges in the country for training nurses, midwives, health visitors and auxiliary midwives. Of 14,237 students enrolled, 10,238 qualified by the end of 1967—5,115 as nurses, 4,578 as auxiliary nurse-midwives and

The National Institute of Communicable Diseases which was inaugurated in July 1963 consequent upon the expansion in the activities of the crstwhile Malaria Institute of India, serves as a centre for studies on various problems connected with communicable diseases. The organisation works

^{*}For list of medical and dental colleges, see Appendices.

HEALTH 103

under six Divisions viz., Epidemiology, Microbiology, Medical Entomology, Bio-chemistry, Training & Administration and Zoonosis. The National Filaria Control Programme is also guided by this Institute. A smallpox vaccine testing unit has been functioning from the latter part of 1966. In addition to research works on various aspects of communicable diseases, training courses have been organised on Epidemiology and Control of Communicable Diseases and Medical Entomology. Courses on Malaria and Filaria continue to be among the activities of this Institute.

FAMILY PLANNING

Family planning was adopted in 1952 as an official programme. Starting with a cautious approach in the First Five Year Plan, a more vigorous action-cum-research programme was taken up for implementation during the Second Five Year Plan. In the formulation of the Third FiveYear Plan, this programme received a clear and emphatic recognition. It was stated that "the objective of stabilizing the growth of population over a reasonable period must be at the very centre of planned development".

The goal of reducing the birth rate to stabilise population at a level consistent with the requirements of national economy has now been made more specific i.e., to bring down from the present 41 per thousand to 25 per thousand as expeditiously as possible, say by 1976. This is sought to be achieved by a four-pronged programme initiated in the Third Plan prejod and intensified and vastly expanded during recent years providing, inter alia for (a) mass education and motivation, (b) training of personnel at all levels, medical, para-medical and extension education, (c) provision of services and supplies, and (d) research in all fields having bearing on the programme—communication and motivation, demography, medical and biological.

The operational goals are adoption of family planning by the people as a way of life through group acceptance of a small-family norm, personal knowledge of family planning methods and ready availability of supplies and services.

A clear stipulation of the programme is that there is no compulsion or force. Full emphasis is also laid on all the approved and known methods—abstinence, conventional contraceptives, I.U.C.D., sterilisation—the choice among them being left to the people.

The total expenditure for the Fourth Plan was envisaged at Rs. 229.31 crores against which the outlay for 1966-67 was Rs. 21.81 crores. A provision of Rs. 31.00 crores had been made for the implementation of the programme during 1967-68.

Organisational Set-up

Health and Family Planning are State subjects. However, in order to enable effective direction and coordination from the Centre for promotion of Family Planning on a large scale, this programme has been kept as a Centrally sponsored scheme, though the implementation has to be ensured through the State Governments. The pattern of assistance is 100 per cent for all non-recurring and some recurring items and 90 per cent for the remaining non-recurring items.

For review and recommendations on the research programmes, various committees have been established at the Centre viz., the Demography Advisory Committee, the Family Planning Communication Action Research

104 ISDIA 1964

Committee and the Committee on Scientific Aspects of Family Planning of the Indian Council of Medical Research. Committees have also been formed for advising on the mass media programmes and acquisition and prepara-

tion of films on the subject.

The set-up laid down for the States consists of the Secretariat Wing, the State Family Planning Bureau at the State headquarters, a District Family Planning Bureau at each of the districts and Family Welfare Planning Centres as part of the Primary Health Centres both in the urban and rural areas.

Voluntary organisations and private medical practitioners are also fully associated and involved so as to get maximum use of available resources for optimum results. For meeting the acute shortage of lady doctors, a Central Family Planning Corps of doctors has been created from which doctors are posted to different States depending upon their requirements. Five hundred scholarships are being offered to medical students, of which 400 are for women students. Those availing these scholarships will have to serve the Government for the period for which they avail this scholarship.

Supplies and Services

By the end of February 1968, there were 1,651 urban and over 22,748 rural Family Welfare Planning Centres and sub-centres working on a regular, wholetime basis. Besides, advice on family planning and supply of contraceptives was offered through 9,540 medical and other centres.

In addition to whole-time mobile units for sterilisation, facilities are available in various hospitals and medical institutions. The cumulative number of sterilisation operations performed since the inception of the programme is 3,779,278 of which 1,385,084 were performed during 1967-68.

I.U.C.D.

The I.U.C.D. programme was launched in July, 1965. The services were made available at 4,278 centres including 185 mobile units. The total number of I.U.C.D. insertions during the period April 1967 to January 1968 was 5,02,530 taking the total insertions to over 22,32,546 since the beginning of this programme.

To make India self-sufficient in regard to condom requirements, a public sector factory has been set up at Trivandrum in collaboration with a Japanese firm. The factory will have an annual production of 14.4 erore pieces of condoms initially and 28.8 erores pieces per annum when fully developed.

The factory is expected to start production by the end of 1968.

This will be in addition to the augmented production capacity in the

private sector.

In order to encourage I.U.C.D. insertions and sterilisation operations, appropriate eash payments are made to the persons concerned for out-of-pocket expenses.

Commercial Distribution of Condoms

With a view to placing condoms within easy reach of all those who are motivated, the Government of India proposes to organise its massive distribution through established consumer goods channels. It is proposed to place condoms at a large number of retail shops in the country.

Training

There are Five Central Training Institutes to train the trainers, Extension Educators and some other categories of staff according to the approved pattern. 46 State Family Planning Training Centres are to be sent up at the

HEALTH 105

cate of one for every 10 million population. Of these 41 have been established. The capacity of the existing institutions is being augmented to take as large a training load as possible. To attract a larger number of candidates from States, the value of stipends has also been raised. Similarly, the training facilities for auxiliary nurse midwives, dais and the family assistants are being increased.

Under the auspices of the Indian Medical Association, a scheme was prepared to train private medical practitioners in family planning. So far the Indian Medical Association has imparted orientation course to 600 such

doctors from all the States.

Motivation and Education

A high-powered mass education and motivation programme was formulated in 1966, envisaging the mobilisation of all mass media—press, film, radio, posters, hand-bills, bus-boards, hoardings and also traditional media like song and drama and *katha*. Besides, outstanding social workers are being appointed as Family Planning Education Leaders at all levels and part-time village level workers are also being involved. Orientation camps also constitute one of the important modes of education and motivation in this programme.

Research

To obtain maximum results within the financial, material and man-power resources allocated to the programme, research is being conducted and encouraged in demography, communication action, reproductive biology and medicine. The Demographic Training Research Centre, Bombay, is continuing its investigations and imparting training in demography to both Indian and foreign students. Demographic centres are also functioning at Calcutta, Poona, Madras, Delhi, Dharwar, etc. A number of family planning communication and action-cum-research centres are working on schemes having a bearing on various aspects of communication.

Studies in medical and biological aspects of family planning are in progress in a number of institutions and universities under the Indian Council of Medical Research. These include finding out some safe and easy oral contraceptive and investigating the cause and remedy for excessive bleeding

in some I.U.C.D. cases.



RAMTIRTH BRAHMI OIL

Special No. 1

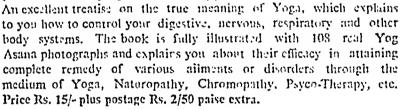
An invaluable heir toxic for falling lair, Ramfirth Brohmi. Oil is man factured scientifically with many precious infredients. Most ideal for body massage. It is useful to everyone in all sensors.

Umesh Yoga Darshan

(First Part)

În four Languages : English, Hindi, Gojatati & Maiathi.

(Author: Shri Yogiraj Umeshchandraji)



YOGASANA CHART

A Chart printed on art glazed paper and fully illustrated with attractive Pictures of yogasana is also available from here. You can perform the Asanas shown there, at your home, which will keep you fit and healthy. Price Rs. 3/- including postage, to be sent by M.O. only.

ACHES & PAINS TREATED NATURALLY

Naturopathic treatment offers simple and lasting relief from most aches and pains such as: Backache, Pain in the joints, Strained shoulders, Stiff neck, etc. etc.

For further particulars, please contact:

Shri Ramtirth Yogashram

Dadar, Central Rly. Bombay-14, Phone : 442899.

CHAPTER IX

SOCIAL WELFARE

PROHUBITION

The Constitution enjoins on the State to endeavour to bring about prohibition of the consumption of intoxicating drinks and drugs. In December 1954, the Prohibition Enquiry Committee was appointed to suggest a programme and machinery for the implementation of the directive in the light of the experience of the States in implementing their prohibition policies in the past. The Committee's main recommendation that schemes of prohibition be integrated with the country's developmental plans was affirmed by a resolution of the Lok Sabha on March 31, 1956. The resolution recommended the formulation of a programme to bring about nationwide prohibition speedily and effectively.

The Third Five Year Plan laid emphasis on prohibition being a voluntary social welfare movement, whose success depended upon (i) its acceptance as public policy accompanied by concrete administrative steps to make the policy a reality, (ii) support of large sections of public opinion and active participation of social workers and voluntary organisations, (iii) finding practical solutions to problems arising out of it, such as unemployment, and (iv) enabling State Governments to meet possible loss of revenue

on account of prohibition.

A Central Prohibition Committee was set up to review the progress of prohibition programmes, to co-ordinate the activities in different States and to keep in touch with their practical difficulties. The Committee also suggests ways and means to intensify propaganda in favour of prohibition, promotes research on the economic and social implications of prohibition and recommends measures to encourage and assist official and non-official agencies devoted to prohibition and temperance propaganda, care and rehabilitation of alcoholies and drink addicts and scientific research in respect of problems associated with prohibition. Non-official agencies called the Nasha Bandhi Lok Karya Kshetras have been launched for educating the people in regard to the social and economic implications of prohibition.

In January 1963, the Chief Ministers of States after an informal discussion on the various aspects of prohibition, came to the conclusion that there should be no relaxation in the existing system. In April 1963, a Study Team was appointed by the Planning Commission to assess the magnitude of illicit distillation, examine the existing legislation on prohibition, suggest methods for securing maximum co-operation of voluntary organisations for prohibition enforcement and study the financial aspects of the prohibition prog-

ramme. The Team has since submitted its report.

The progress in the enforcement of the prohibition policy in the different States and Union Territories of the Indian Union is briefly dealt with in the following paragraphs. More recently, the question of prohibition has been under discussion and review. Several State Governments have either decided to scrap it or amend the relevant legislation.

Andhra Pradesh

Complete prohibition is in force in the districts of Anantapur, Chittoor, Cuddapah, East Godavari, Guntur, Krishna, Kurnool, Nellore, Srikakulam. Visakhapatnam and West Godavari (except in some agency areas), covering 58.4 per cent of the area and 64 per cent of the population of the State.

108 NDIA 1963

In the other districts, toddy and liquor shops have been shifted from populous areas.

Assam

The dry law is in force in the districts of Kamrup, Nowgong and Goalpara. In other districts, measures to discourage the sale and consumption of liquor have been set in motion, the more important of which relate to increase of rates of duty on both foreign and country liquor, stoppage of issuing new liquor licences, removing of liquor shops from industrial areas and tea gardens, the prohibition of serving liquor in public places and closure of liquor shops on national days.

Total prohibition of opium has been in force throughout the State since 1947. Nine opium addicts' treatment centres have been opened. Since July 1959, consumption of ganja and bhang has been totally prohibited.

Bihar

A Prohibition Board to consider details of policy and to review the programme of its implementation has been established. The work of preparing a phased programme has been entrusted to a technical committee. Among other steps taken to introduce gradual prohibition and to prepare the ground for total prohibition, mention may be made of the enhancement of duty and retail prices of country spirit, introduction of the sliding scale system of settlements in respect of distillery liquor and drug shops, stoppage of sale on national days and closure of liquor shops for a period of eight days in a month in certain areas of the State and a reduction in the sale hours of country liquor shops.

The supply of opium for oral consumption, except on certificates granted in limited numbers by approved medical authorities, has been completely

withdrawn since April 1, 1959.

Gujarat

There is total prohibition in the whole of the Gujarat State. A State Prohibition Board, a committee for reviewing the implementation of the prohibition policy, another committee for co-ordinating the activities of the prohibition, excise and police departments and district prohibition committees for each district (except the Dangs district) have been constituted. On the introduction of Panchayati Raj in the State (except in the Dangs district) from April 1, 1963, the work relating to prohibition propaganda has been transferred to the Panchayats.

Haryana

Total prohibition was in force only in the district of Rohtak which was lifted by the State Government from April 1967.

Kerala

The Kerala Government decided to lift prohibition from May 1967, subject to certain conditions. Liquor will not be served to people below 18. It will not be served on common tables in hotels and restaurants and shops will not be located near temples, mosques, churches, schools and hospitals. Additional revenue from this is expected to be Rs. 9 crores annually.

Madhya Pradesh

In July 1967, the State Government announced its decision to scrap prohibition in the State. Additional revenue as a result of this is expected to be Rs. 9 crores over a full year.

Madras

Prohibition has been in force throughout the State since October 2, 1948. The enforcement of the prohibition law has been strengthened by enhancement of sentence, summary trials and control over sale and transport of molasses.

Maharashtra

Total prohibition has been in force since April 1, 1961. Besides the State Prohibition Board and the Greater Bombay Prohibition Committee, prohibition committees are being set up in districts and taluks. Efforts are now being made to establish similar committees at the village level. Sanskar Kendras (Recreation Centres) have been established for prohibition propaganda.

The State Government has recently decided to make alcoholic beverages containing 5% alcohol freely available to persons above 21 without permits. Toddy also will be sold for consumption to them at booths only.

The decision will come into operation within a few months.

Mysore

Prohibition is in force in Bidar district, Ankola, Kumta and Honnavar taluks of North Kanara district, Jamkhandi taluk of Bijapur district, Chamrajanagar and Yelandur taluks of Mysore district. To facilitate the successful implementation of the prohibition policy of the Government of Maharashtra, a ten-mile dry belt zone on the Maharashtra-Mysore border in the Gulbarga district was created in July 1959. A five-mile shopless belt on the Madras-Mysore border has also been created. A Prohibition Board has been set up for advising the State Government in the matter of effective implementation of the prohibition policy. The Taluk Boards and District Development Councils have also entrusted with the prohibition work in an advisory capacity. Restrictive measures to minimise the consumption of intoxicating drinks in the wet areas of the State have also been enforced.

The sale of ganja, except for medicinal and scientific purposes, has been totally banned in the entire State. Consumption of opium, except for medicinal purposes and by addicts on medical certificates, has been completely banned from April 1, 1959.

+Orissa

Prohibition has been scrapped with effect from April 1, 1968.

Oral consumption of opium, except for medicinal purposes on medical certificates, has been prohibited since April 1, 1959, and all opium shops in the State have been closed.

Punjab

Total prohibition existed only in Rohtak district in the erstwhile composite State of Punjab (Rohtak is now part of Haryana State and prohibition has been lifted). Steps have been taken in other districts to reduce consumption of liquor through restricted licensing and sale of liquor, etc. Other steps taken by the State Government include imposing restrictions on advertisements relating to drinking and closure of liquor shops for half a day in a week and three other days in the year.

Complete prohibition of the oral consumption of opium, except on

medicinal grounds, has been in force since April 1, 1959.

Rajasthan

A phased programme of prohibition has been put into effect since April 1, 1959. Among the more important aspects of this programme are the

ban on serving drinks in public places, closure of liquor shops on pay days and important national days, reduction in the number of country liquor shops, removal of liquor shops from populous areas and enhancement of duty on liquor and liecnce fces. A Prohibition Advisory Committee has been established to consider the question of introducing prohibition by stages.

Uttar Pradesh

Prohibition is not in force in the State. Important national days and 57

other days have been declared as dry days throughout the State.

The sale of ganja and charas has been prohibited throughout the State and oral consumption of opium has been banned from July 1, 1959.

West Bengal

Prohibition has not been introduced in any area of the State. Among steps taken to discourage the drinking habit are the declaration of dry days in industrial areas, reduction in the hours of transaction in excise shops and in the grant of licenees for retail sale, enhancing the rate of taxation on liquors, etc.

The oral consumption of opium, except by addicts and against medical

certificate, has been completely prohibited from April 1, 1959.

Union Territories

The sale and import of liquor is prohibited in the Andaman and Nicobar

In Delhi, restrictions on the saleable strength of country liquor, the number of country liquor shops and quota of country liquor for sale, reduction in the quality of retail sale to individuals, reduction in sale hours, inercase in the rates of duty, enhanced punishment for repeated exeise offences and minimum punishment for illicit distillation have been imposed. Advertisements relating to liquor consumption and drinking in public have been banned. Sale of liquor in clubs is restricted to members only. The number of dry days has been increased and duty on all varieties of country liquor has been enhanced. Since April 1, 1959, the supply of opium is available only to addicts on production of medical certificates.

There is total prohibition in the Bilaspur district and certain areas of Mahasu, Mandi and Chamba districts, covering nearly one-fourth of population and 13.9 per cent of the area in Himachal Pradesh. In other areas of the Territory the quota for country liquor and the number of liquor shops has been reduced gradually from year to year. Drinking in public places has also been banned. Tuesday is a dry day. An Advisory Board has been set up to advise the administration and prohibition committees

have been constituted in all the districts.

In Manipur, the issue of licences for local distillation of country liquor has been discontinued since 1958 and special permits are issued to individual tribals for local distillation of liquor on festive and religious occasions. Public drinking and advertisements relating to drinking have been banned and a District Prohibition Committee has been set up to ensure the successful implementation of the prohibition policy and to seek public cooperation. The oral consumption of ganja, bhang and opium has been prohibited.

In Tripura, excise shops are closed for one day in the week and selling hours have been reduced. Advertisements relating to drinking have been banned. Steps are being taken to remove excise shops away from populous areas. The sale of ganja through government agencies has been completely

withdrawn from April 1, 1959.

WELFARE MEASURES FOR MALADJUSTED GROUPS

Social Defence Programme

The Social Defence Scheme during 1966-67, involving an outlay of Rs. 20 lakhs, aimed at (i) prevention and control of juvenile delinquency, (ii) moral and social hygiene programme—suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls, (iii) prevention and control of beggary, and (iv) welfare services in prisons.

Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls

The Indian Penal Code provides for imprisonment up to 10 years and fines for the precurement, buying and selling of girls under 18 years for prostitution. Similar penalties have also been prescribed for importing into India girls below 21 years for this purpose. In addition, there is a special Act known as the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956, which provides for the suppression of immoral traffic in women and girls in terms of the International Convention signed at New York in May 1950. Rules under this Act have been framed by almost all the States and Union Territories. Five more protective homes were set up during the Third Plan for keeping women and girls prosecuted under the various provisions of the Act.

Juvenile Delinguents

Legislation on the lines of the Children's Act 1960 (applicable to Union Territories) has been enacted in all the States excepting Assam, Bihar,

Rajasthan, Orissa, Jammu and Kashmir and Nagaland.

It was estimated that at the end of the Third Five Year Plan there were 144 remand/observation homes, 86 juvenile courts/welfare boards. 9 borstal schools and 129 certified/special schools in India. During the year 1966-67 two certified schools and one remand home were established. Besides these new establishments the programmes mostly concentrated on the development of the existing services.

Probation Services and After-care Programme

Probation services exist all over the country. An effective implementation of the Probation of Offenders Act 1958 is being vigorously pursued with the State/Union Territory Governments. Against a Plan target of 112 probation officers during the Third Five Year Plan, 101 probation officers were appointed. Five probation hostels/homes were also established. These probation homes/hostels are meant for those under probationary supervision who cannot secure their livelihood.

During 1966-67 the probation services were extended to more areas in

a few States.

Beggary

The Criminal Procedure Code treats vagrants and vagabonds alike and provides penalties under Sec. 55(i)(B) and 109(b). Beggars may be prosecuted against, under Sec. 133 as those committing public nuisance. Beggary within railway premises was prohibited by law on February 15, 1941. Special Acts have been passed by most of the States to prohibit begging in public places. In others, the municipal and police acts provide measures against begging. The immediate objective is to eradicate beggary from big cities, places of pilgrimage, tourist centres, etc.

To deal effectively with persons, who kidnap children for the purpose of exploiting them for begging, the Indian Penal Code (Amendment) Act 1959 was enacted. This Act makes kidnapping or obtaining custody of a minor and maining of minor for the purpose of begging specific offences and

provides for deterrent punishment which may extend to life imprisonment

where children are maimed.

Under the social defence care programmes assistance has been made available for the setting up of beggar homes. During the Third Five Year Plan 15 beggar homes were established and expansion carried out in 3 homes, started prior to the Third Plan, by providing additional vocational training facilities.

Welfare Services in Prisons

This is a scheme which provides for the appointment of welfare officers in prisons, who help prisoners in their rehabilitation and maintain liaison between the prisoners and their families. During the Third Five Year Plan 24 welfare officers were appointed. Four more were added in 1966-67 to strengthen the service.

Central Bureau of Correctional Services

The central bureau of correctional services was established in August The main functions of the bureau arc to co-ordinate and develop a uniform policy, to standardise the collection of statistics on a national basis, to exchange information with foreign Governments and the United Nations agencies and to promote research, training and studies and surveys in the field of prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. It also gives expert advice to the Central and State Governments on correctional matters. A quarterly journal Social Defence is published by the bureau.

CENTRAL SOCIAL WELFARE BOARD

The Central Social Welfare Board was set up in August 1953. Its functions, as defined in the Resolution of Government setting up the Board, are to survey the needs and requirements of social welfare organisations, evaluate their programmes and projects, co-ordinate the assistance given by various Central Ministries and State departments, promote the development of voluntary organisations in the areas where no such organisations exist, and render financial assistance to deserving agencies. All welfare schemes sponsored by the Board have been implemented through voluntary organisations.

Social Welfare Advisory Boards have been constituted in all the States and Union Territories (except the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands) to decentralise the activities of the Board and to enable it to maintain continuous contact with the aided institutions for ensuring the most effective direction of their efforts,

Since its inception till the end of 1967, the Board has sanctioned grants amounting to about Rs. 7.77 crores. A sum of over Rs. 1.77 crores was

earmarked for its activities in 1966-67.

In 1961, the grants-in-aid programme was decentralised and State Boards were delegated powers to sanction and release grants up to a certain limit in the case of yearly grants.

Welfare Extension Projects (Rural)

A scheme of rural welfare, known as Welfare Extension Projects, was sponsored directly by the Board in August 1954. The aim was to (i) provide basic minimum social services to women and children and (ii) create Project Implementing Committees which would ultimately be converted into local voluntary organisations to take over the programme of the projects. Each of these projects covers about 25 to 30 villages and population of about 20,000. The programme and activities of these projects projects believed to the projects of these projects of these projects of these projects of the projects of comprise balwadis (community creches and pre-basic schools), maternity

and infant health services (including those for the handicapped, and the delinquent), literacy and social education for women, art and craft centres

and recreational activities.

The project implementing committee, composed mainly of women social workers, is responsible for the formulation and execution of the programme in each welfare extension area. Each project area is generally divided into 5 centres of 5 villages each; each centre is with a dai and a craft instructor and is under the charge of a trained gram sevika. At the project level are a mukhya sevika and a midwife.

By the end of the Second Plan, 418 such projects with 2,027 centres covering a population of 79.48 lakhs in 10,499 villages were established. Since then, all the projects except ten with forty centres have been handed over to Mahila Mandals and local voluntary welfare organisations, each of which is given a suitable grant. During 1967-68, 1,508 Mahila Mandals/Voluntary Organisations were running 1,508 centres of the erstwhile Welfare Extension Projects. Recently, 103 Family Planning Centres have been established in such project areas in six States.

Projects of a co-ordinated pattern, as distinguished from the original pattern, have been started in community development blocks. Each project covers about 100 villages and a population of about 60,000 to 70,000. There were 244 such projects with 2,297 centres at the end of March 1968.

Welfare Extension Projects (Urban)

The activities undertaken in these projects, meant to provide community welfare centres for residents of slum areas, include starting of creches, balwadis, ante-natal and post-natal advisory services, infant health centres, hobby clubs, vocational guidance, training in arts and crafts for women, and referal and placement services for the handicapped. Thirty-one such projects run by voluntary organisations are functioning in different States.

Holiday Homes for Children

Under the scheme, children from lower-income groups are taken toholiday camps at hill stations and summer resorts. Powers for sanctioning grants have now been delegated to State Boards.

During 1967-68, 67 such camps were sanctioned involving an estimated

expenditure of rupees two lakhs.

Night Shelters

Twenty-two night shelters are functioning in different States to provide shelter to wage carners who are compelled to spend nights on pavements for want of housing accommodation.

Socio-Economic Programme

The programme aims at providing needy women and physically handicapped persons with 'work and wage' opportunities to engage themselves in gainful employment for supplementing the meagre incomes of their families. Under this programme the Centre Social Welfare Board has sponsored a number of production units with the support and technical assistance from the Union Ministries of Commerce and Industrial Development; 98 Units/Centres are functioning under this scheme.

Education and Employment of Handicapped

Of the 127 schools and training centres for the blind in the country, the National Centre for the Blind at Dehra Dun provides comprehensive and integrated services. The Model School for the Blind is a secondary school. The Training Centre for the Blind offers training to 150 men and 35

The sheltered workshops produce articles worth over Rs. 60,000 annually. Braille appliances are also produced. The Central Braille Press has so far brought out 273 publications and 83 re-prints. It also publishes a quarterly Hindi journal. The National Library for the Blind circulates Braille literature in the country.

Out of 75 institutions for the deaf, the training centre at Hyderabad imparts training to the deaf in six trades. The school at New Delhi educates

mentally deficient children.

The three teacher training centres at Delhi, Bombay, and Narendraphr impart training to about 30 teachers for the blind annually,

Training facilities in U.K. were provided to two scholars during 1967-68. Financial assistance to the extent of Rs. 6.50 labbs was given to volun-

tary organisations for the handicapped for their developmental activities. During 1967, 718 handicapped persons were placed through the nine special employment exchanges for the handicapped, situated in Bombay, Delhi, Madras, Hyderabad, Bangalore, Calcutta, Ahmedabad, Jullundur and Kanpur.

Condensed Course for Adult Women

Adult women in the 18-30 age group are trained under this programme for recognised examinations. They later become eligible for training courses for bal sevikas, gram sevikas, nurses, mid-wives, family planning workers, etc. Ninety-five courses were started during 1967-68.

Scheme of Family and Child Welfare

The scheme is designed to bring about an all-round development of preschool children by utilising the services of various institutions in the block including the family itself. It would provide training to young mothers in home management, mother eraft, and allied subjects.

The scheme was launched on November 14, 1967. Twenty Projects of coordinated pattern, Welfare Extension Projects and 12 Demonstration Projects and Integrated Child Welfare Services, were converted into family and child welfare projects. The projects will be in operation in the rural areas of the country.

Training of Personnel for Family and Child Welfare Programme

A six-week orientation course for 32 field officers of the Board and instructors of the training centres was conducted in August-September, 1967, by Delhi School of Social Work on behalf of the Central Social Welfare Three training centres for Mukhya Sevikas, Balsevikas and Griba Sevikas began functioning in September 1967 and 335 candidates had been given orientation training.

Special Child Welfare Programme

The responsibility of organising new balwadis and improvement of existing balwadis in the Demonstration Projects of Integrated Child Welfare Services was entrusted to the Central Social Welfare Board. balwadis have been set up in 12 projects. As the Demonstration Projects have gradually been converted into the new scheme of Family and Child Welfare, it was decided that the Board will give grant-in-aid to the halwadis which are not covered in the new Scheme and place them under the charge of functional committees, in charge of Projects, under Family and Child

The other special child Welfare Schemes which the Board took up during the Third Plan include training courses for Balsevikas Workers) required for Child Welfare Services. Seven Balsevika Training Centres offering a two-year course have been started in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh. Out of these, 5 centres have conducted the training in which 221 candidates have been trained. Ten integrated pre-school projects have been started in the States of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi. Two Foster Care Service units have been started at Bombay and Madras.

Other Programmes taken up in hand are production of pietorial literature for children of the Pre-School age, standardisation of educational and recreational equipment and material for pre-school projects in urban areas; preparation of guidance material to child weffare workers, adopting Indian children by foreign nationals; and channelising the milk feeding

programmes for balwadi children.

Pre-Vocational Centres

The programme of Pre-vocational Training was started to help early school leavers with training along with general education to enable them to come into the employment market as helpers or semi-skilled workers. The training also provides a base for further training in the Industrial Training Institutes or similar technical education organisations. The Scheme provides a three-year course in six trades like sheet-metal work, blacksmithy and moulding, carpentary, etc.

The general education imparted alongwith the training includes regional language, English, Mathematics, Science and Social Studies. The scheme received support and assistance from UNICEF, ILO and UNESCO.

Five Regional Pre-vocational Training Centres were established one cach at Ludhiana, Narendrapur (West Bengal), Karad (Maharashtra), Secunderalized and Madras, for providing training to Craft Instructors and Careermasters. So far 236 Craft Instructors and 57 Careermasters have

Fiftynine Pre-vocational Training Centres are functioning in different The Centres are administered by the State Governments/Union Territories Administration with 100% financial assistance from the Government of India. There are at present more than 4,000 students attending the

training programme.

Border Areas Programmes

Welfare Centres started in the border districts of NEFA, Leh, Lahaul, Kinnaur, Uttar Kashi, Chamoli, Pithorgarh, Kutch and Banaskantha continued to make progress. The Centres provide maternity service, infant-care. balwadi, craft training and social education for women.

Bal Sevika Training Centres (Urban)

This programme was started in 1961, in order to provide training workers The centres are run by the Indian Council of Child for child welfare. Welfare. There are 13 centres at present in various States where 482 Balsevikas are undergoing training.

Homes and Infirmaries

Forty Homes/Infirmaries for displaced persons from Pakistan in different States with a population of about 36,000 inmates are functioning at present. Besides, about 900 displaced children are being maintained in about 25 Children's Institutions. About 2,600 persons are being paid cash doles outside Homes/Infirmaries. Some 890 persons were shifted from transit camps run by the Department of Rehabilitation to the Homes at Silchar (Assam), Lajpat Nagar (New Delhi) and Daliganj (Lucknow) during the year. This is in addition to 197 new migrants shifted last year from the Mana Camp, Dandakaranya to the Home at Lajpat Nagar (New Delhi).

Kasturba Niketan

This is the only home in the Union Territory of Delhi for the maintenance and care of unattached women and children displaced from Pakistan. When it was opened in 1950, it catered to the needs of displaced women from West Pakistan only. With the admission of 197 unattached women and children from East Pakistan in this home in October 1966 and a second batch of 173 such women and children in July 1967, the home now serves the women uprooted from both wings of Pakistan. The total number of inmates of the home, including 341 East Pakistan refugees, is 506.

Rehabilitation Assistance to Home Imnates

Rehabilitation assistance in the form of cash grants and financial assistance for purchase of equipment and raw material for engaging in some trades is granted to the inmates of Homes and Infirmaries who become rehabilitable after training or other-wise. House building and agricultural business loans are granted to displaced persons.

.Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Directorate

The main activities of the Directorate cover the following: (i) Training cum-Production Centres; these centres provide training in handicrafts, tailoring, embroidery, knitting, weaving etc. and provide work to poor women (displaced as well as non-displaced) near their homes; (ii) Three types of courses of training are arranged viz., (a) One-year Certificate course in tailoring and cutting, hand embroidery and machine embroidery or hand knitting open to women who have passed the middle school examination; (b) teachers' training course in tailoring, machine embroidery, book keeping and accountancy, drawing and designing for one year, open to those who have passed Matriculation Examination and also passed the one-year certificate course; and (c) non-diploma course in tailoring, embroidery, hand machine and hand knitting for periods varying between 3 to 9 months, depending on the individual ability of the trainee and the number of crafts chosen for study.

During 1967, 123 women passed the one-year certificate course, 24 women received training as Crafts-Teachers and 2.643 women were trained

in the non-diploma courses.

Evaluation of Programmes

The main purpose of the scheme is to maintain up-to-date information about the changing needs in the field of social welfare, evaluate the effectiveness of current programmes and to pin-point their defects, if any, with a view to initiating remedial action. A study of the rehabilitation facilities for the deserted, destitute and orphan children in Calcutta and its neighbourhood had been completed by the Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, Calcutta. Besides this, two more studies on the Grants-in-aid programme in the city of Madras and Child Welfare services in Greater Bombay have been entrusted to the Madras School of Social Work, and to Nirmala Niketan, Bombay, respectively.

A cell has recently been set up by the Board of Social Welfare for Research and Evaluation of its programmes internally. A report on the survey of voluntary potential among educated unemployed women of Delhi has been issued by this Cell. The Cell has also made a study to analyse the causes of imbalances in expenditure by different States under various programmes of the Board. The Research, Evaluation and Statistical Cell has undertaken a study to standardise the Balwadi Programme of the Board.

RELIEF AND REHABILITATION

Displaced Persons from East Pakistan

Migration to India of members of the minority community in East Pakistan (which began in 1946) continued unabated till the end of 1958 by which time 41.17 lakh displaced persons had migrated to India. So far 6.67 lakh families have been given rehabilitation benefits in one form or another. The residuary problem of these earlier migrants from East Pakistan has been practically liquidated in all States except West Bengal. A sum of Rs. 22 crores was estimated for the liquidation of the problem in West Bengal. Schemes worth about Rs. 16.05 erores have since been approved or sanctioned.

Consequent upon the communal disturbances in East Pakistan in January 1964, a fresh exodus of the members of minority communities started. About 8.34 lakh refugees had migrated to India from East Pakistan up to April 20, 1968. Of these, about 5.10 lakh have gone to West Bengal, 1.94 lakh to Assam and 1.30 lakh to Tripura. A feature of the new influx has been the migration of several thousands of Buddhists and Christians. Forty-eight transit/relief camps (74 in the preceding year) are now providing accommodation to about 20,518 migrant families. Three of the camps with 5,170 families are being run by the Union Government and the rest by the Governments of Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Tripura, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh. In order to evaluate the working and results of rehabilitation measures undertaken in West Bengal for the benefit of old migrants under the Residuary Assessment of 1961-62 and assess the nature and size of the problem created by the influx of new migrants, a Committee of Review was set up by the Government of India in January 1967 under the chairmanship of N. C. Chatterjee, Member of Parliament.

The Committee of Review has submitted an interim report in respect of 1,139 displaced families living in Asrafabad ex-camp site and in 5 Vagrants' Homes in West Bengal. The recommendations of the Committee are under

consideration of the Government.

Dandakaranya Scheme

To m. 18

An area of over 77,800 square km in selected areas in Bastar district of Madhya Pradesh and Koraput and Kalahandi districts of Orissa has been reclaimed under the Dandakaranya Scheme for resettling a sizeable displaced population from East Pakistan and integrated development of the area with particular attention to the requirements of the tribal population living in the area. The Dandakaranya Development Authority was set up in September 1958. Up to the end of March 1968 over 1.12 lakh aeres of land had been reclaimed where 230 new villages for displaced families and 61 villages for Adivasis have sprung up. Out of 16,841 families moved to the Project area, 15,086 families had moved to the village sites. Against 25 per cent quota earmarked for resttlement of tribals, about 233 families have been settled.

Mixed farms at Umerkote and Paralkote have been set up and crops and vegetables grown. Two dams, one in Paralkote and the other in Umerkote, have already been constructed and construction of two more dams, one in Malkangiri and the other in Paralkote, taken up. So far about 58,000 acres of land has been brought under cultivation by the settlers. Poultry Farms have been set up at Kondagaon, Umerkote, Paralkote, Malkangiri and Mana. The fisheries scheme has been making steady progress. Industrial Centres havt been set up at Boregaon, Jagadalpur, Ambaguda, Umerkote, Malkangiri and Paralkote which provide employment to about 200 people. The items produced in these centres include furniture, textiles, agricultural implements etc.

Up to the end of February 1968, about Rs. 34 crores had been spent on the Dandakaranya Development Scheme.

Rashtriya Vikas Dal

118

The Rashtriya Vikas Dal Scheme was launehed by the Government in November 1964 for organising a disciplined body of workers from amongst the new migrants who are accommodated in the various transit/relief camps. The present strength of the Dal is 1,465. All of them have been deployed on rehabilitation/development works in the Dandakaranya Project, Adapali (Maharashtra), Lakhimpur Kheri (UP) and Betapur (Andamans). A number of Sahkaris have also been released from the Dal for taking up employment of permanent nature and settlement on land.

Rehabilitation Industries Corporation

The Corporation, set up in 1959, to create employment opportunities through industries for displaced persons from East Pakistan, runs 20 industrial units and 3 industrial estates mostly in West Bengal. The industries include engineering and leather works, textile printing, fruit canning, toymaking, wood, tent and tarpaulin works, bucket and silk factory and tailoring shops.

The scope of the activities of the Corporation has been expanded to cover repatriates from Ceylon, Burma and other countries. Its range of activities now extends to some of the adjoining States including the Dandakaranya complex. The Corporation had provided employment to 5,432 displaced persons in its own or assisted industries and industrial undertakings up to

the end of December 1967.

Rehabilitation of New Migrants

The bulk of the new migrants from East Pakistan are agriculturists. the end of March 1968, nearly 18,500 families were residing in rehabilita-tion sites outside Dandakaranya and Andaman Islands. Of these nearly 5,400 families were in the five Rehabilitation Project sites, namely, Chanda (Maharashtra), Betul, Surguja and Panna (Madhya Pradesh) and Isagaon (Andhra Pradesh), while the balance of about 13,100 families (including some non-agriculturist families in Assam) were residing at the rehabilitation sites in Assam, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, NEFA and Manipur. Nearly 5,356 families who were not admitted to relief or transit camps have been settled in Tripura.

Repatriates from Burma

Since June 1963, 1,59,806 persons of Indian origin have returned from They have been extended travel, transit and relief assistance by the Government. To help their resettlement in the country the Government gives various facilities including loans for business and priority in Central Government services. The State Governments also grant them concessions in matters of employment, allotment of house plots and resettlement under land colonisation schemes and education of children. Till the end of March 1968, 35,693 families were given business loans (11,319 persons were given employment and 1,058 families were allotted land).

Up to the end of March 1968 an amount of Rs. 3.57 crores has been sanctioned as loan and Rs. 86.26 lakhs as grant for the relief and rehabili-

tation of repatriates from Burma.

Repatriates from Ceylon -

Under the Indo-Cylon Agreement (1964) 5,25,000 persons of Indian origin will be repatriated to India over a period of 15 years.

Commission of India in Ceylon has registered about 18,000 persons as Indian citizen upto the end of January 1968, of whom about 4,600 persons have already arrived in India. Applications for the grant of eitizenship under the agreement are likely to be called for shortly.

Repatriates from Mozambique

About 2,300 Indians had been repatriated from Portuguese territories in Africa (mainly Mozambique). Most of these have been settled and rchabilitated in Gujarat.

Resettlement of Kashmiri Displaced Persons

The scheme for payment of rehabilitation assistance to migrants from Pakistan-held areas of Jammu and Kashmir State was introduced in 1960. Out of a total of 31,287 applications, which were received from such migrants, 29,809 applications involving payment of Rs. 4.16 crores as exgratia grants, had been finalised up to the end of March 1968. The remaining cases are also expected to be finalised soon.

Indo-Pak Conflict and Resettlement

As a result of the Indo-Pak conflict of August-September (1965) over 3,60,000 persons were displaced from the border areas in Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab and Rajasthan. In addition, about 4,500 persons belonging to the minority eommunity migrated to Rajasthan from West Pakistan.

In the initial stage, adequate relief was provided to the uprooted families. Thereafter 'grants' and 'loans' have been given to them for repair/reconstruction of houses and shops and for business and agricultural purposes. Maintenance allowance was also given to these families to maintain themselves during the transition period.

Extensive tractorisation was carried out in Jammu and Kashmir for the speedy resettlement of the uprooted agriculturists. Schemes for restoration of common service facilities in the three States have been sanctioned. A scheme has also been sanctioned for the construction of public buildings and a residential colony at Khem Karan in the Punjab.

By now, most of the families have been resettled. The Government of India had provided funds to the extent of Rs. 17.39 crores up to the end of March 1968 to the three State Governments concerned for the relief and

resettlement of the uprooted families.

Transfer of Indian Enclaves to Pakistan and Rehabilitation

There are 123 Indian enclaves in East Pakistan with an area of 29.4 square miles against 74 Pakistani enclaves with an area of about 18.4 square miles in West Bengal. Under the Nehru-Noon Agreement of 1958, these Enclaves are to be exchanged. But no exchange has so far taken place owing to Pakistan's insistence that demarcation of the East Pakistan/West Bengal border should take place, simultaneously with the demarcation of Berubari, which is sub-judice. Relief and rehabilitation assistance to the affected families is proposed to be provided in deserving cases on the patterns and seales of relief and rehabilitation assistance admissible to new migrants from East Pakistan. Specific schemes in this connection are under formulation.

Board of Rehabilitation

A Board of Rchabilitation has been set up with Manubhai Shah as Chairman to (a) advise Government on policies and measures concerning resettlement of displaced persons from East Pakistan and repatriates from

Burma, Ceylon etc. in industry and other non-agricultural programmes; (b) assist Government in the planning, formulation and execution of resettlement programmes and schemes, and (c) study the problems of the Rehabilitation Industries Corporation, the industrial development of the Dandakaranya Project area and development of special areas (Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Chanda District).

Prime Minister's National Relief Fund

From November 1947, when the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund was founded, up to the end of March 1968, public contributions to the Fund amounted to about Rs. 3.03 crores. Over Rs. 2.91 crores was utilised in providing relief to people affected by natural calamities such as earthquakes, floods, cyclones, droughts, famines and fire. Relief was also given in the early stages to displaced persons from Pakistan, and after the national emergency, to people affected in border areas.

A separate account has been set up for relief to people in the border areas affected by the Chinese aggression. Up to the end of March 1968, about Rs. 11.13 lakhs had been received and Rs. 4.13 lakhs disbursed.

CHAPTER X

SCHEDULED AND BACKWARD CLASSES

The Constitution prescribes protection and safeguards for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, either specially or by way of general rights of citizens, with the object of promoting their educational and economic interests and of removing certain social disabilities the Scheduled Castes were subjected to. These are:

- (i) the abolition of "untouchability" and the forbidding of its practice in any form (Art. 17);
- (ii) the promotion of their educational and economic interests and their protection from social injustice and all forms of exploitation (Art. 46);
- (iii) the throwing open of Hindu religious institutions of a public character to all classes and sections of Hindus (Art. 25);
- (iv) the removal of any disability, liability, restriction or condition with regard to access to shops, public restaurants, hotels and places of public entertainment, the use of wells, tanks, bathing ghats, roads and places of public resort maintained wholly or partly out of State funds or dedicated to the use of the general public (Art. 15);
- (v) the curtailment in the interests of a Scheduled Tribe of the general rights of all citizens to move freely, settle in, acquire property or practise any trade or business [Art. 19(5)];
- (vi) the forbidding of any denial of admission to educational institutions maintained by the State or receiving aid out of State funds (Art. 29);
- (vii) the obligation of the State to consider their claims in the making of appointments to public services and reservation for them in case of inadequate representation (Arts. 16 and 335):
- (viii) special representation in Parliament and the State Legislatures for a period of twenty years (Arts. 330, 332 and 324);
 - (ix) the setting up of advisory councils and separate departments in the States and the appointment of a Special Official at the Centre to promote their welfare and safeguard their interests (Arts. 164, 338 and Fifth Schedule); and
 - (x) special provision for the administration and control of scheduled and tribal areas (Art. 244 and Fifth and Sixth Schedules).

According to the 1961 Census, the population of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes was 6.45 crores and 3.02 crores, respectively.

The State-wise distribution of the Scheduled Castes and Tribes is shown in the following table.

122 POIN 1963

TABLE 41
POPULATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES
1961 CENSUS

Tribes Tribes States Tribes States States Andhra Pradesh 49,73,616 13,24,3 Assam 7,32,756 20,68,3 Bihar 65,04,966 42,04,7 Gujarat 13,67,255 27,54,4 Haryana 13,61,136 Jammu & Kashmir 2,81,131 Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,024 66,78,4 Madras 50,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0					1701	V-4-71 1			
States 39,73,616 13,24,3 Assam 7,32,756 20,68,3 Bihar 65,04,966 42,04,7 Gujarat 13,67,255 27,54,4 Haryanaj 13,61,136 28,1,131 Jammu & Kachmir 2,81,131 2,81,131 Kerala 14,35,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,623 66,78,4 Madras 60,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,232 1,92,0	Stat	ejUnion'	Territory						Scheduled Tribes
Andhra Pradesh		۱۸	• •	••	• •	• •		6,44,17,114	30,172,221
Assam Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana† Jammu & Kachmir Kerala Hadhya Pradesh Madharashtra Masore Assam 7,32,756 20,68,3 42,04,7 65,04,966 42,04,7 62,81,131 43,61,136 42,81,131 44,34,817 2,12,7 66,78,4 66,78,4 Madras 1,60,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0	States						4		12 44 200
Bihar 65,04,966 42,04,7 Gujarat 13,67,255 27,54,4 Haryanaj 13,61,136 Jammu & Kachmir 2,81,131 Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,023 66,78,4 Madras 1 60,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0	Andhi	ra Pradesi	h				••!	49,73,616	13,24,300
Gujarat 13,67,255 27,54,4 Haryanaj 13,61,136 2,81,131 Jammu & Kachmir 2,81,131 2,81,131 Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,023 66,78,4 Madras 5,51,9 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0	Assam	n	• •	• •	••		i	7,32,756 €	
Gujarat 13,67,255 27,54,4 Haryanaj 13,61,136 2,81,131 Jammu & Kachmir 2,81,131 2,81,131 Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,023 66,78,4 Madras 5,51,9 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0	Bihar					• •	[6 5,04, 966 -	42,04,784
Haryana† 13,64,136 Jammu & Kashmir 2,81,131 Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,623 66,78,4 Madras 1 60,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0				• •				13,67,255	27,54,446
Jammu & Kashmir 2,81,131 Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,623 66,78,4 Madras 60,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0							1	13,61,136	
Kerala 14,34,817 2,12,7 Madhya Pradesh 42,53,024 66,78,4 Madras 50,67,327 2,51,9 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 1,92,0	Innm	n & Kacl		••			:		
Madhya Pradesh 42,53,623 66,78,4 Madras 5 60,67,327 2,51,29 Maharashtra 22,26,914 23,97,1 Mysore 31,17,332 5,92,0					••	• •	•	14 34 817	2,12,762
Madras t				•	••	• •			66,78,410
Maharashtra			· 11	• •	• •	• •	:		2 51 991
Mysore 31,17,232 t,92,0			• •	• •	• •	••	• • 1		22,07,159
			• •	• •	• •	• •	•• '		+ 02.006
			• • •	• •	• •	• •	•••	٠ سونيم ١٠١٠ د	
Nagaland	Nagal	land		٠.	• •		• •		3.43,697
Orissa	Orissa	a			• •		}	27.67 858	42,23,757
	Punis	iht		• •		,	•• ;	41,32,105	14,132
Rajasthan				• •			1	33,59,640	23,51,470
Utter Pradesh*					• •			1,53,99,881	
West Bengal							1		20,54,081
Union Territories and Other Areas					• •		. (•
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 14,1	Anda	man and	Nicobar I	Jands					14,122
Chandigarht 14.223	Chan	dicarht	111000111		• •	**		14,223	
	Dade	a and N	apar Hase	1i · ·	•••	••			51.259
7-41.555 f	Dath	a and iv			••	• •			
				• •	••	••	• •	5,11,000	
Goa, Daman and Diu**	Goa,	Daman a	and Dia	• •		••	•••	3 60 016	1,08,194
	Him	aenai Fra	desny	4 -: : - :			• • •	2,07,710	23,391
	racc	adive, Mi	nicoy and	Vinnu	11/1 120	mus	• • • •	12 276	2,49,049
			• . • • •	• •	• •	• •	•• 1	15,570 (
North -East Frontier Agency 2,98,1			rontier Ag	eney	• •	• •	•• ;		2,98,167
Pondicherry			••		• •	• •	}	50,846	2 (0 050
Tripura 1,19,725 3,60,0	Trips	ura .						1,19,725	3,60,070

MEASURES TO ERADICATE UNTOUCHABILITY

The Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955

This Act, which came into force on June 1, 1955, provides penaltics for preventing a person, on the ground of untouchability, from entering a place of public worship, offering prayers therein or taking water from a sacred tank, well or spring. Penalties are also provided for enforcing all kinds of social disabilities, such as denying access to any shop, public restaurant, public hospital or educational institution, hotel or any place of public entertainment; the use of any road, river, well, tank, water tap, bathing ghat, cremation ground, sanitary convenience, dharamshala, sarai or musafirkhana or utensils kept in such institutions and hotels and restaurants. The Act prescribes penaltics for enforcing occupational, professional or trade disabilities, or disabilities in the matter of enjoyment of any benefit under a charitable trust, in the construction or occupation of any residential premises in any locality or the observance of any social or religious usage or ceremony.

The Act similarly lays down penalties for refusing to sell goods or render services to a Harijan because he is a Harijan; for molesting, injuring or annoying a person or organising a boycott of, or taking any part in the

^{*}In U. P. five tribal communates were declared as Scheduled Tribes in June 1967.

*The lists of the Schedule I castes/Scheduled Tribes were specified in January 1968. †Punjab was reorganised in November, 1966. However, the population figures of the areas which now form Haryana, Punjab, Chandigarh and part of Himachal Pradesh are based on 1961 Census.

excommunication of a person who has exercised the rights accruing to him

as a result of the abolition of untouchability.

Higher penalties have been prescribed for subsequent offences. For the purposes of awarding punishments, incitement or abetment of the offence has been treated in the same manner as the commission of offence. The onus of proving innocence has been thrown on the accused. The offences under this Act are cognisable and compoundable. The Act is administered by the State Governments but its implementation is reviewed from time to time. A review was made at the Conference of State Ministers in charge of Backward Classes and Social Welfare in May 1966.

Campaign against Untouchability

Since 1954 the Government of India have been giving financial support to the movement to eradicate untouchability. Both official and non-official agencies are being utilised for this purpose. The State Governments have instructed their district officers and other officials, who deal with the public, to stress the need for and the urgency of doing away with this evil. "Harijan Days" and "Harijan Weeks" are observed to focus public attention and enlist people's co-operation in the eradication of untouchability. Most of the States have appointed small committees to enforce, where necessary, the provisions of the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955. Publicity media, such as books, pamphlets, handbills and audio-visual aids have also been pressed into service.

Committee on Untouchability

A Committee under the Chairmanship of L. Elyapermal, M.P., was constituted in April 1965 to examine the question of untouchability and the problems relating to the education and economic uplift of the Scheduled The Committee which was also to examine the possibilities of effecting improvement in the day-to-day implementation of the Untouchability (Offences) Act, submitted an interim report in December, 1966.

REPRESENTATION IN LEGISLATURES AND PANCHAYATS

Under Articles 330, 332 and 334 of the Constitution, seats, proportionate as far as possible to their population in the States, have been reserved for the Scheduled Castes and Tribes in the Lok Sabha and the State Vidhan Sabhas for a period of twenty years after the inauguration of the Constitution. Table 42 gives details of their representation in Parliament and the State Legislatures.

TABLE 42 SEATS RESERVED FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN LOK SABHA AND STATE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLIES

						•
State/Union Territory	I	n Lok Sabha		In State 1	egislative A	Assemblies
,	Total number of scats	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total number of seats	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
States Audhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmi	41 14 53 22 9	6 1 7 2 2 2	2 2* 5	287 126 318 168 81	40 8 45 11 15	11 25** 29 22

*One seat reserved for the Autonomous Districts in Assam.

†Excludes 25 seats of Pakistan-occupied areas of the State which are kept in abeyance pending the return of those areas to the Indian Union.

**Nominated.

TABLE 42 (concld.)

	<u>I</u> :	n Lok Sabha	i `	In State	Legislative A	Assemblies
State/Union} Territory	Total number of seats	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total number of scats	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes.
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Union Territories and Other Areas	19 37 39 45 27 1 20 13 23 85	2 5 7 3 4 3 3 4 18 8		133 296 234 270 216 46 140, 104 184 425 280	11 39 42 15 29 	2 61 2 16. 2. 34. 21 16.
A. & N. Islands Chandigarh	1 1	_	=	. =		=
Dadra & Nagar Haveli Delhi	17		1	_	=	
Goa, Daman and Diu Himachal Pradesh	2 6		=	30 60	14	3.
L. M. & A. Islands Manipur NEFA Pondicherry	" 1 2 1	=	- 1	30	5 3	9 - 9
Tripura	521	77	37	3,563	503	262

Following the introduction of Panchayati Raj, suitable safeguards have been provided for proper representation of the members of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by reserving seats for them in the Gram Panchayats and other local bodies.

REPRESENTATION IN THE SERVICES

The manner in which the State carries out its obligation to reserve posts for Scheduled Castes and Tribes in the public services in case of inadequate representation and to consider their claims consistent with the maintenance of efficiency of administration has been left outside the purview of obligatory consultation with Public Service Commission [Art. 320(4)].

Twelve and a half per cent of the vacancies for which recruitment is made by open competition on an all-India basis and 16-2/3 per cent of the vacancies to which recruitment is made otherwise are reserved for the Scheduled Castes. For the Scheduled Tribes, the reservation is 5 per cent in both cases. Reservations in direct recruitment to Classes III and IV posts which normally attract candidates from a locality or region are fixed in proportion to the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the respective States and Union Territories.

Reservation is also made at 12½ per cent of the vacancies for Scheduled Castes and 5 per cent of the vacancies for Scheduled Tribes in promotions by (i) selection and (ii) on the results of the competitive examinations limited to departmental candidates in grades or services in Classes III and

IV to which there is no direct recruitment whatever.

^{*}Nominated.

To facilitate their adequate representation, concessions such as (i) relaxation in age-limit, (ii) relaxation in the standard of suitability and of qualifications, and (iii) selection, subject to fulfilling the minimum standard of efficiency, have been provided for. If no suitable Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe candidates are available for the reserved posts, they are treated as unreserved and an equal number of reservations are carried forward to two recruitment years. On no occasion, however, the number of reserved

vacancies is to exceed 45 per cent of the total vacancies.

To give proper effect to the reservation decided upon, model rosters of 40 posts each have been prescribed for recruitment by open competition and otherwise. If the vacancies in a Service or Cadre are too few for the purpose, all corresponding posts are grouped together. Annual reports are required to be submitted by the employing authorities for scrutiny by the Government. To bring about a greater awareness for ensuring effective implementation of the special representation orders, liaison officers have been appointed in the different Ministries of the Union Government. Arrangements have also been made at Allahabad and Madras for intensive training and coaching facilities to enable Scheduled Caste and Tribe candidates to compete on merit for all-India services. Some of the State Governments have also drawn up rules for the reservation of posts for these classes, and steps have been taken to increase their representation in State services.

A new scheme of Career planning was introduced in a number of States from 1966-67 to assist the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in obtaining suitable employment under the State Governments as well as in

the private sector.

Working Group on Land Allotment

A Working Group constituted in May 1967 to study the progress of measures for land allotment to Scheduled Castes and their representation in services, submitted its report in November, 1967.

ADMINISTRATION OF SCHEDULED AND TRIBAL AREAS

Autonomous Tribal Areas of Assam

In pursuance of the provisions of the Sixth Schedule to the Constitution one Regional Council and six District Councils have been set up in the districts of the United Khasi-Jaintia Hills, Garo Hills, Mizo Hills, North Cachar Hills and Mikir Hills. Each of the District Councils consists of not more than 24 members, three-fourths of them being elected by adult suffrage. The Councils possess wide legislative and rule-making powers as well as certain financial and taxation powers.

Tribes Advisory Councils

The Fifth Schedule to the Constitution provides for the setting up of a Tribes Advisory Council in each of the States having Scheduled Areas and, if the President so directs, for constituting such Councils in States which have Scheduled Tribes but no Scheduled Areas. Tribes Advisory Councils have been set up so far in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat. Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Madras, Orissa, Rajasthan and West Bengal. These Councils advise the Governors on such matters concerning the welfare of the Scheduled Tribes and development of the Scheduled Areas as may be referred to them. Advisory Boards for the Scheduled Tribes have been set up in Assam, Kerala and Mysore to advise the State Governments on matters pertaining to their welfare and advancement. Tribes Advisory Committees have also been formed in the Union Territories of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura.

WELFARE AND ADVISORY AGENCIES

Commissioner for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

A Special Officer designated as the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has been appointed by the President under Article 338 of the Constitution to (i) investigate all matters relating to the safeguards for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes provided under the Constitution, and (ii) report to the President on the working of these safeguards.

Director General for Backward Classes Welfare

In June 1967, Commissioner's office was reorganised and a separate Organisation was set up in the Department of Social Welfare under the charge of Director General for Backward Classes Welfare to formulate sehences for the welfare of backward classes, watch the progress of implementation and to maintain the necessary liaison with the States. The Director General is assisted by 5 Zonal Directors and 9 Deputy Directors posted in various regions.

Central Advisory Boards

Two Central Advisory Boards for Tribal Welfare and Harijan Welfare comprising members of Parliament, social workers and social scientists advise Government on formulation of policies and programmes for the welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and development of tribal areas.

Welfare Departments in the States

Under the proviso to Article 164(1) of the Constitution, Welfare Departments in charge of a Minister have been set up in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Orissa. Welfare Departments have also been set up in all States other than Nagaland and also in Manipur and Tripura.

WELFARE SCHEMES

Under Article 339(2) of the Constitution, the Union Government can give directions to States in the formulation and execution of schemes, for the welfare of the Scheduled Tribes in the States. Under Article 275(1), the Centre is required to give grants-in-aid to the States for approved schemes of welfare and for improving the tone of administration in Scheduled Areas.

In the First and Second Five Year Plans, out of an outlay of Rs. 32 crores and Rs. 79 crores, respectively, an expenditure of Rs. 27 crores and

Rs. 67 erores was incurred on the welfare schemes.

In the Third Five Year Plan, out of the provision of Rs. 100 erores, a sum of Rs. 1.25 crores was provided under the Central Sector for grant-in-aid to non-official agencies and the remaining Rs. 98.75 crores allocated to

the various States and Union Territories for the welfare schemes.

Apart from the Central and State Governments, various voluntary welfare organisations have been doing useful social service in many fields. The important organisations of all-India character for Scheduled Castes include (a) All-India Harijan Sewak Sangh, Delhi, (b) Bhartiya Depressed Classes League, New Delhi, (c) Iswar Saran Ashram, Allahabad. (d) Indian Red Cross Society, New Delhi, (e) Hind Sweepers Sewak Sangh, New Delhi, and (f) Ramakrishna Mission, West Bengal.

Voluntary organisations working for the Scheduled Tribes are (a) Bhartiya Adimjati Sewak Sangh, New Delhi, (b) Indian Council for Child Welfare, New Delhi, (c) Andhra Pradesh Adimjati Sewak Sangh, (d) Central

Social Welfare Board, New Delhi, (e) Ramakrishna Mission, Cherrapunji and Shillong, (f) All-India Backward Classes Federation, New Delhi and

(g) Bhartiya Ghumantu Jan (Khanabadosh) Sewak Sangh, Delhi.

The Servants of India Society, Poona, looks after the interests of other Backward Classes, while the National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi, serves both the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

Educational Facilities

Measures to provide increased educational facilities have been taken, emphasis being on vocational and technical training. The concessions include free tuition, stipends, scholarships and the provision of books, stationery and other equipment. Mid-day meals are also provided in many

The Government of India instituted a scheme for grant of scholarships to the Scheduled Castes in 1944-45 and extended it to the Scheduled Tribes in 1948-49 and to other Backward Classes in 1949-50. The scheme was

decentralised from 1959-60.

The Central Government's scheme to award scholarships to deserving students from these classes for studies in foreign countries came into force in 1953-54. From 1955-56 the number of such scholarships was increased to 12, four for each of the three groups. Tourist class sea passages are given to students who receive foreign scholarships without travel grants. Overseas scholarships to students belonging to backward communities are also awarded by some State Governments.

Seventeen and a half per cent of the merit scholarships granted by the Centre to descrying students of the lower income groups for studies in institutions which are members of the Indian Public Schools Conference, are reserved for backward communities. Some of the State Governments offer similar scholarships. Some public schools also award scholarships to

deserving backward class students.

Post-Matric scholarships are given to cligible Scheduled Caste students. 37,077 such scholarships were awarded during the First Plan, 1,61,472 during the Second Plan and 3,15,358 during the Third Plan. The expenditure went up from Rs. 1.58 crores in the First Plan to Rs. 14.21 crores in the Third Plan. During 1966-67, Rs. 4:38 crores was awarded in 90.481 scholarships to the Scheduled Caste students.

Post-Matric scholarships were awarded to every eligible applicant belonging to a Scheduled Tribes community. The number of such scholarships given during First, Second and Third Plan periods was 8,495, 25,592 and 60,058 respectively. The expenditure rose from Rs. 42 lakhs during the First Plan period to Rs. 2.63 crores in the Third Plan. During 1966-67, Rs. 83.84 lakhs was incurred on the award of 17,760 scholarships.

Reservation of seats, lowering of minimum qualifying marks and raising of the maximum age-limit for admission of members of these classes in all technical and educational institutions are among other steps recommended

by the Union Government to all educational authorities.

Financial provision was made in the Third Plan for setting up hostels for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe girls taking up higher studies. But the scheme could not make much headway due to the Emergency. During 1966-67 Rs. 4.49 lakhs was spent for giving building grants to suitable voluntary organisations for starting hostels for Scheduled Tribe girls and Rs. 6.29 lakhs for hostels for Scheduled Caste girls.

Economic Opportunities

According to the 1961 Census, 1.49 crore Scheduled Tribes people were engaged in agriculture, of whom 33.33 lakhs were agricultural labourers.

Similar figures in respect of the Scheduled Castes were 2.19 crores engaged in agriculture, including 1.04 crore agricultural labourers. During the first three years of the Third Five Year Plan, 86,248 acres of land was allotted to Scheduled Caste and 51,017 acres to Scheduled Tribe landless agriculturists, affording the benefit to 47,814 families.

Shifting cultivation is a distinguishing feature of agriculture practised by some tribal communities in certain areas of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Manipur and Tripura.

Among the measures to rehabilitate shifting cultivators on permanent cultivation during the Third Plan period were (i) the setting up of 3 pilot farms and 5 agricultural demonstration units and suitable agricultural aid in Andhra Pradesh; (ii) introduction of cash crops and reclamation of land through soil conservation in Assam; (iii) preference in granting subsidies for agricultural implements in Madhya Pradesh; (iv) jhum control scheme and settlement in Orissa; (v) granting subsidies for terrace cultivation and minor irrigation in Manipur; and (vi) development of colonies in Tripura.

Schemes have been launched to improve irrigation facilities to reclaim waste land and to distribute it among members of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Facilities for irrigation, distribution of fertilisers; and agricultural implements are being extended to them. Some States have set up demonstration farms for training them in methods of scientific cultivation. Cattle breeding and poultry farming are being encouraged among these people. Almost all the States and Union Territories have completed land reforms and the tribal cultivators have now been or are being brought in direct relations with the states. The State Governments have also adopted various legislative and executive measures to provide security of land tenure and debt redemption to the tribal people. The Governments of Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh have introduced special regulations to control the business of money lending in the Scheduled Areas and provide relief to the indebted families. The Government of Madhya Pradesh has introduced a scheme for grant of loans to tribal people for non-productive purposes on an experimental basis.

All the States and Union Territories have launched schemes for the development of cottage industries through loans, subsidies and training centres. Training-cum-production centres have also been started. Various types of co-operative societies such as forest labour co-operatives, marketing-cum-consumers' co-operatives and labour co-operative have also been

established.

Legislation has been enacted in almost all States to extend relief to the indebted, including those belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Measures for the abolition of their debt bondage have been taken in Orissa and Bihar. Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal have enacted tenancy laws to ensure

security of land tenure of the Scheduled Tribes.

An eight-member Inter-Departmental Committee has been set up to work out detailed proposals for the development of tribal economy in forest areas in consultation with State Governments. The terms of reference of the Committee include, among others, the pattern of organisation of forest labour societies and of financial assistance programmes of development during Fourth and Fifth Plans and changes required in forest policies.

Other Welfare Schemes

Other welfare schemes include the grant of house sites free or at nominal cost, assistance by way of loans, subsidies and grants-in-aid to local bodies for the construction of houses for their Harijan employees, a scheme for giving grants to the local bodies for purposes of wheel barrows and other

appliances to be used by scavangers, and monetary assistance to co-operative building societies specially for the benefit of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. A scheme for legal aid to Scheduled Castes is now in pological Survey of India, Research Department, NEFA, Social studies and Research and Training

Tribal research institutes, which undertake intensive studies of tribal arts, culture and customs, have been set up in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan and West Bengal. Research in tribal welfare is also conducted by the Anthropological Survey of India, Research Department, NEFA, Social studies and Handicrafts units of the Registrar General of India, Universities and various other organisations.

Facilities for imparting training to various categories of officers for work among the tribals are available in research institutes in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and West Bengal. Four tribal orientation and study centres have also been started in Bihar, Rajasthan,

Orissa and Madhya Pradesh.

Tribal Development Blocks

During the Second Plan period, under a Central programme for special multi-purpose tribal blocks aimed at intensive development in tribal areas on the general pattern of community development with modifications to suit tribal conditions, 43 development blocks were started with an outlay of Rs. 22 lakhs per block in stage I and Rs. 10 lakhs per block in stage II. At the end of the Third Plan, 458 such blocks were functioning, each covering about 518 sq. kms. and 25,000 people of whom at least two-thirds were tribals. During 1966-67, 31 new T.D. Blocks with a concentration of at least 50 per cent of the tribal population in each have been opened.

Pilot Project

The Government of India have recently introduced a pilot project to investigate the attitudes and behaviours of women, in a selected tribal society. This project aims at modifying the structure and content of the existing programmes like education of tribal girls, social welfare, marketing, supply and production programmes, family and child welfare, balwadis/nursery schools, etc., to ensure active participation by tribal women. To begin with, the study has been undertaken among the Bhils in Jhabua district in Madhya Pradesh and Toda and Kurumba or Kota tribal communities in the Nilgiris district, Madras.

The following table shows the expenditure incurred under the welfare schemes for Backward Classes during the first three Plans and 1966-67.

TABLE 43
WELFARE EXPENDITURE DURING THE THREE PLANS AND 1966-67

(Rs. crores)

Period	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Denoti- fied Tribes	Others	Aid to Voluntary organisa- tions	Total
First Plan	 5.97	17·39	1·02	1·62	0·19	26·17
Second Plan	27.89	40·51	2·48	6·66	0·68	78·22
Third Plan	37.94	51·64	3·82	5·92	1·05	102·37
1966-67	7.61	14·35	0·79	1·27	0·23	24·25

The Oldest Newspaper in India

THE

BOMBAY

SAMACHAR

Established in 1822

——;<u></u>;;——

"AS IN THE PRECEDING YEAR, THE BOMBAY SAMACHAR, BOMBAY, HAD THE HIGHEST CIRCULATION AMONG GUJARATI DAILIES"

Extract from Government Publication "PRESS IN INDIA-1967"

CHAPTER XI

MASS COMMUNICATION

BROADCASTING

All India Radio has a network of 36 principal stations and 22 auxilliary centres covering all the important cultural and linguistic regions of the country. The stations are grouped into four zones as follows:

North: Delhi, Lucknow, Allahabad, Patna, Jullundur, Jaipur, Simla,

Bhopal, Indore, Ranchi and Mathura.

West: Bombay, Nagpur, Ahmedabad, Poona, Rajkot, Bhuj and Panaji. South: Madras, Tiruchirapallifi Vijayawada, Trivandrum, Calicut, Pondicherry, Hyderabad, Bangalore and Dharwar.

East: Calcutta, Cuttack, Gauhati, Kurseong, Kohima, Imphal and Port

Blair.

There are two more stations, one at Srinagar and another at Jammu. Centres at Aijal, Pasighat, Tezu and Shillong broadcast programmes of restricted duration every day. The auxiliary centres are located at Agartala, Ajmer, Bhadravati, Bhagalpur, Bikaner, Coimbatore, Cuddapah, Gulbarga, Gwalior, Jabalpur, Jeypur, Parbhani, Raipur, Rampur, Sambalpur, Sangli, Siliguri, Tirunelveli, Trichur, Udaipur, Varanasi and Visakhapatnam. The number of transmitters and receiving centres on March 31, 1968 was 126 and 57 respectively.

At the end of the Third Five Year Plan 52 per cent of the area of the country and 70 per cent of the population were provided with medium-wave coverage and a second grade short-wave service was available practi-

cally all over the country.

Programme Composition

Music programmes comprise nearly 46 per cent of all the programmes broadcast by All India Radio. News, newsreels, talks, discussions, interviews, dramas, features, etc., cover a wide range of subjects. Well-known personalities in arts, science and literature take part in the National Programme of talks which is broadcast every Wednesday and relayed by all stations. The composition and duration of the Home and External Services programmes, including Vividh Bharati, during 1967 are shown below.

TABLE 44
COMPOSITION OF EXTERNAL SERVICES PROGRAMMES (1967)

Type of Program	me		Durati Hrs. M	on ints.	Approx. percentage
Regional Services Indian music					
Classical (vocal) Classical (instrumental) Folk (vocal) Folk (instrumental) Light (vocal)	••	 	20,650 18,214 5,882 259 29,082	45 00 20 17 07	9·13 8·05 2·60 0·11 12·85

TABLE 44 (concld.)

Type of P	rograi	mme			Dur Hrs.	ation Mintx.	Approx, percentage
Light (instrumenta	1)	••	• •		2,627	57	1-16 5-01
Devotional Film	••	••	••		11,336 12,494	32 42	5.57
Western music					4,365	50	1.93
Talks, discussions,			••		16,601	51	7·34 .4·45
Dramas and featur News	res, el	c	• •	-::	10,007 49,080	51	21.69
Special Broadcasts							
Religious	• •				418	46	0.19
Children		• •	• •	•••	2,924	57	1 · 29 1 · 53
Women Rural	• •	• •	••	٠٠ إ	3,459	20 18	1.3. 5.81
Industrial	• •	• •	• •	•• }	13,296 3,950	12	1.73
Armed Forces	• •	• •	••		4,244	58	i - 87
Tribal Areas	• • •	• •	• •	•• }	3,966	02	1.75
Educational		• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		4,526	59	2.00
Publicity	• •		•		3,628	47	1.60
Others	••	••	••		5,204	44	2.30
Тота	L	••	••	[2,26,294	00	100.00
Vividh Bharati	••	••	••		61,600	31	
GRAND TOTAL	• •	• •		•••	2,87,894	31	

TABLE 45 COMPOSITION OF HOME SERVICES PROGRAMME (1967)

Type of Pro	gramı	me			Dura Hrs.	ation Mints.	Approx. percentage
Music				1			
Indian .		• •	• •		7,671	35	47-15
West Asian		٠.		!	449	43	2.80
Swahili				i	41	15	0.26
East Asian				1	715	07	9.32
Western					4	43	0.04
Spoken word				- 1			
News			:.		2,343	02	14.32
Talks, Discussions,	ctc.	• •			2,556	15	15-71
Dramas, Plays, etc.					679	60	4.11
Publicity			••	1	848	15	5.26
Others		•	••		978	20	6.07
GRAND TOTAL					16,287	15	100.00

Vividh Bharati

This all-India light variety programme completed its tenth year in October 1967 and is now broadcast for 12 hours and 25 minutes in four transmissions on all days of the week. The Saturday programmes include a special transmission providing an alternative to the National Programme of Music for listeners who may not be interested in classical music. Besides

being broadcast over two powerful short-wave transmitters from Bombay and Madras, Vividh Bharati programmes are now available on the mediumwave from 32 centres in various parts of the country.

The Commercial Broadcasting Service of All India Radio, introduced in November 1967, is carried by Vividh Bharati from the Bombay, Poona and

Nagpur stations.

Special Audience Programmes

Rural broadcasts deal with all aspects of rural life and provide useful information to villagers through dialogues, discussions, plays, news, talks, weather reports, etc. Problems concerning agriculture, education, health and hygiene are dealt with by experts. The programme has been re-oriented to provide greater entertainment to rural listeners. All stations of AIR broadcast rural programmes for about 2 hours a day. Programmes of interest to both rural and urban audiences are broadcast including a special hour programme on items of agricultural interest, interviews with experts and topics in which rural women and children are interested. Central Government's Subsidy Scheme, 1,25,375 community sets have

been supplied to various State Governments for installation in rural areas.

A country-wide scheme of Radio Rural Forums, providing listeningcum-discussion-cum-action group programmes in which a two-way contact
between the broadcaster and the listener is established, was launched on
November 17, 1959. These forums regularly discuss the weekly broadcasts and send their criticisms and suggestions to the radio stations concern-

ed. About 15,000 such forums are functioning at present.

A Farm and Home unit, set up at the headquarters, provides appropriate guidance to regional units on planning and presentation of Farm and Home programmes. These units have been set up in Varanasi, Sambalpur, Patna, Raipur, Vijayawada, Poona, Tiruchirapalli, Trichur, Delhi, Jullundur, Rajkot, Gauhati, Srinagar, Calcutta, Jaipur and Bangalore.

Separate Family Planning cells have been set up at the headquarters

and 22 regional stations to intensify publicity for family planning.

Educational programmes for schools are at present broadcast from 25 stations, for a duration of 20-40 minutes on two to six days in a week.

Special programmes for women and children are broadcast from stations generally twice and from some stations thrice a week for 30 to 45 minutes per programme. In the women's programmes, information house-keeping, child care, nutrition, mental health, etc., is given. Tal dialogues, short stories, plays, features and quiz programmes are broadcast in programmes meant for children. Formation of listening groups both for women and children is encouraged. At the end of December 1967 there were over 5,000 women's listening clubs and 7,400 children's listening clubs in India.

Programmes for industrial workers are broadcast at convenient hours from Delhi, Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Ahmedabad, Lucknow, Vijayawada, Tiruchi, Allahabad, Ranchi, Bhopal, Indore, Nagpur, Bangalore, Trivandrum, Calicut and Hyderabad. They are meant to provide information and entertainment to industrial workers and in particular to acquaint them with the laws and problems of industrial establishments. programme for tea garden workers and their families is also broad-cast from Gauhati and Kurseong. At the end of the year 1967, Indus-

trial Listener's Forums were functioning in 345 centres.

Programmes for the armed forces are broadcast daily from Delhi, Srinagar, Jammu, Jullundur, Bhuj, Rajkot, Ahmedabad, Gauhati Imphal and Siliguri and in the Vividh Bharati service. Apart from light music. Trivandrum and Calicut in Malayalam, Gauhati in Assamese, Imphal in Manipuri, Kohima in Nagamese and 13 other dialects, Shillong in Mizo and 11 other tribal dialects, Cuttack in Oriya, Ahmedabad and Bhuj in Gujarati, Srinagar-Jammu in Kashmiri, Dogri, Urdu and Ladakhi, Panaji in Konkani, and Kurscong in Nepali. Radio newsreel programmes—three each in English and three in Hindi-are broadcast every week. Daily news commentaries in English and important Indian languages and reviews of Parliament and state legislature proceedings are also broadcast. A sports-round-up and a discussion on a topical subject are broadcast every week.

External Services

The External Services Programmes are broadcast in 21 languages practically round the clock for listeners in Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Africa and Europe. Broadcasts for people of Indian origin abroad, directed to South-East Asia and East Africa are in four languages, viz., Gujarati, Hindi, Konkani, and Tamil. The broadcasts to non-Indian listners abroad are in 15 languages, viz., Arabic, Afghan-Persian, Burmese, Cantonese, English, French, Indonesian, Kuoyu, Nepali, Persian, Pushto, Sinhalese, Swahili, Thai and Tibetan. During the year 1967, programmes broadcast to listeners abroad totalled more than 16,000 hours.

Production of Radio Receivers

From a small beginning of 3,036 sets in 1947 and of 1,50,596 sets in 1956, the production of radio receiving sets in India rose to 7,13,000 sets during 1967.

Broadcast Receiver Licences

There were 75,79,468 broadcast receiver licences in force on December 31, 1967. The circle-wise and receiver-type break-up of the licences is given in Table 46.

Television

The Television Scrvice was inaugurated at New Delhi on September 15, 1959. This Service is available for viewers in Delhi within a range of 30 kilometres. Designed primarily for community viewing in tele-clubs and for in-school teaching, the tele-club programmes became part of a daily service which was introduced on August 15, 1965. The general Service provides a variety of fare to the viewers, including magazine and youth programmes in English and Hindi, news and news reviews, light entertainment, folk music and folk dances, discussions on topical subjects, interviews with visiting experts and personalities, literary programmes, rammes, programmes for women and children and film coverage of important events at home and abroad. It is telecast in the evening for one hour and a half on all days of the week except Sundays when it is for two Two hundred and seventeen tele-clubs, with a membership of 5,000 and an estimated audience of 20,000 for each programme, are functioning in the Delhi region.

The School Television Section is putting out regular in-school instructional programmes on selected subjects supplementing the regular school instruction since 1961. Lessons telecast for the students cover Physics, Chemistry, General Science and English. Teachers' Training Programmes are also televised for teachers in Science and English. Five hundred and forty-eight television sets have been installed so far in 323 schools. instructional programmes are available to 36,000 96,000 of English and 96,000 of General Science. students of Science.

BROADCAST RECEIVER LICENCES IN FORCE (as on December 31, 1967) TABLE 46

	I otal		5.86.536	1,06,970	2,00,040	4,70,47	3,80,178	100,00	1,50,078	0,44,00	10,00,001	7 10,23,030	201,71	1,18,080	6,91,057	2,30,114	7,43,877	10,92,973		75,79,468
	Other Licences		70	225	87.6	46,	, ,	~ (77	7	35	755	2,	n ţ	94	78	9	135		1,346
	Dcalcrs	:	1 613	347	952	2,462	2,040	. 237	715	2,253	1,147	3,420	1,192	365	2,023	908	3,185	4.757		27,520
	Demons- tration		901	185	279	284	277	135	4	290	357	543	358	241	523	291	195	189		5,017
	Com- mercial		0 133	1,477	4,358	6,140	9,431	850	5,125	15,032	8,597	18,093	6,165	1,345	10,421	5,347	10,646	9,018		1,21,082
		Hospital	18	77.57	19	N	83		83	78	2	62	75	176	177	121	2		90	, 1,015
	ional	School		2,263	1 554	15	936		1 132	2,491	825	1 393	006	572	1000	1254	1,424	2000	2/0,1	18,214
	Concessional	Com- munity		11,099	1,435	, . , .	602	7000	1,004	12,000	77.7	3,409	2,477	1,575	1,010	2,010	1,195	1,633	1,550	70,485
		Cheap radio	2000	53,027	20,000	20,77	1,40,740	27,470	7,00	200,17	22,521	26,21	20,000	15,570	10000	1,44,007	505,17	1,20,05,1	4,62,464	11,81,909
-	Domestic			5,09,854	96,244	2,17,195	3,00,489	5,30,05,	10,744	1,78,7/3	0,10,720	3,24,731	7,29,141	2,81,344	50,00	5,48,391	1,93,707	5,80,884	6,12,831	61,52,880
				:	:	:	:	:	:	;	-	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	
		ircle		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		of C		:	:	:	:	:	ashmi	:	:	:	:	esh .	:	:	:	:	:	:
		Name of 6		Andhra ::	Assam*	Bihar	Delhi**	Gujarat	Jammu and R	Kerala	Madras	Mysore	Maharashtra	Madhya Prac	Orissa	Punjab***	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	TOTAL
	1	•		1-	-:	e,	4	Ś	હ		∞	o,	<u>⊙</u>	=	ci	ะ	4.	'n		

*Assam Circle comprises Assam, Manipur, Tripura, Nagaland & NEFA. **Includes Army Post Office.
**Punjab Circle comprises Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

A pilot project for popularising better agricultural practices through the medium of television was inaugurated in Delhi on January 26, 1967.

There are at present 6,200 television sets in operation in Delhi.

Commercial Broadcasting

In pursuance of the recommendations of the Committee on Broad-casting & Information Media, the Government of India introduced commercial broadcasting service and commercial spots went over All India Radio from Bombay, Poona and Nagpur stations on November 1, 1967. Commercials have been put over low-power Vividh Bharati transmitters located at these stations. Commercial broadcasting has proved popular with trade & industry. Current demand for broadcasting time far outstrips The net revenue for the three months ending January 19, 1968 amounted to Rs. 9.60 lakhs.

The Advisory Board of Commercial Broadcasting Services has suggested the extension of the commercial services to Calcutta, Delhi, Madras, Ahmedabad, Lucknow-Kanpur, Hyderabad and Bangalore.

It is proposed to have a national Service for national advertisement which will go on the two-high-power short-wave transmitters at Bombay and Madras.

The claims of the different centres and their commercial potentialities are also being examined with a view to extending the scope of commercial broadcasting service.

Advisory Committees

Advisory Committee at the centre and regional stations advise All India Radio on general principles to be kept in view in the planning and presentation of different categories of programmes. At the centre, there are (i) the Central Programme Advisory Committee, (ii) the Hindi Programme Advisory Committee, (iii) the Urdu Programme Advisory Committee, (iv) the Sanskrit Programme Advisory Committee, (v) the Sports Programme Advisory Committee and (vi) an Advisory Board on Commercial Broadcasting. At the regional stations, there are (i) Programme Advisory Committees, (ii) Rural Advisory Committees, (iii) Consultative Panels for Educational Broadcasts (attached to stations broadcasting school programmes), (iv) Advisory Committees for Industrial Programmes (attached to stations broadcasting industrial programmes), (v) Advisory Committees for Tribal Programmes (attached to stations broadcasting tri-Committees for Tribal Programmes (attached to stations broadcasting tribal programmes) and (vi) an Advisory Committee for Braj Bhasha Programmes at Delhi. There is a separate Programme Advisory Committee for the External Services of AIR and also a Consultative Panel for School Television.

THE PRESS

According to the twelfth annual report of the Registrar of Newspapers for India, released in 1968, there were 9,315* newspapers and periodicals in existence on December 31, 1967, as against 8,640 in 1966. This marked an increase of 8.7 per cent over the preceding year.

Of the 9,315 newspapers, 588 were dailies, 58 tri-weeklies, and biweeklies, 2,697 weeklies and the remaining 5,972 publications were brought out less frequently. The largest number (1,452) of newspapers was published in the State of Maharashtra followed by Uttar Pradesh (1,406), West Bengal (1,050) and Delhi (1,016). Table 47 gives the State-wise break-up of newspapers according to periodicity.

^{*}These figures do not include such publications as market bulletins, commercial circulars, school magazines, etc.

An analysis of the language-wise distribution of newspapers snows that the largest number of papers (2,207) were published in Hindi, English coming next with 1,958. The papers published in other languages were Urdu (864), Bengali (585), Gujarati (546), Marathi (550), Tamil (403), Telugu (314), Malayalam (310), Kannada (229), Punjabi (188), Oriya (86), Sindhi (63), Sanskrit (31) and Assamese (23). Table 48 shows the distribution of newspapers according to language and periodicity on December 31, 1967.

Circulation of Newspapers

In 1966, 85% of the newspapers had circulation upto 5,000 copies and their combined circulation accounted for only 28.2% of the total. On the other hand only 1.2% of the newspapers had circulation of more than 50,000 copies but their combined circulation represented 28% of the total circulation figures.

The total circulation of newspapers and periodicals in 1967 in respect of which preliminary data were available was 218.87 lakhs as com-

pared to 216.87 lakhs in 1966.

The circulation data of 4,035 newspapers and periodicals common to the years 1966-67 indicate a rise of 3.1%. The highest increase in circulation was reported in Assamese papers (15.3%) followed by Punjabi (13.1%), Gujarati (6.0%) and English (5.5%). There was a decrease in the circulation of Telugu papers (6.0%) followed by multi-lingual (5.4%) and Oriya (1.6%). Table 49 shows the circulation of common

papers (language-wise), as on December 31 in 1966 and 1967.

The newspapers in English language had the largest circulation (55.5) lakhs) out of a total circulation of 218.87 lakhs in 1967 (preliminary estimate). Hindi came next with 41.9 lakhs followed by Tamil (24.9 lakhs), Malayalam (16.7 lakhs), Gujarati (15.3 lakhs), Marathi (13.6 lakhs), Bengali (12.3 lakhs), Urdu (11.5 lakhs) and Telugu (7.4 lakhs). Among the 15 principal languages the circulation figures of Sanskrit and Assamese newspapers were below 1,00,000-5,000 and 85,000 respectively. Table 50 shows the language and periodicity-wise break-up of the total circulation as on December 31, 1967.

Newsprint

During 1967-68, 1,68,968 tonnes of newsprint were allocated to such newspapers and periodicals who applied for it. It included 1,18,753 tonnes of imported newsprint, 31,807 tonnes of Nepa newsprint indigenously produced and 18,408 tonnes of white printing paper allocated duty free. The countries from which newsprint was allocated are: USSR (40,000 tonnes), Canada (40,868 tonnes), U.S.A. (17,000 tonnes) Czechoslovakia (6,000 tonnes) and Scandanavian countries (6,968 tonnes), Poland (2.699) and 5,000 tonnes of glazed newsprint from Norway, Finland and Sweden. A quantity of 218.42 tonnes of Art Paper was allocated Due to continued foreign exchange difficulty and shortage of newsprint the supply of newsprint to newspapers and periodicals in the country is governed by a Newsprint Allocation Policy announced by the Government in April each year. Demand for Newsprint in the year 1968-69 is estimated to be around 2 lakh tonnes.

In 1957-58 the indigenous production of newsprint at Nepa Mills was only 14,371 tonnes against 31,563 tonnes in 1967-68. The annual production at the Nepa Mills is expected to increase to 75,000 tonnes per year by the end of 1969-70. The Mills are increasing their production by using imported pulp and it is expected that 40,000 tonnes of newsprint

will be available by the end of 1968-69.

NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS ACCORDING TO STATE AND PERIODICITY TABLE 47

(as on December 31, 1967)

state/Territory	Dailies	Tri & Bi- Weeklies	Weeklies	Fortnight- lies	Monthlies	Quarterli	Bi-month- lies- Half year- lies, etc.	Annuals	Total
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Gujarat Haryana Jamnu & Kashmir Kerala Madinya Pradesh Madinya Pradesh Madinya Pradesh Majarashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Delhi Himachal Pradesh Manipur Tripura Nagaland Pondicherry Goa Chandigarh Andaman & Nicobar Islands	82-08-508-508-508-50-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-8-1-		122 122 122 122 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	825220041880188488888888	22 24 2 3 3 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	4 2774 18838 258 254 854 1 - 0 1 E 1	000 = 0 - 0 + 50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	w-u- 4-5&uuu-u25-u u	490 1727 1724 1724 1724 1724 1724 1724 1724
Тотак	588	58	. 2,697	196	3,772	799	316	12.4	9,315

NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS ACCORDING TO LANGUAGE AND PERIODICITY TABLE 48

(as on December 31, 1967)

gungo lish — di — mrese	*	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::::::::::::::	Dailies 1741. 1721. 1833. 1837. 1857. 1868. 1879	Tri-&Bi- weeklies J 7 7 19 19 14 44 44 7 7 7 7 7	Weeklies 247 959 959 137 137 137 137 137 138	Fortnight-1. 157 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 233 23	Monthlies	Quarter- lies 407 82 82 82 82 10 10 10 44 77 77 77 73 73	Bi-month-lies, Half-ycarlies, ctc. 175 26 1 23 111 111 111 111 114 23 35	Annuals 60 7 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Total 1967 1,958 2,207 2,207 2,207 2,207 3,10 86 188 188 3,14 63 3,14 63 168
:	I I	I I	1 1	588	1 88	2,697	961	Ε.	799	316	124	99.

TABLE 49
CIRCULATION OF COMMON PAPERS—LANGUAGE-WISE
1966 and 1967

La	nguage			Number	Circulation	(000)	Rate of in- crease/de-
•		•			1966	1967	crease (per cent)
English Hindi Tamil Malayalam Gujarati Marathi Bengali Urdu Telugu Kannada Punjabi Oriya Sindhi Assamese Sanskrit Bilingual Multilingual Others				968 808 187 139 272 259 265 347 135 112 76 41 30 12 6 264 61 53	48,87 37,15 23,38 15,68 12,66 12,52 12,04 9,72 7,38 5,15 1,90 1,27 99 72 5 4,34 1,11 80	51,56 37,73 23,77 15,93 13,12 13,01 12,39 10,12 6,94 5,25 2,15 1,25 99 83 .5 4,47 1,05 83	+ 5.5 + 1.6 + 1.7 + 1.6 + 3.9 + 2.9 + 4.1 - 1.6 Nil + 15.3 + 15.3 + 3.0 - 3.8
TOTAL			••	4,035	1,95,73	2,01,74	+ 3.1

TABLE 50
LANGUAGE AND PERIODICITY-WISE CIRCULATION, 1967
('000)

Language				Dailies	Weeklies	Others	Total
English Hindi Assamese Bengali Gujarati Kannada		•••	••	17,66 9,60 25 4,95 4,82 2,06	9,95 - 12,21 - 52 2,95 3,96 1,92	27,90 20,06 8 4,39 6,51 1,82	55,51 41,87 85 12,29 15,29 5,80
Malayalam Marathi Oriya Punjabi	••	••	• • •	6,88 6,11 77 34	5,28 2,76 23 1,29	4,51 4,78 38 1,13	16,67 13,65 1,38 2,76
Sanskrit Sindhi Tamil Telugu Urdu	•••	•••	**	7,54 1,85 3,50	1 44 10,49 2,59 3,39	38, 6,86 2,91 4,60	1,03 24,89 7,35
Bilingual Multilingual Others	••	••	•••	3,30	1,13 . 31 . 30	4,39 98 55	11,49 5,70 -1,30 93
TOTAL				66,87	59,73	92,27	2,18,87

Newsprint Advisory Committee

An Advisory Committee was set up in July 1965 on the recommendations of the Estimates Committee of Parliament to advise the Government on questions of policy regarding the import and allocation of newsprint and printing machinery for newspapers and other allied matters. The Committee as re-constituted consists of the Minister of Information and Broadcasting as Chairman, seven officials, three nominees of the Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society, two nominees of the Indian Language

Newspapers Association and four other non-officials, nominated by the Government of whom two are members of Parliament. The Committee is to meet ordinarily twice a year.

Press Information Bureau

The Press Information Bureau functions as a link between the Government of India and the public through the medium of the Press. Its primary function is to assist newsmen in gathering full information on the Government's working and policy. It also supplies them factual information on the activities of the Government and keeps the Government informed about public reactions, as expressed in the Press, to the Government's policies and performance.

Dissemination of information by the Bureau is done in the following ways in addition to issuing handouts, Press notes and Press communiques

to the Press :-

 (i) arranging of Press conferences for Ministers and Secretaries, and briefings for Pressmen by Senior Government officials;

(ii) furnishing information in response to specific queries by

Press Representatives;

(iii) issuing a weekly digest of news, specially for the use of periodicals;

(iv) issuing features and articles, both illustrated and non-

illustrated;

(v) release of news photographs to the Press; and

(vi) arranging conducted tours for pressmen, especially to develop-

ment project areas.

The Bureau's Press releases are issued in English, Hindi and 11 major Indian languages from headquarters and from the 19 regional offices of the Bureau which are linked with Delhi by teleprinter. The Bureau serves not only the metropolitan Press in the principal cities, but also small newspapers published from other towns. Many of these newspapers, specially in the Indian languages, do not subscribe to the services of the news agencies owing to scanty resources. PIB serves these small newspapers by issuing factual information on Government policies and activities in the regional languages, and by offering ebonoid blocks to newspapers which do not have facilities for making blocks from photographs. Representatives of small newspapers are also included in the Press parties conducted from time to time by PIB to development projects in various parts of the country.

During 1967, PIB's releases were supplied to 3,852 Indian newspapers and periodicals; photographic services to 726 newspapers and periodicals and ebonoid blocks to 1,015. The number of Indian and foreign accredited Press correspondents who availed of PIB's services in Delhi was 303 at

the end of 1967.

Selected news releases, photographs and feature articles issued by PIB are disseminated abroad by the Indian missions.

Enquiry Committee on Small Newspapers

An Enquiry Committee on Small Newspapers was set up in May 1964 with R. R. Diwakar as Chairman to make an investigation into the difficulties and problems facing small newspapers, especially those published in the languages mentioned in the Eighth Schedule to the Constitution of India and advise the Government on the measures to be taken to assist such newspapers. The Committee submitted its report in October 1965. Decisions have been taken by the Government on all the 145 recommendations embodied in the report.

Freedom of the Press

Article 19(1) of the Constitution guarantees "the right to freedom of speech and expression" to all citizens. This freedom has been interpreted by the courts to include freedom of the Press. Under the Constitution (First Amendment) Act of 1951, Parliament can enact legislation reasonably restricting the exercise of this right "in the interests of the security of the . State, friendly relations with foreign States, public order, decency or morality, or in relation to contempt of court, defamation or ineitement to an offence". The words "reasonable restrictions" occurring in clause (2) of

Artiele 19 make such legislation justiciable,

There are five main Central laws relating to the Press: (i) The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867; (ii) The Working Journalists (Conditions of Services) and Miseellaneous Provisions Act, 1955: Delivery of Books and Newspapers (Public Libraries) Act, 1954; The Parliament Proceedings (Protection of Publication) Act, 1956; and (v) The Press Council Act, 1965. The Press and Registration of Books Aet, 1867 was amended in 1956 and 1965. Aeting on the recommendations of Press Commission, the amended Act of 1956 provided for the appointment of the Registrar of Newspapers for India. The amended further in 1965 to extend the area of its operation to the State of Jammu and Kashmir for the regulation of printing presses and newspapers, preservation of copies of books and newspapers printed in India and registration of such books and newspapers. The Working Journalists Act was amended in 1962 to provide for payment of gratuity to a working journalist if he voluntarily resigns on any ground whatsoever after a total service of ten years or on grounds of conscience if his total service is not less than three years. It also provides for the setting up of wage boards for journalists from time to time. Under this provision, the Government of India appointed the second Wage Board for Working Journalists November 13, 1963, with G. K. Shinde, ex-Chief Justice of the former Madhya Bharat High Court, as Chairman. Another Wage Board was also appointed to fix rates of wages for the non-journalist employees of Lewspaper establishments. The recommendations of the two Wage Boards have been accepted by the Government subject to a few modifications.

Press Council

The Press Council of India, which came into being on July 4, 1966, the Press Commission for the establishment of a Press Council. The Council as envisaged in the Act is intended to preserve the freedom of the press and maintain and imrove the standard of newspapers in the country. The functions of the Council, inter alia, are to help newspapers maintain their independence, build up a code of conduct for newspapers and journalists and keep under review any development likely to restrain the supply and

dissemination of news of public interest and importance.

The Press Council of India, which came into being on July 4, 1966, consists of a Chairman, nominated by the Chief Justice of India and 25 members chosen from amongst editors, working journalists, proprietors or persons carrying on the business of management of newspapers, person having special knowledge or experience in the field of education, science, literature, law or culture and Members of Parliament. The Council has framed regulations for conducting an enquiry into the complaints against newspapers and journalists believed to have offended against standards of journalistic ethics or public taste. As a quasi-judicial body it has adjudicated several complaints received from the public as well as Central and State Governments. It has also taken up studies on monopolies and concentration of newspapers, training facilities in journalism, privileges of Parliament and State Legislatures in relation to the Press and trends in journalism, standards of newspapers and the factors affectine them. N. Rajgopal Ayyangar, a former Judge of the Supreme Court, is the Chaleman of the Council. An Advisory Committee has been set up by the Government of India with the Minister of Information and Broadcasting as Chaleman. It consists of 19 members of whom 7 are from Rajva Sabha and the rest are from Lok Sabha. The Committee will study the existing Press Council Act and suggest such amendments as may be considered necessary to fulfil the basic objectives of the Council and ensure cooperation from all sections of the Press and public.

HIM

The table below shows the number of feature films produced in various languages and certified for public exhibition for different years since 1931

TABLE 51 OUTFUT OF ITATURE FILMS

Languago	1	16,17	1911	1947	1951	1956	1701	1969	\$ 417,7
Assamere			*** *			3	2	2	
Bengali		3	18	3%	34	54	36	20	25
Degri			}		1			1	
Gujarati			1	11	6	3	7	2	3
Hindi*	• •	23	79	156	001	123	109	105	1 5
Kannada			2	5	2	14	12	21	24
Konkani	••		-	****	•	H 600		Arma	1
Malayalan	n		1	****	7	5	11	31	3%
Marathi	••		14	6	16	13	15	12"	20
Nepali				,	-	3,000,		1	
Oriya	••		-	Name of the last o		2	2,	2	2
Punjabi			2		4	~~`	5		3
Sindhi			_	_				1	1
Tamil		1	34	29	26	51	49	ćo.	(5
Tetugu		1	16	6	30	27	55	41	61
Тота	L.	28	167	281	229	295	3(13 1	316	333

In addition, the Central Board of Film Censors certified a total of \$26 short films for public exhibition during the calendar year 1967. These consisted of:

(i) Films other than feature, exceeding 600 metres i	in length		47
(ii) Short films, 600 matres and below in length	**		733
(i) Films other than feature, exceeding 240 metres (ii) Short films, 240 metres and below in length	in length	ı	
to and many, 240 metres and below in length	••	• ••	26
	Toral		826

Includes Urdu, Bhojpuri, Rajasthani, Chatti garl i and Magadhi.

The following table shows the classification of certified Indian feature films according to the nature of their themes.

TABLE 52
THEMATIC CLASSIFICATION OF FILMS

Theme	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Crime Fantasy Historical Biographical Mythological Legendary Devotional Children	160 11 49 4 4 37 25 2	162 30 23 15 5 32 26 2	174 43 21 5 1 30 21 4	162 39 20 12 4 21 - 20 5	178 21 23 7 2 17 20 13	171 46 28 5 3 . 25 20	189 35 15 6 4 20 22	195 60 19 5 2 22 22
Stunt Adventure	294†	303		309	304	326	3 16	3 3 333

Film Institute of India

The Film Institute of India, established by the Ministry of Information and Broadeasting for providing all-round technical training in the production of films and facilities for research in film techniques, started functioning in 1961. Training is being imparted in film direction, screen play writing, motion pieture photography, sound recording, sound engineering, filmediting and acting. One hundred and twenty-eight students are undergoing training in these courses.

The courses at the Institute are conducted by its own staff as well as guest lecturers drawn from the rank of eminent producers, directors and technicians of the film industry. The Institute has its own processing laboratory and extensive studio facilities which are hired out to outside producers on condition that shooting is co-ordinated with the teaching

programme.

As a part of the training programme, students of the Institute produced 12 diploma films, 7 course films and 6 actuality eoverage films. Members of the staff also made one demonstration/training film. Some of these were approved by the Film Advisory Board and found suitable for general release. The Institute also takes part in film festivals.

Children's Film Society

The Society was registered under the Societies Registration Act in May 1955. The principal aim of the Society is to undertake, aid, sponsor, promote and co-ordinate the production, distribution and exhibition of films specially suited or of special interest to children and adolescents. The Society receives an annual grant-in-aid from the Central Government.

The Society's film 'Jaladeep' was adjudged the best children's film at the International Film Festival at Venice in 1957. Its films 'Id Mubarak' and 'Dilli Ki Kahani' won All-India Certificates of Merit in the State Awards for films, 1960. 'Savitri' won the same distinction in 1961, and was also awarded a Certificate of Merit at the Vancouver International Film Festival, 1962. In 1963, 'Panch Putliyan' was awarded the All-India Certificate of Merit. In the State Awards for children's film, 1965, the film 'Adventures of a Sugar Doll' was awarded a cash prize and All-India

[†]While the figure for 1956 excludes two documentary feature films, that for 1962 excludes one Tamil film originally certified in 1959 but granted a fresh certificate under a new title in 1962.

1 46 INDIA 1968

Certificate of Merit, while 'As You Like It' won an All-India Certificate of Merit. 'Jaise Ko Taisa', a colour cartoon, won the Prime Minister's gold medal for the best children's film in 1966. Some of the Society's films participated in International Children's Film Festivals. 'Dak Ghar' won a golden plaque as the best entertainment film at the second International Film Festival for children held in Teheran in November 1967.

All India Radio continues to telecast the Society's films. Arrangements have been made for the distribution and exhibition of the films in USA, Surinam, West Indies and Guiana. Besides arranging public exhibition of its films in cinema houses through commercial distributors, the Society also shows its films free of charge to children living in slum and rural areas through social welfare organisations and the Five-Year Plan Publicity Units. The Society is maintaining a library of 16 mm prints which are loaned to educational institutions, etc., at concessional rates. It supplied its films to the Institute of Children's Films, Calcutta for exhibition in the Children's Films Festival held in August 1966. It also made available for exhibition suitable films to the Maharashtra Women's Council which organised a Children's Film Festival during the school vacations in 1966. November 14, 1967 was observed by the Society as Children's Day. Films produced by the Society were exhibited in cinema houses and film shows were held in different parts of the country.

International Film Festivals

During 1967 the following Indian films won awards at International Film Festivals:—

Feature Films

(1) 'Yaadein' received Grand Prix Award at the IV Week of

Asian Films held at Frankfurt.

(2) 'Dak Ghar' received "Golden Plaque" award for Best Entertainment Film for Young People at the Second International Festival of Films for children held at Teheran.

(3) 'Chemmeen' received "Certificate of Merit' at the Third International Film Festival held at Chicago.

Documentary Films

(1) 'From Lagoon to Sea' received Italian Defence Ministry's cup as one of the First placed Documentaries of 8th International Review of Marine Documentary Films held at Milan.

(2) 'Through the Eyes of a Painter' received Golden Bear Award as Best Documentary at the Berlin International Film Festi-

val.

(3) 'Homo Saps' received a Mention of Honour at the X International Leipzig Documentary Short Film Week held in Leipzig.

National Awards for Films

National Awards for films (previously called State Awards) of high aesthetic and technical standards and of an educative and cultural value have been a regular feature since 1954. The awards are given separately for feature, documentary, educational, children's and experimental films. According to the new scheme notified on May 4, 1968, awards have also been instituted for other categories, including feature film in each regional language, cinematography, acting, play-back music and music direction.

language, cinematography, acting, play-back music and music direction.

Primary and Regional committees at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras
consisting of distinguished persons connected with films and public life
qualified to judge the merits and value of films make a preliminary selec-

tion of feature films. Separate committees initially examine short films and documentaries and Children's films. The final selection is made by the Central Committee.*

The Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Gujarat, Maharashtra. and Madras have also instituted awards for films in Telugu, Assamese,

Guiarati, Marathi and Tamil respectively.

Documentaries and Newsreels

The Films Division of the Union Ministry of Information and Broadcasting is mainly responsible for producing short films and newsreels. Till-the end of 1967, the Division had released 1,025 newsreels and 1,030 short-films for exhibition in cinemas. The Division today produces nearly 150films per year. These include newsreels, documentaries, educational and scientific films. During 1967, 15 films were produced through outside producers, and the Division also released 68 documentaries and 32 newsreels produced by the State Governments on all-India basis or in their respective regions.

The shorts and newsreels are produced in 14 languages, viz., English, Hindi, Bengali, Tamil, Telugu, Gujarati, Punjabi, Assamese, Kannada, Urdu, Oriya, Marathi, Kashmiri and Malayalam.

Interesting events within and outside India are included in the weekly Indian News Review. Items from foreign countries are received from 26organisations as part of an agreement of free exchange of newsreels material. Important events within the country are covered by 15 cameramenstationed at various centres in India. Sometimes the events covered by film units of the State Governments are also incorporated in the weekly

Every cinema is required under the terms of its licence to exhibit at each performance not more than 2,000 ft. of films approved by the authorities as documentary films, films of scientific and educational value and films dealing with news and current events. These are supplied by the Films Division on payment of rental not exceeding one per cent of the average weekly net collections. One newsreel and one short film a week

are released alternately to all cinemas throughout the country.

Prints can be obtained on loan by Government and semi-Government departments, educational institutions, hospitals, charitable institutions, social welfare and other non-profit-making organisations. These are made available through the network of six branch offices of the Films Division at Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Nagpur, Lucknow, and Secunderabad and also through 172 Field Publicity Units of the DFP organisation of the Government of India. Films are also loaned to individuals for non-commercial shows by these organisations on payment of nominal hire charges.

Documentaries approved for external publicity are supplied to 83 Missions abroad. These are utilised by the Indian Missions for exhibition in their premises and outside and are also lent to social and educational institutions, local Indian residents, etc. Besides, the Films Division has regular arrangements for screening its documentaries in cinemas and on-

television in some foreign countries.

Film Censorship

The Central Board of Film Censors was constituted in January 1951 for the purpose of certifying films for public exhibition in the whole of India. The Board consists of eight members, including the Chairman, all of whomare appointed by the Government of India. The head office of the Board' is at Bombay and there are regional offices at Bombay, Calcutta

^{*}See Appendices for awards for films produced in 1967.

Madras. The Regional Officers are assisted in the examination of films by Advisory Panels, the members of which are appointed by the Government of India. They include educationists, doctors, lawyers,

workers, etc.

Every film, in respect of which an application for certification is made to the Board, is viewed by an Examining Committee. On the recommendations of the Examining Committee the Board may refuse a certificate for the public exhibition of any film, or grant it with or without cuts or modifications to be carried out in the film. Where this decision is not acceptable to the applicant concerned, he may ask for reconsideration of the film by a Revising Committee which is presided over by the Chairman or in his absence by a member of the Central Board of Film Censors, nominated by the Chairman. A film may also be referred to a Revising Committee by the Chairman on his own initiative. The applicant is given an opportunity to put forward his point of view both before the Examining and Revising Committees. Finally, an appeal against the decision of the Board may be made to the Government of India.

Certificates for unrestricted public exhibition are called 'Universal' certificates and bear a 'U' mark. Films restricted to adults, i.e., to persons above the age of 18 years, are given 'Adult' certificates and bear an 'A' mark. If any portion of a film is excised, a triangular mark is put at the left-hand bottom corner of the certificate, and a description of the deleted portion is endorsed on the reverse of the certificate. The decision of the Board in respect of each film examined by it is published in the Gazette

of India.

Directions have been issued by the Government for the guidance of members of the Examining and Revising Committees of the Board. They include broad principles and detailed rules which aim at discouraging crime, vice, immorality, ineitement to disorder, violence, breach of law, disres-

pect to a foreign country or people, etc.

During the year 1967, the Board examined 2,728 films, Seventy-eight films were referred to Revising Committees. The Board granted 1,268 'U' certificates and 127 'A' certificates in respect of foreign films, the corresponding figures for Indian films being 1,145 and 14. Fifty films (48 foreign and 2 Indian) were refused certificates. A total of 1,110 films were declared by the Board as 'predominantly educational'.

Film Consultative Committee

In consultation with the various organisations of the films industry, the Government of India have set up a Film Consultative Committee to bring about closer liaison between the Government and the film industry on matters of common interest and to advise the Government on affecting the film industry and its future development. With the Minister of Information and Broadcasting as its Chairman, the Committee includes five eminent members of the public, besides 15 other members drawn from the different sections of the film industry.

Film Finance Corporation

Following the recommendation of the Film Enquiry Committee, the Government of India set up the Film Finance Corporation in March 1960, with an authorised capital of Rs. 1 crore, of which Rs. 50 lakhs constitute the issued capital, wholly subscribed by the Government. Corporation has also been given a loan of Rs. 50 lakhs by the Government of India. The Corporation grants loans to producers of films of good quality providing healthy entertainment. It gives preference to themes projecting national problems and dealing with subjects of social

and cultural value. Loans are generally given for production of films upto Rs. 5 lakhs and for import of new production and projection equipments upto Rs. 1 lakh at an interest of 12 per cent per annum. The Corporation had disbursed Rs. 133.92 lakhs to 56 producers by the end of January As against these loans Rs. 59.38 lakhs have been returned to the Corporation which has so far assisted in the release of 31 feature and 10 documentary films.

Import of Cinematographic Film and Equipment

The quantity and value of cinematographic film—raw and exposed and equipment imported during the period of 1958 to 1966 are shown below.

	TABLE 53		
IMPORT OF	CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM	AND	EQUIPMENT

			Raw	Film	Expose	d Film	Sound	Projection
Year		-	Metres (lakhs)	Value (Rs. lakhs)	Metres (lakhs)	Value (Rs. lakhs)	recording equip- ment (value in Rs. lakhs)	Projection equipment (value in Rs. lakhs)
1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	••		653·10 649·84 827·25 537·19 722·35	164.06 277.32 194.33 165.47 177.18	33.87 40.82 50.90 51.49 55.95	32·23 38·58 37·73 44·79 44·29	5·46 2·17 1·41 3·76 2·95	39·45 24·32 32·43 34·52 33·08
1963 1964 1965 1966 1967	••		807·09 725·98 948·61 758·23 721·71	204·02 201·23 275·78 310·13 416·67	27.95 35.40 27.00 31.30 37.91	27·28 36·02 21·07 46·24 55·33	2·09 0·68 1·63 1·82 0·74	31·03 24·16 38·37* 48·16 36·95

Export of Indian Films

India is the second largest film producing country in the world. produces annually between 300 to 320 films in 12 Indian languages. cent of the production is in black and white pictures. Production of colour pictures is, however, gradually on the increase. Export demand is mainly for Hindi and Tamil films. There is, however, limited demand for Bengali films from the U.K. Indian films are exported to nearly 100 countries in the world. The total export earnings from Indian films prior to devaluation were about Rs. 2 crores per annum. About 70 per cent of the export earnings are realised from countries known as the traditional markets. They are the U.K., Iran, East Africa, Mauritius, West Indies, 'Ceylon, Singapore, Malaysia, Burma, Thailand, Fiji, Indonesia, Persian Gulf and West Africa.

A development of major significance to the film industry was the inauguration in September 1963 of the Indian Motion Pictures Export Corporation Ltd., set up under the Indian Companies Act, with a total share capital of Rs. 25 lakhs to be subscribed by both the industry and Government. Among the objectives of the Corporation are production, purchase and export of films and development and maintenance of facilities for marketing and exhibition

of Indian films abroad.

The Indian Motion Pictures Export Corporation is a subsidiary of the State Trading Corporation of India Ltd., New Delhi. The export earnings of this Corporation during 1966-67 and 1967-68 were of the order of Rs. 18,08,443 and Rs. 20,18,978 respectively. Exports of Indian films are

^{*}Includes value of parts and accessories of sound recorders, etc., for the period April-December, for which separate figures are not available.

ENDIA 1968

1 50

also undertaken by merchant-exporters and producer-exporters. The total foreign exchange earned by the country from the export of Indian films to the different countries is given in the table below:

TABLE 54
FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNED BY INDIAN FILMS

(Rs. Thousand)

					(Rs. Thous	and)
Country	196	66		January	1967 to Se 1967	ptember
	Outright sale	Rental	Total	Outright sale	Rental	Total
Sterling Area Aden Australia Algeria Bahrain Barbados Basutoland Bhutan British Guiana British Guiana British West Indies Ceylon Cyprus Dohar Dubai Fiji Ghana Hongkong Jordan Kenya Kuwait Mombasa Mauritius Maldive Islands Malaysia NewZealand Nigeria Pakistan Persian Gulf SicrraLeone Singapore South Africa Uganda Uganda Uganda Von-sterling Area	67 24 2 369 38 16 17 95 376 1,865 3 78 158 78 31 180 3,062 10 778 3 3 4 4 690 33 1,883 4	170	237 24 2 373 38 —16 17 120 382 2,966 3 78 172 11 963 180 3,158 10 6 1,012 3 332 6 448 360 61 24 3,183 16 1,987 4	176 ————————————————————————————————————	74	250 56 1,824 4 311 183 566 3,249 19 160 564 92 711 1812 3,516 4 738 9 381 661 152 2,721 4,041
Afghanistan Arabia (Saudi) Argentina Austria Jelgium Brazil Cambodia Canada Chile Cuba Czechoslovakia Dutch West Indies Ethiopia Finland France	104 27 3 1 -2 2 92 5 5 2 3 292 -9 28 1 238	160	264 27 3 1 2 105 5 2 3 292 9 28 1 257	192 11 	242	434 11

TABLE 51 (concld.)

(Rs. Thousands

والمرابط والمتواولية والموادا والمنابط المأسودات الروار والمساحة	recompagned is approximate the	1965		January I	ist to Serie	inhar Islai
Country	Outright sale	Rental	Tetal	Outright sale	Rental	Total
French Samuli Coast Formosa Germany (Demo-	4		đ	1		ī
cratic Republic) Holland Hungary Indonesia Iran Iraq Israet Italy Japan Luos Lebanon Liberia Madaguscar Morracco	32 2 13 750 100 169 30 11 25 13 162		32 130 150 169 30 11 25 13 162	299 749 378 188 4 782		200 749 378 188 4 782
Nepal Norway Republic of	10 3		10			-
Vietnam Philippines Poland Rumania Senegal Somali Republic Spain Sudan Sweden South Korea Switzerland Syrian Arab	93 1 522 84 223 14	59	152 152 CE 84 27 3 14 5	196		186
Repulse Thailand Tunisia Turkey U.A.R. U.S.A. U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia	51 408 14 38 56 727 906 11	63	51 408 14 38 56 790 906	458 38 14 64		458
'Fotal	17,328	4,763	22,091	24,459	358	24,817

PUBLICATIONS

National Bibliography

Under the Delivery of Books (Public Libraries) Act, 1954, one copy of every book published in India is received by the National Library, Calcutta. This has enabled the Indian National Bibliography Unit to compile the Indian National Bibliography which started publication as a quarterly from October 1957 and changed into a monthly since January 1964. The periodical issues are cumulated annually and published. The first volume under the series is for the year 1958, and the latest is that of 1963. The Annual consists of two parts, each divided into two sections, classified and alphabetical, the first part dealing with general publications and the second with the government publications, including those of quasi-Government bodies.

·Gazetteers

As part of the general educational development under the Second Five-Year Plan, the Government of India took up the work of revising the Gazetteers of India in 1957. They also provided financial assistance to the State Governments for the revision of District Gazetteers. The first volume of the "Gazetteer of India" has been released and compilation of the recond volume is in progress. Work on the remaining two volumes has been taken in hand. A few selected topics from the first volume, such as, "The Religions of India," The Physiography of India, 'The Languages of India, and 'The People of India,' are also being brought out in the form of booklets. Of the 113 District Gazetteers so far approved by the Union Government 63 have been published, 20 are in the press, and 30 waiting to be sent to the press. Fourteen draft District Gazetteers are under scrutiny. A Gazetteer of Bhutan is also under compilation.

Copyright

The Copyright Act, 1957 (14 of 1957), which amended and consolidated all previous laws on the subject, came into force in January 1958. It provides for the establishment of a Copyright Board for adjudicating on certain matters specified in the Act. The Government of India also ratified the Universal Copyright Convention and it came into force in respect of India with effect from January 21, 1958. Until February 28, 1967, the copyright in 6,586 works, comprising 3,470 literary works, 3,107 artistic works and 9 cinematograph films, were registered by the Copyright Office. The Government have also extended the operation of the 1957 Act to the works of more than 52 foreign countries.

India is a signatory of the Berne Copyright Convention as revised at Brussels in 1948. At a Diplomatic Conference held at Stockholm the Berne Convention was revised further but it has not yet been adopted by India.

Publications Division

The Publications Division in the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting is responsible for the preparation, production, distribution and sale of books of general interest, popular pamphlets, pictorial albums, journals, etc. providing authentic information about the country's cultural heritage, activities of the Government, progress of developmental programmes and places of tourist interest. Publications are brought out in English, Hirdi and other Indian languages.

Besides acting as the centralized agency of the Union Government for publications of a non-technical nature, the Division undertakes the publication of literature for such organisations as the National Book Trust and the Central Social Welfare Board. It also brings out a variety of useful and

interesting publications about India for distribution abroad.

The Division publishes 10 journals including general and cultural magazines such as Ajkal (in Hindi and Urdu), journals devoted to the Plan such as Yojana (in English and Hindi), Bhagirath and Kurukshetra (in English and Hindi) as well as a journal on current affairs for readers over-

seas such as Indian and Foreign Review.

During 1967 the Division released a total of 295 books and painphlets, both of general interest (including children's literature) and for tourist and Plan publicity, in various languages, and sold about 19.65 lakh assorted copies of various magazines and pamphlets. It also distributed free nearly 54.66 lakh pieces, including publications connected with the Pakistani aggression.

The Directorates of Information and Public Relations in the States perform a similar role in regard to publications of interest to their regions.

ADVERTISING AND VISUAL PUBLICITY

Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity

The Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity functions as the central organisation of the Government of India for popularisation and promotion of the activities of the State among the people through advertising and visual media of mass communication. It is responsible for the planning, designing and production of publicity material on behalf of the various Ministries and Departments (excepting Railways) and a number of autonomous bodies under Government. In terms of media and techniques, the Directorate utilises display and classified press advertisements, printed publicity in the form of brochures, booklets, folders, posters, etc., and outdoor publicity media like cinema slides, metal tablets, hoardings, as well as exhibitions. Publicity materials are produced in English, Hindi and 11 regional languages and distributed in bulk by direct mailing from the headquarters and regional distribution centres in Calcutta, Bombay and Madras.

The Exhibition Division at headquarters and its 16 field units along with the railway exhibition-cum-cinema coaches and mobile vans organised 701 exhibitions during the year 1967. These included exhibitions on different themes such as "Two Decades of Freedom", "Raksha Pradarsani", 'Our India', 'Family Planning', 'India Plans for Progress', etc.

The Directorate placed 530 display and 7,545 classified advertisements

and produced 3.47 crore copies of printed publicity material in 1967.

The Directorates of Information and Public Relations in the States perform similar functions in regard to advertising and visual publicity within their jurisdiction.

Advertising Council of India

Founded in 1959 by the Indian and Eastern Newspaper Society, the Indian Language Newspapers Association, the Indian Society of Advertisers, the Advertising Agencies' Association of India and the Master Printers, the Advertising Council of India is an advisory and consultative body. Apart from evolving an ethical code for the conduct of advertising in the country and supervising the observance of this code, the Council concerns itself with problems of education in advertising and with public service advertising.

FIELD PUBLICITY

Direct mass communication is undertaken by the Directorate of Field Publicity through its 17 regional offices and 172 field publicity units distributed in various parts of the country in collaboration with other official agencies functioning in the Field and the State Governments. Publicity programmes through which information is disseminated to the public, include public meetings, group discussions, seminars, symposia, debates and discussions in Universities and Colleges, exhibition of documentary films and newsreels. Traditional media, like songs, drama, Harikatha, Burrakatha, Kavigans, Bhajans, Kirtans, Mushaira etc. arc also used. All these programmes are organised in co-operation with non-official organisations working for social and economic welfare.

In the border areas, special publicity programmes are arranged with a view to informing the people in these areas about the country, the development in the borders and promoting unity and integration amongst the people. People's reactions to Government's policies and programmes and their felt needs and grievances are also communicated to the Government through

the field organisation.

Publicity for family planning is an integral part of field activities, in which all the units take part regularly to spread the message of the small family and motivate married couples to adopt one of the accepted methods for limitation of families. Thirty of the 172 units are exclusively devoted to publicity on family planning. Programmes are always organised in coordination with the Central and State Government agencies, as well as non-official organisations.

In 1967 the field publicity units of the Directorate visited 26,444 places all over the country, organised 63,745 public meetings and group discussions, held 35,160 filmshows and arranged 6,775 song and drama and cultural

programmes.

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MASS COMMUNICATION

The Institute was set up on August 17, 1965 for advanced study in mass communication with responsibilities for training, research, consultation and reference service in pursuance of the recommendations made by a team of experts. It was registered under the Societies Registration Act and its management vests in an executive council with the Minister of Information and Broadcasting as Chairman. The Institute has already undertaken training of the information and publicity personnel of the Central and State Governments. It conducts basic training courses for fresh entrants and inservice training for existing personnel. Five out of 10 research projects sponsored by the Institute have been completed and reports published. It also arranges from time to time seminars on problems connected with mass communication in collaboration with universities, educational and research institutions, as well as trade and industry.

COMMITTEE ON BROADCASTING AND INFORMATION MEDIA

The Government of India set up in December 1964 a Committee on Broadcasting and Information Media under the Chairmanship of Shri A. K. Chanda. Between April 1966 and March 1967 the Committee submitted 5 reports, one each on Radio and Television, Documentary Films and Newsreels, Advertising and Visual Publicity, Press Information and Publicity and Co-ordination of the Media of Mass Communication. Bulk of the recommendations made in the first four reports has already been considered by the Government. One of the important recommendations in the report on Radio and Television was introduction of commercial advertising in All India Radio. This recommendation has already been implemented by the Government.

CHAPTER XII

ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

India is rich in natural resources and man-power. Her human and material resources are capable of fuller exploitation and more intensive utilisation. The Indian economy is still predominantly agricultural; about half of the country's national income is derived from agriculture and allied activities which absorb nearly three-fourths of its working force. Since independence the aim has been to accelerate the pace of industrial development, increase agricultural productivity and achieve all-round progress under national plans.

NATIONAL AND PER CAPITA INCOMES

Table 55 gives the revised series of estimates of national and per capita incomes at current and 1960-61 prices between 1960-61 and 1966-67 compiled by the Central Statistical Organisation. According to this computation, there was a decline of 4.8 per cent in the national income in 1965-66 compared to the preceding year at 1960-61 prices. This is mainly attributable to a substantial fall in agricultural output due to very adverse climatic conditions during the year. The large decline also resulted in a relatively small increase in the net product of the non-agricultural sector. In 1966-67, in spite of a marginal increase in the value of output of agriculture proper (i.e., cultivation), the net product from agriculture including 'animal husbandry' showed a slight decline because of fall in livestock production due to recurrence of drought conditions. Non-agricultural sector showed some improvement. Yet the overall increase in the national income in real terms was only 1.7 per cent over 1965-66. This works out to an annual average growth of 2.8 per cent in the net product as against 6 per cent per annum

TABLE 55
NATIONAL AND PER CAPITA INCOMES

Description	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65*	1965-66*	1966-67**
Gross national pro- duct (Rs. crores)							
at current prices	14,189	15,125	16,109	18,554	21,524	22,263	25,461
at 1960-61 prices Net national product (Rs. crores)	14,190	14,820	15,210	16,010	17,190	16,440	16,760
at current prices	13,453	14,315	15,179	17,563	20,424	21,064	24,157
at 1960-61 prices Per capita net product	13,453	14,037	14,329	15,101	16,219	15,441	15,706
(Rs.)	210.0	000.0	200	0000			
at current prices at 1960-61 prices	310·0 310·0	322·3 316·0	332·3 314·2	376·1 323·4	427 ·1 339 ·2	430 · 1	481 · 5
Index number of net])	1 323 7.	. 337 2	313 3	313 1
national product with 1960-61 as base)		,	
at current prices	100.0	106.4	112-8	130.6	151 -8	156.6	179 .6
at 1960-61 prices	100.0	104 · 3	106.5	112 -2	120 .6	114 8	116.7
Index number of per capita net national			\ .				1
product with 1960-	1	1.			1 . '		1
61 as base	100.0	104.0	1000		,		
at current prices at 1960-61 prices	100.0	104.0	107 • 4	121 · 3	137 ·8	138 .7	155 · 3 101 · 0
					, , , , , ,	. 101 (101 0

^{*}Preliminary Estimates. **Quick Estimates.

INDIA 1968

envisaged for the Third Plan period. The gross product increased by 3 per

cent per annum.

156

Per capita income at 1960-61 prices fell by 7.1 and 0.7 per cent during 1965-66 and 1966-67. For the Third Plan period, the average annual growth rate works out to 0.3 per cent.

Table 56 gives the National Product and some related aggregates at

current prices for 1960-61 to 1965-66, with percentages given in brackets.

TABLE 56 NATIONAL PRODUCT AND SOME OTHER RELATED AGGREGATES (at current prices)

		(at curre	in prices)		•	(Rs. crores)
Item	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65*	1965-66*
Net domestic pro- duct at factor cost	13,525 (100·5)	14,413 (100 · 7)	15,287 (100 · 7)	17,679 (100 · 7)	20,572 (100·7)	21,228 (100 ·8)
Net factor income from abroad	—72 (—0·5)	—98 (—0·7)	—108 (—0·7)	—116 (—0·7)	148 (0·7)	-164 (-0·8)
Net national pro- duct at factor cost	13,453 (100·0)	14,315 (100 ·0)	15,179 (100·0)	17,563 (100·0)	20,424 (100 ·0)	21,064 (100·0)
Indirect taxes less subsidies	948 (7·0)	1,080 (7 ·5)	1,265 (8·3)	1,566 (8·9)	1,784 (8·7)	2,010 (9·5)
Net national pro- duct at market prices	14,401 (107·0)	15,395 (107 ·5)	16,444 (108·3)	19,129 (108·9)	22,208 (108 ·7)	23,074 (109 · 5)
Allowance for de- preciation	736 (5·5)	810 (5·7)	930 (6·1)	991 (5·7)	1,100 (5·4)	1,199 (5·7)
Gross national product at market prices	15,137 (112·5)	16,205 (113 ·2)	17,374 (114·4)	20,120 (114·6)	23,308	24,273
Gross national product at factor cost	14,189	15,125	16,109	18,554	(114·1) 21,524	(115·2) 22,263
Net domestic pro- duct at factor cost	(105.5)	(105.7)	(106·1)	(105.7)	(105 · 4)	(105.7)
Less income from	13,525 (100.5)	14,413 (100·7).	15,287 (100·7)	17,679 (100·7)	20,572 (100·7)	21,228 (100·8)
domestic pro- duct accruing to government	190 (1 ·4)	225 (1 ·6)	250 (1·6)	346 (2·0)	312 (1·5)	440 (2·1)
Income from do- mestic product accruing to pri-						,
vate sector National debt in-	13,335 (99·1)	14,188 (99 ·1)	15,037 (99·1)	17,333 (98 ·7)	20,260 (99·2)	20,788 (98 · 7)
terest Net factor income	(0·5)	75 (0·5)	111 (0·7)	118 (0·7)	131 (0 ·6)	233 (1 ·1)
from abroad Transfer payments	—72 (—0·5) 174	—98 (—0·7) 200	108 (0·7) 201	—116 (—0 ·7) 212	148 (0·7) 242	—164 (—0·8) 367
Net private dona- tions from abroad	(1.3)	(1 ·4)	(1 -3)	(1 ·2)	(1 ·2)	(1 ·8)
Private income	(0·2) 13,528 (100·6)	35 (0·3) 14,400 (100·6)	34 (0·2) 15,275 (100·6)	40 (0·2) 17,587 (100·1)	35 (0·2) 20,520 (100·5)	72 (0·3) 21,296 (101·1)
*Preliminary	4.000		, (222 0)	(100 1)	(200 0)	(

^{*}Preliminary estimates.

Table 57 shows the distribution of net domestic product (at current prices) by industry of origin. Figures in brackets indicate the percentage contribution of the sources.

TABLE 57 NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN (Revised Series)

(Rs. crores)

						(11	s. crores;
Industry	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65*	1965-66*	1966-67**
Agriculture Forestry and logging Fishing	6,707 (49·6) 169 (1·2) 78	7,010 (48·6) 194 (1·3)	7,196 (47·1) 199 (1·3) 86	8,473 (47·9) 225 (1·3) 95	10,155 (49·4) 254 (1·2) 108	9,801 (46·2) 277 (1·3) 124	11,595 (47·5) 303 (1·3) 153
Sub-Total	6,954 (51·4)	(0·6) 7,291 (50·5)	7,481 (48·9)	8,793 (49·7)	(0·5) 10,517 (51·1)	(0·6) 10,202 (48·1)	(0·6) 12,051 (49·4)
Mining and quarrying Large scale manufacturing Small scale manufacturing Construction Electricity, gas and water supply Railways Other transport Communication Sub-Total	144 (1·1) 1,070 (7·9) 785 (5·8) 626 (4·6) 252 (1·9) 267 (2·6) 64 (3·5)	149 (1·0) 1,177 (8·2) 863 (6·0) 661 (4·6) 280 (2·0) 302 (2·1) (0.3)	178 (1·2) 1,300 (8·5) 937 (6·1) 705 (4·6) 86 (0·6) 312 (2·0) 342 (2·3) 82 (0.5)	204 (1·2) 1,519 (8·6) 1,091 (6·2) 801 (4·5) 107 (0·6) 352 (2·0) 362 (2·1) 93 (0·5)	206 (1·0) 1,700 (8·3) 1,185 (5·8) 907 (4·4) 126 (0·6) 356 (1·7) 417 (2·0) 102 (0.5)	237 (1·1) 1,855 (8·7) 1,225 (5·8) 987 (4·6) 141 (0·7) 395 (1·9) 457 (2·1) 119 (0.6)	255 (1·0) 2,051 (8·4) 1,327 (5·5) 1,083 (4·4) 158 (0·7) 398 (1·6) 512 (2·1) 141 (0.6) 1,051
Transport and communication Trade, storage, hotels	583 (4·4)	655 (4·6)	736 (4·8)	807 (4·6)	875 (4·2)	971 (4·6).	(4·3)
and restaurants Banking and insurance	1,301 (9·6) 158	1,387 (9·6)	1,492 (9·8) 224	1,700 (9·6) 249	2,069 (10·1) 289	2,232 (10·5) 344	2,650 (10·9)
Real estate and own- ership of dwellings	(1 ·2) 384 (2 ·8)	(1 ·3) 403 (2 ·8)	(1 ·5) 443 (2 ·9)	(1·4) 511 (2·9)	(1 ·4) 552 (2 ·7)	(1 ·6) 593 (2 ·8)	(1 ·6) 625 (2 ·6)
Public administra- tion and defence Other services	547 (4·0) 904 (6·7)	602 (4·2) 966 (6·7)	6\$0 (4·4) 1.025 (6·7)	799 (4·5) 1,098 (6·2)	915 (4·4) 1,231 (6·0)	1,065 (5·0) 1,376 (6·5)	1,199 (4·9) 1,511 (··3)
Тотац	13,525	14,413	15,287	17,679	20,572	21,228	24,3-9

^{*}Preliminary estimates. **Quick estimates.

158 INDIA 1968

Table 58 gives the share of public and private sectors in domestic product at current prices.

TABLE 58 SHARE OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT

(at current prices)

(Rs. crores)

			•		,	ns, crores)
Item	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65*	1965-66•
Gross domestic product	14,261	15,223	16,217	18,670	21,672	22,427
	(100 -0)	(100·0)	(100·0)	(100·0)	(100·0)	(100 -0)
Gross product of public sector	1,569	1,763	2,037	2,351	2,629	3,042
	(11·0)	(11·6)	(12·6)	(12·6)	(12·1)	(13·6)
Government administration Departmental	. 744 (5·2)	834 (5·5)	936 (5·8)	1,085 (5·8)		1,428 (6·4)
enterprises	611	669	748	839	891	1,000
	(4·3)	(4 ·4)	(4·6)	(4 ·5)	(4·1)	(4·5)
mental enter-	214	260	353	427	505	614
prises	(1 ·5)	(1·7)	(2·2)	(2·3)	(2·3)	(2·7)
Gross product of private sector	12,692	13,460	14,180	16,319	19,043	19,385
	(89·0)	(88 ·4)	(87 ·4)	(87·4)	(87·9)	(86·4)
Net domestic pro-	13,525	14,413	15,287	17,679	20,572	21,228
duct	(100·0)	(100-0)	(100 ·0)	(100·0)	(100 ·0)	(100 ·0)
Net product of pub-	1,453	1,632	1,877	2,179 (12·3)	2,424	2,831
lic sector	(10 ·7)	(11·3)	(12·3)		(11·8)	(13·3)
Government administration	744 (5·5)	834 (5·8)	936 (6·1)	1,085	1,233 (6·0)	1,428
Departmental enterprises Non-depart-	547	609	675	765	807	920
	(4·0)	(4·2)	(4·4)	(4·3)	(3-9)	(4·3)
mental enter-	162	189	266	329	384	483
prises	(1·2)	(1·3)	(1·7)	(1·9)	(1·9)	(2·3)
Net product of private sector	12,072	12,781	13,410	15,500	18,148	18,397
	(89·3)	(88 ·7)	(87·7)	(87·7)	(88 ·2)	(86·7)

The share of Government in national expenditure is shown in Table 59 both in total and percentage terms; the percentages to net national expenditure are given in brackets.

^{*}Preliminary estimates.

TABLE 59
GOVERNMENT SHARE IN NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

(Rs. crores)

Year		3		Government administra- tion (consumption expenditure)	enterprises-	ve depart- lepartmental capital expen- ture	Net National Expenditure at market
	•	,		expenditure	Gross fixed capital formation	Increase in inventories and net purchase of assets	prices
1960-61		••		1,100 (7·6)	717 (5·0)	64 (0·4)	14,401
1961-62			٠.	1,223	752	108	15,395
1962-63		٠٠,		(7·9) 1,480	(4·9) 895	237	16,444
1963-64	• •	• •	•	(9·0) 1,916	(5·4) 1,024	(1·4) 228	19,129
1964-65*			,	(10·0) 2,055	(5·4) 1,138	(1·2) 255	22,208
1965-66*	٠.		••	(9·3) 2,376 (10·3)	(5·1) 1,286 (5·6)	(1·1) 191 (0·8)	23,074

Table 60 gives the conventional, as distinguished from the "Revised Series", estimates of net national and per capita incomes at current and constant (1948-49) prices for selected years from 1948-49 to 1966-67.

TABLE 60
CONVENTIONAL ESTIMATES OF NET NATIONAL INCOME

Year	National (Rs. o	income crores)	inco	Per capita income (Rs.)		iumber ional me == 100)	Index number of per capita income (1948-49=100)	
·	at current prices	at 1948-49 prices	at current prices	at 1948-49 prices	at current prices	at 1948-49 prices	at current prices	at 1948-49 prices
1948-49 1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66*	8,650 9,530 9,980 14,140 14,800 15,400 17,210 20,430 20,340 23,120	8,650 8,850 10,480 12,730 13,060 13,310 13,970 15,000 14,660 14,950	249.6 266.5 255.0 325.8 333.2 337.7 368.5 427.2 415.3 460.8	249·6 247·5 267·8 293·3 294·0 291·9 299·2 313·7 299·4 298·0	160·0 110·2 115·4 163·5 171·1 178·0 199·0 236·2 235·1 267·3	100·0 102·3 121·2 147·2 151·0 153·9 161·5 173·4 169·5 172·8	100·0 106·8 102·2 130·5 133·5 135·3 147·6 171·2 166·4 184·6	100·0 99·2 107·3 117·5 117·8 116·9 119·9 125·7 120·0 119·4

ESTIMATES OF SAVING AND INVESTMENT

The following two tables give estimates of aggregate saving and investment at current and constant prices between 1951-52 and 1962-637.

^{*}Preliminary estimates.

^{**}Quick Estimates.

[†]For details, see Reserve Bank of India Bulletin March 1965.

TABLE 61 VOLUME AND PATTERN OF SAVING

	10110	(Rs.	crores)			rent prices?
Sector	1951-52	1955-54	1956-57	1900-01	1951-62	1902-63
1. Government			year walled for two as			
Sector 2. Domestic Cor-	187.0	111-4	176.7	239-4	353-8	410-1
perate Sector	63.6	(0.0	58.5	106.7	97.5	104.7
3. Household	278.8	700.1	£41+1	1,025-8	922.2	983-6
Sector, of which:		799.1			236.6	237-0
(i) Rural	170-7	153.7		234-3		746.6
(ii) Urban	108-1	645-4	653+4	791-5	6.5.6	740-0
(1+2+3)	529.4	970-5	1,076-4	1.371.9	1,373-8	1,495-4
					for 1948	-39 prices)
1. Government	1	i			{	
Sector	170.7	117.0	172.0	215.5	312-1	356.0
(a)*	35.3	11.5	16-4	17-4	25.7	27-4
(b)	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.6
2. Domestic Cor-	1	3			4	
perate Sector	58.1 :	63.1	56.9	95-1	35-3	90-8
(a)	12.0	6.2	5∙ .	7.8	7-1 1	7.0
(b)	0.6	0.6	0-5	0.7	0.7	0.7
3. Household				1		
Sector $(i+ii)$	254.4	839-1	815-3	923-6	813.8	253.9
(a)	52.7	82.3	78.2	74.8	67-2 1	65- 6
(b)	2.8		7.4	7.3	6.2 1	
(i) Rural	151.0		178.5	200-6	200.9	197-2
(c)	31-3 /	16.7	17.0	16.2	16.6	15.2
(b)	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
(c)	59-4	20.3	21.8	21.7	24.7	23-1
(ii) Urban	103.4	665-4	639.8	723.0	612.9	656.7
(a)	21 - 4	65.6	61-2	58.6	50.6	50-4
(b)	1.1	6.4	5-8	5.7	4.7	4.9
· (c) · · · · · ·	40.6	79-7	78.2	78-3	75.3	76.9
4. Total Saving						
(1+2+3)	483.2		1,047-2	1.235.2	1,212.2	1,300.7
(b) ,.	5-3	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.7

TABLE 62

				crores)	VESTMEN	•	ent prices)
Particulars	1	1951-52	1955-56	1956-57	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63
1. Saving		529.4	970-5	1,076-4	1,371.9	1,373.8	1,498-4
2. Net Capital Inflow		224-4	63.2	377.9	497.3	351-3	453-5
3. Investment (1+2)		753.8	1,033-7	1,454-3	1,869-2	1,755-1	1,951 • 9
						(at 1948	-49 prices)
1. Saving	••	483.2	1,019.2	1,047-2	1,235.2	1,212-2	1,300-7
2. Net Capital Inflow		204-8	66-4	367.5	447.7	336-5	393.7
3. Investment (1+2)	••	688-0	1,085-6	1,414-7	1,682.9	1.548.7	1,694 • 4

⁽a) Proportion (per cent) of Total Saving. (b) Proportion (per cent) of National Income. (c) Proportion (per cent) of Saving of the Household Sector,

Note: Saving in current prices is converted to 1948-49 prices by using the National

Income deflator.

†Provisional. Investment as proportion of national income at 1948-49 prices for 1951-52 stood at 7-6, for 1955-56 at 10-4, for 1956-57 at 12-9, for 1960-61 at 13-2, for 1961-62 at 11-9 and for 1962-63 at 12-7 per cent.

IMPLOYMENT

Some data relating to the labour force and the employment generated during the Planning era are given in the chapter on Planning.

The following table gives the occupational distribution of applicants ca

the Live Register of the Employment Exchanges at the end of 1967*.

Employment exchange statistics cover mainly urban areas, and only a portion of the unemployed actually register themselves with the exchanges. Other limitations of those statistics include multiple registration and incomplete information about the number of already employed among those registered.

TABLE 43
APPLICANTS ON THE LIVE REGISTER OF THE EMPLOYMENT
EXCHANGES BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

भारता विकास स्थापन के जाती है। अपने के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती के जाती क	4.44	e franciste of the total
A SECOND TO SECOND THE SECOND	1,41,50.5	7-10
Aptersional, technical and related morters ()		4
Miministratus e, excessive and managerial partietts 💎 🕡 🧼 🚶	4,273	1 0.3
Algrical, sales and religion with any control of	1,14,741	3.2
Agriculture, dairy and related workers	9,833	0-4
Miners, quarrymen and colated warkers	7,17	(1-)
Weskers in transport and eventure cotion eccupations	23,133	2 2
	2,10,750	
Grafismen an i production process workers 🔑 🔑 👵	4 4 5 5 4 7 5 5	4
iervice workers feig ourke, akonklidere, greepoge, cigi) 💎 🕡	141:220	
ighturers with wath experience not elies life climbled 🥏 🕡 (1,0%,6%	3.0
Teremen with our professions too acceptance tealed our previous s		1
noch experience - Total.	19,13,702	83.63
of whom:		į.
(a) below Mune (including littlerates)	10,59,617	40-1
	7,21,717	1 76-3
(b) Matriculates and above but below Graduates	87.35	3.3
(e) Graduates and above	20 T 20 2 T	3 3
GRAND TOTAL	27,40,435	100-0

PATTERN OF ECONOMY

Tangible Wealth of Rural Households

Some estimates of the tangible wealth of India made by the Statistics Department of the Reserve Bank of India were reproduced here in an earlier edition.**

Further studies† for rural India estimate the total value of tangible wealth of rural households at the end of June 1962 at Rs. 36,156 erores, of which reproducible assets accounted for Rs. 13,615 erores or about 38 per cent.

Divided according to assets, the households in the two highest asset groups (above Rs. 20,000 and Rs. 20,000 to Rs. 10,000), which formed about 13 per cent of the total trouseholds, held about 58 per cent of the total tangible wealth of rural India. The two lowest asset groups (Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 500 and less than Rs. 500), forming 30 per cent of the total households, had only 2.5 per cent of the total tangible wealth.

The average assets per cultivator household worked out to Rs. 6,609 and non-cultivator Rs. 1,574 for all India. State-wise, the highest average was in the Punjab both for cultivator households (Rs. 14,631) and non-cultivator households (Rs. 3,627). The lowest per cultivator household was in Assam (Rs. 3,356) and for non-cultivator household in Kerala (Rs. 466).

*For the number on the Live Register at the end of each year, see the chapter on 'Labour'. Ad hoc surveys have revealed that about 25 to 30 per cent of those registered with the employment exchanges are employed persons seeking better jobs.

*See 'India 1964' pp. 146-147.

†By the Statistics Department of the Reserve Bank of India. For details see Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, June 1965.

Table 64 gives details of the tangible wealth of rural households for all India. (Figures in brackets denote percentage shares of cultivators and non-cultivators in the total).

TABLE 64
TANGIBLE WEALTH OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS—ALL INDIA

(Rs. crores)

	Cultiv	vators	Non-ci	ultivators	All Rural households		
Particulars	Value of Tangible assets	Percentage to total	Value of Tangible assets	Percen- tage to total	Value of Tangible assets	Percentage to total	
1. Ownedland and land held under special rights	[21,443 (95·1)	. 64.4	1,097 (4·9)	38-1	22,540	62.3	
2. Residential buildings	5,257 (83·2)	15-8	1,062 (16·8)	36.8	6,319	17-5	
3. Other structures and building sites	1,178 (89·8) 2,578	3·5 7·7	134 (10·2) · 136	4·7 4·7	1,312 2,714	3·6 7·5	
 5. Equipment used in farm business (including trac- tors but exclud- ing transport 	(95.0)		(5.0)		,	1.3	
equipment) 6. Equipment used in non-farm business (excluding trans-	468 (97·6)	1.4	(2.4)	0.4	480		
port equipment)	83	0-3	50 (37·3)	1.7	133	0.4	
7. Bullock carts	(98.8)	0.7	(37-3)	0.1	. 249	0.7	
8. Other transport equipment	119	0.4		1.4	158	0.4	
 Durable house- hold assets 	(75·3) 1,9\2 (84·5)	5.8	(24·7) 348 (15·5)	12.1	2,250	6.3	
Tangible Wealt	h 33,275 (92·0)		2,881 (8·0)		36,156	100.0	

Land Holdings-Rural Sector

The survey on land holdings carried out in the sixteenth round of the National Sample Survey (NSS)* in response to the FAO programme of World Agricultural Census was continued in the seventeenth round (September 1961—July 1962). According to its results** the estimated number of rural operational holdings in the country was about 5.076 crores covering an estimated total area of about 32.96 crore acres. The average size of an operational holding at all-India level worked out at 6.49 acres made up of 5.66 fragments (parcels of land) on the average. The estimated number of operational holdings and area operated by size class of operational holdings at all-India level is presented in Table 65. It will be seen that 17 per cent

^{*}For a summary of the results, see 'India 1967' p. 152.
**Presented in NSS draft reports No. 140, 146 and 176.

of the holdings, each below one acre, had only 1 per cent of the total operated area; 45 per cent of the holdings of 1 to 5 acres in area accounted for 18 per cent of the area operated, whereas 3 per cent of the holdings were above 30 acres and had 24 per cent of the total area operated.

Table 66 gives the data State-wise. The average size of an operational holding showed considerable variation from State to State, ranging

from 1.8 acres in Kerala to 13.7 acres in Rajasthan.

The all-India percentages of area owned and self-operated and area leased in were 89.3 and 10.7 respectively. Nearly 95 per cent of the holdings own land and about 76 per cent of the holdings were completely owner-operated.

About 38 per cent of the total area leased in (4.09 per cent of the total area operated) was held on contract to pay proportionate share of the produce. Another 26 per cent (2.74 per cent of the total area operated) was leased in for a fixed amount of money and about 13 per cent (1.38 per cent

of the total area operated) for a fixed quantity of the produce.

The survey revealed that, on an average, 100 households owned about 239 cattle and 68 buffaloes (male, female and young stock). The number of wooden ploughs, iron ploughs and carts possessed per 100 households was estimated at 69, 4 and 20 respectively. Tractors, pumping sets, oil crushers and cane crushers (power-operated and others) were reported as 4, 83, 24 and 91 per 10,000 households.

About 9 per cent of the operational holdings reported use of chemical fertilizers and 68 per cent reported other manures only. About 46 per cent

of the operational holdings had irrigation facilities.

Out of a total estimated number of about 7.25 crore rural households possessing operational holdings, 36 per cent held less than 0.5 acre of land.

TABLE 65

OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED BY SIZE (ALL-INDIA)

	(
S.No.	Size class of operational holdings (acres)	Estimated No. of operational holdings ('000)	Estimated area operated ('000 acres)
(1)	. (2)	(3)	(4)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Up to 0.49	43,41 (8·55) 43,45 (8·58) 1,11,40 (21·94) 1,14,84 (22·62) 65,17 (12·84) 35,32 (6·96) 25,65 (5·05) 14,74 (2·90) 19,02 (3·75) 11,62 (2·29) 6,64 (1·31) 1,108 (2·18) 5,21 (1·03)	10,53 (0·32) 31,46 (0·95) 1,84,33 (5·59) 4,06,16 (12·32) 3,86,71 (11·73) 2,95,57 (8·97) 2,71,91 (8·25) 1,95,95 (5·95) 3,15,64 (9·58) 2,43,52 (7·39) 1,74,68 (5·38) 3,97,10 (12·05) 3,82,29 (11·60)
	All sizes	5,07,65	32,95,85
	Average size	6·49 (acres)	

Note: Figures in brackets represent the percentages to the total.

TABLE 66
OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS, AREA OPERATED AND AVERAGE SIZE

(STATE-WISE)

S. No.	State	 			Estimated number of operational holdings ('000)	Estimated area operated ('000 acres)	Average size of an operational holding (acres)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	 			39,74	2,82,19	7-1
2.	Assam		••		1,286	46,49	3.6
3.	Bihar	 			65,03	2,45,36	3.8
4.	Gujarat	 			20,95	2,32,15	11.1
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	 			5,31	18,75	3.5
6.	Kerala	 • •	• •		17,95	33,14	1.8
7.	Madhya Pradesh	 			42,40	[4,17,89	9.9
8.	Madras	 			35,64	1,31,07	3.7
9.	Maharashtra	 ••	••		35,70	4,09,75	11.5
10.	Mysore	 	••		23,89	2,42,77	10.2
11.	Orissa	 ••	••		25,77	1,26,04	4.9
12.	Punjab	 	••		14,30	1,36,05	9.5
13.	Rajasthan	 ••	••		26,65	3,65,52	13.7
14.	Uttar Pradesh	 	٠.	·.	1,05,79	4,69,78	4.4
15.	1	 	٠.		32,66	1,25,57	3.9
16.	Union Territorics	 ••			3,01	13,33	4.4
		 			1	<u> </u>	<u></u>

Manufacturing Activities

Table 67 called from the data available in the 1961 census results, gives the number of factories and workshops engaged in manufacturing activities classified by power used and size of employment for urban and rural India separately.

Working Population

Table 68 gives the distribution of the working population of the country classified into nine industrial categories and non-working population, based on the General Economic Tables [Part II—B(i)] Census of India 1961, data are given for India and the States and Union Territories and other areas; and for males and females, separately, including Sikkim.

Housing Pattern .

The 1961 census results include information on housing. Table 69, prepared on a 20 per cent sample, gives (i) distribution of 1,000 census households according to the number of rooms occupied, and (ii) the average number of persons per room (given in brackets).

TABLE 67

FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS ENGAGED IN MANUFACTURING* CLASSIFIED BY POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

			TATCIAIT	MADEN - OKBANA			
			Kind of fucl	Kind of fucl or power used			
Size of employment (No. of persons)	Total No. of factorics and workshops	Electricity	Liquid fuel	Coal, wood and bagasse	Other Power**	Total of all fuel users	No power
2—5	7,13,642 2,38,902 3,41,230 47,982 25,699 11,835 3,619 3,619 40,730	1,00,321 15,166 46,535 15,666 10,409 6,175 2,060 2,700 1,590	14,426 2,977 7,857 1,512 1,089 669 167 57	45,786 17,715 23,331 . 2,546 1,164 585 197 189 59	11,137 4,605 5,259 773 295 128 128 44 23	1,71,670 40,463 83,002 20,497 12,957 7,557 2,468 3,010	5,41,972 1,98,439 2,58,228 27,485 12,742 4,278 1,151 635 39,014

ų
≨
RU
Ţ
K
ğ
4

2 - 1 6 - 9 10 - 19 : : : :	16,86,195 9,33,660 6,36,217 32,983 13,535	20,504 5,293 9,983 1,614 1,294	61,356 22,453 32,975 1,803 1,242	1,43,699 72,919 64,883 3,026 1,337	1,11,878 78,827 30,806 1,733	3,37,437 1,79,492 1,38,650 8,176 4,205	13,48,758 7,54,168 4,97,567 24,807 9,330
10—49 10—99 10 persons and above	6,843 2,010 1,535 59,412	960 406 499 452	915 354 361 1,253	796 332 294 112	55 21 21	2,767 1,147 1,162 1,838	4,076 863 373 57,574

*Includes manufacturing activity falling under the major heads of: foodstuffs, beverages, tobacco products, textiles, wood and its products, paper and its products, printing and publishing, leather, rubber, chemicals and their products, petroleum and coal products, non-metallie mineral products, carthenware and pottery, basic metals and their products, machinery and electrical equipment, transport equipment and miscellancous manufacturing industries.

†Includes Sikkim.

**Includes bullock, water or windmill power.

(In thousands*)

MOLEN STREET	POPULATION	
	OF WORKING	
	DISTRIBUTION	

Non-	K									1,37 /2,11												3,32 64,45					_	<u> </u>
	7	-								. <u> </u>		_									49		7,47	117	-	3,97	m 5	\c'0
	H	68 34	8,20	5,91	2,07	1,75	9 9	14	3,81	98	3-	2,98	35	. 23	92	7.71	85	3,28	3-	. 1	1,12	36	3,81	27.4	4	96'6	69	8,30
	0	10.17	2,43	1.74	46	86	72	20	73,	- 20	` I	89	. c	30	1,76	2 6	38	1,53	36	_ .	:63	7	1,35	30	12	2,10	₹!	1,47
	F	100	7,0	288	88	<u></u> 5	177		2.00	36	2	3,93	1,37	2.5	7,51	328	1,12	3,59	g -	-	:::	2	3,39	25		7.71	9	12,44
Workers	E		2005	40,07	99.9	28	2,52	200	4.c.	2,12	35	.83	8,0	3,13	6,81	5,26	2,00	4,51	2,58	1	1 %	2,45	4,21	1,20	2,00	13,19	4,83	3,00
	Q		40,26	3,5	25	2,91	2,27	5,42	1,1	289	200	7 00	8	2,84	3,31	20,1	56	2,44	32	:	:8	38	S	ۍ :	27,1	1.47	24	4,39
	Ö	- 1	_	_						5,73				13,97								26						
	2		6,64,64	3,31,57	46,54	45 50	1134	69,26	34,36	17,02	7,98	3,55	2,7	59,33	42,30	22,28	47,45	47.75	20,56	32	1,02	2. 2. 8. 8.	29,89	10,07	42,05	28,20	41,76	38,03
	4 ¥	*								27,89					_	•	1,16,62									٠	~	•
	ndod	lation	20 63 66	21,92,42	1,81,62	1,78,22	63,28	222.43	2,31,54	1,06,34	18,97	16,64	83,62	1,65,78	1,57,94	1,6,1	2,04,29	1,91,25	1,20,41	16.1	1.78	87,71	1 08 02	94.15	1,05,64	95,92	3,86,34	21,10,0
	Other		1	ξp	.Σ _?	ĭL,	Zı	<u> </u>	ž pr	Σņ	∠,≥		Σp	4,Σ	ц,	ξμ	,Σ	Œ,	Z¤	,≽	<u></u>	Σı	<u>_</u> _	Ĕμ	Σ	Ľ,	Σı	ن ن
	સ			:	;	;	:		:	:	,	: 	:	;		:	:		:	:	:	:		:	:		:	
	Ferritor Arcas			:	:	:	:		:	•	<u>.</u>	****	:	;		:	:		:		:	:		:	:		:	
The state of the s	States/Union Territories	,		· VIQNI	Andhra Pradesh	Canalla a manua	Assam	-	Brhar	Gujarat	Tommit & Wast mir	James & Manager	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh		Madras	Maharashtra		Mysorc	Magaland	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Orissa		r. oriung	Raiasthan		Uttar Pradesh	;

Andamanand Nicobar Islands M	39	27 1	\$	1	7	2	-	5	-	Ī	4	13
	72	, 5		:	1	n	1	:	1	Z.A.	I	20
Delhi : M	14,89	7,78	35		7	13	1.63	33	1,45	64	3.29	7,11
	11,69	9/	21	7	2	4	7	m	. 2	_	35	10,93
Himachal Pradesh M	7,03	4.44	3.34	8	000	28	9	13	1	(r)	36	2,59
	6.48	3.62	3.36	4	-	12	·	-	۱ ٔ	,	3 (2,86
Laccadive. Minicov and	-	1) 1		•	-	1	•			,	2063
	-	•		7 . 7	•	•					•	,
:	7.	0'	l	4.	-1	4	1	l	1	l	<u>-</u>	٥,
	12	9	:	A.A.	:	9	1	:	:	:	1	9
Manipur Manipur	3.87	1.83	1.41	_	-	7	_	6	v	"	22	20.7
(I	3,03	176	020	-	•	. 6	•	•	3.6	,	1	0
	3,0	21.1	3	1	l	7/	1	1	`	:	7	07,7
:	5,91	3,22	1,99	29	∞	7	0	4	8	٠ <u>٠</u>	43	5.69
	5.51	115	2	7	4	7	,	·	-	,		7.56
Dadra and Nagar Hawli M	32	100			- •	?	,	- I,	•	:	7,) ·
THE THOUSAND THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	2 6	0 1		10	-	:	:	1	Ī	1	_	11
	27	7.7	13		_	:	:	i	Ī	Y.Y.	l	12
Goa, Daman and DiuffM	3,03	1.55	28	13	23	Y.Z.	17	4	6	15	17	147
	3.24	103	43	27	0	2	,	.	V	-	. 0	, ,
North-East Frontier Avency+++ M	1 78	36.	3	ì		7.7.	7 4 7	٢	·	-1 +	•	1767
TIT Compart Tourney = 1	2,1	3.	1	۱:	1 :	:	- Y.Y.	7	1	-1	77	0
Dondichows			1	Z. A.	.A.	i	:	:	Y.Z.	Y.Z.		7
Tondicity W	~	<u>oʻ</u> .		21	7	4	13	m	101	m	8	82
[_	37	7	17	-		C	1			-	148
SIKKIM	88		- 01	-		,	1	·	. .	:		120
P		5 !	2:	 -	1	l	1	7	- -	l		97
3		47 1	45		:	1	:	1	l	I	_	30
. *Population figures viven in this table are has a	atable are he	5	Designation of the same of the contract of the	to ond	1000	1.1.0	1	11		2	1	-
in totalling up in some cases, which was me	Was mayord	₹.	ary abstract	TODAY TO ST	ic inclusive	COLOIRKI		ic lines		oir, sugn	3	rerences occur
**A = Total workers B = Cult	Total and the	A	1 10 500 01 1	in the second	מכומווז סו	Classincall	1011 01 1401	workers were collected	_	only in a	part of (the area.
Orcharde and allied activisies II	Tr Less		i iacourers	n=1.	ı mınıng,	duarrying	, livestoci	c, ioresti	y, fishing	, hunting	and plantat	stations,
ordanies and anieu activities. En	Tra no useno	d industry.	uully .	nanulact	uring oth	er than he	uschold i	ndustry.	O III O	onstructi	ction. H=	In trade
and commerce. J = In transport, storage and	ge and comn	Maicatione	K-In	thon con	1000			•	1		:	•

†† The figures represent the population on December 15, 1960 as censused by the then Portuguese Government. and commerce. J=In transport, storage and communications. K=In other services. † M=Males. F=Females. —=Less than 500

.. = Nil or negligible. N.A.= Not available.

TABLE 69
DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS*

DIS	IKIBUTIO	N OF 1,000	CENSUS	HOODEIX		
State/Union Territory/OtherAresa	No Room	1 Room	2 Rooms	3 Rooms	4 Rooms	5 Rooms and more
INDIA	13	490	264	113	59	60
	, 1	(4 · 35)	(2.63)	(2·01) 71	(1 ·69) 33	(1·30) 29
Andhra Pradesh	0	645 (4·39)	222 (2·57)	(1.96)	(1.62)	(1.08)
Assam	2	366	348	150	` 70	64
		(4 ·17)	(2.55)	(2.09)	(1.82)	(1 ·42)
Bihar	2	363 (4·11)	293 (2·63)	155 (2·10)	83 (1·81)	104 (1·42)
Guiarat	3	601	274	` 7Ó	` 29	23
		(4.91)	(2.80)	(2.03)	(1.69	(1 ·21)
Jammu & Kashmir	16	486 (4·85)	234 (2·75)	122 (2·06)	65 (1·73)	(1 • 35)
Kerala	14	320	316	` 18Ó	83	87
)	_	(4 -91)	(2.91)	(2.11)	(1.71)	(1 ·21)
Madhya Pradesh	3	541 (4·08)	276 (2·54)	102 (2·01)	42 (1·69)	36 (1·31)
Madras	38	656	187	• 5 8	26	21
Mahamahtan	00	(4 ·21)	(2.58)	(1 -91)	(1 · 59)	(1.19)
Maharashtra	23	649 (4·67)	(2.80)	64 (2·15)	21 (1·78)	16 (1·42)
Mysore	106	408	301	108	43	34
Nagaland	0	(4.67)	(2.74)	(2.14)	(1.80)	(1 ·32)
Nagarano	U	599 (4·29)	288 (2·48)	(1.64)	(1 · 68)	(1.46)
Orissa	1	319	371	149	87	73
Punjab	. 2	(3·82) 369	(2·28) 308	(1.78)	(1.50)	(1·25) 81
		(4.62)	(2.81)	156 (2·13)	(1.75)	(1.29)
Rajasthan	2	512	249	119		60
Uttar Pradesh	3	(4·53) 333	(2·70) 276	(2·06) 165	(1·72) 101	(1·24) 122
	_	(3.99)	(2.43)	(1.83)	(1.55)	(1 ·22)
West Bengal	5	648	218	67	38	24
Andaman and		(4 · 34)	(3.02)	(2.56)	(2.15)	(1.80)
Nicobar Islands	. 13	569	246	107	36	29
Delhi	7	(4·46) 604	(2.35)	(1.75)	(1.39)	(1·11)
***	_	(4.19)	(2.87)	(2.25)	(1.91)	(1 .62)
Himachal Pradesh	3	258	285	149	137	. 168
Laccadive group		(3.77)	(2.34)	(1.80)	(1 -34)	(1.09)
of Islands	0	183	381	236	96	104
Manipur	8	(4·28) 264	(2 ·84)	(2.06)	(1.85)	(1.48)
	°	(4.87)	(2.45)	(1.62)	263 (1·42)	74 (1·35)
Tripura	-	681	234	59	18	8
Dadra & Nagar	1	(4 ·61)	(2.89)	(2.61)	(2.28)	(2.13)
Haveli	2		225	40	13	9
Pondicherry	167	(5·01) 526	(3.03)	(2.36)	(2.02)	(1.02)
		(4.42)	(2.87)	(2.19)	(1.78)	(1 ·43)
NEFA	2	382	304	147	86	79
Sikkim `	_	(3.88)	(2.00)	(1.30)	(1·13) 46	(1·52) 38
	1	(5.12)	(2.87)	(2.10)		(1.20)

According to the 1961 census, India had about 10.8 crore census houses (8.9 crores in rural and 1.9 crores in urban areas). Of the total, 7.9 crore houses were used for residential and residential-cum-residential purposes—dwelling, shop-cum-dwelling and workshop-cum-dwelling—com-

^{*}In certain cases the horizontal total is less than 1,000, the difference being accounted for in each case by households that have not stated the number of rooms occupied.

prising 6.5 crores in rural and 1.4 crores in urban areas. Of the remaining about 2.9 crore houses, about 2.2 crores were used as shops, hotels, business houses, factories, schools, medical institutions, etc.; 62 lakhs were vacant.

The average number of rooms per household for all India was 1.97 (1.98 in rural and 1.93 in urban areas). The average number of persons per room was 2.58 in rural and 2.61 in urban areas, whereas the average number of persons per household was 5.17 for all India (5.19 in rural and 5.08 in urban areas). In the rural areas, 93.6 per cent of the households owned their houses, while in the urban areas, the corresponding figure was 46.2 per cent. For all India, on an average 85.2 per cent of the households were living in their own houses.

Expenditure Level

According to the results of the 18th round (February 1963—January 1964) of the National Sample Survey presented in NSS draft reports No. 136 and 166, the annual consumer expenditure per person in rural and urban areas of India and in the four big cities of Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi and Madras taken together was estimated at Rs. 271, 401 and 633 respectively. The quantity of consumption of total cereals in rural and urban areas per person per year stood at about 214 and 162 kilograms respectively. The quantity of consumption of rice, wheat, jowar, bajra and maize taken together accounted for about 87 per cent of total cereal consumption in rural areas and 95 per cent in urban areas. Table 70 shows the pattern of consumer expenditure by broad items of consumption, separately for rural, urban and city areas.

TABLE 70
CONSUMER EXPENDITURE PER PERSON FOR 30 DAYS BY ITEMS
OF CONSUMPTION

	Items				Consumer perso	expenditure on for 30 d	(in Rs.)
	items	,			Rural	Urban	City
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Cereals Cereals and cereal substitutes Pulses and products Milk and milk products Other food items	••	••	•	8·15 9·05 1·00 1·61 4·01	7·32 7·36 1·00 3·08 8·21	7·12 7·14 1·07 5·41 14·70
6.	All food items	••	••	••	15 · 67	19 - 65	28 -32
7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	Clothing Fuel and light Rents Taxes Other non-food items	••	••	••	1 ·82 1 ·48 · 0 ·05 · 0 ·04 3 ·25	2·08 2·08 1·36 0·19 7·60	2.58 3.10 4.04 0.30 13.69
12.	All non-food items	••	••	•••	6.64	13 ·31	23 ·71
13.	Total consumer expenditure	••	••	•••	22 · 31	32.96	52.03
14.	Average household size	•••	•••		5 · 15	4 · 59	3 •84

Prices

The movement of wholesale prices in India over recent years is shown in Table 71.

Consumer Prices

The all-India working class consumer price index for all items was up by about 13.3 per cent in July (213) as compared to a year earlier (188).

TABLE 71
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES (1952-53 = 100)

Light Control Total Raw Cotton Oilsceld Lubricant Interest Lubricant Total Cotton Raw Cotton Oilsceld Lubricant Interest Cotton 29-0 29-0 3-0 15-5 3-2 2-3 6-0 29-0 120-0 145-4 111-8 210-2 149-0 123-9 122-1 142-6 103-6 173-0 126-3 123-9 139-4 139-5 112-7 146-7 156-4 126-6 139-4 139-5 118-6 147-5 156-4 128-8 144-9 162-7 123-9 164-4 177-5 156-4 128-8 153-0 189-1 129-2 219-1 240-3 140-2 140-2 153-0 189-1 129-2 219-1 240-3 140-2 140-2 181-0 223-6 153-1 221-7 240-3 166-1 183-1 213-2 143-3 201-3 263-3 164-0 192-2 213-0 123-	والمارات وال		Food ,	Food Articles		Fuc).		Industrial	Industrial Raw Materials	rials	300000	All
30-4 23-5 2-1 3-0 15-5 3-2 2-3 6-0 29-0 1 86-6 73-1 81-0 95-2 99-0 96-9 117-1 85-4 99-7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 99-7 1 1	Year/weck		Total	Food- grains	Liquor and Tobacco	Power. Light & Lubri- cants	(Raw Cotton	Raw Jute	Oilveeds	tures	ditties
86-6 73-1 81-0 95-2 99-0 96-9 117-1 85-4 99-7 120-0 102-3 109-9 120-0 145-4 111-8 210-2 149-0 123-9 120-1 100-4 100-3 122-1 142-6 103-6 178-0 156-1 123-9 126-1 100-4 100-3 124-4 136-5 116-7 146-7 156-1 158-8 156-1 128-8 159-9 144-0 131-2 146-9 162-7 125-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 158-9 164-7 159-3 164-7 159-3 164-7 159-3 164-7 159-3 164-7 159-3 164-3 164-7 159-3 164-3 164-3 164-3 164-3	Weights		\$0.4	23.5	2.1	3.0	15.5	3.2	2.3	0.9	29.0	0.001
120-0 102-3 109-9 120-0 145-4 111-8 210-2 149-0 123-9 120-1 100-4 100-3 122-1 142-6 103-6 156-4 126-6 126-1 105-5 100-9 124-4 136-5 112-7 146-7 151-4 126-6 136-8 116-1 119-6 139-4 139-5 116-7 146-7 151-4 126-8 136-8 116-1 119-6 139-4 139-5 116-7 146-7 158-3 158-1 138-1 169-9 144-0 131-2 146-9 162-7 125-0 164-1 240-3 149-2 149-1 199-9 178-5 130-3 169-7 213-7 139-1 166-7 213-7 130-3 166-7 213-7 210-1 240-3 240-3 166-1 216-9 216-9 113	1955-56	:	9.98	73.1	81.0	95.2	0.66	6.96	117.1	\$5.4	99.7	92.5
120-1 100-4 100-3 122-1 142-6 103-6 173-0 156-4 126-6 126-1 105-5 100-9 124-4 136-5 112-7 146-7 151-4 128-8 136-8 116-1 110-6 139-4 136-5 115-5 151-4 139-5 116-7 151-4 139-5 116-7 151-3 158-1 131-1 131-1 131-1 131-3 162-7 125-9 161-4 131-3 162-7 125-9 161-4 131-3 160-2 158-1 131-3 160-2 162-7 125-9 161-4 131-3 160-2 160-3	1960-61	:	120.0	102.3	109.9	120.0	145-4	÷ .	210.2	0.651	123.9	124.9
126-1 105-5 100-9 124-4 136-5 112-7 146-7 151-4 128-8 136-8 116-1 119-6 139-4 139-5 115-6 141-0 131-2 144-9 162-7 125-9 154-1 131-1 168-8 150-3 136-6 153-0 189-1 129-2 219-1 240-3 144-0 199-9 178-5 130-3 169-7 213-7 139-3 266-3 240-3 140-2 153-0 153-1 246-3 240-3 140-2 153-7 153-1 166-1 246-9 218-9 132-2 181-0 223-6 153-1 221-7 201-3 166-1 246-9 230-3 131-4 173-1 213-8 152-2 275-1 166-1 246-9 230-3 131-4 173-1 213-2 275-1 253-1 166-1 234-2 <td< td=""><td>1961-62</td><td>:</td><td>120.1</td><td>1000:4</td><td>100.3</td><td>122.1</td><td>9.71</td><td>9-101</td><td>173.0</td><td>156.4</td><td>126.6</td><td>125.1</td></td<>	1961-62	:	120.1	1000:4	100.3	122.1	9.71	9-101	173.0	156.4	126.6	125.1
136-8 116-1 119-6 139-4 139-5 118-6 147-5 151-1 131-1 159-9 1-44-0 131-2 1-44-9 162-7 125-9 164-4 200-3 137-3 168-8 150-5 156-6 153-0 189-1 129-2 219-1 230-3 140-2 199-9 178-5 130-3 160-7 233-7 179-3 266-3 300-3 140-2 237-9 218-9 132-2 181-0 223-6 153-1 231-7 301-3 166-1 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 233-8 152-2 270-1 357-1 166-3 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 233-8 152-2 270-1 166-3 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 213-2 144-3 213-2 144-3 213-2 144-3 213-3 144-3 144-3	1962-63	:	126-1	105.5	6.001	124.4	136.5	112.7	1-46-7	151.4	128.8	127-9
159-9 144-0 131-2 144-9 162-7 125-9 164-4 200-3 137-3 168-8 150-5 130-6 153-0 189-1 129-2 219-1 240-3 140-2 199-9 178-5 130-3 160-7 213-7 139-3 266-3 300-3 160-3 246-9 218-9 132-2 181-0 227-6 153-1 221-7 301-3 166-1 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 213-8 152-2 276-1 327-1 166-1 261-2 240-7 131-8 193-1 213-2 143-3 201-3 253-1 163-0 234-2 210-7 139-1 192-2 213-9 177-4 206-9 253-3 164-0 237-5 142-8 121-8 213-1 173-5 218-1 250-1 164-0	1963.61	:	136.8	116.1	119.6	139-4	139-5	9.511	117.5	154.1	131-1	135-3
168.8 150.5 150.6 153.0 189.1 129.2 219.1 240.5 140.2 199.9 178.5 130.3 169.7 233.7 139.3 256.3 300.3 163.0 .c.) 246.9 218.9 132.2 181.0 223.6 153.1 221.7 301.3 166.1 246.9 230.3 131.4 178.1 233.8 152.2 278.1 327.1 166.1 67 246.9 230.3 131.4 178.1 213.2 143.3 201.3 253.1 166.1 67 234.2 210.7 139.1 192.2 213.9 177.4 206.9 253.3 164.0 237.5 221.5 142.8 191.8 213.1 173.5 218.1 250.1 164.0	50-1-061	:	159.9	0.17:1	131.2	6-55-1	162.7	125.0	165.4	18.3	137-3	152-7
5c.) 199-9 178-5 130-3 169-7 223-7 139-3 266-3 276-3 276-3 276-3 276-3 276-3 276-3 276-3 163-0 163-0 166-1 5c.) 237-9 218-9 132-2 181-0 227-6 153-1 221-7 301-3 166-1 67 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 213-2 143-3 201-3 221-1 166-1 67 234-2 210-7 139-1 192-2 213-9 177-1 206-9 253-3 164-0 1 237-5 142-8 191-8 213-1 173-5 218-1 259-1 164-0	1965-66	:	168.8	150.5	136.6	153.0	1.631	129.3	219-1	\$10.5	1:0:1	165-1
5c.) 237-9 218-9 132-2 181-0 223-6 153-1 221-7 301-3 166-1 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 233-8 152-2 278-1 327-1 166-8 261-2 241-7 131-8 193-1 213-2 143-3 201-3 253-1 166-8 67 234-2 210-7 139-1 192-2 213-9 177-1 206-9 253-3 164-0 1 237-5 142-8 191-8 213-1 173-5 218-1 259-1 164-0	1966-67	:	6.661	178.5	130-3	169.7	1:3:1	1:4:3	266.3	:.w:	163.0	5
567 246-9 230-3 131-4 178-1 213-8 152-2 275-1 176-8 567 261-2 241-7 113-8 193-1 214-2 143-3 201-3 253-1 145-1 67 234-2 210-7 139-1 192-2 213-9 177-4 236-9 253-3 164-0 1 237-5 142-8 191-8 213-1 173-5 218-1 250-1 164-0	1967 (Jan. 10 Dec.)	:	237.9	218.9	132.2	181.0	227.6	153.1	221.7	301-3	9	Ë
57 246.9 220.3 131.4 178.1 213.2 152.2 276.1 327.1 166.8 57 261.2 241.7 133.8 193.1 213.2 143.3 201.8 2:3.1 165.1 17 234.2 210.7 139.1 192.2 213.9 177.4 206.9 263.3 164.0 237.5 221.5 142.8 191.8 213.1 173.5 218.1 259.3 164.0	Last Week of:						************				· ········	والمناطقة والمناطقة
57 261-2 241-7 133-8 193-1 213-2 143-3 201-3 2-3-1 163-1 163-1 17 233-2 210-7 139-1 192-2 213-9 177-4 206-9 263-3 164-0 237-5 221-5 142-8 191-8 213-1 173-5 213-1 259-1 164-0	June, 1967	:	246.9	230-3	131-4	178.1	233-8	152.2	1.7%)	327.1	166.8	71.
77 234-2 210-7 139-1 192-2 213-9 177-4 206-9 263-3 164-0 237-5 221-5 142-8 213-1 173-5 213-1 259-1 164-0	September, 1967	:	261.2	241.7	133.8	193-1	213.2	2	201-3	7.57	165-1	F1 61
237.5 221.5 142.8 191.8 213.1 173.5 218.1 250.4 164.0	December, 1967	:	234.2	210.7	139.1	192-2	213.9	177-1	50%-0	***	164.0	707
	January, 1968	:	237.5	221.5	142.8	191.8	213.1	173.5	318.1	1.05	164.0	

TABLE 72
WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS (1949=100)

									All India	Į.
Year/month		Bombay	Ahmedabad	Calcutta	Madras	Kanpur	Delhi	Gauhati	All items	Food
1955-56	:	110	88	93	100	79	100	. 87	96	93
1956-57	:	116	101	102	113	91	112	.66	107	108
1960-61	:	137	120	113	146	. 100	121	104	124	125
1961-62	:	142	121	115	149	103-	128	107	127	126
1962-63	:	(104)	(193)	(202)	150	(701) (106)	130	112	131	131
1963-64	:	(109) 150	(105)	(S) (A)	153	Z.A.	(158) (138)	. 112	137	138
1964-65	:	(108) 172	(110)	EZ FY	177	ZZ.	153	128	157	162
1965-66	;	(119) 187	(124)	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	192	ZZ:	165	135	169	174
1966-67	:	Z(130)	EZ:	(TX	207	Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-Z-	ZZ:	158	191	198
1967-68	:	N.A.	N. 48	7.48)	217	(25.2)	Z-27	194	213	228
January, 1967	:	(162) N.A.	Z.5.	(163)	214	ÇZ.	ZZ:	163	197	206
July, 1967	• :	([S]) N.A.	Z.58	Z. Z.	218	ZZ.	ZZZ AZZ	176	213	228
January, 1968	:	(161) N.A.	ZZZ Z Z Z Z Z Z	- X-C	221	(2,4,2) (2,4,2) (2,4,2) (3,4,2) (3,4,2) (4,4,2	ZZ-2	208	220	236
		ויייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	1 1.241	1	*					-

(Note: Figures in brackets are index numbers with base 1960=100.

Table 72 (p. 171) shows the working class consumer price indices for selected years between 1955-56 and 1966-67 and for the months of January and July 1967 and January 1968. Table 73 gives the index number of consumer prices for urban non-manual employee; for 1960-61 to 1966-67 and for April to September 1967, with base 1960-100.

TABLE 73
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYIES (1969-1969)

Year/Month			Bombay,	Calenta	Madras	Delt'i N. Deltii	All: India
1960-61*		i	97	58 (163	163	100
1961-62			103 '	102 !	10%	105	104
1962-63			107 (107 5	111 ;	111	103
1963-61]	114	112	116	116 .	113
1964-65			,125	115	125	125	124
1965-66		(132 (126 '	133 (131 2	132
1965-67	• •		142 1	139 .	147	142	146
April, 1967	• •		146 ;	141	151 (150	152
May, 1967			149 [145	152 [149	154
June, 1967	• •		153	143 ;	154	150 (153
July, 1967	• •		155	149 }	155 1	155	160
August, 1967	• •]	151	152	154	155	161
September, 1967		!	152	155 i	153 ;	155	161

^{*}Relates only to three months i.e. from January 1961 to Morch 1961. Source—Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

CHAPTER XIII

FINANCE

PUBLIC FINANCE

The power to raise and disburse public funds has been divided under the Constitution between the Centre and the States. There are thus more than one budget and more than one public treasury in the country. The sources of revenue for the Centre and the States are, by and large, mutually exclusive.

The Constitution provides that (i) no tax can be levied or collected except by the authority of law, (ii) no expenditure can be incurred from public funds except in the manner provided in the Constitution, and (iii) the executive authorities must spend public money only in the manner sanc-

tioned by the Parliament.

All receipts and disbursements of the Union Government are kept in two separate parts, namely, the Consolidated Fund and the Public Account. All revenues received, loans raised and money received by the Union Government in repayment of loans go together to form the Consolidated Fund of India. No money can be withdrawn from this Fund except under the authority of an Act of Parliament. All other receipts and disbursements, such as deposits, service funds, remittances, etc., go into the Public Account which is not subject to the vote of Parliament. To meet unforeseen needs, not provided in the Annual Appropriation Act, a Contingency Fund of India has also been established under Article 267 (i) of the Constitution.

The Constitution also provides for the establishment of a Consolidated Fund and a Public Account for each State. Similarly the States have Contingency Funds to meet unforeseen needs pending legislative authorisa-

tion.

The railways, the largest nationalised industry, have their own funds and accounts and their budget is presented separately to Parliament. The appropriations and disbursements under the railway budget are subject to the same form of parliamentary and audit control as the other appropriations and disbursements.

Allocation of Revenue

The main sources of Central revenue are customs duties, Central excise duties and the corporation and income taxes (excluding taxes on agricultural income). The revenue from the wealth tax and expenditure tax also accrues to the Centre. Besides, the railways and posts and telegraphs contribute to

the general revenue of the Centre out of their net profits.

The main heads of revenue in the States are the taxes and duties levied by the State Governments; the share of taxes levied by the Central Government; and grants received from the Centre. Land revenue, sales tax, State excise duties, registration and stamps duties and shares of income tax and Central excise duties constitute more than four-fifths of the tax revenue and more than half of the total revenue receipts of the States. Property taxes and octroi and terminal taxes are the mainstay of local finance.

Transfer of Resources from Centre to States

The devolution of resources from the Centre to the States is a salient feature of the system of federal finance in India. Apart from their share of taxes and duties, the State Governments receive statutory and other

INDIA 1963

grants as well as loans for various development schemes and rehabilitation purposes. The total amount of resources transferred to the States during the Second Plan period was more than double of that during the First Plan period; it has been progressively increased during the Third Plan and later years as shown in the following table.

TABLE 74
RESOURCES TRANSFERRED TO STATES

(in crores of rupees)

	77	Gr	ants from			
Period	Taxes and duties	Revenue account	Capital account	Central Road Fund	Loans	Total
First Plan period Second Plan period Third Plan period 1966-67 (Accts.) 1967-68 (Revised) 1968-69 (Budget)	326 ·7 711 ·1 1,195 ·9 372 ·7 415 ·7 422 ·7	248 -0 667 -9 1,151 -5 406 -6 486 -6 482 -3	23 ·8 59 ·1 139 ·2 37 ·1 35 ·8 24 ·8	15·9 19·0 12·4 5·5 3·5 4·0	798 · 5 1,410 · 8 3,101 · 4 935 · 2 901 · 5 855 · 7	1,412 ·9 2,867 ·9 5,660 ·4 1,757 ·1 1,843 ·1 1,789 ·5

The following table gives the break-up of payments to States on account of taxes and duties.

TABLE 75
TAX REVENUE TRANSFERRED TO STATES

(in crores of rupees)

Period	Income tax	Union excise duties	Additional duties of excise in lieu of sales tax	Taxes on railway passen- ger fares	Estate duty	Total
First Plan period Second Plan period Third Plan period 1965-67 (Accts.) 1967-68 (Revised) 1968-69 (Budget)	278 ·2 347 ·7 555 ·5 137 ·1 174 ·5 148 ·3	46·1 152·9 398·9 184·4 202·3 215·6	128 · 3 215 · 9 46 · 5 32 · 4 51 · 9	42.6	2·4 12·7 25·6 4·5 6·6 6·8	326 · 7 711 · 1 1,195 · 9 372 · 5 415 · 8 422 · 6

Finance Commission

The Fourth Finance Commission constituted on May 5, 1964 submitted its report on August 12, 1965. The States' share of taxes, duties and Central grants based on its recommendations is indicated in Table 76.

Annual Financial Statement or Budget

An estimate of all anticipated revenue and expenditure of the Union Government for the ensuing financial year is laid before Parliament towards the end of February every year. This is known as the "Annual Financial Statement" or the "Budget". Apart from giving estimates of revenue and expenditure, this statement also contains (i) a review of the financial position of the preceding year, and (ii) proposals for financing capital expenditure.

The presentation of the Annual Financial Statement is followed by a general discussion in both Houses of Parliament. The estimates of expenditure, other than that charged, are then placed before the House of the People in the form of "Demands for Grants". Ordinarily, a separate Demand is made for each Ministry. All withdrawal of money from the

Consolidated Fund is thus authorised by an Appropriation Act passed by Parliament every year. The tax proposals of the Budget are embodied in another Bill which is passed as the "Finance Act" of the year. Estimates of receipts and expenditure are similarly presented by State Governments to their legislatures before the beginning of the financial year and legislative sanction for expenditure is secured through similar procedure.

TABLE 76
STATES' SHARE OF TAXES, DUTIES AND CENTRAL GRANTS

The same of the sa	Estate duty	Grant in lieu of tax	Income tax	Union excise duties	Addition of ex	al duties cise	Grants- in-aid under
State		on railway passenger fares		duties	Gua- ranteed amount	Share of balance	Article 275(1)
	percen- tage	percen- tage	percen- tage	percen- tage	(lakh rupees)	percen- tage	(lakh rupees)
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab (composite)** Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	8·34 2·75 10·75 4·78 0·83 3·92 7·50 7·80 9·16 5·46 0·09 4·07 4·67 17·08 8·09	9·05 2·79 9·99 7·11 1·85 9·85 5·81 8·98 3·98 0·01 2·12 7·43 6·40 18·23 6·40	7·37 2·44 9·04 5·29 0·73 3·59 6·47 8·34 14·28 5·14 0·07 3·40 4·36 3·97 14·60 10·91	7·77 3·32 10·03 4·80 2·26 4·16 7·40 7·18 8·23 5·41 2·21 4·82 4·86 5·06 14·98 7·51	235 · 24 85 · 08 130 · 16 323 · 45 95 · 08 155 · 17 285 · 34 637 · 77 100 · 10 85 · 10 175 · 19 90 · 10 575 · 81 280 · 41	7.42 1.98 6.17 7.43 * 5.65 4.62 11.13 19.87 5.21 * 2.58 5.01 3.17 7.83 11.93	13,51 16,52 — 6,57 30,82 2,70 6,84 — 20,82 7,07 29,18 — 6,73 9,85
TOTAL	100 -00	100.00.	100.00	100.00	3,254 .00	100.00	140,61

Audit

The Constitution requires that the audit authorities, who are independent of the executive, should scrutinise the expenditure of the Central and State Governments and ensure that this is strictly within the limits of their competence. It further enjoins that an account of the expenditure of each Government should be approved by its legislature.

BUDGET ESTIMATES 1968-69

The budget estimates for 1968-69 as presented in the Lok Sabha on February 29, 1968 placed expenditure at Rs. 2,896.38 crores as compared to Rs. 2,725.45 crores (revised) in 1967-68 and revenue (at existing level of taxation) at Rs. 3027.30 crores (including proposed additional taxation of Rs. 50.73 crores) as compared to Rs. 2,812.54 crores (revised) in the previous year, resulting in a surplus of Rs. 130.92 crores.

Table 77 and 78 show the budget of the Central Government for

1968-69 on revenue and capital accounts respectively.

^{*}Jammu & Kashmir and Nagaland will receive no compensation, but 1.5 and 0.05 per cent respectively of the net proceeds will be paid to them.

^{**}After reorganisation its share is distributable in the ratio of 54.84:37.38:7.78 between Punjab, Haryana and the Union.

TABLE 77 (concld.)

Major Head	1966-67	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
	Accounts	Budget	Rcvised	Budget
Multi-purpose river schemes, etc. Public works, etc. Transport and communications Currency and mint Miscellancous Contributions and miscellancous adjustments Extraordinary items Defence services (net)	2,04	3,16	4,04	3,55
	26,51	28,39	· 27,72	32,09
	12,29	14,12	15,28	12,82
	20,22	21,45	23,43	24,45
	1,75,08	1,67,18	1,71,63	1,82,37
	6,42,58	6,90,49	7,08,33	7,52,37
	14,07	10,48	9,28	11,47
	7,97,80	8,42,50	8,56,82	8,94,46
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE Surplus on revenue account	25,02,30 2,28,76	26,86,06 3,03,51	27,25,45 87,09	28,96,38 { 80,19 +50,73*
TOTAL .	27,31,06	29,89,57	28,12,54	30,27,30

TABLE 78

CAPITAL BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
(in lakhs of rupees)

Major Head	1966-67 Accounts	1967-68 Budget	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
Receipts Public debt raised in India' Public debt raised outside India	3,28,72	3,51,70	. 4,27,13	3,00,70
(other than P.L. 480 rupce loans) P.L. 480 assistance—	5,16,05	8,65,00	7,65,02	8,44,00
(i) Rupce loans (ii) Deposits	3,50,00 (—)2,66	1,50,00 1,35,00	2,50,00 71,00	1,75,00 25,00
Floating dcbt (other than treasury bills) (net) (mainly securities issued to IMF, IBRD & IDA)	3, 49 , 09 _.	2,49	49	1,49
(i) State and Union Territory Governments (ii) Other loans and advances	2,81,30 1,37,25	3,43,00 87,00	3,85,00 1,08,00	4,25,00 1,24,00
Inter-State settlement (net) Contingency Fund of India Unfunded Debt:	1,35	52	3	
(i) Small savings schemes (net)	1,18,23	1,30,10	1,10,20	1,20,20
(ii) State provident funds (net)	47,92	55,07	73,00	33,75
deposits (net) (iv) Compulsory deposits (net) (v) Other Items (net)	27,63 (—)75 1,37	22,00 (—)50 1,28	28,40 (—)40 37,56	26,00 (—)25 1,69
Deposits, Advances & Remittances; (i) Railway and P. & T.				3
depreciation and reserve funds (net) (ii) Other item (net)	1,72 67,10	26,84 14,56	(—) 12,45 4,35	21,09 [23,92
Total—Capital Receipts Deduct—Provision for financial	22,24,32	21,84,06	22,47,33	21,21,59
institution and contingencies Add—Surplus on' revenue account Overall deficit	2,28,76 2,45,29	16,00 3,03,51	87,09 2,25,00	80,19 3,15,00
Grand Total	26,98,37	24,71,57	25,59,42	25,16,78

TABLE 78 (cancld.)

(in lakhs of rupces)

	1718188 10 (-		(in lakhs	of rupces)
Major Head	1966-67 Accounts	1967-68 Budget	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
Disbursements Civil:	1	- 1	-	
Social & developmental services: Investment in Industrial and				
economic development: (i) Govt. companies and			1	
corporations	1	1,71,24	1,54,69	1,86,69
-	1 ,94,21	41.04	40,47	41,17
(ii) Other investments	١. ١	41,94	'	•
Other Items:	2,00	9,09	5,54	9,06
irrigation and electricity			21.02	24,09
schemes	17,17	24,81	21,27	24,09
Public works (including roads) & schemes of	1	1	1	
miscellaneous improvements	58,16	62,13	65,62	69,09
Transport and communications	10,01	9,85	8,62	16,29
(Other than roads) Currency and mints	2,18,46	19,96	15,57	14,05
Miscellaneous—] -,,,	,.		
(i) Purchase and sale of	61.7	10245	1 14 27	-1,01,45
foodgrains	51,17	1,02,45	1,14,27	1,01,10
tilizers	59,09	14,94	()5,65	()7,37
(iii) Trading losses financed from ordinary revenues	()18,29	()23,47	()22,53	()19,79
(iv) Other. State trading schemes	9,96	2,86	5,16	. 4,45
(ν) Others	42,74	33,47	39,56	. 28,04
TOTAL—CIVIL	6,44,68	4,69,27	4,42,59	4,67,22
Defence capital outlay	1,10,80	1,20,88	1,13,32	1,20,80
Railway capital outlay	1.60.70	1,61,75	1,50,00	1,43,00
Posts & Telegraphs capital outlay	29,77	31,68	30,92	30,46
Loans and advances States and Union Territories	02000	0 40 02	0.05.27	8,55,68
Other loans and advances	9,30,89	8,40,02	8,85,37	0,55,00
(i) Govt. companies and				
corporations	17670	2,24,42	2,80,34	2,84,34
(ii) Other parties	4,76,38	1,68,86	2,12,24	1,76,40
TOTAL—LOANS AND ADVANC	ES 14,07,27	12,33,30	13,77,95	13,16,42
Repayment of debt:				
Debt raised in India	1,83,04	2,58,50	2,59,70	2,44,40
Debt raised outside India .	1,62,08	1,95,44	1,84,93	1,94,47
. Total—Repayment of De	вт 3,45,12	4,53,94	4,44,63	4,38,87
Inter-State settlement		4	1	1
Contingency Fund of India	3			-
TOTAL-DISBURSEMENTS.	26,98,37	24,70,86	25,59,42	25,16,78
Surplus			22,37,42	25,15,10
		71		
GRAND TOTAL	26,98,37	24,71,57	25,59,42	25,16,78

Budgetary Position
Table 79 shows the budgetary position of the Government of India and Table 80 shows the consolidated budgetary position of the States for

TABLE, 79 BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Major Head	1950-51 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1965-66 (Accounts)	1966-67 (Budget)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
I. Revenue account A. Revenue (a) B. Expenditure (b)	405.86	481 •19	877·46 826·21	2,320-39	2,473.86	2,456.79	2,738-72
C. Surplus (+) or deficit ()	+59.22	+40.45	+51.25	+319.76	4303 90	+1/4.49	
A. Receipts (c) B. Disbursements	104·45 182·59·	280 ·95 470 ·92	1,127 ·00 (d) 1,000 ·53	1,608·25 (d) 2,125·18	1,873 ·08 2,206 ·81	3,097 37	
C. Surplus (+) or deficit ()	-78 -14	-189.97	+126.47	-516.93	-333.73	240 .83	C/./IS—
III. Miscellaneous (net) (e)	+15.26	-10.35	28.09—	+24.39	-1.99	+16.37	+4.95
IV. Overdit Surplus (+) or deficit () [C+HC+HI)	-3.66	-159.87	+116.85	-172.78	-31.75	-349 .97	+0.85
A. Treasury bills (f) increase (—) or decrease (+)	-16.10	123.38	+141.31	-218.32	-32.00	-356.91	1
B. Cash balances increase (+) or	+12.44	-36.49	-24 .46	+45.54	+0.25	+7.00	1
decrease (—) (i) Opening balance (ii) Closing balance	149.50	32.23	69.67	43.54	50 ·02 50 ·27	43.54	50.54

of excise duties and other taxes. (b) Excludes the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties. (c) Excludes treasury bill receipts. (d) Excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1966-67 (revised estimates) funded in January 1961, February 1966 and February 1967 respectively. (e) Includes remittances, transfer of each between England and India and Reserve Bank deposits. (f) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank.

CONSOLIDATED BUDGEFARY POSITION OF STATES*

	1951-52	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1961	1966-67	1967-68
M yor Head	(vecomins)	(vecounts)	(veconurs)	(Mccounts)	(Budget)	(Revised)	(pandger)
I. Revenue account Revenue (a)	396.4	554 •3	1,011 ·8	1,850.2	2,126.0	2,144 ·6	2,375.6
Expenditure (a) Surplus (+) or deficit (—)	392.6 +3.8	604 •1	987 ·4 +24 ·4	1,892.2	2,109·2 +17·8(†)	2,201 .4	2,426.8
II. Capital account Recelpts (b)		382.0	280.0	1,309.0	1,021 .4	1,203.1	1,259.3
Disbursements Surplus (+) or deficit (—)	-53.7	+46.1	632.9	1,324.2	1,094 ·9	1,229.6	1,361 ·0 101 ·7
11. Miscellancous (net) (c)	-	+++ -+0+ -*	8 5 4 4	999 999 999	+5.5.2 -50.5	+74-1	-158·6
Financed by: A. Increase (+) or decrease (—) in:		-	•		-		(-130.2)
cash balances (d)	-10.8	+10.0	3.7(c)	+8.3	-51.4	-60 ·3	-148.3
(/) Opening balance		93.8	۔ م		1.90.1		-25.6
(ii) Closing balance		103 ·8	6.0		-141 ·5		
B. Purchase $(+)$ or salc $(-)$ of scentifies		(E) 9. 6)	-52.1		6.0+	_	2.2

(a) Transfers from and to funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively. (b) Excluding net punchase or sale of securities. (c) Consists of remittances. (d) Including overdraft. (e) In arriving at this figure, the opening balance for 1960-61, given in the budget papers of Maharashtra (which represented the figures for the composite State of Bombay) has been adjusted to exclude the amount transferred to Gujarat. (f) Including the effect of additional taxtion in the case of Jammu and Kashmir (Rs. 40 lakhs) and Orissa (Rs. 1.3 crores). (g) As separate figures of each balance investment accounts are not available, total suspense account has been included under this head. 1957-58 also include Jammu & Kashmir. The figures for 1967-68 (budget) are before tax changes; the position after tax changes as proposed by the Governments of Assam, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Orissa and Rajasthan is and State Governments published by the Comptroller and Auditor General. The figures of purchase and sale of securities up to 1956-57 relate to the shown in brackets. The opening and closing cash balances for 1966-67 (revised) and 1967-68 (budget), respectively, differ because the opening balances for 1967-68 (budget) in case of some States are based on preliminary accounts for the year 1966-67. The figures for 1951-52 do not include the then Part C States (viz., Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh), since they had capital budgets only from 1954-55. For 1955-56, figures have been taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central then Part A and B States. The figures from 1957-58 onwards relate to the reorganised States which exclude Delhi and Himachal Pradesh, which are now Union Territories, and include Kutch which was a part of the composite Bombay State and is now a part of Gujarat State; the figures from Norn:—Figures given in this table differ from those in the budget papers as certain adjustments have been made here to ensure uniformity in presentation. Taxeluding data for regarded, Manipur, 11 pura, 11 maenal Pracesh, Pondicherry and Goa, Daman and Diu. Taking into account probable economy measures to the tune of Rs. 1 erore proposed in Rajasthan Budget.

FINANCE 181

PUBLIC DEBT AND TOTAL LIABILITIES

Public Debt

The outstanding public debt of the Government of India is estimated at Rs. 11,959.84 erores at the end of 1967-68 and Rs. 13,157.16 erores at the end of 1968-69. Table 81 gives an analysis of the public debt outstanding at the end of different years.

TABLE 81
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(in crores of rupees) 1967-68 1950-51 1960-61 1965-66 1968-69 **Particulars** Revised Budget A. Debtraised in India: (a) Permanent debt-1,438 .46 2,555 .72 3,417 .28 (i) Current loans 3,722 -33 3,783 .58 (ii) Prize bonds 15.63 11.35 8 . 56 3.56 (iii) 15-year annuity 3.78 3 .34 3 - 14 tificates 3 • 45 (iv) Loans in course of re-6.49 33 .72 45.00 45 . 25 payment 22 .73 TOTAL—PERMANENT DEBT ... 1.444 .95 2.597 • 53 3,466 .13 3,779 -23 3.835 .53 (b) Floating debt-2,404 .55 2,089 .55 (i) Treasury bills
(ii) Special floating loans... 358 .02 1,106.29 1,611 .82 340 70 691 -77 690 .28 212 .60 274 • 18 (iii) Treasury deposit receipts and other float-6.73 ing loans 2,779 .83 TOTAL—FLOATING DEBT 577 -35 1.380 .47 1,952.52 3,096 • 32 5.418 .65 6.559 .06 6,931 .85 TOTAL—DEBT RAISED IN INDIA 2,022 .30 3,978 .00 B. Debt raised outside India: 0.09 0.14 0.14 (i) Defence certificates ... (ii) England—* India stocks, Rly. de-Rly. bentures and 12:37 0.12 0.040.05 0.05 annuities 638 -38 263 -41 572 - 73 UK Govt. loans ... Lazard Bros & Co. 106.52 15.33 Ltd. (iii) U.S.A.: 1.638 .48 Loans from U.S.A. U. S. Export-Import 210.84 749 .55 1.507 .79 101 -30 132 •91 113 .56 25.41 Bank 1,514·13 369·00 528 - 36 1,271 •93 77.88 P. L. 480 (iv) U. S. S. R. 243 -47 57 .48 349 •66 ٠. 72.68 50.15 (v) Canada. 14.07 17:95 of (vi) Federal Republic 206 ·25 62 ·29 368 .07 405.69 103 - 19 Germany • • 171 -25 224 . 69 (vii) Japan (viii) Switzerland 9.93 . . 5̄ •7̄0 20 .68 16.32 (ix) Czechoslovakia (x) Yugoslavia (xi) Poland 9.96 27.60 37 .69 . . 17.49 7.92 16.84 . . 12.07 4 • 49 10.57 9.11 9.93 2.98 (xii) Austria 24 . 49 .7.56 21 -14 (xiii) Netherlands

*Excludes a sum of Rs. 20.62 crores (£15,466,928) representing unexpired liability for British Government 5% War Loan 1929-47, the liability for which remains suspended. Note: The outstanding foreign loans (other than P. L. 480 loans) have been worked out after writing up the balances as on 6-6-1966 by 57.5% consequent on the change in the par value of the rupee.

TABLE 81 (concld.)

(in crores of rupees)

Particulars	1950-51	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budge
(xiv) Denmark (xv) Northern Rhodesia (xvi) New Zealand (xvii) Sweden (xviii) Kuwait (xix) Italy (xx) Bahrain (xxi) France (xxii) Belgium		<u>.</u>	0·50 0·53 0·27 	5.68 0.06 0.20 2.57 21.51 1.50 8.22 6.50 0.60	5·77 0·06 0·11 5·50 17·17 1·50 7·51 12·15 0·90
(xxii) Beigium (xxiii) International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (xxiv) International Development Association (xxv) Miscellaneous.	19 · 66	140 • 19	179 ·77 171 ·09	261 ·94 565 ·74	268 ·89 589 ·10 222 ·50
TOTAL—DEBT RAISED OUTSIDE INDIA	32·03 2,054·33	760 ·96 4,738 ·96	2,590 ·62 8,009 ·27	5,400 · 78 11,959 · 84	6,225·31 13,157·

Total Liabilities

Table 82 shows details of the total liabilities of the Central Government at the end of different years.

TABLE 82
LIABILITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(in crores of rupees)

				(in crores	of rupees)
Particulars	1950-51	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68 Revised	1968-69 Budget
I. Public debt (as in Table 81) II. Small Savings Schemes—* (a) Post office savings	2,054-33	4,738-96	8,069 • 27	11,959 • 84	13,157-16
bank deposits (b) Post office certificates (c) Cumulative time de-	188 ·46 142 ·28	431 •05 459 •43	644 •75 732 •50	751 ·44 821 ·41	811 ·44 864 ·76
posits (d) Treasury savings deposit and defence de-	-	2.64	36 ⋅ 67	61 -48	74 ·48
posit certificates (e) Other small savings	5 • 47	76.75	124 -29	131 -22	134 •97
certificates	0.66	0.12	_	0 •09	0.19
TOTAL II—SMALL SAVINGS SCHEMES	336.87	969-99	1,538 -21	1,765 · 64	1,885 -84
III. Other unfunded debt— (a) Provident funds (b) P. L. 480 deposits (c) Deposits under compulsory deposits	95-05	289 ·14 240 ·41	527 -02 561 -48	647 · 55 629 · 78	681 ·30 654 ·78
scheme (d) Income-tax annuity	_	_	30.12	28 •97	28-72
deposits (e) Other items	16.10	21 -82	77 ·61 25 ·36	133·65 64·32	159 ·65 66 ·01
TOTAL III—OTHER UNFUNDED DEBT	111-15	551 -37	1,221 -59	1,504-27	1,590 -46

^{*}Other than 15-year annuity certificates included in the Table 81.

183

TABLE 82 (concld.) (in crores of rupees) 1967-68 1968-69 1950-51 1960-61 1965-66 Particulars Revised Budget funds and de-IV Reserve nosits-(a) Bearing interest-229 -48 237 - 20 165 - 26 249 .64 (i) Reserve funds 116 .01 (ii) Other deposit 95.59 26.18 25.39 12.48 12.30 accounts (b) Not bearing interest-(i) Deposits of iocai 0.79 22.72 33.72 1.67 3.42 funds 154.58 153 - 12 112.99 57.09 34 - 13 (ii) Civil deposits 99.97 108 .43 34 - 98 80 .46 (iii) Other deposits 81-09 risks (iv) Emergency (goods & factories) 49 - 97 49.72 42.90 insurance funds (v) Other insurance 2.35 0.72 1 -90 funds 58 - 99 58.63 47.16 31 -42 0.13 (vi) Other accounts TOTAL IV-RESERVE FUNDS 629 -48 656 - 13 283 -92 560 .05 363 .05 AND DEPOSITS 11,329 -12 15.859 -23 17.289 .59 6.544 .24 2.865 40 TOTAL-LIABILITIES .. Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of pre-partition --300·00 -300·00 -300 -00 -300:00 --300 -00 debt (approx.) of . the Nat-liabilities 15,559 -23 16,989 -59 2.565 .40 6.244 .24 11.029 -12 Central Government Excess of capital outlay 935 -11 and loans over liabilities 15,559 • 23 | 16,989 • 59 6.244 .24 11.964 . 23

Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced

Grand Total

The table given below shows a broad breakup of the capital outlay and loans advanced by the Government of India.

2,565 .40

TABLE 83 CAPITAL OUTLAY AND LOANS ADVANCED BY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

				(in crores	of rupees)
		At	the end of		•
Particulars	1950-51	1960-61	1965-66	1967-68 (Revised)	1968-69 Budget
Capital outlay on depart- mental undertakings Investments in :	894 •73	1,682 • 63	3,029 -98	3,504 •30	3,730 ·81
(i) Government companies and corporations (ii) Financial institutions	9 ·43 250 ·05	591 ·83 357 ·95	1,340 ·70 424 ·23	1,626 ·21 641 ·83	1,812·70 648·81
(iii) Other companies and corporations Other capital outlay inclu-	0 ⋅25	9.97	32.89	35.80	36•80
ding defence services, public works, state trading schemes, etc. Loans to State and Union Territory Governments,	333 •55	947 • 83	1,756 ·86	2,377 •97	2,691 ·11
foreign Governments and other parties	220 -68	2,534 •48	5,379 •57	7,255 • 24	8,022.66
TOTAL	1,708 ·69	6,124 •69	11,964 -23	15,441 •35	16,942.89

India 1968

The table given below shows the debt position of the State Governments. TABLE 84

DEBT POSITION OF STATES*

(in labin of ruwer)

The same of the sa	*	ويدمهم ب عيدهم بيون	Ai the end c	1	a hypothesia artikka mari it ili ili ili ili ili ili ili ili ili
Particul urs	1951-52	1955-56	1540-61	1965-75	1756-67 (6)
1. Pablic Debt: (f) Permanent debt (ii) Floating debt (iii) Loans from Central	1,33,71		4,53,12(c) 41,73	8,23,75 1,94,76	9,17,16 1,43,36
(ii) Doans from Central Government (iv) Other debt (a) If Unfunded debt If Grand total debt	2,38,51 57,37 4,45,28	8,76,67 53,19 12,31,94	20,15,51 51,57 1,31,93 27,37,17	40,51,63(d) 1,56,30 2,32,12 55,01,64	49,40,997d) 1,70,35 2,60,37 63,40,12

Nort: The figures in this statement are based on return teturns furnated by the States. The data for 1951-52 and 1955-56 exclude the then Part C States, which had a separate capital account only from 1951-55; figures from 1955-57 privard relate to reorganized States and include Jemmu and Kast nur from 1957-28.

(Long-Term Operations) (a) Includes Joans from National Agricultural Credit (Long-Term Operations)
Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation,
Central Warehousing Corporation, Khadi and Village Industric Corporation, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation, and Stat Bank of India, etc.

(b) Data relate to revised estimates for all the States except Assert and Jeremu and

Kashmir for which they are based on budget papers.
(c) Excludes the amounts provisionally allocated to Kersta on the population ratio. (d) Excluding the share of outstanding pre-partition form amounting to Re. 195 lakhs in respect of West Bengal.

MONEY SUPPLY AND CURRENCY

Money supply comprises currency with the public and such of the deposit money with the banking system, including the Reserve Bank of India, as is withdrawable 'on demand'. The total supply of such money with the public stood at Rs. 5071.4 crores at the end of 1967 of which Rs. 3,217.6 crores represented currency with the public and Rs. 1,853.8 crores deposit money. In 1967, money supply rose by Rs. 390.2 crores compared to Rs. 380.6 crores in 1966. Componentwise, the rise in currency with the public at Rs. 209.5 crores in 1967 was larger than the rise in deposit money, viz. Rs. 180.7 crores. In 1966, however, the share of deposit money in overall increase in money supply was larger at Rs. 237.5 crores and that of currency with the public relatively smaller at Rs. 143.1 crores as may be seen from the table below.

TABLE 85 MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(in eroses of runces)

	Currency	with the	Deposit m	oney with	Money st	ipply with
End of December	Amount	Annual Variation	Amount	Annual Variation	Amount	Annual Variation
1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966† 1967†	2,059·5 2,246·3 2,475·8 2,661·1 2,865·0 3,003·1 3,217·6	+185·3 +203·9 +143·1	774·7 867·6 1,065·4 1,244·9 1,435·6 1,673·1 1,853·8	+237.5	2,834·2 3,113·9 3,541·2 3,906·0 4,300·6 4,681·2 5,071·4	+129·0 +279·7 +427·3 +364·8 +394·6 +380·6 +390·2

luding Nagaland.

[†]Provisional.

The rise in money supply during 1967 was brought about mainly by increases in net bank credit to Government and to the private sector. Net bank credit to Government rose by Rs. 254 crores in 1967 as against Rs. 310 crores in 1966 and to private sector went up by Rs. 125 crores as against Rs. 88 crores in 1966. The other factors which contributed to the rise in money supply were the increase of Rs. 14 crores in Government's net currency liabilities to the public and a fall of Rs. 12 crores in net non-monetary liabilities to the public had risen by Rs. 22 crores and banks' net non-monetary liabilities had risen by Rs. 100 crores. The only contractionist influence on money supply during 1967 came from a fall of Rs. 15 crores in Reserve Bank's net foreign exchange assets as against a rise of Rs. 60 crores in 1966.

Currency .

During 1967, currency in circulation** (including small coins) registered an expansion of Rs. 211.5 crores (to Rs. 3322.5 crores) compared with Rs. 156.7 crores in 1966. Aggregate rise in currency in circulation since the end of 1952 amounted to Rs. 2,093.4 crores or 170.3 per cent.

Of the expansion of Rs. 211.5 crores in currency in circulation during 1967, bank notes accounted for a rise of Rs. 197.0 crores, the expansion in 1966 under this head being Rs. 135.7 crores. The rise in circulation of rupee coins (including one rupee notes) and small coins came to Rs. 9.7 crores and Rs. 4.7 crores respectively, in 1967 as compared with Rs 13.4 crores and Rs. 7.6 crores respectively in 1966. At the end of 1967, bank notes, rupee coins and small coins in circulation stood at Rs. 3,008.0 crores, Rs. 199.4 crores and Rs. 115.1 crores respectively.

Decimal Coins

The decimal system of coinage was introduced in India on April 1, 1957 when the Indian Coinage (Amendment) Act, 1955 came into force. 1 nP., 2 nP., 5 nP. and 10 nP. coins were issued on April 1, 1957; 25 nP. coins were issued on December 1, 1959, 50nP. coins on November 1, 1960 and the decimal rupee on July 2, 1962; 3 paise; coins were issued on October 1, 1964. The denomination-wise value of decimal coins issued up to the end of September 1967 was as follows:

TABLE 86
- DECIMAL COINS IN CIRCULATION

Denomi-	1	2	3	5	10	25	50	Rupee
nation	paisa	paise	paise	paise	paise	paise	paise	
(Value Rs. lakhs)	472.74	552.19	. 208.08	858.05	1662.61	1632.54	1336.48	1 2.27 (As on 27-10-67)

Issue of New Notes

Bank notes of Rs. 2, Rs. 5, Rs. 10 and Rs. 100 in reduced size and new design were put into circulation from April 17, 1967. The 1961 pattern of Rs. 2 note in olive green colour is being withdrawn from circulation.

**Figures are inclusive of notes and rupee coins held by banks and at treasuries but exclusive of Rs. 43 crores of Indian notes returned from Pakistan and awaiting cancellation. †The prefix 'naya' or 'naye' in the 'designation 'naya paisa' or 'naye paise' was dropped with effect from June 1, 1964.

^{*}Comprise mainly capital and reserves, contribution by the Reserve Bank to the National Agricultural Long-Term Operations and Stabilization Fund and the National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund and the difference between other liabilities and other assets of banks.

186 INDIA 1968

Issue of 5-Paise Coins in Aluminium Magnesium Alloy

A coin in the denomination of 5 paise in aluminium magnesium alloy with 3.5 to 4 per cent magnesium was issued from the offices of the Reserve Bank of India from July 1, 1967. The coin is square with rounded edges and unmilled rim and its weight is 1.5 grams.

Retirement of Indian Currency from Gulf States

Consequent on the devaluation of the Indian rupee from June 6, 1966, the Governments of various Gulf States with the exception of the Sultanate of Muscat and Oman have switched over from special Indian rupees to other currencies. Pending final agreement on terms of redemption of the special Gulf notes, remittances totalling Rs. 12.88 crores had been received up to end of March 1967, from Qatar (Rs. 6.87 erores), Dubai (Rs. 2.96 erores), Sharjah (Rs. 89 lakh), Ras-Al-Khaimah (Rs. 28 lakh) and Abu Dhabi (Rs. 1.88 erores).

BANKING

During 1967, aggregate deposits of scheduled commercial banks showed a smaller rise of Rs. 386 crores (or 12 per cent) to Rs. 3,762 crores as compared to that of Rs. 490 crores (or 17 per cent) in 1966. Bank credit also recorded a smaller expansion of Rs. 293 crores as compared to Rs. 328 crores in 1966, an increase of 12 per cent as compared to 16 per cent in 1966. Although both time and demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks showed a smaller rise than last year, the rate of growth in respect of time deposits was considerably lower, rising by only Rs. 186 crores or 10 per cent as compared to Rs. 277 crores or 18 per cent, while demand deposits recorded an increase of Rs. 200 crores or 13 per cent in 1967 as compared to the rise of Rs. 213 crores or 16 per cent in 1966. At the end of 1967, demand deposits formed 47.3 per cent and time deposits 52.7 per cent of the total deposits compared to 46.8 per cent and 53.2 per cent, respectively, at the end of 1966. The outstanding amount of borrowings from the Reserve Bank at the end of 1967 was Rs. 7.46 crores as compared to Rs. 7.6 in 1966. The peak level of scheduled commercial banks' borrowings from the Reserve Bank in 1966-67 busy season amounted to Rs. 140 crores on March 31, 1967 compared to Rs. 107 crores on March 11, 1966. (Table 87 gives further details.)

TABLE \$7
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

					(în ru	pees crores)
Item	Ouistai	nding		Variati	on during	
	End 1966	End 1967	1966	1967	End March 1966 to end March 1967	End March 1967 to end March 1968*
Demand deposits Time deposits Aggregate	1,579·68 1,796·62	1,779·49 1,982·67	+213·14 +276·82	+ 199·81 + 186·05	+222·10 +252·80	+ 156·74 + 241·83
deposits Inter-bank bor- rowings	3,376-30	3,762-16	+489-96	+385.86	+474.90	+398-57
Borrowings from RBI	49-29	61-95	7·13	+ 12-66	30-37	+1.96
Borrowings from SBI and/or	7.46	7-60	11-93	+0.14	+66.20	-35.81
notified banks Provisional.	53.55	61.06	+3.90	+7.51	+9.70	+3.83

TABLE 87 (concld.)

	Outsta	anding	Variation during				
Item	End. 1966	End. 1967	1966	1967	1966 to end	End March 1967 to end March 1968	
Cash in hand Balances with	98.85	112-05	+13.87	+13-20	+13.59	+3.97	
RBI Investments in Govt. securi-	148-98	161 • 49	+32.53	+12.51	+31.22	_	
ties	954-66	1,008-66	+126-66	+54.00	+82-11	+77·12	
ted).	12,432.70	2,725-34	+327-92	+292.64	+404·33	+327.67	

Owing to the smaller accretion of deposits and slower rate of credit expansion, the increase in banks' investments in Government securities at Rs. 54 crores was substantially smaller than that of Rs. 127 crores during 1966; the investment-deposit ratio at the end of 1967 at 26.8 per cent was lower than 28.3 per cent at the end of 1966. Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank (Rs. 25.7 crores) also showed substantially smaller increase as compared to 1966 (Rs. 46.4 crores), but the cash ratio remained the same at 7.3 per cent. The variations in the principal items of assets and liabilities of scheduled commercial banks during the last two

years are shown in Table 87.

The rapid rise in clean credit and the continued growth of credit expansion during the greater part of the 1966-67 busy season without being matched by an addition to physical supplies, emphasized the need for controlling the direction as well as volume of bank credit. Thus, the Bank on March 31, 1967 again reminded the larger Indian and all foreign banks of their obligation to adhere to the earlier 80:20 pattern of credit distribution and that failure to do so would attract the provisions of Section 46 of the Banking Regulation Act; banks were also advised that the penal rate on the excess borrowings would be based on the banks' net liquidity ratio and would be such that for a shortfall of every one point or fraction thereof in a bank's net liquidity ratio below 30 per cent as on the Friday of the week concerned, the rate would be raised by 1 per cent per annum above the level of 10 per cent per annum. Banks were also asked to exercise strict control over unsecured advances as well as on advances against all domestic commodities in short supply, take appropriate steps not sanctioning fresh limits to sectors other than industry and/or against import/export bills and if necessary, cancelling unutilised limits to these sectors.

The credit policy for the 1967 slack season sought to bring about a significant reduction in bank advances, to conserve resources for use in the forthcoming busy season and to facilitate the provision of credit to the preferred sectors of the economy and to certain industries in the context of the recessionary trends. Banks were advised to utilise their deposit accretion for meeting the essential credit needs such as import financing, for repayment of borrowings from the Reserve Bank and building up their investment portfolios. At the same time, it was emphasized that a strict control over advances against domestic commodities in short supply and unsecured advances should be maintained.

188 INDIA 1963

In the context of the recessionary trends in the economy, banks were urged, on July 31, 1967 to enlarge their assistance to agriculture, exports, small industries and domestic engineering industry; and in August 1967, the Bank announced a package of measures designed to stimulate the flow of credit to these priority sectors. Refinance from the Bank was made available at a preferential rate of 4½ per cent in respect of banks' packing credit advances to exporters of engineering and metallurgical products, and at Bank rate in respect of packing credits to exporters of other produets as also in respect of post-shipment export bills in all currencies. Simultaneously, ceilings were prescribed for the rates charged by banks to the ultimate borrowers at 6 per cent in respect of packing credit advances to exporters of engineering and metallurgical products and at 8 per cent in the case of other packing credits and post-shipment export bills irrespective of the banks' resort to Reserve Bank refinance. The above measures were supplemented by the Industrial Development Bank of India which liberalised in August and September 1967 the scope of its schemes for refinancing medium-term export credit and rediscounting of bills/promissory notes arising out of sales of indigenous machinery on deferred payment basis. To mitigate the impact of advances to priority sectors on the net liquidity ratio of banks (as also the impact of ceiling rates on banks' earnings) it was clarified that the increase in a bank's advances to the priority sectors, (and advances to small-scale industries which are guaranteed by credit guarantee organisation) would not be taken into account while computing the net liquidity ratio.

Credit Policy for the 1967-68 Busy Season

The credit policy for the 1967-68 busy season was formulated in the context of the higher demand for bank credit emanating from the expansion in agricultural output and the expected recovery in industrial production coupled with the increase in official procurement operations in food-However, the prevailing price situation did not permit of a general expansion of credit. Thus, it was indicated by the Bank on November 2, 1967 that refinance would be provided to banks relating to their credit to certain preferred sectors and that measures of selective liberalisation announced in August 1967 would continue to operate. In addition, advances to the State Governments/their agencies/Food Corporation of India for food procurement operations, and advances for financing the distribution of chemical fertilizers and pesticides would be eligible for refinance Bank rate and the entire increase in such refinance over the level October 27, 1967 would be excluded from the total borrowings from the Bank for purposes of computing the net liquidity ratio. Refinance these purposes was made available in the same manner as under the Bill Market Scheme, facilities in respect of which were reintroduced from November 1, 1967. The Bank was also prepared to extend Bank rate refinance for limited periods in certain special cases. In the interest of production, banks were advised to bring to the notice of the Bank specific cases where loans could not be sanctioned due to paucity of funds. The above facilities for refinance at Bank rate in place of the additional Bank rate tranche available last year was expected to enable the banking system to operate with greater flexibility.

The system governing the application of higher interest rate was also liberalised by the Bank. Thus, banks were entitled to obtain Bank rate refinance in respect of the full 'excess' of their net liquidity ratio over the basic minimum of 30 per cent in addition to such Bank rate refinance as they might get under the special schemes. Further, if a bank exceeded its Bank rate entitlement for temporary periods, i.e. up to the maximum

189 FINANCE

of one week, no higher rate would be charged. If, however, the excess borrowing continued beyond a week, a higher rate not less than 8 per cent would apply, based on the net liquidity ratio. The higher rate would be charged only in respect of the 'excess' borrowings over the Bank rate entitlement and not on the entire amount of refinance.

The Bank also accepted the major recommendations of the working group, appointed to go into the question of categorisation of unsecured advances etc., which had indicated that many types of unsecured advances are made for productive purposes. It was decided that several specified categories of advances now classified as unsecured advances would be excluded from the total of unsecured advances for purposes of credit policy and the application of norms relating to unsceured advances as

specified by the Bank in its May 1967 letter.

To reduce the cost of bank credit to the priority sectors, the Bank on January 29, 1968 decided to charge a concessional rate of 4½ per cent against the Bank rate of 6 per cent—to commercial banks in respect of the increase in their advances to these sectors over the base period of 1967. Consequently, the banks agreed to charge not more than $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum on credit for exports as against 8 per cent hitherto. ceiling rate of 6 per cent in respect of packing credit advances to exporters of engineering and metallurgical products would, however, The Bank also re-emphasized the importance of maintaining investment by individuals, firms, etc., in Government securities and suggested to banks that advances against Government securities could be given liberally and at marginally lower rates of interest than that was charged by them for advances against other securties. In regard to advances against shares, banks were advised that advances to individuals for normal purposes should continue to be made available on usual banking criteria so that the liquidity of investment in shares was safeguarded.

To promote economic recovery and in view of the increase in agricultural production, the Reserve Bank reduced the Bank rate by one full point to 5 per cent, effective March 2, 1968, and announced a downward adjustment in the structure of deposits and lending rates of banks. The maximum rate for 15-45 days deposits was reduced from 1.50 to 1.25 per cent per annum and for 46-90 days deposits from 3 to 2.5 per cent per annum. The minimum rate for one year deposits was also reduced from 6 to 5.5 per cent per annum and for savings deposits from 4 to 3.5 per cent per annum. The maximum rate to be charged by banks on their advances was also reduced from 10 to 9.5 per cent. On March 12, 1968, it was indicated that the Bank rate and deposit rates were reduced to benefit the borrowers and it called for a reduction of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent in the rates of interest charged on at least 80 per cent of the banks' lendings, new rates became operative from April 1, 1968.

Changes in Selective Credit Controls

Certain modifications were also made by the Bank during the year in selective credit controls in view of the shortage of raw cotton and the sharp rise in prices beyond the ceiling limits fixed by the Government. The Bank issued on April 12, 1967, a directive in terms of which banks' advances to mills and the trade against indigenous cotton and kapas were to be made only against stocks covered by permits for the purchase/movement issued by the Textile Commissioner, Government of India; this stipulation was withdrawn on September 2, 1967. A ceiling was prescribed on advances against indigenous cotton and kapas in terms of which during each twomonth period commencing from April/May 1967 they were not to exceed 85 per cent of the average aggregate level of such advances during the

190 INDIA 1968

corresponding two month period last year. Advances against imported cotton were completely exempted. Similarly, advances in respect of preshipment credit for cotton exports were also exempted, provided such advances were made against firm export orders and were subsequently extinguished by negotiation of relevant export bills. Advances against exportable varieties of cotton and kapas and advances against the security of, or by way of purchase or discount of export bills relating to the export of cotton were completely exempted on May 4, 1967 from the above directive. With a view to tightening the control on advances, a directive was issued to scheduled commercial banks on April 13, 1967 lowering the ceiling of permitted limits for advances against paddy and rice. This did not apply to State Governments, the Food Corporation of India and its procurement agents and co-operative marketing and processing societies, which handle a large proportion of marketable surplus of the grain correspondingly reducing the share of private operators. According to the directive each scheduled commercial bank was required to maintain in each period commencing from March-April 1967 an average aggregate level of credit which shall not exceed 55 per cent in Andhra Pradesh, 50 per cent in Maharashtra and 65 per cent in all other States taken together, of the level of such credit actually maintained during the corresponding period 1964-65 (March-February). Earlier, the ceilings prescribed were 75 per cent in the case of Andhra Pradesh, 50 per cent for Maharashtra and 100 per cent in all other States taken together. Within this general ceiling limit, a secondary level of credit in respect of non-warehouse advances was also prescribed on the above lines.

Further, on July 6, 1967, the existing control on scheduled commerical banks' advances against groundnuts and other oilseeds (excluding cotton seeds) was modified in the context of the price trends and the credit situation in regard to these oilseeds. Advances against warehouse covering the above commodities, which were hitherto exempted from credit control were now brought under control. In view of the growing tendency, especially on the part of traders, to borrow from banks against the security of warehouse receipts in respect of oilseeds issued by warehouses of the Central and State Warehousing Corporations, it was decided on July 6, 1967 to withdraw the exemption given in respect of such advances in two stages. The banks were asked to maintain during July-August 1967, two separate ceilings for advances against groundnuts, one for non-warehouse advances at equal to the average aggregate level of such credit maintained in the corresponding two-month period in 1964, and the other. for warehouse advances at 130 per cent of the corresponding level in 1964. In addition, for each two-month period commencing from September-October 1967, banks were asked to maintain a joint ceiling in respect of both warehouse and non-warehouse advances covering groundnuts equivalent to the level in the corresponding two-month period of 1964. The ceilings for advances against other oilseeds' were reduced from 90 per cent to 75 per cent of the actual levels in 1964-65. Advances to vanaspati manufacturers were exempted from minimum margin restrictions. concessions were also given to exporters including integral oil mills of oilseeds (excluding groundnuts), de-oiled and de-fatted cakes and oil extractions. In addition, advances against the stocks of non-edible vegetable oils excluding castor oil and linseed oil were exempted on September 14, 1967 from the purview of the minimum margin restrictions and credit limits stipulated in the directive of August 5, 1965. To regulate the use of bank finance for transactions in cotton, the Bank on November 2, 1967, introduced margin restrictions in respect of advances against

indigenous raw cotton while continuing the existing ceiling restrictions on such advances. A minimum margin of 25 per cent was prescribed in respect of advances to manufacturing units against indigenous raw cotton and 35 per cent in respect of advances to trade. In order to ensure that the normal marketing operations in the various cotton-producing regions were not adversely affected for want of credit, advances against the security of or by way of purchase or discount of demand documentary bills drawn in connection with the movement of cotton and kapas were exempted from the purview of control.

In view of the phenomenal rise in gur prices, the Bank imposed on November 2, 1967 control on scheduled commerical banks' advances against gur, so as to discourage the use of bank finance for speculative building up of gur stocks. Thus a ceiling of 70 per cent of last year's outstanding level was imposed, while in respect of margins, a minimum of 50 per cent was prescribed. On November 9, 1967, the credit restrictions on advances against vegetable oilseeds and oils were relaxed in favour of solvent extraction plants with a view to promoting exports of their products. The margin on such advances was reduced to 25 per cent from 50 per cent in respect of oilseeds and from 60 per cent in respect of vegetable oils. Such advances were also exempted from the ceiling control. Advances against vegetable oils (including vanaspati) made to exporters of de-oiled and/or de-fatted cakes in respect of specific firm export contracts and/or against export bills were also exempted from margin and ceiling controls, such exemption being also given to exporters of 'other oilseeds' in respect of advances against 'other oilseeds'.

Number of Banks and their Offices

During the year, two licenced* and one unlicenced† bank were excluded from the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 consequent upon the transfer of their liabilities and assets to other banks. The total number of scheduled commercial banks thus declined from 76 as at the end of 1966 to 73 as at the end of 1967. The net increase in the number of offices of scheduled commercial banks (after adjustments for the offices taken over as a result of amalgamation/taking over of liabilities and assets during 1967) came to 400, of which the State Bank of India accounted for 82. Consequently, the total number of offices of scheduled commercial banks at the end of December 1967 stood at 6,816 as against 6,416 (revised) at the end of December 1966.

Banking Legislation

The Banking Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1967, which provides for social control over banks and seeks to achieve equitable and purposcful distribution of the resources of the banking system in conformity with the developmental requirements of the economy, was introduced in the Lok Sabha on 23rd December, 1967. The Bill has since been referred to a Select Committee.

DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

The Deposit Insurance Corporation was established in January 1962, when a scheme of insurance as embodied in the Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, 1961 was introduced to protect the interests of depositors, in particular, the small depositors of commercial banks in the event of a bank's inability to meet its liabilities. All functioning commercial banks covered by the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 are registered as insured banks, their number being 91 at the end of 1967. The initial insurance cover provided under the scheme up to Rs. 1,500 in respect of all deposits

^{*}Bank of Karnatak Ltd. and Jaya Laxmi Bank Ltd. †Universal Bank of India Ltd.

192 INDIA 1968

held by a depositor in the same capacity and right with the offices of a bank in India has been raised to Rs. 5,000 from 1st January, 1968. The deposits of Central and State Governments, foreign Governments and banking companies are excluded from the purview of the scheme. During the six years of its operation, the scheme has been helpful in safeguarding the interests of small depositors and has contributed to the strengthening of public confidence in the banking system and the mobilisation of deposits by banks.

The Corporation has a paid-up capital of Rs, 1 crose which is held by the Reserve Bank of India. The Deposit Insurance Fund of the Corporation at the end of 1967 amounted to Rs. 8.59 crores. Although 198 banks were de-registered by the Corporation during the period 1962-67 as a result of consolidation of the banking system, the Corporation's liability for the insured deposits under Section 16 of the Deposit Insurance Corporation Act, 1961 has so far prisen in respect of only 11 banks. Of these, one bank was ordered to be wound up by the Calcutta High Court. two banks are working under schemes of arrangement sanctioned by the Government of India under Defence of India Rules and the remaining were amalgamated with other banks under Section 45 of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, sanctioned by the Government of India. Claims aggregating Rs. 57.21 lakhs were niet by the Corporation in respect of these 11 banks. The Corporation received reimbursement from the concerned banks to the extent of Rs. 33.03 lakhs up to 31st December, 1967. Thus, the net amount of claims met by the Deposit Insurance Corporation during 1962-67 amounted to Rs. 24.18 lakhs only, indicating a favourable risk experience. It is proposed to extend the deposit insurance scheme to the co-operative banks also. A Bill in this respect is under consideration of Parliament.

CORPORATE SECTOR

The total number of joint stock companies limited by shares incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and at work in India on January 1, 1968 was 27,587 accounting for a total paid-up capital of Rs. 3335.6 crores. Of these, the number of public and private limited companies was 6,332 and 21,225 with paid-up capital of Rs. 1,538.6 crores and Rs. 1797.0 crores respectively. In addition to these, the total number of associations, not for profit (registered mostly as companies limited by guarantee) at work was 1,155. Tht following table shows the number and paid-up capital of the companies at work at the end of March 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966 and 1967 and December 1967.

TABLE 88 COMPANIES AT WORK

·				()	Paid -up cap	ital in crore	s of rupees)
Year		Cor	mpanies wii	Associ-			
ending Public March		Priv	rate	To	otat	for profit (regd, mos- ily as cem-	
No.	paid-up capital	No.	paid-up capital	No.	paid-up capital	panies limited by gua- rantee)	
1951 1956 1961 1966* 1967*	12,568 9,575 6,702 6,471 6,374	566·5 690·4 948·2 1,410·8 1,478·9	15,964 20,399 '19,447 20,539 20,873	208·9 333·8 870·3 1,567·8 1,705·5	28,532 29,874 26,149 27,010 2,7247	775·4 1,024·2 1,818·5 2,978·6 3,184·4	1,213 1,394 1,169 1,161 1,152
(December)	6,332 sional figu	1,538·6 ures.	21,255	1,797.0	27,587	3,335.6	1,155

FINANCE 193

Table 89 below shows the region/Statewise distribution of companies at work based on the location of their registered offices on March 31, 1967 and of the new companies registered during the period April to December, 1967. During April to December, 1967, 754 companies limited by shares with total authorised capital of Rs. 140.22 crores were registered under the Companies Act, 1956. Of these, 50 companies were public limited and 704 were private limited having an authorised capital of Rs. 44.81 crores and Rs. 95.41 crores respectively.

TABLE 89

REGION/STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMPANIES AT WORK

Region/S	ltate	•		: .		Number of companies as on March 31.	Companies during Apr 19	registered il-December 67
T(E)			. •	` .		1967	Number	Authorised Capital (in Rs. laklis
Eastern Region	•							
Assam		••	• •	••	••	402	10	71
Bihar	• •	• • •	• •	. • •	• •	360 199	17	99
Orissa	• •	• •		• •	• •	9,135	11 160	1 202
West Bengal Manipur	• •	• •	•••	• •	• •	9,133	100	1,392
Tripura	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	9	$\widetilde{1}$	20
Tiputa	• •	• •	• •	• •	••		1	20
	7	TOTAL.	••	••	••	10,111	199	1,661
Northern Region		-				,		
Haryana	•			٠		204	3	2
Punjab	• •	• •	• •	• •		571	30	152
Rajasthan		• •	• •	• •	• •	371	20	5.040
Uttar Pradesh	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	1,093	27	93
Chandigarh	••	••	•••		••	1,49	4	54
Delhi				• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2,582	85	626
Himachal Prac	lesh	••	• •	••	••	41		-
•		TOTAL	• • •	• •		4,911	169	5,967
Southern Region	t							
Andhra Prades	sh ·		••	• •	• •	` 561	32	1,158
Kerala	• •	• •	٠.		• •	988	16	35
Madras	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	2,919	62	457
Mysore	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	716	40	820
Pondicherry	••	••	• •	••	••	57	3	3
an y	7	Total,	• •	••	••	1 5,241	153	2,473
Western Region	•							
Gujarat		••	٠.		••	1,031	41	292
Madhya Prade	sh	• •	٠.	• •		. 354	110	96
Maharashtra		٠. ,	• •			5,527	176	3,250
Goa .:	••	11	• •	• •	• •	71	5	283
•	r	OTAL	.:	••	•	6,983	. 233	3,921
Andaman and	Nicob	ar Ísla	nds	••	•••	. 1	0 1	
Gr	T DIAN	OTAL			•	27,247	754	14,022

194 INDIA 1968

Capital Raised

The amount of capital raised by the existing joint stock companies limited by shares during the year ending March 31, 1967 was Rs. 82.7 crores in respect of public companies and that Rs. 256.1 crores in respect of private companies. During the nine-month period April-December 1967, the amount of capital raised was Rs. 67.1 crores and Rs. 92.4 crores respectively.

Companies Ceased to Work

The number of companies which went into liquidation or were struck off under Section 247(5) of the Companies Act, 1913 or under Section 560(5) of the Companies Act, 1956 or otherwise became defunct or ceased to work during the last six years was for 1961-62: 2,841; 1962-63: 825; 1963-64: 749; 1964-65: 714; 1965-66: 915 and 1966-67: 802.

Government Companies

The table below gives the number and paid-up capital of Government companies at the end of March during the last 10 years.

TABLE 93
GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AT WORK

(Paid-up capital in erores of rupees)

37		}	Pub	lic	Priv	rate	To	tal
	ending reh 31		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1958			41	18.0	50	238.8	91	256.8
1959		\	· 38	22.8	66	405-1	104	428-9
1960	••		37	26-4	88	450.8	- 125	477-2
1961	~		39	33.0	103	514.0	142	547.0
1962	٠		41	23.5	113	606-2	` 154	629.7
1963			42	27.4	118	758-8	160	786-0
1964			50	39.4	126	921.4	176	960.8
1965	••		55	51.9	128	1,063.0	183	1,114.9
1966			61	64.8	153	1,182.9	214	1,247.7
1967			65	77-1	167	1,314.4	232	1,391.5

State-wise Distribution of Government Companies !!

Table 91 shows the State-wise distribution of Government companies based on the location of their registered offices. The nine Government companies in Bihar accounted for 58.83 per cent of the total paid-up capital of all Government companies at work as on March 31, 1967. Of these, the Hindustan Steel Ltd., alone had a paid-up capital of Rs. 528 crores accounting for about 38 per cent of the total paid-up capital.

TABLE 91 STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT COMPANIES (1967)

State/U	nion Te	rritory	,	. 	Number of companies	Paid-up capital (in lakhs of rupecs)	Percentage of total paid-up capital
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab (Chandigarh) Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Delhi Goa Himachal Pradesh Manipur					7 11 9 4 2 1 22 6 10 19 22 43 8 8 15 31 31	13,41 · 48. 3,99 · 00 7,07,28 · 71 9,33 · 61 32 · 92 11 · 14 27,93 · 77 57,25 · 32 1,02,42 · 02 1,07,93 · 66 77,34 · 99 16,05 · 96 1,48 · 07 11,48 · 88 3,70 · 84 44,90 · 62 2,05,82 · 13	0.96 0.28 58.83 0.67 0.01 2.01 4.11 7.36 7.76 5.56 1.15 0.27 13.23 14.79
Tripura	Готаг	••	••	•••	232	9.99	100.00

The following table shows the ownership pattern of Government companies at work at the end of March, 1967. Out of the total paid-up capital of Rs. 1391.49 crores, Rs. 1171 crores, i.e., about 84.17 per cent, was held by the Central Government.

TABLE 92
OWNERSHIP PATTERN OF GOVERNMENT COMPANIES

Types of Companies	Number	Paid-up capital (in crores of rupees)	Percentage of total paid-up capital
Central Government Central and State Governments Central and State Governments and private	53	11,71·27	84·17
	11	74·48	5·35
4. Central Government and private interests 5. State Governments 6. State Governments and private interests	9	13·31	0·96
	7	33·89	2·44
	81	74·85	5·38
	71	23·69	1·70
Total	232	13,91 · 49	100.00

Foreign Companies

On March 31, 1967 there were 579 foreign companies (i.e. joint stock companies incorporated outside India but having a place of business in this country) at work. The distribution of these companies according to the country of their origin was UK: 370; USA: 87; France and West Germany: 12 each; Japan: 16; Pakistan: 14; Switzerland: 10; Sweden, Canada and Netherlands: 7 each; Italy: 6; Hong Kong and Panama: 4 each; Bahama Islands, New Zealand, Yugoslavia and Australia: 3 each;

INDIA 1968

Ceylon and Thailand: 2 each; Belgium, Burma, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Philippines, and Uganda: 1 each.

INSURANCE

Public and Private Insurance

196

Since September 1, 1956, when the Life Insurance Corporation of India was established, life insurance business in India is transacted by the Corporation and, in a restricted sphere, by the Posts and Telegraphs Department of the Government of India and by certain State Governments.

Fire, marine and miscellaneous classes of insurance business are transacted both by the Indian insurance companies and by foreign insurance companies operating in India. In addition, the Life Insurance Corporation and certain State Governments are also transacting such business.

State-run Insurance Schemes

The Governments of Andhra Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh are transacting life insurance business, the benefits of which are restricted to their employees. With effect from September 1, 1956, the Life Insurance Corporation of India acquired the exclusive privilege of carrying on life insurance business in India, but in terms of clause (f) of Section 44 of the Life Insurance Corporation Act, the State Governments are enabled to carry on compulsory life insurance of their employees. The Governments of Gujarat and Maharashtra have an Insurance Fund for the insurance of all types of Government property in their commercial and industrial undertakings. The Government of Kerala is transacting fire and miscellaneous (motor) insurance business, while the Government of Mysore is transacting miscellaneous (motor) insurance business.

Insurance Association of India

With the nationalisation of life insurance business in India, the Life Insurance Council of the Insurance Association of India and its Executive Committee have ceased to function. The membership of the General Insurance Council of the Insurance Association of India is confined to insurers carrying on general insurance business. The Executive Committee of the Council has evolved a code of conduct for observance by general insurers with the object of eliminating various alleged malpraetices of rebating and payment of excessive commission. With a view to tightening control over general insurance business, the Executive Committee has recommended, inter alia, certain standards of solvency and the minimum departmental reserves to be maintained by insurers on a voluntary basis.

Another wing of the Association is entrusted with the regulation and control of the tariff structure in this business. The authority for this purpose is the Tariff Committee, which functions through four Regional

Councils.

Compulsory Reinsurance

The Insurance Act, 1938 was amended by the Insurance (Amendment) Act, 1961 which came into force on April 1, 1961. Provision has been made therein (a) for compulsory reinsurance with approved Indian reinsurers by every insurer of such percentages, not exceeding 30 per cent of his business, as may be specified by the Central Government, and (b) for constituting an Advisory Committee which has to be consulted by the Central Government before specifying the percentages of business to be reinsured and the proportions of the reinsurance business to be allocated among the approved reinsurers.

Amendment of the Insurance Act, 1938

A bill further to amend the Insurance Act, 1938, so as to provide for the extension of social control over general insurance business and also to amend the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, to make the provisions of that Act applicable to the employees of general insurance companies was introduced in the Lok Sabha on April 8, 1968.

GENERAL INSURANCE

Insurance Companies

On December 31, 1967 there were 73 Indian insurers and 59 non-Indian insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938 for transacting various classes of general insurance business as shown below.

TABLE 93
NUMBER OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

Class/classes for which registered		Fire	Marine	Misc.	Fire & marine	Marine & misc.	Fire, marine andmisc.	Total
Indian		,3	11*	8	_	7	44	73**
Non-Indian		5	3	2	1	3	45	59
TOTAL		8	14	10	1	10	89	132

General Insurance Business of L.I.C.

Besides, the Life Insurance Corporation of India is also registered under the Act for life, fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business. It commenced transacting general insurance business from April 1, 1964. It completed a gross direct premium of Rs. 699.67 lakhs during 1966-67 as against Rs. 257.04 lakhs during 1965-66, the second year of its operations in the field of general insurance. The net premium amounted to Rs. 313.80 lakhs in 1966-67 and Rs. 181.76 lakhs in 1965-66. The particulars relating to the general insurance business of L.I.C. have not been included in tables 94 and 95 and in the statement of particulars of assets and investments given on the next page.

The following table gives the summary of fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of Indian insurers in respect of their world business and of the non-Indian insurers in respect of their business in India for the year 1966.

TABLE 94
GENERAL INSURANCE—BUSINESS STATISTICS

(in crores of rupees)

]	ndian Insur	crs	Non-Indian Insurers			
Item	Fire	Marine	Miscella- neous	Fire	Marine	Miscella- neous	
Premium less reinsurances Claims under policies less rein-	26.89	11.55	32-21	5.56	3 · 20	4.75	
surances Net commission Expenses of manage-	12·10 5·34	9·71 0·96	19·13 5·28	1·70 —0·04	2·16 0·07	2·20 0·48	
ment	5.76	2.07	. 6.68	2.38	1.05	1.48	

^{*}These insurers are registered for marine (country craft) insurance business only.
**Excludes the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

The following table shows the gross premium written direct by, and the net premium income of, insurers operating in India for 1966.

TABLE 95
GENERAL INSURANCE—PREMIUM INCOME

(in crores of rupecs)

		Gross premi written dire		Net premium income			
Class of insurance business	Indian	Insurers	Non- Indian Insurers	Indjan	Insurers	Non- Indian Insurers	
	Inside India	Outside India	Inside India	Inside India]	Outside India	Inside India	
Fire Marine Miscellaneous	17·97 10·05 23·95	2·24 1·81 9·88	8·83 4·99 5·79	14·75 7·26 21·37	12·14 4·29 10·84	5·56 3·20 4·75	
TOTAL	51-97	13.93	19-61	43.38	27.27	13-51	

Assets and Investments

The total assets of the general insurance business of Indian insurers as on December 31, 1966 amounted to Rs. 131.94 crores as against Rs. 112.75 crores and Rs. 101.96 crores at the end of 1965 and 1964 respectively. The assets at the end of 1966 were invested as follows:

				•					(Per cent)
Central and State Government	ent seci	ırities	•••	•:	•••	**		•••	5.8
Indian municipal, port and	improv	ement	trust	securitie	S	• •	• •	••	0.1
Shares and debentures of I	ndian c	ompat	iies	• •		-	~•	••	36.6 1.3
Foreign government securit Agents' balances, outstand	ies § z	a	ond:	amou	nts du	e fro	m (other	1.5
insurers	9 1/10:	· · ·	,	u					24.1
Deposits, cash and stamps		•			•••	••		• • •	17.5
Other assets	•-	• •	••	•••		• **	• •		14.6
•				TOTAL		4.4	•••		100-0

LIFE INSURANCE

The Life Insurance Corporation of India came into existence on September 1, 1956, the day notified for this purpose in the Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956. The Corporation took over all the assets and liabilities appertaining to the controlled business of 245 insurers, including three State Insurance Departments.

The Corporation submitted an interim report on its activities on August 5, 1957, which covered the period up to June 1957. This was followed by the first statutory report which related to the period of 16 months from September 1, 1956 to December 31, 1957. The Corporation adopted the calendar year from 1958 to end of 1961, and the financial year thereafter.

On March 31, 1967, the Corporation had 36 divisional offices, 414 branch offices, 135 sub-offices and 162 development centres in India.

New Business

During the year ending 31st March 1967, 14,92,317 proposals were received for assurances amounting to Rs. 816.33 crores and 14,11,920 policies were issued (being 94.6 per cent of the proposals received) assuring Rs. 770.27 crores (94.4 per cent of the sums proposed). The figures

the second tree and and

for the previous year were 16,29,784 proposals for Rs. 836.34 crores, and 15,61,203 policies assuring Rs. 797.79 crores.

A total of 5,06,965 policies (36 per cent of the total number of policies issued in India) assuring Rs. 217.22 crores (28.7 per cent of the total

new sums assured in India) were issued in the rural areas.

During the same period 6,31,531 policies (44.9 per cent of the total policies issued in India) assuring Rs. 176.15 crores (23.2 per cent of the total new sums assured in India) were issued under the non-medical

The following table shows the comparative figures of new business

transacted during the last five accounting periods:

TABLE 96 LIFE INSURANCE-NEW BUSINESS

(in crores)

Your.		In In	dia	Out	of India	f India To	
Year		No. of policies	Sum assured	No. of policies	Sum No. of policies		Sum assured!
1962 -63* 1963 -64 1964 -65 1965 -66 1966 -67	010 010 010	17,58,046 16,37,759 14,35,601 15,54,758 14,06,033	(Rs. crores) 734·72 692·55 690·03 789·29 757·94	9,498 8,532 8,751 6,445 5,887	(Rs. crores) 11 · 24 10 · 21 11 · 05 8 · 50 12 · 33	17,67,544 16,46,291 14,44,352 15,61,203 14,11,920	(Rs. crores) 745.96 702.76 701.08 797.79 770.27

Total Business in Force

The following table gives the business in force (inclusive of group insurance business) at the end of each of the last five accounting periods:

TABLE 97 LIFE INSURANCE—TOTAL BUSINESS

		In	India	Out	of India	Total		
Business in force		Number of policies	Sum assured	Number of policies	Sum assured	Number of policies	Sum assured	
on on	0100	(lakhs)	(Rs. crores)	(laklıs)	· (Rs, crores)	(lakhs)	(Rs. crores)	
31-3-1963 31-3-1964 31-3-1965 31-3-1966 31-3-1967	200 200 201 201	92·67 101·19 106·30 114·10 119·98	3,051 3,458 3,766 4,282 4,593	2·26 2·09 1·92 1·79 1·24**	114 113 112 112 131**	94·93 103·28 108·22 115·89 121·22	3,165 3,571 3,878 4,394 4,724	

Foreign Business

The Corporation transacted new business in Aden, Fiji, Hong Kong,

Kenya, Malaysia, Mauritius, Singapore, Uganda and the United Kingdom. During the year ending 31st March 1967, the Corporation received from these countries 6,740 proposals for assurances amounting to Rs. 14.19 crores (post-devaluation rates of exchange) and 'issued 5,887 policies assuring a sum of Rs. 12.33 crores (post-devaluation rates of exchange) as against 7,595 proposals for assurances amounting to Rs. 10.08 crores and 6,445 policies assuring a sum of Rs. 8.50 crores during the preceding year.

^{*}Fifteen months ending March 31, 1963.

^{**}Out of India figures exclude those relating to Pakistan and South Africa business.

Financing of Housing Schemes

During the year ending 31st March 1967, loans amounting to Rs. 12 crores were advanced to State Governments for financing various housing schemes. A sum of Rs. 9 crores was advanced to co-operative housing finance societies and other authorities for financing housing co-operatives in various States.

The 'Own Your Home' scheme continued to operate in 118 centres. It now covers all the cities and towns in India having a population of one lakh and above and also some other centres with population less than one lakh. During the year, 1,144 loans amounting to Rs. 337.58 lakhs were sanctioned to the policy holders for construction or purchase of houses.

Other schemes for financing house construction include, (i) loans to public limited companies for the purpose of providing houses to their employees, and (ii) loans to co-operative housing societies of employees of public limited companies. During the year, loans amounting to Rs. 56.25 lakhs were sanctioned to five companies and a loan of Rs. 8 lakhs was sanctioned to one co-operative housing society of the employees of a pub-

lic limited company.

The Corporation also grants loans to co-operative housing societies formed by the employees of the Corporation and also to individual employees for purchase or construction of houses. During the year, 13 societies were formed at various centres bringing the total number of such societies to 127 on March 31, 1967. Applications for loans amounting to Rs. 90.31 lakhs were sanctioned to 11 societies during the period. 55 societies have so far taken advantage of this scheme and they have been sanctioned loans totalling Rs. 323.41 lakhs. Loans totalling Rs. 16.53 lakhs were also sanctioned to 105 employees during the year.

The total assistance given by the Corporation to housing development in India by way of loans to State Governments and co-operative housing finance societies and loans under other schemes up to March 31, 1967

amounted to over Rs. 160 crores,

Investments

The total book value of the investments of the Corporation at the end of March 1967 amounted to Rs. 1,080.85 crores. Of this, the total book value of the investments pertaining to the general business capital redemption and annuity certain business) was Rs. 2.46 crores and that pertaining to life business was Rs. 1,078.39 crores.

The break-up of the investments pertaining to the life business of the Corporation as on March 31, 1967 is given in the following table.

TABLE 98 L.I.C. INVESTMENTS

(Rs. in lakhs) In India Out of Investment India Central & State Government and other approved securities 6,14,50·51 1,38·65 Municipal securities not included above Foreign Government, municipal, etc. securities 23,09.09 Shares and debentures of companies and of co-operatives 192,80.83 41 . 72 Total stock exchange securities ... 8,08,69.99 Loans to State Governments for housing 23,50-81 schemes 83,33.74 Amount due from State Governments in respect of the controlled business taken over 3,92.43

TABLE 98 (concld.)

(Rs. in lakhs)

		125
Investment	In India	Out of India
Loan to a State Government for water supply scheme Loans to municipal committees guaranteed by Government Loans to municipalities and other bodies in foreign countries Loans to Government of India in foreign countries Loans to co-operative housing finance societies guaranteed by Government Loan to a housing board for financing housing	2,00·00 14,32·98	1,30·20 14·37
co-operatives guaranteed by Government Loan to a State Government for financing housing co-operatives of scheduled castes & tribes	3,50.00 29,41.50	
Loan to a housing authority guaranteed by Government in a foreign country Loans to industrial estates guaranteed by	-	8 · 25
Government Loans to co-operative sugar factories guaran-	75.30	
Loans to improvement trusts guaranteed by	1,75.00	
Government	66·50 2,50·00 42,90·00	- - -
Trust of India	75·00 6,66·00	
Unit Trust of India Loans on mortgage of property other than those including above under loans to State electricity boards and loans to companies or co-	9,97,68.44	25,03 63
operatives	21,02,48 33,37·64	1,27.04
TOTAL	10,52,08 · 56	26,30 · 67

OTHER INSURANCE

War Risks (Marine Hulls) Insurance Scheme

The War Risks (Marine Hulls) Insurance Scheme, which is a voluntary scheme, was introduced by the Government of India in September, 1965, when foreign re-insurers cancelled the war risks cover on Indian ships in the wake of hostilities with Pakistan, and re-instatement of the cover was possible only at very high rates of premium. All the ships borne on the Indian Register as well as mechanised sailing vessels eligible for insurance under the scheme. The Life Insurance Corporation of India, which act as the Government agent, issue the cover but the risk is wholly reinsured with the Government of India at the same rates of premium. The premia are payable quarterly. The rate in force since October, 1967 is 0.2 per cent per annum.

The scheme is of a permanent nature and has, therefore,

affected with the revocation of Proclamation of Emergency.

Emergency Risks (Goods/Factories) Insurance

The Emergency Risks (Goods) Insurance Act, 1962 and the Emergency Risks (Factories) Insurance Act, 1962 and the schemes framed

202 INDL\ 1968

thereunder which were in operation since January 1, 1963 provided for compulsory insurance of goods (with certain exceptions), as well as of factories, inland vessels, plant and machinery of mines, oil installations, gas and electric supply, hydroelectric undertakings and standing tea crops. These schemes were framed to ensure normal commercial activity including production in factories and sale and movement of commodities without the fear of losses as a result of enemy action.

With the revocation of Proclamation of Emergency from January 10,

With the revocation of Proclamation of Emergency from January 10, 1968, the Acts and the schemes framed thereunder ceased to be in force on that date. However, the liability to pay arrears of premium as also the relevant claims that arose due to enemy action remaining unpaid continues.

CHAPTER XIV

PLANNING

Planning was advocated in India much before independence by individuals, groups, the Congress Party as well as the Government. A number of committees had been set up and proposals made for post-war reconstruetion and development. It was, however, after independence that the Government of India set up the Planning Commission in March 1950, to prepare plan for the "most effective and balanced utilisation of the country's resources". The First Five Year Plan, finalised in the light of public discussion, was submitted to Parliament in December, 1952.

Objectives -

The central objective of planning was defined as initiating "a process of development which will raise living standards and open out to the people new opportunities for a richer and more varied life." Economic planning had to be viewed as "an integral part of a wider process aiming not merely technical sense, but at the at the development of resources in a narrow development of human faculties and the building up of an institutional

'frame-work adequate to the needs and aspirations of the people".

The long-term objectives of doubling the national and per capita incomes (from the levels obtaining at the beginning of the First Plan) and raising the consumption standards were laid down in the First and Second Plans*, which were based on certain assumptions and prevailing conditions. In view of the very rapid growth of population in the 1951-61 decade, and the likely trends, the Third Plan laid down the following long-term objectives to be attained by 1975-76: (i) a cumulative rate of growth as near as possible to 6 per cent per annum so as to secure more than a doubling of national income (from Rs. 14,500 crores in 1960-61 to Rs. 34,000 crores in 1975-76 at 1960-61 prices) and a 61 per cent increase in per capita income (from Rs. 330 in 1960-61 to Rs. 530 in 1975-76) **; ereation of employment outside agriculture for more than 4.6 crore persons so as to reduce the proportion of population dependent on agriculture from about 70 per cent to about 60 per cent; and (iii) the provision of universal education up to the age of 14 as envisaged in the Constitution.

A principal objective to be firmly kept in view was to growth of population over a reasonable period. The step-up in the net investment rate would have to be from about 11 per cent of national income at the end of the Second Plan to 14-15 per cent, 17-18 per cent and 19-20 per cent per annum by the end of Third, Fourth and Fifth Plans, respectively. The major part of the increase in investment would have to be financed by domestic savings; the nct saving-income ratio would have to rise from about 8.5 per cent in 1960-61 to about 11.5 per cent, 15-16 per cent and 18-19

per cent at the end of Third, Fourth and Fifth Plans, respectively.

Another objective was to ensure that the economy could, after a period of ten years or so, reduce substantially dependence on assistance abroad. This also postulated a steady and sizeable increase in exports through appropriate policies and measures.

FIRST AND SECOND PLANS

The First Five Year Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56), through its emphasis on agriculture, irrigation, power and transport, aimed at creating the base

^{*}For more details, see "India 1962", p. 175.

**National and per capita income figures given here differ somewhat from those given in the Chapter on "Economic Structure" which are based on later computation.

for more rapid economic and industrial advance in the future. It also initiated some of the basic policies by way of social change and institutional reforms. The Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61) carried these policies a step further and placed before the nation the goal of a socialist pattern of society. It laid emphasis on the development of basic and heavy industries and defined the key role the public sector was to play in the economic development of the country.

Investment during the two Plans totalled Rs. 10,110 crores—Rs. 5,210 crores in the public sector and Rs. 4,900 crores in the private sector—increasing the average annual level of investment in the economy from Rs. 500 crores at the beginning of the decade to Rs. 1,600 crores at its end.

Programmes for agriculture and irrigation took up 31 and 20 per cent of public sector outlay in the First and Second Plans, respectively. With the Second Plan shift of emphasis to industries, the share of industries and minerals was increased from 4 per cent in the First to 20 per cent in the Second Plan. For power, the allocations in the two Plans were 13 and 10 per cent. Transport and communications received equally high priority in both Plans, accounting for 27 and 28 per cent, while social services and miscellaneous took up 23 and 18 per cent of the outlays in the First and Second Plans.

Of the public sector outlay, Rs. 1,772 crores, or 90 per cent of the total of Rs.1,960 crores in the First Plan, and Rs. 3,510 crores**, or 76 per cent of the outlay of Rs. 4,600 crores in the Second Plan, came from

internal resources; the remaining comprised external assistance i.

During the Second Plan in particular, there was a substantial step-up in the tax effort. A number of new direct and indirect taxes were introduced. The gap in resources was made up through partly deficit financing and partly external assistance. Deficit financing during the Second Plan was roughly of the order of Rs. 948 crores.

THIRD FIVE YEAR PLAN

Objectives

The Third Five Year Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66) was formulated keeping in view the long-term objectives for the next fifteen years which have already been described. Its immediate aim was to: (i) secure an increase in national income of over 5 per cent per annum, and at the same time ensure a pattern of investment so as to sustain this rate of growth during subsequent Plan periods; (ii) achieve self-sufficiency in foodgrains and increase agricultural production to meet the requirements of industry and . exports; (iii) expand basic industries like steel, chemicals, fuel and power, and establish machine-building capacity, so that the requirements of further industrialisation could be met within a period of ten years or so mainly from the country's own resources; (iv) utilise to the fullest possible extent the manpower resources of the country and ensure a substantial expansion in employment opportunities; (v) establish progressively greater equality of opportunity and bring about reduction in disparities in income and wealth and a more even distribution of economic power. National income would increase by about 30 per cent from Rs. 14,500 crores in 1960-61 to about Rs. 19,000 crores by 1965-66 (at 1960-61 prices); per capita income would rise by about 17 per cent from Rs. 330 in 1960-61 to about Rs. 385 in 1965-66.

External assistance in the Second Plan was Rs. 1,090 crores including investment of PL 480 funds in special securities by Reserve Bank in 1960-61.

^{*}The public sector also incurred Rs. 1,350 crore on current outlay.

*Includes subscription to Government loans by (i) Reserve Bank, and (ii) State Bank out of PL 480 deposits.

Outlays and Allocations

The total cost of the physical programmes in the Third Plan, which included certain measures in preparation for the Fourth Plan, exceeded Rs. 8,000 crores for the public sector and was Rs. 4,100 crores* (estimated) for the private sector. The estimate of financial resources for the public sector, however, was placed at Rs. 7,500 crores. The following table shows the distribution of this financial outlay by major heads; the corresponding expenditure during the Second Plan is also shown for comparison.

TABLE 99
DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC SECTOR OUTLAY BY MAJOR HEADS

No. of Tyrod	Secon	d Plan	Third Plan		
Major Head	Total expen- diture (Rs. crores)	Per cent	Total provision (Rs. crores)	Per cent	
Agriculture and community					
development	530	11	1,068	' 14	
Major and medium irrigation	420	9	650	9	
Power	445	10	1,012	13	
Village and small industries	175	4	264	4	
Organised industry and minerals	900	20	1,520	20	
Transport and communications	1,300	28	1,486	20	
Social services and miscellaneous	830	18	1,300	17	
Inventories		_	200	3	
*.					
TOTAL	4,600	100	7,500	100	

Of the total outlay of Rs. 7,500 crores in the public sector, investment (in the sense of expenditure on capital account) was estimated at Rs. 6,300 crores and current outlay at Rs. 1,200 crores. This does not include contribution in cash or kind made by the people towards the execution of local development works or the contribution of local bodies out of their own resources.

Investment by the private sector during the period of the Third Plan was estimated at Rs. 4,100 crores, thus making a total investment in the public and private sectors together of Rs. 10,400 crores. (On later reckoning, net investment in both public and private sectors in the five years 1961 to 1966 is likely to be an aggregate of Rs. 11,370 crores, at current prices, despite the shortfalls in the national product on the one hand and the sudden increase in defence expenditure that became necessary in 1962-63, on the other. Net investment in the last year of the Third Plan, 1965-66, is estimated at Rs. 2,800-2,900 crores (compared to Rs. 1,600 crores at the end of the Second Plan). The break-up of the public and private sector investments under major heads of development, as originally envisaged, is given in Table 100.

^{*}Excludes Rs. 200 crores, estimated transfer from the public to the private sector.

TABLE 100 INVESTMENT IN THE THIRD PLAN

(Rs. crores)

_	Investment			
Head of Development	Public Sector	Private Sector	Total	
Agriculture, community development and co-operation	660 650 1,012 150 1,520 1,486 622 200	800 50 275 1,050 250 1,075 600 1	1,460 650 1,062 425 2,570 1,736 1,697 800	
TOTAL	6,300	4,100	10,400	

The manner of financing the public sector outlay of Rs. 7,500 crores as originally envisaged is shown in Table 101. The corresponding position for the Second Plan is also shown alongside.

TABLE 101 FINANCING OF THIRD PLAN OUTLAY

(Rs. crores)

	Second Plan	Third Plan (1961—66)			
Major Head	(1956—61) estimated	Centre	States	Total	
1. Balance from current revenues (on the basis of existing taxation) 2. Contribution of Railways 3. Surpluses of other public enterprises 4. Loans from the public (net) 5. Small savings (net) 6. Provident funds (net), steel equalisation fund (net), and balance of miscellaneous capital receipts over non-Plan disbursements	1	410 100 300 475 213	140 150 325 387	550 100 450 800 600	
Additional taxation, including measures to increase surpluses of public enterprises Budgetary receipts corresponding to	1.052	1,100	610	1,710	
external assistance 9. Deficit financing	1,090††	2,200 524		2,200 550	
TOTAL	4,600	6,038	1,462	7,500	

^{*}Inclusive of increased fares and freights. **Included in items 1 and 6 of the table.

† Includes investment of PL 840 funds by the Reserve Bank of India in special securities in 1960-61.

[†]Includes investment by the State Bank of India out of PL 480 funds.

The following table sets out the pattern of Plan outlay* and progress of expenditure over the Plan period, by major heads of development.

TABLE 102
THIRD PLAN OUTLAY AND PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURE
CENTRE AND STATES

(Rs. crores)

Major Head	1961-66 Finan- cial Provi- sion	1961-62 Actual	1962-63 Actual	1963-64 Actual	1964-65 Actual	1965-66 Likely Esti- mates	1961-66 Antici- pated Expen- diture
Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation Major & Medium	1,068 (938)†	148	174	208	252	307	1,089 (972)†
Irrigation including Flood Control	650	. 106	115	120	149	175	665 (655)
Power	(641)	140	182	257	306	363	1,248 (1,137)
Industry & Minerals	(882) 1,520 (80)	195	256	343	378	491	1,663
Village & Small Indus- tries	264 (135)	38	40	- 43	48	53	222 (99)
Transport & Commu-	1,486	296	374	460	507	475	2,112
nication Social Services & Mis-	(238) 1300	205	245	278	342	427	1,497
cellaneous	(933) 200			·	_		(902)
Total	7,500 (3,847)	1,128	1,386	1,709	1,982	2,291	8,496 (4,163)

The expenditure of Rs. 8,496 crores over the five years of the Plan is Rs. 996 crores more than the original financial provision. The outlay had

to be sharply increased from 1963-64 onwards.

In agriculture, community development and co-operation the increase between the initial financial provision and the anticipated expenditure was of Rs. 21 crores. In major and medium irrigation it was Rs. 15 crores, in power Rs. 236 crores, in industry and minerals Rs. 143 crores, (in village and small industries there was a shortfall of Rs. 42 crores), and in social services and miscellaneous Rs. 197 crores. The largest increase was under the major head transport & communication amounting to Rs. 626 crores. This was primarily the result of the substantial increases made in the road programmes and additions in railway and post and telegraph programmes consequent on the National Emergency following the Chinese aggression.

Table 103 indicates the financing of the Plan.

^{*}The Central and state governments incur some additional outlay each year on maintenance of completed schemes.

[†]Figures in brackets represent the financial provision and the expenditure, respectively, ever the Plan period for States only.

^{††}Expenditure against "Inventories", is distributed over other "major heads":

TABLE 103 FINANCING OF THIRD PLAN—CENTRE* AND STATES

(Rs. erores)

	1961-621965-66 (Provisional)			
Major Head	Centre	States	Total	
1. Balance from current revenues 2. Additional taxation. 3. Railways contribution. 4. Surplus of other public enterprises. 5. Loans from public (net). 6. Small savingst. 7. Compulsory Deposits and Income Tax Annuity Deposits. 8. Unfunded debt 9. Steel Equalisation Fund (net) 10. Miscellaneous capital receipts (net) 11. Total (1 to 10) 12. Budgetary receipts corresponding to external assistance. 13. Deficit financing. 14. Assistance for States.	-650 2,273 80 288 419 220 115 243 34 323 3,345 2,455 1,025 -2,492	177 610 105 495 363 	2,883 80 393 914 583 115 340 34 21 4,890 2,455 1,151	
15. Total resources PLAN OUTLAY	43,33	4,163	8,496	

During the five years of the Plan, budgetary receipts corresponding to external assistance amounted to Rs. 2,455 crores and deficit financing to Rs. 1,151 crores against a total provision in the Plan of Rs. 2,200 crores and Rs. 500 crores, respectively. Normal resources, including additional taxation, surpluses from public undertakings, borrowings, etc., provided the remainder.

Tax receipts were fairly buoyant and, over the five years, the total yield from additional taxation was Rs. 2,883 crores against a provision of Rs. 1.710 crores estimated in the Plan. Net loans from the public yielded Rs. 914 crores or Rs. 114 crores more than what was taken into account in the Plan. But in small savings there was ashortfall of Rs. 17 crores from the original target of Rs. 600 crores. The railways' contribution was also Similarly, surless by Rs. 20 crores from the expected Rs. 100 crores. pluses from other public enterprises provided Rs, 393 crores in the five years against Rs. 450 crores taken account for in the original Third Plan.

PROGRESS UNDER THE THREE PLANS

National Income

In the first three Plans during the period 1950-51 to 1965-66 the net national income in aggregate terms increased by about 69 per cent, from

*Includes Union Territories.

†Excluding the amount raised by changes in fares and freights which is included

under item 2.

††Excluding the amount raised by changes in postal rates as well as changes introduced by electricity boards and State transport undertakings in electricity tariffs and bus fares. This amount is included under item 2.

this amount is included under hear 2.

As defined in the Plan, receipts under market loans refer to net absorption of Government securities by the public. Correspondingly, deficit financing refers to changes in Government's indebtedness to the Reserve Bank. Receipts corresponding to external assistance include net receipts from foreign grants and loans as well as not accretion of runes resources arising from PI 480 imports other than those for net accretion of rupee resources arising from PL 480 imports other than those for building up buffer stocks of food grains. Tincludes Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds

† The figures of Central assistance are as indicated by State Governments.

^{*}Including the yield from changes in railway fares and freights and postal rates as well as the changes introduced by electricity boards and State transport undertakings in electricity tariffs and bus fares.

Rs. 9,850 crores to Rs. 15,441° crores (at 1960-61 prices). This works out to an average rate of growth of 3.9 per cent per year. In the First Plan period, the growth rate was 3.4 per cent, in the Second Plan it was 4 per cent and in the Third Plan, i.e., 1960-61 to 1965-66, it was an average of about 2.96 per cent per annum. The last year of the Third Plan, 1965-66, was an abnormal year in several respects. In fact, the Third Plan period as a whole was a difficult period of bad harvests, aggression by China and Pakistan and shortage of foreign exchange.

PLANNING

The growth in the national income was, however, accompanied by a fairly rapid increase in population. The improvement in the level of per capita income has not, therefore, been up to expectations. Since the beginning of the First Plan, population has increased by about 2.5 per cent per annum. Between 1950-51 and 1965-66, therefore, per capita income in real terms increased from Rs. 247.5 to Rs. 299.4 at 1948-49 prices and

Rs. 315.3 at 1960-61 prices.

Agriculture

In the 14 years of the first three Plans, the index of agricultural production (base 1949-50=100) went up from 96 in 1950 to 158 in 1964-65, an increase of 65 per cent. (In 1965-66) last year of the Third Plan, it dropped to 132.7. There were substantial increases in the production of foodgrains, oilseeds, sugarcane, cotton, jute, etc. Production of foodgrains per capita per day went up from 363 grammes in 1950-51 to 436 grammes in 1964-65 and 395 g. per day in the succeeding years. In terms of calories the increase was from 1,636 to 2,014 per day; including imports, the per capita availability rose from 1,759 to 2,145 calories per day. Per capita production of cloth went up from 11 to 15 metres per annum.

In the initial years, the increase in agricultural production was secured through extension of the area under cultivation. Since mid-fifties the dominant trend was to secure higher yields from the acreage. This higher productivity was obtained by agricultural inputs, such as fertilisers; pesticides, supply of water and power, particularly in selected areas with promise of higher production. During the three Plans, the area under major and medium irrigation went up by 1.35 crore acres and under minor irrigation

by 3.16 crore acres.

Industry

The advances made in industry, power and transport are more impressive. Taking the base 1956=100, the index of industrial production went up from a level of 73.5 in 1950-51 to 188 in 1965-66, an increase of over 154 per cent, which works out to over 10 per cent per year on an average. The value added in manufacturing industry increased from Rs. 384.2 crores in 1950-51 to Rs. 1,434 crores in 1965-66, both figures calculated at 1960-61 prices. More significant is the growth achieved in the capacities of steel, engineering, aluminium, chemical fertiliser and petroleum products industries. But their growth is not fully reflected in the official index of industrial production on account of the large weight given to traditional industries like cotton, jute, sugar, etc.

The development of these industries has involved large investments both in public and private sectors. The public sector investment in industry went up from Rs. 55 crores in the First Plan to Rs. 520 crores in the Third, and private sector investment from Rs. 233 crores to Rs. 1,050 crores; the

^{*1965-66} was an abnormal year due to severe drought, the Indo-Pakistan conflict and other reasons. Taking 1964-65 for comparison, the national income is estimated to have reached Rs. 16,219 crores or about Rs. 1,511 crores less than was implied in the Third Plan.

share of the public sector in the reproducible tangible wealth of the country went up from 15 per cent in 1950-51 to 35 per cent in 1965-66. In fact, the public sector has pioneered some of the key and difficult projects with long gestation periods. It has succeeded, in the face of delays and disappointments, in developing a number of new industrial complexes which offer new opportunities for the private sector also. The return from some of the public sector undertakings has been satisfactory; for example, Hindustan Machine Tools, Indian Telephone Industries, Hindustan Insecticides, Hindustan Antibioties, Bharat Electronics, Hindustan Cables and so forth. In a number of undertakings, however, the performance has not been

-satisfactory. The setting up of new industries involved massive investments as well as large-scale imports of equipment, accessories and know-how. a heavy pressure on the country's foreign exchange resources. During the initial stages of our industrial growth, advantage was taken of the sterling reserves built up during World War II and the Korean War. latter half of the Second Plan, the country had to rely more on eredits from friendly countries and international agencies. While such credits have mounted, the country has also in the meanwhile reduced its dependence on foreign imports to a significant degree. For instance, machine tool imports in 1950-51 comprised 91.6 per cent of the total supply; by 1964-65, the percentage was reduced to 44.6. In sugar machinery, it went down from 100 to 1.4 per cent, in textile machinery from 100 to 56.5 per cent, in commercial vehicles from 35.7 to 0.5 per cent, in synthetic fibre yarn from 100 to 13.6 per cent, in petroleum other than kerosene from 91.5 to 1.6 per cent and in aluminium from 74.8 to 29.7 per cent. In certain items, on the other hand, the demand went up so much that the total imports had to be stepped up even though indigenous manufacture had increased. Substantial imports of certain compounds also continue.

The installed capacity of electric power increased four-fold, from 23 lakh kw in 1950-51 to 1.02 crore kw in 1965-66. The number of towns and

villages electrified multiplied 14 times from 3,700 to 52,300.

Social Services.

Alongside the progress in the economic field, large investments have been made in building up facilities for the people through education, health and other social welfare programmes. Investment in the social capital has had to be on a very large scale. At the same time this investment would

yield results over a long period of time.

Remarkable progress has been made in providing facilities for general education and technical training. In 1950-51, the number of schools was 2.31 lakhs, in 1965-66 it was 5.05 lakhs. Similarly, the number of students in schools was 2.35 and 6.77 crores respectively for the two years. The degree-level intake in engineering and technology went up from 4.1 to 24.7 thousand, and the diploma level intake from 5.9 to 48 thousand. Medical, public health and family planning facilities were vastly expanded. The number of hospital beds went up from 1.13 lakhs in 1950-51 to 2.40 lakhs in 1965-66. There were 12,138 family planning centres in 1965-66, against none in 1950-51. Programmes for the welfare of backward classes and tribes, for houses for low income earners and several other social welfare programmes were also launched during the three Plans.

Employment

Additional employment generated during the Third Plan period fell short of the overall demand for employment opportunities arising from the growth in population, the spread of education and the migration from rural

211

to urban areas. The backlog of unemployed persons has actually been

PLANNING

increasing over the successive Plan periods.

In the 10 years 1951-61, the labour force in India increased by 2.1 erores. Against this, non-agricultural employment is estimated to have reached 1.2 crores and agricultural employment was roughly 11 lakhs. At the end of the Second Plan, the number of unemployed persons is estimated to have been 70 lables. During the Third Plan, the labour force increased by 1.7 crores whereas employment opportunities increased by 1.45 crores (1.05 crores in non-agricultural sector and 40 lakins in the agricultural sector). According to these rough estimates, unemployment at the end of the Third Plan was between 90 laklis and one crore. Of these over 75 per cent were in rural areas.

Under-employment exists both in urban and rural areas. The number of under-employed who are willing to take up additional work is estimated at 1.6 crores. The development programmes under the Plans, particularly in agriculture and small industries, have provided some relief to the underemployed. But in many rural areas the extent of under-employment is such that the available manpower cannot be utilised effectively without undertaking special rural works programmes for providing employment during the slack agricultural season. The Third Plan stressed this and aimed at organising a rural works programme to provide work for an average of about 100 days in the year for 25 lakh persons or more. The scale of effort, however, was much smaller than had been hoped for. In all Rs. 19 crores were made available for the rural works programme against an outlay of Rs. 150 erores indicated in the Plan, which, however, was not specifically allocated.

Table 104 gives a consolidated account of the progress achieved in

different fields during the three Plans and in 1966-67.

TABLE 104 ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE THREE PLANS AND IN 1966-67

Note: The data has been converted from the original inch-pound to metric system on the basis of simple conversion factors.

Major Head	Achievements						
major ricid	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	
Index number of agricultral production (crop year ending June 1950=100)	95-6	116.8	142-2	158-5	132.7	132-4	
Foodgrain pro- duction (lakh tonnes) Nitrogenous ferti-	5,49-2	6,92-2	8,20.2	8,90-0	7,20	7,50	
lisers consumed (thousand ton- nes of nitrogen) Co-operation: short	56	10,7	2,10	\$,55	6,00	8,40	
and medium- term loans advanced (Rs. crores) Major and medium	. 22•9	49-6	2,01.9	3,31	3,45	3,65	
irrigation (addi- tional) noten- tial at channel outlets (lakh acres, gross) Utilisation (lakh	2,38	65†	1,17†	1,58†	1,75†	1,89†	
actes, gross)	2,38	1 314	83†	1,217	1,35†	1,52†	

†The figures are cumulative for the schemes taken up in the three Plans.

TABLE 104 (concld.) Achievements								
Major Head	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67		
Power: installed capacity (lakh kw) Index number of industrial production (1956	23*	34*	56	86	1,02	1,14		
duction (1956 = 100)**	73.4	91.9	130.2	180.3	187.7	192.6		
Production of: Steel ingots (lakh tonnes) Aluminium (virgin	14.7	17-4	34.8	61·4	65.0	66		
metal) (thou- sand tonnes) Machine tools	4-0	7.4	18-3	55-1	62·1	72.9		
(graded) (value in Rs. crores) Sulphuric acid	0.3	8.0	7.0	25-8	22.6†	26-4†		
(thousand ton- nes) Petroleum products	1,01	1,67	3,68	6,95	6,62	7,02		
refined (lakh tonnes)	2	34	- 58	85	94	1,19		
Cotton Cloth: Mill sector (crore metres) Decentralised sec-	340-1	466-5	464-9	467-5	440-1	420.2		
tor (crore metres) Total (crore metres)	81·4 421·5	159·5 626·0	208·9 673·8	306·9 774·4	312·4 752·5	318·0 738·2		
Minerals: Iron ore (lakh ton- nes)†† Coal (lakh tonnes) Railways: freight carried (lakh tonnes)	30 3,28 9,30	43 3,90 11,6	1,10 5,55 15,60	1,52 6,44	1,80 7,03	1,93 7,10 20,16		
Road Transport: commercial ve-		11,0	13,00	19,40	20,50			
hicles on road (thousand) Shipping toppage	1.16	1,66	2,24	3,12	3,32	3,39		
Shipping tonnage (lakh grt) General education:	3.9	4.	8 8.	6 14.0	15.4	18.7		
Students in schools (lakh) Technical education: engineer ing and techno logy—degree-level annual ad	2,35	3,13	4,47	6,30	6,77	7,13		
mission (thou sand)	4-	1 5	.9 13.	8 23.	8 24.7	25.0		
Health: Hospital bed (thousand) Doctors (practi- ing)(thousand)	s- 1,13	1,25	1 1	2,29 82	2,40 \$6	2 ,47 90		

^{*}Calendar year.
**Calendar years 1951, 1955, 1950, 1954, 1965 and 1966.
†Excluding accessories.
†Excludes output in Goa.

PROGRESS DURING 1966-67

Expectations that in 1966-67 the economy would recover from the serious setback suffered in 1965-66 did not materialise. The country had a poor agricultural season mainly for want of timely rains which resulted in severe drought conditions over extensive areas. The production of foodgrains amounted to 7.5 crore tonnes against a target of 9.7 crore tonnes (output in 1965-66 was 7.2 erore tonnes, and in 1964-65 a record 8.9 crore tonnes). The same was generally true of non-food crops. The index of agricultural production in 1966-67 (1949-50=100) was an estimated 132.4 compared to 132.7 in 1965-66 and 158.5 in 1964-65.

The rate of growth in industrial production has also been held back in the past few years for a variety of reasons. Thus, while industrial production increased by 8.5 per cent in 1963-64 and 7 per cent in 1964-65, the rate dropped to 4 per cent in 1965-66 and 2.8 per cent in 1966-67. An important reason for the slow rate of growth in industry was the setback in agricultural production. Among other reasons were delays in creation or full commissioning of new capacity in certain industries such as cement, aluminium, steel flat products, etc., and shortage of imported raw materials and components as a result of reduced foreign exchange allocations during 1965-66 which affected production over the greater part of 1966-67 in several industries. Particularly in angineering and chemicals

several industries, particularly in engineering and chemicals.

The target for additional installed power capacity during 1966-67 was 20 lakh kw; the actual increase was of 12.7 lakh kw. The shortfall was

caused by a variety of reasons. Some of the imported equipment was impounded by Pakistan after the 1965 conflict with our country. Again, release of foreign exchange for imports, delivery by the suppliers or commissioning of projects were delayed. At the end of 1966-67, the installed capacity was 114.4 lakh kw against the Third Plan target of 126.9 lakh kw.

The rail transport capacity at the end of the Third Plan was estimated at 23 erore tonnes. The originating traffic on the railways, which was expected to increase to 21.6 crore tonnes in 1966-67 actually declined from

20.3 erore tonnes in 1965-66 to 20.16 crore tonnes in 1966-67.

National income in 1966-67 at current prices has been estimated at Rs. 24,157 erores compared to Rs. 21,064 crores in 1965-66. This increase of 14.7 per cent is composed of 1.7 percentage points by growth of real income and the balance of 13 percentage points by the rise in the price level. In 1965-66, the national income had suffered a decline of 4.8 per cent compared to 1964-65. The recovery achieved was, therefore, still short by 3.1 percentage points to wipe out the decline.

short by 3.1 percentage points to wipe out the decline.

The price trend in 1966-67 continued to be upward. The average overall index of wholesale prices rose from 165 in 1965-66 to 191; this increase

of 15.7 per cent is the highest recorded in any single year.

ANNUAL PLAN 1968-69

The Annual Plan for 1967-68 was given in outline in 'India 1967'

(page 205).

The general approach of the Annual Plan for 1968-69, in the context of the present economic situation, is to seeure a feasible rate of growth without generating inflationary pressures. The resources position continues to be difficult. The Plan, therefore, seeks to achieve fuller utilisation of the infrastructure already created, and fill up the essential gaps in the economy.

Sectorally agriculture and activities related to its growth have been given

Sectorally agriculture and activities related to its growth have been given the highest priority. The new agricultural development strategy introduced in 1966-67 is to continue to guide the development of agriculture during the year. Adequate outlays have been provided for such continuing major

INDIA 1968

schemes of irrigation as are capable of yielding quick results. Minor schemes linked with electrification have also been given increasing attention.

In the industrial field, the aim is to increase the rate of growth which suffered decline in the preceding two years. This is sought to be achieved by fuller utilisation of the existing capacity, by improving the efficiency and performance of the public sector projects and encouraging larger investments in such projects as would provide essential agricultural inputs like fertilisers, pesticides, tractors and so forth.

The main emphasis in the case of essential overheads—power, transport and communication—is the early completion of projects already under

way.

The family planning programme among the social services is proposed

to be implemented with urgency.

In the overall picture, the accent in the Annual Plan for the current year, 1968-69, is on revitalising the economy by providing immediate and short-term needs and to fill up the vital gaps for the long-term perspective to ensure future development.

The total Plan outlay for the year proposed for the Centre, States and Union Territories together with a comparative picture for 1967-68 is given

in Table 105.

TABLE 105
OUTLAY FOR 1968-69: CENTRE STATES & UNION TERRITORIES

(Rs. crores) 1968-69 1967-68 Outlay Outlay Expenditure 1,140.99 1,319.73 1,172·00 1,010·00 1. Centre 952·33 65·37 States 1.000 • 00 3. Union Territories 64.00 64.00 12,337.43 2.246.00 2.204.99 TOTAL

Table 106 gives the outlay for the year 1968-69 and the outlay and expenditure for 1967-68 by major heads of development.

TABLE 106
OUTLAY FOR 1968-69 AND OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
FOR 1967-68

(Rs. crores) 1968-69 1967-68 Heads of Development Outlay Outlay Expenditure 2 3 4 Agricultural Programmes* 270.24 306.65 284.87 Community Development and Co-operation .. 57.54 69.85 70.02 Irrigation (including Flood Control) 154.69 146.77 147.16 Power 338 - 80 384.78 400.56 Organised Industry 539.33 520 - 19 520.85 Village and Small Industries . . 41.41 43.55 44.94 Transport and Communications 426.16 418.76 424.09 Education .. 121 - 46 Scientific Research -111.66 113.82 22.03 . 19.06 Health and Family Planning 18.20 88.80 Water Supply 75.84 73.94 33.81 36.96 36.86

Including outlay for Agricultural Refinance Corporation.

TABLE 106 (concld.)

. 1	[. 2	3.	4
Housing and Urban Development		25.87	27.00
Welfare of Backward Classes		17.73	20.06
Social Welfare	4.71	4·43 15·31	4-50
Craftsmen Training & Labour Welfare .	1. 0.48	0.59	13·64 0·38
Public Co-operation	14.65	16.08	13.46
Dayon Nilonien	4.50	6.50	6.50
Other Programmes	21.85	25.49	21.25
Buffer Stock	140.00	1	

Financial Resources

For 1967-68, the latest estimate of Plan outlay is Rs. 2,205 crores for the Centre and the States taken together. Against this, their total budgetary resources are estimated at about Rs. 813 crores. Budgetary receipts corresponding to external assistance are estimated at another Rs. 1,033 crores. The gap of Rs. 359 crores was expected to be filled by deficit financing. Actual deficit financing is, however, likely to be somewhat smaller.

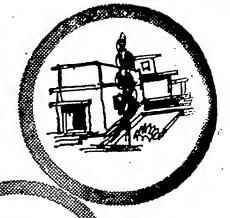
For 1968-69, the domestic budgetary resources are estimated at: Rs. 1,146 crores for the Centre and the States and budgetary resources corresponding to external assistance are estimated at Rs. 884 crores. Together with deficit financing envisaged at Rs. 307 crores, resources aggregate to Rs. 2,337 crores.

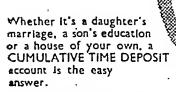
Notes: 1. The actual total expenditure in 1967-68 is likely to be of the order of Rs. 2,205 crores as indicated in Table 105, the sectoral break-up of which is not yet available.

 Institutional credit of the order of Rs. 120 crores is expected to be available from the Land Development Banks and other agencies for minor irrigation during 1968-69. The corresponding figure for 1967-68 is estimated at Rs. 59 crores.

 Institutional credit of the order of Rs. 12 crores will be available from the LIC: for Housing during 1968-69 as in the preceding year.







office the amount (divisible by As. 5) not exceeding Rs. 500 for a period of 5, 10 or 15 years which will bring back to you the required amount (the deposits plus tax-free interest).

8. While you save, your 10and 15-year deposits qualify / for reduction in your total caxable income.

41. Deposits are also exempt from Wealth Tax.



OPEN A
CUMULATIVE
TIME DEPOSIT
ACCOUNT

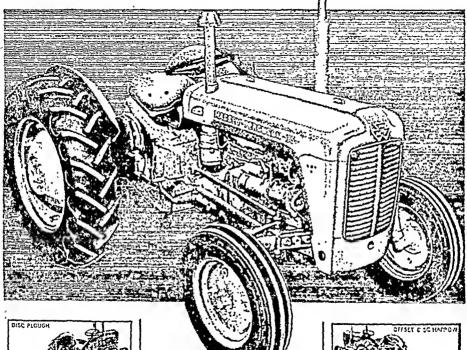
today at the nearest Post Office

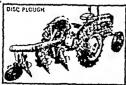


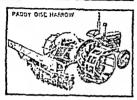
davp 68/259

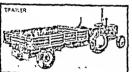
STAY RSTAY RS WITH

MASSEY-FERGUSON







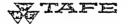


Here is the Massey-Ferguson 1035 Tractor.

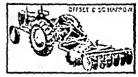
More farmers in India prefer
the Massey-Ferguson 1035 to any other tractor.

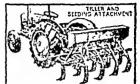
Why? Because it gives greater output,
greater economy and greater
versalility than any other tractor.
It is the only tractor with the world-famous
Ferguson System.

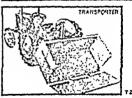
The Massey-Ferguson 1035 tractor and implements are backed by the largest dealer network in the country fully equipped to provide the most comprehensive after-sales service.



Tractors and Farm Equipment Limited







7248

Special Concession For Gandhi Centenary Celebrations

Beginning 2nd October, 1968

MAHATMA GANDHI-An Album (Revised)

Specially brought out on the occasion of Gandhi Centenary Celebrations, this revised edition carries 140 photographs selected out of thousands covering Gandhiji's life and work. Beautifully printed on proven art paper.

Royal 4'to.	Popular edition			Rs. 12 ·50
•	Deluxe edition			Rs. 20·00
	Silk Bound .			Rs. 30 ·00

THE COLLECTED WORKS OF MAHATMA GANDHI:

A series likely to run into 70 volumes comprising all that the Mahatma wrote and spoke. Presented in chronological order, the series when completed, will constitute the most important source library on Mahatma Gandhi. Volumes I to XXIX are now available for sale. Succeeding volumes are under active preparation. The whole series will be completed by 1972.

Vol. I & II (Demy 8vo. pp. 400 each)	•	Deluxe Standard Popular	Rs. 8 •50 each Rs. 5 •50 each Rs. 3 •00 each
Vol. III onwards (Royal 8'vo pp. 600 each)	•	Standard Popular	Rs. 15.00 each Rs. 9.00 each

SPECIAL CONCESSIONAL OFFER ON THE SET OF FIRST 30 VOLUMES:

STANDARD EDITION: Rs. 325.00 instead of normal price of

Rs. 431.00.

POPULAR EDITION: Rs. 200'00 instead of normal price of

Rs. 258.00.

Libraries and educational institutions will be allowed a discount of 5% on the set price.

MAHATMA—Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi by D.G. Tendulkar. New revised edition in 8 volumes.

A biography of Mahatma Gandhi of which the Times Literary Supplement, London, says "A work which will never be superseded as a thesaurus of the Mahatma's vast activities."

Illustrated Royal 8'vo. Pp. about 400 each

per volume : Deluxe Rs. 15 · 00 cach

Popular Rs. 11 ·00 each.
Deluxe Rs. 100 ·00 and
Popular Rs. 75 ·00.

MAHATMA GANDHI—by Romain Rolland.

Crown 8'vo. Pp. 130:

Popular

Rs. 2:00

Deluxe

Rs. 3.00

MAHATMA GANDHI—A Great Life in Brief. by Vincent Sheean.

This is one of the best and most convincing portraits of the Mahatma by the distinguished American writer who spent considerable time in India and knew Gandhiji personally.

Demy 8'vo Pp. 186 Price: Rs. 4'00

THE GANDHI STORY: by S. D. Sawant and S. D. Badalkar

The story of Mahatma Gandhi told in multi-colour pictures. Printed by offset. The picture story starts from Porbander, the birth place of Mahatma Gandhi and depicts the different phases of life from his early childhood to the last journey.

Crown 4'to. Bound in Qr. Cloth. Pp. 48 Price. Rs. 2.50

ALL ARE EQUAL IN THE EYES OF GOD:

A selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings on untouchability. Demy. 8'vo. Pp. 96 Price Re. 1:00

GANDHI IN CHAMPARAN: by D. G. Tendulkar.

The story of Gandhiji's first Satyagraha on Indian soil.

Price: Rs. 1.50 Demy 8'vo. Pp. 128

MAHATMA GANDHI AS A STUDENT-by J. M. Upadhyaya.

It throws light on the student days of Gandhiji.

Demy 8'vo. Pp. 84 Price: Rs. 1.75

M. K. Gandhi-Au Indian Patriot in South Africa.

by Joseph J. Doke.

The first biography of Gandhiji written when he was in South Africa fighting for human rights for the Indian settlers.

Demy. 8'vo.Pp. 116 Price: Rs. 2.00

During the Gandhi Centenary year Individual buyers, Libraries and educational institutions will be allowed a special discount of 10% on the above Gandhian Literature other than the sets of the Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi and "Mahatma", by Tendulkar.

POST FREE SUPPLY

Books worth Rs. 3.00 or more can also be supplied by V.P.P.

The Business Manager PUBLICATIONS DIVISION PATIALA HOUSE NEW DELHI-1

BRANCHES

BOMBAY Botawala Chambers Sir P. M. Road

CALCUTTA A. I. R. Building Eden Gardens

MADRAS 24 Kutchery Road



Compact and elegant, LTA K storiers offer compline protection to your motion. When excellentian occurs are or pply solvened drops, you can be sure this starter will top, it seement supply and keep the reator from four opens.

Why is it that the LT-LE door not fail? Every overlead relais accurately calibrated and individually tested on an automatic test bench. What is more, this relay is of the nonestresetting type which temporal ably indicates overlead.

Another important thing about LT-1 K starters is the ruppedness of the coil. Besides being vacuum impregnated and baked, the LT-1 K coil undergoes a 40% volts impulse test that no other starter coil undergoes

To protect the motors of your pump rets therefore, invist on LT-LK starters—type MK1 direct-on-line available for motors upto 7.5 h p. and Star Delta starters for motors upto 15 h p.

LARSEN & TOUBRO LIMITED

P.O. Box 278, Bornbay I, P.O. Box e10, Calculta Id. P.O. Box 323, New Dello I, Post Pag 5247, Madrat 2.

AGRICULTURE

About 70 per cent of the people in India are dependent on land for their living. Agriculture and allied activities account for nearly a half of the country's national income. Agriculture supplies raw materials for some of the major industries such as cotton and jute textiles and sugar and provides a large proportion of the country's exports.

LAND UTILISATION

The total geographical area of the country is 32.68 crore hectares. Land utilisation statistics are available for 30.59 crore hectares or 93.6 per cent of the total area. The following table gives details of land utilisation in India for 1950-51 and 1964-65

TABLE 107 LAND UTILISATION

(in crore hectares) **Particulars** 1950-51 1964-65 Total geographical area 32.68 30.59† 32.68 Total reporting area for land utilisation 28.43** Forests. 4.05 6.11 Not available for cultivation-(i) Area put to non-agricultural uses (ii) Barren and uncultivable land ... 1.12 1.52 3.63 3.50 4.75 5.02 TOTAL Other unfultivated land excluding fallow lands-(i) Permanent pastures and grazing lands 0.67 1.48 (ii) Land under tree crops and groves 1.99 0.42 (iii) Cultivable waste 2.29 1.74 4.95 3.64 TOTAL Fallow lands-(i) Current fallows 1.11 1.07 (ii) Others -0.92 1.74 2.03 TOTAL .. 2.81 Net area sown 13.79 11.87 Area sown more than once 1.32 2.07 Total cropped area 15.81 13.19

Irrigated Area

Of the total area under cultivation, 19 per cent is irrigated. During the period 1950-51 to 1964-65, the net irrigated area increased by 54 lakh hectares as shown in the following table:

^{*}Provisional.

Does not include data for Goa, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Nagaland, NEFA and Pondicherry, which were non-reporting.

†Does not include data for Dadra and Nagar Haveli which are non-reporting.

222 page 1968

TABLE 169 AREA UNDER IRRIGATION

(in erare hectures)

Some of in	igatio	nn			tan-skette Platin	1930-31	1951-65*	or decrease
Crnals Tanks Wells Other sources	s denter funcion s d s d a d and	Manusca est circle (Miles Fig. 19 A. 19 A. 40 A. 40	• • • • • • •	1 * 2 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 * 1 *	* * * * * *	0.63 0.36 0.63 0.30	1·11 0·45 0·79 0·25	+0.25 +0.12 +0.19 -0.05
Total.	• •	4.4		4.	• •	2.09	2.63	+0.54

The two outstanding features of agricultural production in India are the wide variety of crops and the preponderance of food over non-food crops. The table below shows the area under major crops in 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1966-67.

TABLE 109 AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(In thousand hestares)

Crop	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66**	1956-671
Rice Jowar Bajra Maize Ragi Small millets Wheat Barley	3,08,10 1,55,71 90,23 31,59 22,03 46,05 97,46 31,13	3,15,21 1,73,62 1,13,38 36,96 23,07 53,35 1,23,67 34,18	3,41,28° 1,84,12 1,14,69° 44,07° 25,15° 49,55° 1,29,77° 32,05°	3,52,73 1,75,03 1,15,63 47,65 22,56 44,44 1,26,56 26,33	3,55,98 1,60,01 1,24,58 50,61 23,75 47,20 1,31,35 28,59
TOTAL CERFALS	7,82,30	8,73,44	9,20,18	9,10,94	9,42,07
Gram Tur Other pulses	75,70 21,81 93,40	97,79 22,87 1,11,50	92,76 24,33 1,18,54	79,93 24,83 1,16,04	80,15 24,83‡ 1,17,60
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	9,73,21	11,05,60	11,55,81	11,31,74	11,64,65
Potatoes Sugarcane Black pepper Chillies Ginger Tobacco Groundnut Castorseed Sesamum Rapeseed and mus-	2.40 17,07 80 5,92 3,57 44,94 5,55 22,04	2,60 18,47 89 6,04 16 4,10 51,33 5,74 22,93	3,75 24,15 1,03 6,67 19 4,10 64,63 4,66 21,69	4,80 27,80 1,02 6,52 22 3,72 74,28 4,09 24,80	4,71 23,29 1,02 6,74 21 3,98 72,51 4,12 26,68
tard Linseed Cotton Jute Mesta Tea Coffee Rubber Coconut	20,71 14,03 58,82 5,71 N.A. 3,14 91 58 6,22	25,56 15,29 80,86 7,04 2,31 3,16 1,01 70 6,47	28,63 17,89 76,10 6,29 2,74 3,31 1,14 1,29 7,17	28,84 17,27 79,42 7,57 3,39 3,42 1,57 8,73	29,94 15,26 78,34 7,98 3,18 3,45 N.A. N.A.

* Provisional

tt Relates to 1964-65.

Partially revised estimates.

Final estimates.

Figures based on second estimate of tur.
N.A.: Estimates not available.

crop

Seasons

There are two well-defined crop seasons, (i) kharif and (ii) rabi. The major kharif crops are rice, jowar, bajra, maize, cotton, sugarcane, sesamum and groundnut. The major rabi crops are wheat, barley, gram, linseed, rapeseed and mustard. The seasons and duration of principal crops are shown below:

TABLE 110 CROP SEASONS

Crop	Crop				Season	Duration*		
Ricet			• •	• •	Winter Autumn	51-6 4-41	Months	
					Summer	23	**	
Wheat					Rabi	5-51	**	
Jowar				••]	Kharif	435		
					Rabi	435	11	
1					Zaid Kharif	21 41	11	
Bajra		• •		• •	Kharif	44	17	
Maize		b 1 0	***	• •	Kharif	4-41	**	
Ragi		4	•••	• •	Kharif	31	*1	
Barley	• •	• •	• •	• •	Rabi	5-51	,,	
Gram	• •		• •	• •	Rabi	16	**	
Sugarcane		• •	• •	• •	Perennial	10-12	**	
Sesamum	• •	• •	• •	• •	Kharif	31-1	**	
					Rabi	3 41	**	
Groundnut		• •	• •	• •	Kharif Early	41 5	**	
n					nate Late	41-5	**	
Rapesced a	na m	ustaro	• •	• •	Rabi	1.3	"	
1					Zaid Rabi Rabi		"	
Linseed	• •	• •	• •	• •	Kharif Early	5-5 1	7.8	
Castor	• •	• •	• •	• •	Others	8	19	
Cotton					Kharif Early	6-7	**	
Cotton	• •	••	• •	• •	Late	7-9	11	
Tobacco					Kharif	17	33	
Jute	• •	••	• •	**	Kharif	6-7	**	

. Production

During 1966-67, agriculture continued to suffer drought conditions both during kharif and rabi seasons as in the preceding year. The overall production of foodgrains, however, showed an increase of 30 lakh tonnes or -4.2 per cent as compared to 1965-66. The 1967-68 crop is estimated at 9.5 crore tonnes. Among commercial crops, production of oilseeds, cotton and jute increased by 2.3, 3.6 and 19.6 per cent respectively in 1966-67 as -compared with 1965-66. Production of mesta declined by 5.6 per cent and of sugarcane by 21.5 per cent.

*Denotes the number of months in which the crop is on land. †Seasons for rice in different States are known by different names. These are indicated below: Assam Autumn or Aliu or Aus Winter or Sali or Bao Spring or Boro. Madhya Pradesh Autumn or Bhadoi Early

Bihar Winter or Aghani Late. West Bengal First Autumn or Bhadoi or Madras Second crop Λus Winter of Aman Third crop Summer or Boro · Orissa Autumn or Bhadoi Winter Mysore Winter Ultar Pradesh Early or kharif or Kartiki crop Summer or rabi or Vysakhi crop

INDIA 1968 224

Table 111 shows the production of principal crops during 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1966-67 and Table 112 shows the all-India index numbers of agricultural production of the various agricultural commodities and groups of commodities for these years.

TABLE 111 PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

Crop	Unit	1950-51	1955-56	,1960-61	1965-66*	1966-67**
Rice (cleaned) Jowar Bajra Maize Ragi Small millets Wheat Barely	'000 tonnes	2,05,76 54,95 25,95 17,29 14,29 17,50 64,62 23,78	2,75,57 67,26 34,28 26,02 18,46 20,70 87,60 28,16	3,45,74 98,14 32,83 40,80 18,38 19,09 1,09,97 28,19	3,06,55 75,27 36,55 47,60 11,76 16,56 1,04,24 23,77	3,04,41 89,44 45,03 49,91 16,00 16,71 1,15,28 24,49
TOTAL CEREALS	,,	4,24,14	5,58,05	6,93,14	6,22,30	6,61,27
Gram Tur Other pulses	,, ,,	36,51 17,19 30,41	54,18 18,61 37,66	62,50 20,66 43,88	42,06 17,36 38,58	36,12 17,31*** 35,79
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	,,	5,08,25	6,68,50	8,20,18	7,20,30	7,50,49
Potatoes Sugarcane (cane) Black pepper Chillies (dry)	22 12 13 22 22 22	16,60 5,70,51 21 3,51 15 2,61	18,59 6,05,43 28 3,61 16 3,03	3,07	40,60 11,96,42 23 3,83 22 2,98	34,62 9,27,26 23 4,03 21 3,50
in shell) Castorseed Sesamum Rapeseed and must	. "	34,81 1,03 4,45	38,62 1,25 4,67	48,12 1,07 3,18	42,30 80 4,25	44,85 81 4,04
ard Linseed Cotton (lint) Jute (dry fibre) Mesta (dry fibre) Tea Coffee Rubber Coconut	'000 bales '000 tonnes '000 tonnes	33,09 N.A. 2,75 25 14	8,60 4,20 39,49 42,32 11,62 2,85 34 23 4,23	13,47 3,98 52,93 41,34 11,29 3,21 43 . 25 4,64	12,76 3,35 47,62 44,71 12,85 366 47†† 50 4,89	12,45 2,74 49,31 53,48 12,14 3,75 N.A. N.A. N.A.

TABLE 112 INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION (Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

				/		
Commodity/Group	Weight	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66*	1966-67**
A. FOODGRAINS Rice Wheat Total cereals‡ Gram Total pulses‡‡	35·3 8·5 58·3 3·7 8·6	87·9 101·1 90·3 98·0 91·7	114·2 131·3 114·9 138·9 118·4	137·7 162·8 138·3 160·4 129·0	121·8 154·5 124·2 108·0 98·4	120·9 170·8 129·9 92·8 88·8
Total—Foodgrains	66.9	90.5	115.3	137-1	120.9	124.6

^{*}Partially revised estimates.

†Relates to 1964-65.

N.A.: Data not available.

^{***} Figures based on second estimate of tur. †180 kgs. each.

fincludes jowar, bajra, maize, ragi, small millets and barley besides rice and wheat. tincludes gram, tur and other pulses.

TABLE 112 (concld.)

•						201110
Commodity/Group	Weight	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
B. OTHER CROPS Total other crops Total Oilseeds*. Groundnut Total Fibres** Cotton Jute Total Plantation crops Tea Coffee Rubber Total Miscella- neous*** Sugarcane (gur) Tobacco	33·1 9·9 5·7 4·5 2·8 1·4 3·6 3·3 0·2 0·1 15·1 8·7	105.9 98.5 101.4 108.6 110.7 106.3 104.0 103.8 112.3 93.8	119.9 108.6 112.4 149.7 153.9 135.8 113.2 107.2 196.1 146.1 120.1 119.8 112.9	152.6 134.0 142.1 176.0 202.1 125.3 129.2 120.9 264.4 167.0 163.4 183.9 114.3	156·4 125·4 128·1 168·8 183·0 135·5 151·2 137·9 281·6 328·5 174·3 201·3 112·8	148-2 127-3 135-8 180-4 189-5 162-1 157-3 141-1 339.5† 328-5 150-2 158-0 132-6
GENERAL INDEX (All commodities)	100.0	95.6	116.8	142.2	132.7	132 · 4

Food Situation

During the major part of 1967, food situation in the country continued to be extremely difficult due to widespread drought and the consequent fallure of crops for the second year in succession. The worst affected areas were Bihar, eastern Uttar Pradesh and some parts of Madhya Pradesh. Controlled distribution was continued to ensure regular supply of foodgrains at reasonable prices to as large a number of people as possible.

Internal Procurement

During 1966-67, procurement operations were intensified both in the surplus and deficit States but the total procurement was of the same order as in the preceding year. The total quantity of rice procured amounted to 24.69 lakh tonnes (5.96 lakh tonnes for Central pool and 18.73 lakh tonnes including paddy on State Governments' account). About 8.3 lakh tonnes of wheat was also procured in the States of Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan on both Central and State Governments' account. In addition about 9 lakh tonnes of coarse grains and pulses

were also purchased by the State Governments on their account.

The procurement target of 70 lakh tonnes for 1967-68 kharif cereals consisting of 51 lakh tonnes rice and 19 lakh tonnes coarse grains as recommended by the Agricultural Prices Commission was considered at the Chief Ministers' Conference held in Soptember, 1967. It was agreed that a vigorous procurement drive should be undertaken during 1967-68. methods of procurement were, however, left to the State Governments. The methods followed in different States are: (i) monopoly procurement, (ii) graded levy on producers, (iii) levy on millers and traders, and (iv) pre-emptive/open market purchases. The system of levy on producers is being followed in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Kerala, Gujarat and West Bengal for paddy, in Madhya Pradesh for wheat and in Mysore for paddy and kharif coarse grains. There is informal levy on producers in Madras for paddy. The system of levy on licensed millers/dealers was followed in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Kerala, Haryana, Punjab and West Bengal for rice, in Madhya Pradesh for rice and jowar and in Uttar Pradesh for rice, jowar, bajra and maize. Purchases are made through the exercise of right

^{*}Includes groundnut, sesamum, rapeseed and mustard, linseed and castorseed. **Includes cotton, jute and mesta.

^{***}Comprises sugarcane, tobacco, potato, pepper, chillies and ginger †Provisional estimates.

of pre-emption in Punjab and Haryana in respect of wheat. Assam, Maharashtra and Orissa arc following the system of monopoly procurement of paddy/rice, Monopoly procurement of jowar is followed in Maharashtra. Of the crop (1967-68), about 28 lakh tonnes comprising 23 lakh tonnes of rice and 5 lakh tonnes of coarse grains had been procured by about the third week of March 1968. The actual level of procurement prices per quintal fixed for 1967-68 were: rice Rs. 72.80—95.25; wheat Rs. 65—95; jowar Rs. 47—56; (In Maharashtra, the price of common inferior quality has been fixed at Rs. 43); bajra Rs. 47—55; and maize Rs. 48—58.

The procurement prices of wheat for 1968-69 season have also been

The procurement prices of wheat for 1968-69 season have also been announced at a uniform level for all the States. They are, for common

(white) Mexican-Rs. 76 and for superior-Rs. 81 per quintal.

Import of Foodgrains

The total quantity of cereals imported during 1967 was 86.72 laking tonnes valued at Rs. 532.17 crores as against 103.6 laking tonnes, valued at Rs. 523.81 crores in 1966.

Wheat and milo were imported from the U.S.A., mainly under PL 480 agreements, some quantity of wheat having been imported on commercial basis also. From Australia, wheat was imported on commercial basis and also as gift. From Canada, wheat and wheat flour were imported under Canadian Food Aid Programme and also on commercial basis. Imports of rice on commercial basis were made from Burma, Cambodia, Nepal, Thailand and U.A.R.

The following table shows the import of cereals into India in 1956 and

1961 to 1967.

TABLE 113 IMPORT OF CEREALS

						(in thousand tonnes)			
Cereals	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	
Rice Wheat and	, 3,30	3,84	3,90	4,83	6,45	7,83	7,87	4,53	
wheat flour Other cereals	11,13	30,92 19	32,50 —	40,73	56,21	65,83 96	78,33 17,38	64,00 18,19	
TOTAL	14,43	34,95	36,40	45,56	62,66	74,62	103,58	86,72	

Rationing

The statutory rationing of foodgrains continued throughout 1967 in Greater Calcutta, Madras, Delhi, Coimbatore, Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Visakhapatnam, Kanpur, Greater Bombay, Poona, Sholapur, Nagpur, Asansol, Durgapur complex and Siliguri. In the case of Delhi, Siliguri and Kanpur it was withdrawn in 1968. The entire State of Kerala and the Union Territories of Goa, Daman and Diu and Pondicherry continued to be under the statutory distribution system. In Hyderabad and Secunderabad rice was derationed from 1st April, 1968. In other States foodgrains continued to be distributed through fair price shops on the basis of identity cards. The number of fair price shops and ration shops in the country stood at 1.447 lakhs, at the end of 1966. The total population covered under statutory rationing at the end of 1967 was about 3.1 crores and that under informal rationing 24.5 crores.

Price Policy

In January 1965, the Government of India appointed the Agricultural Prices Commission to advise it on a continuing basis on price policy for agricultural commodities, particularly paddy, rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, gram and other pulses, sugarcane, oilseeds, cotton and jutc, with a view to

evolving a balanced and integrated price structure in the perspective of the overall needs of the economy and with due regard to the interests of the

producer and the consumer.

On the recommendation of the Commission, the Government of India announced for 1967-68 season the minimum support prices for paddy—Rs. 42 to Rs. 44 per quintal for different States—wheat, jowar, bajra, maize and gram among the foodgrains and for cotton, jute and sugarcane among the cash crops. These prices were generally higher than those applicable to the crops of the preceding season in order to provide incentive to the producers. The statutory ceilings on the prices of raw cotton were removed from the 1967-68 season.

Food Corporation of India

The Food Corporation of India, came into being on January 1, 1965. Its main functions are, to undertake purchase, storage, movement, transport, distribution and sale of foodgrains and other foodstuffs, to promote the production of foodgrains and to set up or assist in the setting up of rice mills, flour mills and other such undertakings for processing foodgrains and other foodstuffs.

The Corporation is the biggest wholesale trader in foodgrains and maintains a strategic position in the foodgrains trade of the country. It continued to expand substantially its activities during 1967 both in respect of areas of its operation and the commodities handled. With the opening of a regional office in Shillong in January 1967, its operation covered, in varying degrees, 15 States/Union Territories. Its operations were also diversified to cover purchase, storage and sale of foodgrains, groundnut and groundnut oil and manufacture of processed foods and their distribution. A number of district offices of the Corporation are functioning at important purchase and distribution centres in different States

The Corporation purchased 20 lakh tonnes of foodgrains and about 44 thousand tonnes of groundnut oil during the kharif (November 1966—October 1967) and rabi (April 1967—March 1968) marketing seasons, of which 12.91 lakh tonnes were rice and 4.32* lakh tonnes were wheat. The total purchases during the crop year 1967-68 ending 31st October, 1968 are expected to rise up to 23 lakh tonnes of kharif cereals and 10 lakh

tonnes of rabi cereals.

The Corporation continued to be responsible for the supply of imported wheat to roller flour mills and for the distribution of wheat products in Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore, Kerala, Rajasthan, Orissa and Delhi. Wheat products valued at about Rs. 40.64 crores were marketed by the Corporation during 1967. The corresponding figure for 1967-68 is estimated at Rs. 43.36 crores.

Storage Capacity

The Food Corporation of India had under its control over 15 lakh tonnes of storage capacity by the end of 1967. It had taken over a capacity of 11.92 lakh tonnes from the Government of India. With its own funds it is constructing new godowns with 85,500 tonnes capacity in Kerala. Mysore and Pondicherry of which 39,000 tonnes capacity was commissioned during the year bringing the total capacity commissioned so far to 49,000 tonnes. In addition, the Central Warehousing Corporation undertook the construction of 2.87 lakh tonnes of storage capacity in Andhra Pradesh, of which 1.08 lakh tonnes capacity was commissioned during the year, bringing the total capacity commissioned so far to 2.72 lakh tonnes.

The Government of India had a total storage capacity of 20.25 lakh

^{*}Up to February, 1968.

228 INDIA 1968

tonnes at the end of 1967, as compared to 20.06 lakh tonnes in the preceding year, of which 11.92 lakh tonnes capacity is with the Food Corporation of India. The hired storage capacity with the Department of Food came down to 4.51 lakh tonnes at the end of 1967 as compared to 5.89 lakh tonnes in January, 1967.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

After two years of failure of crops agricultural production in 1967-68 showed bright prospects. Under the 'New Strategy for Agricultural Devclopment' the important programmes undertaken during the year included development of minor irrigation, cultivation of high yielding varieties of foodgrains, double/multiple cropping in irrigated areas, increased use of fertilisers and manures, supply of improved seeds, plant protection and soil conservation measures and extention of credit facilities. Central assistance for State Plan schemes for agricultural programmes amounted to Rs. 136 crores. Besides the State Governments are given short-term loans for the purchase and distribution of fertilisers, pesticides and seeds at 50 per cent of the value. In the case of fertilisers, short-term loans are also advanced for taccavi on the basis of one-sixth of the cost of fertilisers distributed to farmers. During the year, relaxations in the quantum of loan were allowed to States affected by drought and scarcity conditions. As against a shortterm loan of about Rs. 61 crores sanctioned in 1966-67, a sum of Rs. 105 crores was provided in the budget for the year 1967-68. The following paragraphs give the targets and achievements in respect of principal agricultural development programmes.

Minor Irrigation

The Third Plan target of benefiting 51.80 lakh hectares of area through minor irrigation was fully achieved. The expansion of irrigation by tube-wells was continued. Against a total area of 9.95 lakh hectares irrigated in 1960-61, the area irrigated during the year 1965-66 was 14.25 lakh hectares. The number of tubewells actually working in the States at the end of 1965-66 had increased to 11,194 from 9,188 at the end of the Second Plan.

The drought of 1965-66 and 1966-67 underlined the importance of minor irrigation, particularly wells, tubewells and pumpscts which provide quick and assured irrigation. Accordingly stress was laid during 1967 on the development of minor irrigation. The resources of non-Government agencies like land mortgage, commercial and co-operative banks, Agricultural Refinance Corporation and Agro-Industries Corporations were also harnessed. The total expenditure on minor irrigation schemes both from Government and non-Government agencies during 1967-68 is estimated at Rs. 156 crores. About 2 lakh masonry wells, 42,000 private tubewells and filter points, 1,000 State tubewells and over 2 lakh pumpsets are expected to have been installed during the year benefiting 13.7 lakh hectares.

As part of the rural electrification programme to provide cheap electric power for lift irrigation, nearly 2.5 lakh electric pumpsets were energised during 1965-66 and 1966-67. Efforts were made to mobilise financial resources from non-Government agencies also for the implementation of the

programme in 1967-68.

The Exploratory Tubewell Organisation, whose main function is to carry out ground water exploration in various parts of the country, assisted the drought-stricken States of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar in the construction of production tubewells. The Organisation also continued, in association with the United Nations Development Programmes (Special Fund), the extensive pre-investment groundwater surveys in western Rajasthan and western Uttar Pradesh.

Soil Conservation, Dry Farming and Land Reclamation

An outlay of about Rs. 72 crores was provided in the Third Plan for the execution of various soil conservation programmes as against Rs. 1.6

crores in the First Plan and Rs. 18 crores in the Second Plan.

During the Third Plan, about 44 lakh hectares were protected with various soil and water conservation measures. Of the total, 37.2 lakh hectares comprised agricultural land and about 3.2 lakh hectares were in the water-sheds of river valley projects where these measures helped in reducing the hazard of siltation. The remaining area consisted of ravines, saline, alkali and water-logged lands, denuded forests and desert areas. Dry farming measures were adopted on about 70 lakh hectares. During 1967-68, soil conservation schemes benefited about 13.37 lakh hectares as compared to 15.12 lakh hectares during the preceding year.

Soil conservation measures continued in the catchment areas of 13 river valley projects in 14 States under Centrally sponsored schemes. An area of about 0.85 lakh hectares is expected to be covered by these measures.

Under the All India Soil and Land Use Survey Scheme, an area of 6.07 lakh hectares was to be surveyed during 1967-68. Twenty-six survey reports covering 5.57 lakh hectares were drawn up and forwarded to the concerned States for planning soil conservation and other agricultural development programmes.

All soil conservation research, demonstration and training centres in the country have been transferred to the Indian Council of Agricultural Research

since October 1967.

The outlay for land reclamation under the Plans of States and Union Territories was Rs. 3.6 crores to cover an area of 2.38 lakh hectares. Anticipated achievement for 1967-68 was 1.54 lakh hectares. Reclamation of land in the areas of assured rainfall and command of major and medium irrigation projects received special attention. Schemes in the command areas are being taken up with the assistance of Agricultural Refinance Corporation. So far, schemes to reclaim 6.42 lakh hectares at an estimated cost of Rs. 33 crores have been sanctioned; 1.04 lakh hectares have already been reclaimed. As a result of the survey of wastelands in smaller blocks, 18 lakh hectares have so far been located suitable for cultivation.

Under the Centrally sponsored scheme of reclamation of waste lands and resettlement of landless agricultural labourers taken up during the Third Plan, 1.07 lakh families had been resettled on 1.89 lakh hectares of land

up to the end of January, 1968.

Manures and Fertilisers

Despite increasing supplies, the demand for chemical fertilisers continues to outstrip supplies. The consumption of nitrogenous fertilisers increased to 8.4 lakh tonnes during 1966-67 as compared to 5.5 lakh tonnes in 1965-66. For 1967-68 its likely consumption is 11.5 lakh tonnes and the target for 1968-69 is fixed at 17 lakh tonnes. The internal production of nitrogenous fertilisers which was 2.3 lakh tonnes in 1965-66 and 3.1 lakh tonnes in 1966-67, was estimated to go up to 3.6 lakh tonnes in 1967-68. The balance of requirements is being met through imports. During 1967-68, 9 lakh tonnes of nitrogenous fertilisers were likely to be imported.

Consumption of phosphatic fertilisers increased from 1.32 lakh tonnes in 1965-66 to 2.5 lakh tonnes in 1966-67; the likely consumption for 1967-68 being 4 lakh tonnes and the target for 1968-69 is 6.50 lakh tonnes. The use of potassic fertilisers had also risen from 78,000 tonnes in 1965-66 to 1.16 lakh tonnes in 1966-67; the likely consumption for 1967-68 being 2 lakh tonnes and the target for 1968-69 is 4.5 lakh tonnes.

?DPD/68--

For development and utilisation of local resources of organic manure, three schemes are in operation as State Plan schemes, namely, rural compost scheme, green manuring and urban compost and sullage utilisation.

Rural compost production during 1966-67 was estimated at 12.2 crore tonnes; likely production in 1967-68 at 13.9 crore tonnes and the target

for 1968-69 is 14.8 crore tonnes.

The coverage under green manuring during 1966-67 was estimated at 85 lakh hectares while the anticipated coverage in 1967-68 is 89 lakh hectares and the target for 1968-69 is 1.03 crore hectares.

Under the urban compost scheme, 37 lakh tonnes of town compost was distributed during 1966-67; the 1967-68 figure is estimated at 39 lakh tonnes

while 46 lakh tonnes would be distributed during 1968-69.

Promotional measures to encourage the use of fertilisers are also being undertaken. Control on the fertilisers produced by the indigenous factories was liberalised from October, 1966, which resulted in the release for direct sale of 30 per cent of the indigenous production. This quota was further increased to 50 per cent in October, 1967. The Government of India provides to the State Governments short-term loans repayable in six months to the extent of 50 per cent of the cost of pool fertilisers.

Improved Seeds

During 1966-67, arrangements were made for the supply of large quantities of paddy and wheat seeds to several drought affected States, notably Bihar. The State Governments organised production and multiplication of seeds of high-yielding varieties on a large scale. In some States, Seeds Corporations were set up to procure and market the seed grown by the farmers.

The National Seeds Corporation, set up in 1963, supplied the foundation seeds for the multiplication of seeds of hybrids for the high-yielding varieties, and also certified the seed crops of these varieties. The Corporation organised production and distribution of improved varieties of ground-nut, jute, vegetable crops, fodder seeds, etc., and is proposing to take up the production and distribution of cotton seeds. A number of new seed processing plants have been set up. A seed production project is proposed to be organised in the Terai area of U.P. with the help of a loan from the World Bank. The project is estimated to cost Rs. 20 crores and on completion will yield 56,000 tonnes of seeds per annum. In addition, Central seeds farms of the size of 2,000 to 4,000 hectares are also being set up to cope with the increasing requirements.

Plant Protection and Locust Control

The Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage assists the States and Union Territories with technical advice, equipment, pesticides and personnel in controlling crop pests and diseases through its 14 regular

Central plant protection stations.

During 1967-68, the 14 Central stations and two stations specially established in the drought affected areas assisted the States in control operations against various pests and diseases by giving on loan 10,000 plant protection machines and supplying 92,220 kg. and 3,586 litres of pesticides. They also imparted training in plant protection methods and techniques to 13,303 persons. At the Plant Protection Training Institute, Hyderabad, advanced training was imparted to 80 trainees from various States and Union Territories. Spraying operations against pests and diseases were conducted over 81,817 hectares. The locust recession continued for the fifth year in succession.

During the year, the Government of India provided short-term loans of Rs. 3.51 crores to various State Governments for the purchase of pesticides. Liberal foreign exchange allocations were also made for the import of pesticides, raw materials, equipment, etc., for the manufacture of pesticides.

The agricultural area benefited by plant protection measures increased from 1.66 crore hectares in 1965-66 to 2.43 crore hectares in 1966-67. The achievement for 1967-68 is estimated at 3.64 crore hectares, while the

target for 1968-69 is about 5.5 crore hectares.

Intensive Agricultural District Programme (IADP)

To exploit fully the production potentialities of some favourable areas with maximum irrigation facilities and minimum natural hazards, a scheme entitled 'Intensive Agricultural District Programme' (Package Programme) was sponsored during 1961-62 with financial assistance from the Ford Foundation. The programme has the two-fold objective of (a) increasing food production in order to meet the existing shortage as well as to provide a base for more rapid economic development and, (b) demonstrating the most effective ways of increasing food production through concentration of resources, both human and material, and setting a pattern of extending such intensified agricultural programmes to other favourable areas having irrigation or assured water supply. The object is to promote the adoption of a combination of improved practices by the farmers by making available the needed wherewithal of production like credit, seeds, feritlisers, pesticides, implements, etc. Each farmer is assisted to develop a crop production plan for his holding.

The programme is currently in operation in 17 districts in the country. The Ford Foundation are rendering technical support to five IADP districts viz., Ludhiana, Thanjavur, West Godavari, Raipur and Sambalpur known as Innovative Districts, in planning, implementing, evaluating and reporting on the programmes. The Indo-German Agricultural Project, Mandi, which was initially to have been implemented for five years has been extended up to March 31, 1971. The Mandi-type project has also been extended to Kangra district from January, 1967. For this project, the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany have supplied agricultural machinery, implements, fertilisers, etc., worth about Rs. 17.36 lakhs. A similar intensive agricultural project was undertaken in Nilgiris district of Madras from January, 1967. Besides services of a number of experts and technicians, the West German Government have provided agricultural machinery, implements, fertilisers, etc., worth about Rs. 12.14 lakhs for this project.

The success of the programme in the modernising of agriculture in the IADP districts is reflected not only in the generation of considerable demand for inputs like improved seeds and fertilisers and for plant protection measures, etc. but also in the rising trend of productivity despite unfavourable weather conditions and occurence of pests and diseases in endemic form. Among the important programmes introduced under the new strategy are the high yielding varieties programme, multiple cropping programme and

the ayacut programme.

High Yielding Varieties Programme

This programme was introduced in selected areas with assured irrigation or rainfall. The high yielding varieties include Taichung Native I, Taichung 64, Tainan 3 and IR-8 varieties of paddy and certain Mexican varieties of wheat and hybrid varieties of jowar, bajra and maize. Trials with these varieties during the last few years have revealed that they absorb high doses of fertilisers and are capable of giving two to four times the yields as compared to indigenous varieties currently grown in the country.

In 1967-68, the target was to cover about 60.7 lakh hectares under the programme comprising 31.8 lakh hectarcs during the kharif and 28.9 lakh hectares during the rabi seasons. The target for 1968-69 is to cover 85 lakh hectares comprising 34 lakh hectares under paddy, 20 lakh hectares under wheat and 31 lakh hectares under hybrid maize, jowar and bajra. By 1970-71, 1.32 crore hectares are proposed to be brought under high yielding varieties programme.'

The implementation of the programme in 1967-68 was more systematic and better organised than previously. The areas, fields and farmers were identified in advance. Supplies of fertilisers, pesticides and improved seeds for the high yielding varieties were coordinated practically in all the States

before the start of the agricultural season.

The highest yields per hectare reported by some States in respect of

different varieties were:

Paddy—TN-1—5,568 kgs. (kharif) and 11,565 kgs. (rabi); Tainan-3-6,455 kgs. (kharif) and 8,407 kgs. (rabi); ADT-27—4,282 kgs. (average) and Taichung-65—9,637 kgs. (in Mysorc State).

Wheat-Mexican—9,191 kgs. (in Rajasthan) and K-68—3,699 kgs.

(Uttar Pradesh).

Multiple Cropping

The object of the Multiple Cropping Programme is to grow two or three crops per year through the introduction of short duration varieties with sufficient fertilisers and manures in the single cropped irrigated area.

The target for 1967-68 was to cover 30 lakh hectares under multiple cropping. Preliminary steps were taken during the year and the programme was expected to be implemented by the States mostly during the rabi and summer seasons.

Ayacut Development

The Ayacut Development Programme aims at bringing about an integrated development of large tracts of areas likely to receive new irrigation from major and medium projects, involving large-scale land levelling and shaping, construction of field channels and field drains, etc., and better water utilisation with a view to maximising agricultural production. The general ayacut development programme is being executed in the State sector mainly in Andhra Pradesh under the Nagarjunasagar Project ayacut, in Mysore under the Tungabhadra Project ayacut, in Maharashtra under a number of medium irrigation projects, in Madras under Parambikulam Aliyar Project ayacut and in Rajasthan under the Rajasthan Canal Project

It is proposed to concentrate on Centrally sponsored pilot projects to be implemented in compact blocks, each covering about 4,000 hectares to be located mainly in ayacuts where the percentage of unutilised potential is very high. Ten such pilot projects in different States have been finalised

which are expected to come into full swing in 1968-69.

Central State Farins

The existing Central State Farms at Suratgarh (established in 1956) and at Jctsar. in the Rajasthan Canal area (established in 1964-65) have been reorganised into a combined set-up for more efficient working of the two. An area of 1,798 hectares during the kharif and 7.961 hectares during the rabi seasons of 1967-68 was sown at Suratgarh as compared to 2,094 and 7,614 hectares respectively during the preceding year. An area of 1,986 hectares during the kharif and 240 hectares during the rabi seasons of 1967-68 was sown at Jetsar Farm as compared to 1,900 and 444 hectares respectively during the previous year.

Under an agreement signed in November 1966, the USSR Government was to supply machinery worth Rs. 1.5 crores free of charge for setting up five States Farms. One of these has started working in the periphery area of Hirakud reservoir in Orissa. The other four will be set up in Punjab, Haryana, Mysore and Bihar.

Agro-Industries Corporations

In order to accelerate development of efficient agriculture by ensuring prompt and adequate supply of inputs like farm machinery, improved implements, etc., processing and storage of agricultural produce and to promote such other activities, Agro-Industries Corporations have been set up under the Companies Act 1956 in ten States viz. Andhra Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Punjab, Haryana, Mysore, Madras, Maharashtra, Orissa and Assam. The Central Government and the State Governments concerned have participated in their equity capital. So far the Government of India have contributed Rs. 4.84 erores towards the share capital of these Corporations.

The Bihar Corporation has already launched a massive programme for the supply of tractors, pumpsets, power threshers and other agricultural machinery to cultivators on hire-purchase terms. The Maharashtra Corporation has taken steps to set up a superphosphate plant, an N.P.K. granular fertilizer plant, cattle and poultry feed compounding factories and maize milling plant. The Corporation of Uttar Pradesh has undertaken the production of different types of agricultural implements and assembly of Zetor-2011 tractors.

Agricultural Refinance Corporation.

The Agricultural Refinance Corporation was set up under the Agricultural Refinance Corporation Act 1963, for granting medium-term and long-term credit by way of refinance or otherwise, for the development of agriculture, animal husbandry, dairy farming, pisiculture and poultry farming.

The Corporation's authorised capital is Rs. 25 erores divided into 25,000 shares of Rs. 10,000 each. The issued and subscribed capital is Rs. 5 crores consisting of 5,000 shares of Rs. 10,000 each, fully paid-up and held by (i) Reserve Bank of India, (ii) Central land mortgage banks and State co-operative banks, (iii) scheduled banks. Life Insurance Corporation of India, insurance and investment companies and co-operative insurance societies. The shares of the Corporation are guaranteed by the Central Government as to the repayment of the principal and payment of a minimum annual dividend. The dividend has been fixed at 4½ per cent in the ease of the first issue. The shares of the Corporation are deemed as trustee securities and approved securities for the purpose of the Insurance Act, 1938, and the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

Soon after the establishment, the Government of India had given the Corporation an interest-free loan of Rs. 5 crores, the repayment commencing after 15 years. The Corporation has since drawn another loan of Rs. 3 crores from the Government of India on which interest is payable. It is also authorised to accept deposits for periods exceeding 12 months and to issue bonds and debentures. The maximum borrowing power of the Corporation is limited to 20 times its paid up capital and revenue fund

poration is limited to 20 times its paid up capital and revenue fund.

The management of the Corporation vests in a nine-member Board of Directors including the Managing Director with the Deputy Governor of the Reserve Bank of India in charge of Agricultural Credit as Chairman. Other directors include three representatives of the Government of India, a representative of the Reserve Bank, one representative each from (i) Central land mortgage banks, (ii) State co-operative banks, and (iii)

scheduled commercial banks, Life Insurance Corporation and insurance and

investment companies.

Assistance from the Corporation is available for financing (i) the reclamation and preparation of land so that facilities for irrigation in particular, are fully utilised, (ii) the development of special crops such as arecanut, coconut, cashew-nut, cardamom, coffce, tea, rubber, etc., (iii) the development of mechanised farming, use of electricity through tube wells, pump sets, ctc., and (iv) the development of animal husbandry, dairy farming, pisciculture (including co-operative fisheries) and poultry farming.

Central co-operative land mortgage banks, state co-operative banks and scheduled banks which are shareholders of the Corporation are eligible for

refinance facilities from the Corporation.

Refinance facilities are available for both medium-term and long-term loans. Medium-term financial assistance is available for periods of three to five years. Long-term assistance, i.e. refinance or loans for periods exceeding five years are restricted to a maximum period of 15 years and in exceptional cases up to 20 years on merits.

Under Section 22(4) of the Act, the repayment of principal and payment of interest on the loans granted by the Corporation are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Government. However, the Corporation may waive the requirements of Government guarantee in cases in which

'other security' to the satisfaction of the Board is provided.

During the four years since its inception in 1963-64, the Corporation has sanctioned 95 development schemes involving a total financial outlay of Rs. 75.83 crores, the Corporation's commitment being Rs. 62.20 crores. Of these, 66 schemes are to be financed through Central mortgage banks, 22 through sheduled commercial banks and 7 through State co-operative banks. Of the 95 schemes, 25 are concerned land reclamation and soil conservation, 28 with minor irrigation, with development of plantations, tea, coffee, rubber and special crops, 4 with development of fisheries, 4 with development of poultry farming and 2 with provision of agricultural implements.

The total disbursements made by the Corporation since its inception amount to Rs. 10.40 crores. During 1967-68 it disbursed Rs. 3.87 crores including Rs. 3.38 crores to 7 central land mortgage banks, Rs. 20 lakh

to a state co-operative bank and Rs. 29 lakhs to scheduled banks.

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING

The Directorate of Marketing and Inspection carries out various schemes for (a) grading and standardisation of agricultural commodities, (b) regulation of markets and market practices, (c) marketing research and surveys, (d) training of personnel in agricultural marketing, (e) market extension, and (f) administration of Fruit Products Order, 1955 and of Cold Storage Order, 1964.

Grading and Standardisation

The grading of agricultural and livestock produce both for internal and export trade is carried out under the provisions of the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marketing) Act, 1937. The commodities for export compulsorily graded under the Sca Customs Act, 1962 are unmanufactured tobacco, sannlicmp, wool, bristles, goat hair, lemongrass oil, palmrosa oil, sandalwood oil, myrobalans, walnuts, chillies, cardamom, black turmeric, ginger, onions, garlic, tendu leaves, table potatoes, animal casings, vegetable oils and their products and pulses. Grading in respect of commodities intended for internal trade is being carried out on a voluntary basis for ghee, vegetable oils, butter, cotton, eggs, wheat flour, rice, potatoes, gur,

bura, arecanut, fruits and honey, etc. During 1967, voluntary grading for internal consumption was extended to pulses, chillies and ground spices

like turmeric, coriander and curry powders.

To provide adequate laboratory facilities for fixing grade standards for new commodities and for revising old grade standards, where necessary, a Central Agmark laboratory at Nagpur and eight regional Agmark laboratories at Guntur, Madras, Cochin, Kanpur, Rajkot, Calcutta, Bombay and Sahibabad (Ghaziabad) have been established. Two regional laboratories are expected to be set up during 1968 at Patna and Bangalore.

With a view to ensuring adequate return to the producer-seller for the quality of his produce, 377 grading units for grading at the producer level have been set up in the regulated markets, selected marketing co-operatives

and in warehouses in various States.

Regulation of Markets

Regulation of markets and market practices in India is done under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act, except in a few States. During 1967-68, 110 additional markets and market-yards were brought under regulation in different States, raising the total number of such markets in the country to 1,810.

Marketing Investigations and Surveys

The Market Research and Survey Wing carries out countrywide marketing surveys for important agricultural, horticultural and livestock commodities. During 1967, marketing survey reports in respect of walnuts, pineapple,

onion, colecrops, tomato, grapes and banana were published.

The Market Extension Cell of the Directorate in collaboration with State Marketing Departments, organises effective services for the dissemination of information regarding marketing services, regulatory measures, handling and storage of agricultural produce, etc. among the producers, traders and consumers. The Cell has been conducting publicity through different media for popularising Agmark products.

Training of Personnel in Agricultural Marketing

There are three courses for training of personnel in agricultural marketing, viz., (i) eleven-month course at Nagpur for training superior personnel of the State Marketing Departments, (ii) five-month course organised at Sangli, Lucknow and Hyderabad for the training of marketing secretaries and marketing superintendents of regulated markets and, (iii) three-month course for training graders, grading supervisors and assessors at Nagpur and Madras. During 1967, 28 persons were trained under the eleven-month course and 82 and 184 candidates in the other two courses.

Administration of Fruit Products and Cold Storage Orders

Under the Fruit Products Order, 1955, enforcement of quality control and rendering advisory guidance for the promotion of the industry on sound scientific lines were carried out as before and during 1967, licences were granted to 1052 firms for the manufacture and sale of fruit and vegetable products. The Inspectorate staff carried out 3,373 inspections of processing units, detected 49 unauthorised manufacturers, suspended 28 licenses and detained 23,231 kgs., seized 1,852 kgs. and destroyed 2,750 kgs. of sub-standard products. The Cold Storage Order, 1964 issued under the Essential Commodities Act 1955, came into force from January, 1965. The Order makes it obligatory for all cold storages with a capacity of 8.5 cubic metres or more storing food articles, to take out licenses from the Agricultural Marketing Advisor to the Government of India. During 1967, 783 cold storage licences were issued and permission was granted for expansion of 99 existing and for the construction of 223 new cold storages.

INDIA 1968

FORESTRY

India's forests cover 7.33 lakh sq. km., that is about 23 per cent of the total geographical area of the country. The per capita forest area works out at only 0.2 hectares in India. Not only is the forest area proportionately smaller, but it is also unevenly distributed and the productivity per acre per annum is substantially below the average yield of forests in other countries. In view of these facts, the National Forest Policy Resolution of 1952 proposed that the area under forests be steadily raised to 33.3 per cent of the total land area, the proportion to be aimed at being 60 per cent in hilly regions and 20 per cent in the plains. The table given below shows the area under forests in 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1963-64 and 1964-65.

TABLE 114 AREA UNDER FORESTS

(sq. kilometres)

Description		1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64*	1964-65*
1. From out-turn point of view						
(a) Merchantable		5,84,599	5,64,936	5,29,443	5,94,447	5.90.064
(h) Incorposible		1,33,431	1,38,725	1,60,116	1,52,854	1,62,918
(b) maccessione .	••	1,33,431	1,30,723	1,00,110	1,52,054	1,02,910
Total .		7,18,030	7,03,661	6,89,559	7,47,301	7,52,982
2. By legal status			[
(a) Reserved		3,44,405	3,59,468	3,16,094	3,27,176	3,27,181
(b) Destanted	• •	1,17,928				
(a) Ilmologood	•••	1,17,720	1,68,523	2,40.544	2,16,979	2,26,027
(c) Onclassed ,	• ••	2,55,697	1,70,241	1,32,921**	1,82,067	1,79,412
Total .		7,18,030	7,03,661†	6,89,559	7,47,3011	7,52,982‡‡
			<u>-</u>			
3. By composition		1	i i			
(a) Coniferous .		36,304	25,216	44,351	45,074	46,144
(1) D 1 1 1			,	,	,5,5,1,	.0,
(2) Cal		1,05,535	1,08,389	1,13,509	95,247	97,818
CO Tranta		43,470	58,132	87,503	89,906	91,222
DOS Artest	• ••	5,32,721	5,06,495	4 44 100		
(iii) Misci.	• • •	3,32,721		4,44,196	5,17,074	5,17,798
TOTAL .		7,18,030	7,03,661†	6,89,559	7,47,301	7,52,982
			1,23,001	,0,0,00	1,-1,501	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Production

Table 115 shows the quantity and value of timber and firewood produced during 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1963-64 and 1964-65.

TABLE 115 PRODUCTION OF TIMBER AND FIREWOOD

					TIME!	JUD				
	Quantity (thousand cubic metres)									
Year	Timber	Round wood	Pulp and match- wood	Fire- wood	Charcoa woo	Total	Tota value (thousand rupees)			
1950-51 1955-56 1960-61 1963-64* 1964-65*	50 26	8,37 7,20 7,54 5,96 5,13	13: 42 80 14 12	1,11,66 92,33 1,13,51 1,22,59 1,25,74	7,81 15,76 2,93 2,27 1,86	1,57,89 1,49,65 1,70,96†† 1,96,39 1,92,11	19,08,07 27,68,82 49,74,08 59,45,02 58,56,30			

*Provisional.

protected and unclassed is not available.

†Includes 5,429 sq. km. for which details are not available.

‡Includes 21,079 sq. km. of Jammu and Kashmir for which break-up into reserved, protected and unclassed is not available.

tincludes 20,362 sq. km. of Jammu and Kashmir for which break-up into reserved, protected and unclassed is not available.

† Includes 24,000 cubic metres for which details are not available,

^{**}Includes an area of 20,793 sq. km. for which separate break-up into resereved,

TABLE 117 (concld.)

Descrip	tion						1956 census	1961 census
2. Buffaloes (a) Males over 3 y (b) Females over 3 (c) Youngstock		::	••			::	(crores) 0·7 2·2 1·6	(crores) 0·8 2·5 1·8
		Tor	al Bui	FALOES			4.5	5-1
3. Sheep		•••	••	••	••		3·9 5·5 0·1 0·7	4·0 6·1 0·1 0·7
		Тот	al Liv	estock	• •		30.6	33.6
B-Poultry							9.5	11-4
C—Agricultural machin 1. Ploughs (a) Wooden (b) Iron	••	••	••	•	••		(thousands) 3,61,42 13,76 1,09,68	(thousands) 3,83,72 22,98 1,20,72
(a) worked by po (b) worked by but 4. Oil-engines (with put 5. Electric pumps (for a 6. Tractors (used for a	ower Illocks mps fo irrigati	or irrig on pu	rposes)		•	23 5,45 1,23 47 21	33 5,90 2,30 1,60 31
7. Ghanies (a) five seers and (b) less than five	more	<u>::</u>	:: _::	••	·:	_::	96 2,12	78 1,72

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

The development programmes of animal husbandry have a three-fold objective, namely, to increase the supply of protective foods, to provide draught power for farm operations and to improve the output of certain products of commercial importance, such as, wool and hides. They meet the need for improving nutritional standards and generally enriching the rural economy. Efficient animal husbandry has, however, to be pursued as an integral part of a sound system of agriculture. The combination of crop production with livestock raising enables fuller utilisation of farm by-products, increase in income, conservation of soil fertility and fuller employment.

Cattle Development

Recognising the need for organising cattle development programmes on the lines of the intensive package programme of crops and linking cattle development with dairy schemes, the cattle breeding policy has been revised. Its salient features are: selective breeding in recognised breeding tracts, increase in milk production among the draught breeds, upgrading of non-descript with recognised dairy breeds and cross breeding with exotic breeds in hilly and other areas having facilities for rearing and maintaining high yielding milch animals. It was proposed to take up 30 intensive cattle development projects. Each project covers one lakh cows/she-buffaloes of breedable age and is linked up with a major dairy scheme. Increase in milk production to the extent of 30 per cent in five years has been laid down

^{*}Comprises mules, donkeys, camels and pigs.

as the minimum target for each project. By 1966-67, 22 such intensive cattle development projects had been set up in different States. During 1967-68, five more projects were to be set up. Three centrally sponsored projects have also been sanctioned. It is also proposed to establish 27 bull rearing farms, expand 60 existing live-stock farms and to develop 390 gaushalas into breeding-cum-milk production centres. Three (out of the six proposed) Central breeding farms at Chiplima (Orissa), Suratgarh (Rajasthan) and Ankleshwar (Gujarat) have been sanctioned.

It is proposed to undertake intensive fodder development in

development projects and key village blocks. Five regional stations for conducting demonstration on forage production with the assistance of United Nations Development Programme are also proposed to be esta-

blished. Sites for three such stations have been selected.

Poultry Development

An intensive programme for poultry development by the production of genetically superior stock has been launched. The regional poultry farms at Delhi, Bombay, Bangalore, Bhubaneswar and Kamlahi have taken up a co-ordinated poultry breeding programme. These farms were expected to produce 23 lakhs eggs and 7 lakh chicks and distribute 6 lakh breeding stock to the States and private individuals by the end of 1967-68 as against 22.27 lakh eggs produced, 6.26 lakh chicks hatched and 5.62 lakh breeding stock distributed during 1966-67.
Under the Applied Nutrition Programme, 367 blocks were set up by

1966-67 and another 200 such blocks were expected to be set up during

1967-68.

Other measures so far taken for the development of poultry are, setting up of 86 egg and poultry production-cum-marketing centres; a poultry dressing plant at Chandigarh which is expected to start functioning shortly; and assistance of World Food Programme for the supply of 20,000 tonnes of maize for poultary feed. Besides a new project has been accepted by the World Food Programme under which 25 intensive poultry development blocks will receive 50,000 tonnes of maize over a period of 5 years.

Piggery Development

Under a co-ordinated piggery development scheme, 7 bacon factories, 27 pig breeding farms and 105 piggery development blocks have so far been set up in various States. The bacon factories are expected to be commissioned during 1968.

Sheep and Wool Development

Sheep development has the main objective of increasing the supply of wool and improving the quality of clip. The policy is to cross local breeds with rams of exotic fine woolled types in the Western Himalayan regions and in selected areas of Deccan Plateau. Arrangements are made for importing exoti cfine woolled sheep from other countries. In north Indian

plains, the emphasis is on selective breeding among indigenous types.

A programme of sheep shearing, wool grading and marketing is under implementation in Rajasthan with UNDP (Special Fund) assistance. A wool grading and marketing centre has started functioning at sides the centres at Jaipur and Jodhpur. During 1968-69, this programme is proposed to be extended to other important wool producing States. proposal for the establishment of a large sheep breeding farm with Australian assistance under the Colombo Plan is under consideration by the Government of Australia. Selection sites for establishment of four large scale sheep farms as a Central scheme is also being finalised.

INDIA 1968

Dairy and Milk Supply

The various dairy projects included under the Five Year Plans have a two-fold objective of providing rumuncrative market for the producer and

assured supply of milk to the consumer at reasonable price.

The total number of dairy plants in operation during 1967-68 increased to 84, comprising 43 liquid milk plants, 34 pilot milk schemes, 4 milk powder factories and 3 creamerics. This included a liquid milk plant with 10,000-litre installed capacity commissioned at Ernakulam. In addition, 43 other milk schemes and 6 milk products plants were in different stages of implementation.

During 1967-68, the average daily through-put of milk of all plants was about 16 lakh litres as against 15.50 lakh litres in the preceding year. Manufacture of dairy equipment has developed satisfactorily and about 80

per cent of the equipment is now being manufactured indigenously.

The four milk powder factories at Anand, Amritsar, Mehsana and Rajkot produced on an average 17 tonnes milk powder and infant milk food daily. The three creameries at Aligarh, Barauni and Junagadh, together with the plants at Anand, Calcutta, Delhi, Amritsar, Mehsana and Rajkot manufactured on an average 15 tonnes of table butter and ghee per day. The construction of a milk products plant at Miraj and a milk powder factory at Vijayawada is complete and that of an infant milk food plant in co-operative sector at Moradabad (U.P.) is progressing satisfactorily. Three more milk powder plants, two in Punjab and one in Haryana, are proposed to be set up under Yugoslav Credit Programme.

The UNICEF Executive Board has approved an additional assistance of \$1,40,000 and \$1,75,000 or Calcutta milk scheme, and Vijayawada milk powder factory respectively. The Government of New Zealand, under Colombo Plan Programme, have agreed to extend assistance up to £ 1,00,000 for the establishment of a multi-purpose dairy at Siliguri. Under a Swedish Credit Programme, dairy equipment valued at Rs. 154.93 lakh is to be procured for 13 dairy projects and under a Danish Credit Programme, dairy equipment worth Rs. 38.02 lakh for 7 dairy projects has been

received.

The six centres at Karnal, Bangalore, Aarey, Allahabad, Anand, and Haringhata impart training to dairy personnel.

FISHERIES

The production of fish during 1966 was 13.67 lakh tonnes as against 13.32 lakh tonnes in 1965. The estimated production for 1967 is 14.2 lakh tonnes. The following table shows the production and disposal of fish from 1964 to 1966.

TABLE 118
PRODUCTION AND DISPOSAL OF FISH

(in thousand tonnes)

'V	Total	1	1		
Year	catch and landings	Fresh marketing	Disposal	Reduction	
	,	matacing	Sun-dried	Salted	
1964 1965 1966	1 2 2 2	924 909 963	156 126 158	131 216 141	78 55 53

The value of exports of fish and fish products was 13.13 crores in 1966. During the first ten months of 1967, the value of exports was Rs. 16.90 crores as against Rs. 11.50 crores for the corresponding period in 1966.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

Fisheries development programmes fall into two parts, marine fisheries and inland fisheries. Schemes for the former consist of mechanisation of fishing craft, exploratory and experimental fishing to locate new grounds, improvement of fishing methods, increasing the supply of fishery requisites and provision of facilities for landing, preservation, transport and marketing of fish. Schemes relating to the development of inland fisheries aim at increasing production through surveys, introduction of fish culture techniques, investigation of fish seed resources and development of reservoir fisheries.

Mechanisation of fishing craft and the development of suitable designs of mechanised craft for different coastal regions were undertaken during the first two Plans. At present there are about 6,800 mechanised fishing boats operating in the country. With a view to augmenting exploratory fishing and fishing in distant waters it is proposed to acquire 2 large vessels of 106 ft. length and to construct 40 shrimp trawlers of 57 ft. length. Besides, three large fishing vessels have been received from Norway under the Indo-

Norwegian Project.

The construction of fishing harbours at Bhatkal and Beypore taken up during 1966-67 has been completed while that at Porbander, Umbergaon, Karwar, Cannanore, Baliapatnam, Vizhinjam, Tuticorin and Cuddalore (II stage) is in progress. A project for pre-investment survey of fishing harbours has also been started under the auspices of United Nations Development programme (Special Fund).

Fisheries Extension and Training

The Fisheries Extension Units conduct short-term training courses on various fishery subjects, in which persons drawn from State fisheries departments, community development blocks, fish farmers and fishermen receive training. The Extension Units conduct surveys for the location of fish seed collection centres on rivers and render technical assistance on various specific problems and demonstrate improved techniques of fish breeding, live fish transport, deweeding, etc. They also conduct exhibitions, film shows and distribute publicity pamphlets.

Training of fisheries administrative personnel is carried out at the Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Bombay and at the training school attached to the Central Inland Fisheries Research Institute, Barrackpore. Additional training courses have been instituted at the Central Institute of Fisheries

ries Operatives.

Fish Marketing and Co-operatives

The Central Fisheries Corporation set up by the Central Government in 1965 has organised a network of collection and distribution centres mainly with a view to supplying fish to Calcutta market. It procured 1,000 tonnes of fish during 1966-67 and the target for 1967-68 is 2,200 tonnes. The Corporation has taken over on lease the fisheries of Damodar Valley Corporation.

The six broad guage refrigerated vans are running successfully and the construction of 3 more vans has been completed which are being released to traffic. Out of 50 ice-plants, 50 cold storage, 8 freezing plants and 11 frozen storages which are under construction, 4 ice-plans and 11 cold storages have been completed.

AGRICULTURAL LABOUR

The first Agricultural Labour Enquiry was conducted in 1950-51, in 800 villages, covering a sample of 11,000 agricultural labour families. The reports of the enquiry were published in 1954-55. The second Agricultural

INDH 1968

Labour Enquiry was conducted in 1956-57 in 3,600 villages and data on employment, unemployment, wages and carnings, income, expenditure and indebtedness were collected from about 28,560 sample agricultural labour households. One of the main objects of the enquiry was broadly to assess the impact of developmental schemes undertaken during the First Plan on the condition of agricultural labourers.

The all-India report of the second enquiry was published in 1960. A summary of the main results of the second enquiry along with a comparison with the corresponding data of the first enquiry has been published in the earlier editions of this Reference Annual (INDIA 1961—1965).

Rural Labour Enquiry

The National Sample Survey have been collecting data on consumption, expenditure and income of rural labour households (including agricultural labour household), employment, unemployment, carnings and indebtedness. among other items.

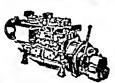
Minimum Wage Fixation in Agriculture

One of the protective measures to improve the income of agricultural labourers is the implementation of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 which inter alia applies to employment in agriculture. Under this legislation, minimum wages for agricultural workers have been fixed in all the States and Union Territories except Madras and Maharashtra where such wages have so far been fixed in some specified areas. The Central Government has also fixed minimum wages for workers in certain agricultural institutions, military farms and archaeological gardens.

Revision of Minimum Wages

The Minimum Wages Act, 1948 also provides for review of minimum wages taking into consideration the increase in the cost of living since its last fixation at suitable intervals, within a period not exceeding five years and for revision of the rates wherever considered necessary. In 10 States and 2 Union Territories, the wages initially fixed have been revised. The Central Government has also revised minimum rates of wages in respect of various farms/institutes.





MUSTON ENGINES



DIAMOND BITS



DAVID BROWN GEARS



GREAVES FOSECO



DRAYTON STEAM TRAPS



FILTERS



ATHER OREAVES CALIFORNIS



PAPER CONES



4-STROKE ENGINES

GREAVES COTTON & CO. LTD.

1, Forbes Street, Bombay-1 cutta · Madres · New Delth · Bangalore · Ahmedabad · Celmbatere · Keapor · Pet arsel - Bhubancowar - Gouhati - Margao - Hyderabad - Jaipur

CHAPTER XVI

LAND REFORM

Under the Constitution, the main responsibility for land legislation and its implementation is that of the State Governments. The land policy laid down in the Plans is a broad common approach to be adapted in the States in accordance with the local conditions, needs and requirements of each.

The First Five Year Plan recognised that the pattern of land ownership and cultivation was a fundamental issue in national development, and set out a broad outline of the policy to be followed in the States*. The policy was restated in the Second Plan and the objectives aimed at were, first, to remove such impediments in the way of agricultural production as arose from the character of the agrarian structure and to create conditions for evolving as speedily as possible an agrarian economy with high levels of efficiency and productivity and, secondly, to establish an egalitarian society and climinate social inequalities.

The Third Plan envisaged as the main task during this period the completion of the implementation of policies evolved during the Second Plan and embodied in legislation of the various aspects of land reform undertaken

by the States in pursuance of the accepted policies.

Considerable progress has been made in the implementation of the legislation in various States. The progress was reviewed by the National Development Council in November 1963. The Council called upon all State Governments to complete implementation of land reform before the end of the Third Plan and set up a committee to suggest measures for strengthen-

ing and improving the implementation.

A Conference of Chief Ministers was held in July 1967 where it was emphasised that measures should be taken for expeditious and effective implementation of land reforms particularly regarding security of tenure, regulation of rents, etc., so that the cultivating tenant could effectively participate in agricultural production programmes. It also recommended that land reform measures, to be really effective, should be supported by provision of a minimum infrastructure of irrigation facilities and supply of fertilisers, high yielding varieties, credit, etc., to cultivating tenants and small holders. The recommendations are being taken into account in the formulation of the proposals for the Fourth Five Year Plan.

The measures so far taken regarding land reform relate to (1) abolition of intermediary tenures, (2) tenancy reforms including regulation of rents, security of tenure and giving opportunities to the tenants to become owners, (3) ceiling on land holdings, and (4) consolidation of holdings and prevention of fragmentation. The progress and problems relating to these

aspects are outlined below.

ABOLITION OF INTERMEDIARIES

Intermediary tenures like zamindaris, jagirs and inams were prevalent in about 40 per cent area of the country. The abolition of such intermediary tenures has been almost completed. As a result, over 2 crore farmers have come into direct contact with the State and been enabled to become owners. Considerable area of cultivable waste-lands belonging to intermediaries has been vested in the State and distributed to landless agriculture.

^{*}For a brief account of the genesis and growth of the agrarian problem, see Chapter. XXI of 'India 1958'.

turists. The main problem now engaging the attention of the State Governments is the building up of the revenue agency and preparation of land records. In a number of States this has been completed. Action is still pending in States like Bihur and Orissa. This has resulted in delay in the assessment of the payment of compensation to ex-intermediaries. In the country as a whole, about Rs. 320 crores has so far been paid ascompensation, out of an estimated total of Rs, 570 crores including rehabilitation grants and interest.

TENANCY REFORM

The principal objectives of tenancy reforms recommended in the Plans are (i) security of tenure. (ii) reduction of rent, and (iii) ownership for tenants. The progress made in these directions in different States is outlined below.

Andhra Pradesh

In the former Andhra area, the existing provisions for security of tenure are of a temporary nature and ejectment of all tenants has been stayed. The rent is not to exceed 50 per cent of the gross produce for irrigated lands (28-1/3 per cent for lands irrigated by baling) and 45 per cent of produce for dry lands. In the Telangana area, the Hyderabad Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act applies. The Act conferred protected tenancy rights on tenants who were in continuous possession of land on specified dates. The rent is not to exceed one-fourth of the gross produce for irrigated lands and one-fifth in other cases, or 3 to 5 times the land revenue according to the class of soil, whichever is less.

The optional right of purchase under the Hyderabad Act was exercised by 14,284 tenants in the Telangana region in respect of 1.05 lakh acres. The provision of compulsory transfer of ownership to tenants has been enforced in Khamman District and in Mulug Taluq of Warangal District, and 18,700 tenants have been made owners of about I lakh acres. Recently orders have been issued for conferring compulsory ownership on protected tenants in the remaining districts of Telangana with effect from August 15,

1968.

Assam

Under-raiyats and share croppers (adhiars) have been given fixity of tenure subject to landlord's right to resume land for personal cultivation. Each under-raiyat or adhiar is, however, to be left with 3-1/3 acres until he is allotted alternative land of equivalent value in the locality.

The rights of resumption expired on February 18, 1963 and underraiyats and adhiars now enjoy complete security of tenure. The crop share payable by the adhiar is not to exceed one-fourth of the produce where the cost of cultivation is met by the landlord and one-fifth where the cost is met by the adhiar.

is mee by the thinkir,

Bihar

The tenant acquires occupancy rights on 12 years' possession. The tenant holding land on a written lease is liable to ejectment on the expiry of the term of the lease. Tenants holding land on oral lease cannot be evieted except for misuse of land or non-payment of rent. Most of the tenants (bataidars) hold land on oral lease and, therefore, have security of tenure in law. In practice, they are tenants at will. An under-raivat of a landlord possessing more than the ceiling limit (20 to 60 acres depending upon the class of land) has been given fixity of tenure, subject to landlord's right to resume land for personal cultivation. A minimum area is, however, to be left with the tenant. The rent is not to exceed one-fourth of the gross produce.

INDIA 1968

Gujarat

246

Tenants have been given security of tenure subject to landlord's right to resume land on the condition that every tenant generally retains half the area leased. The period within which right of resumption could be exercised has expired. The rent is not to exceed 2 to 5 times the assessment, or one-

sixth of the gross produce, whichever is less.

In the former Bombay area, 9.20 lakh tenants are eligible for acquisition of ownership of an area of 30.6 lakh acres. The actual ownership is transferred on payment of purchase price. So far work relating to price fixation has been completed in 4.6 lakh eases covering about 14 lakh acres. During the course of implementation, it eame to the notice of Gujarat Government that in 65,000 cases, tenants would lose ownership due to inability to pay the purchase price. There were also reports that many tenants could not acquire ownership due to absence from court or unwillingness to purchase the land. The Act was amended to give another opportunity to the tenants to exercise the right of purchase. Tenants who were in arrears were permitted to pay the purchase price within three years. The Gujarat Government also framed rules to advance *Taccavi* loans to the needy tenants. So far Rs. 75 lakhs has been advanced to the tenants for aequiring ownership.

Jammu and Kashmir

Tenants have fixity of tenure, subject to the landlord's right to resume a limited area. A landlord whose holding exceeds 121 acres is entitled to receive as rent one-fourth of the produce for wet land and one-third of the produce for dry land. Smaller landholders can receive up to half the produce as rent.

Under law, which has recently been amended, tenants in possession have the right of purchase. Government has also framed rules to grant Taccavi

loans to tenants to enable them to acquire ownership of the land. Kerala

The Kerala Land Reforms Act provided for fixity of tenure for tenants, subject to landlord's right to resume land for personal cultivation in specified cases. The right of resumption has since been suspended. The rate of maximum rent has been laid down for various crops. For paddy lands the fair rent normally is one-fourth of the gross produce. For fixation of fair rent, out of the 1,04,197 applications filed, 93,156 have been disposed of. Provision has also been made for transfer of ownership to tenants in respect of non-resumable land. The optional right of purchase eame into force on April 1, 1964. Provisions relating to compulsory vesting of landlord's rights in respect of non-resumable land have yet to be enforced. In 1966 a president's Aet was enacted to strengthen the provisions of the Kerala Land Reforms Act, relating to voluntary surrenders, and provide for punishment to land owners trying to dispossess a tenant in contravention of the provisions of the Act. In 1967, legislation was enacted to stay eviction of tenants and Kudikidappukars and proceedings for recovery of arrears of rent, for restoration of possession of tenants and for extending the provisions relating to rent regulation to tenants of small owners as well.

The Kerala Government has set up a high powered committee to review the working of the Land Reforms Aet and suggest suitable modifications.

Madhya Pradesh

Tenants have been conferred fixity of tenure in respect of a minimum area of 5 to 25 aeres, depending on the class of land and the period of lease. The period in which a landlord could resume land held by a tenant in excess of this area has expired. The rent is not to exceed 2 to 4 times the land revenue. Provision has been made for transfer of ownership to tenants in respect of non-resumable lands; 4.2 lakh tenants have been conferred ownership of 9.40 lakh acres.

Madras

An interim measure for protecting tenants from eviction was enacted in 1955, giving tenants security, subject to the landlord's right to resume land under specified conditions. Rent is not to exceed 40 per cent of the produce for irrigated land (35 per cent where irrigation is supplemented by lift irrigation) and 33-1/3 per cent in other cases.

Maharashtra

Tenants have been given fixity of tenure. The landowners were permitted to resume a limited area for personal cultivation. The period within which right of resumption could be exercised has already expired. The rent is not to exceed 2 to 5 times the assessment or one-sixth of the produce, whichever

Provision has also been made for transfer of ownership to tenants. the former Bombay area ownership in respect of 16.5 lakh tenants would be transferred. Out of these about 14 lakh enquiries have been completed and nearly 6.8 lakh tenants have acquired ownership of 14.4 lakh acres of land. The law has been amended to give another opportunity to such tenants to acquire ownership as have failed to make payment for purchase so far. In the Vidarbha area, about 18,100 tenants have acquired ownership of about 1.70 lakh acres. In the Marathwada area even ordinary tenants in possession of non-resumable land were to be conferred compulsory ownership, on issue of a notification, on specified conditions. The provisions have been enforced and about 4,000 ordinary tenants have acquired ownership of 33,000 acres.

In Maharashtra ownership has been conferred on 7.40 lakh tenants in

respect of 21.4 lakh acres.

Mysore

A comprehensive legislation applicable to the entire reorganised State of Mysore was enacted in 1961, providing for fixity of tenure, subject to the landlord's right to resume up to half the leased area. The fair rent is not to exceed one-fourth to one-fifth of the gross produce, depending on the class of land. The Act has since been amended to remove certain defects. and enforced from October 1965.

Orissa

A comprehensive legislation was enacted and later amended in 1965. which provides for fixity of tenure, subject to the landlord's right to resume land not exceeding half the leased area; fair rent is not to exceed one-fourth of the produce. Tenants in non-resumable area are to be provided with ownership rights. Provisions relating to regulation of rent came into force in October and resumption for personal cultivation in December 1965.

Puniab*

Tenants have been given security of tenure, subject to landlord's right, of resumption. The tenant is to be left with at least 5 standard acres unless he is allotted alternative land by the State. The maximum rent is not to exceed one-third of the gross produce. Tenants have been given optional right to purchase in specified cases. Nearly 22,000 tenants have acquired ownership of 1.47 lakh acres.

^{*}The information relates to the composite State before its linguistic reorganisation.

Rajasthan

Tenants have been given complete security of tenure for a minimum area varying from 15.6 to 125 acres in different parts of the State. The land owner was permitted, up to October 1953, to resume land held by a tenant in excess of this area. Provision has been made for transfer of ownership for non-resumable area. The rent is not to exceed one-sixth of the produce.

Uttar Pradesh

All tenants and sub-tenants have been brought into direct relationship with the State and given complete security.

West Bengal

All rent-receiving interests have been acquired by the State and the under-raiyats and tenants have been brought into direct relationship with it. Crop sharers (bargadars) do not get tenancy status but have fixity of tenure subject to owner's right to resume two-thirds of the area leased. In case a person owns less than 7½ acres, he can resume the entire area from the bargadars. Crop share is not to exceed 50 per cent of the produce if the landlord contributes the cost of cultivation and 40 per cent if he does not. The land reforms organisation has been reinforced and sub-divisional land reforms committees were set up at various places to facilitate implementation of the Land Reforms Act, particularly relating to protection to bargadars, and imposition of ceiling on holdings. Legislation has also been enacted for protecting the right of bargadars in the crops they cultivate.

Union Territories

In Delhi, tenants have been brought into direct contact with the State. In special cases, where tenancies continue, rent is not to exceed one-fifth of

the gross produce or four times the land revenue.

In Himachal Pradesh, tenants of owners paying more than Rs. 125 as land revenue have been brought into direct contact with the State. The landlord can resume for personal cultivation one-fourth of his Tenancy, subject to a maximum limit of 5 acres. In the non-resumable area, tenants have a right to acquire ownership; 43,000 tenants have already done so in respect of 44,000 acres. The rent is not to exceed one-fourth of the gross produce. In the areas transferred from Punjab, measures have been undertaken for the protection of tenants.

In Manipur and Tripura, comprehensive legislation has been enacted providing for fixity of tenure to tenants, subject to landlord's right to resume, and conferring ownership rights in non-resumable areas. Rent is not to exceed one-fifth to one-fourth of the produce or four times the land

revenue

In Goa and Pondicherry, interim protection has been given to tenants, pending comprehensive legislation. In Mahe, comprehensive legislation has been enacted on the lines of the Kerala Act. Rent has been fixed at one-sixth of the produce. Tenants have been conferred security of tenure.

CEILING ON HOLDINGS

Ceiling has two aspects, namely (i) ceiling on future acquisition, and (ii) ceiling on existing holdings. Laws imposing ceiling have been enacted in all States except in the former Punjab area where Government has the power to settle tenants on land in excess of the permissible limit.

The levels of ceilings vary in different States, in different regions of the same State in certain cases, and for different classes of land. Ceilings im-

posed in different States and Union Territories are as follows.

State			Future Acquisition	Existing Holdings
Andhra Pradesh		`	18 to 216 acres -	27 to 324 acres
Assam	*,*	,	50 acres	50 acres
Bihar	• •		20 to 60 acres	20 to 60 acres
Gujarat			19 to 132 acres	19 to 132 acres
Haryana	•••		30 standard acres	30 standard acres
Jammu & Kashmir	•		22-3/4 acres	22-3/4 acres.
Kerala	• •		15 to 36 acres	15 to 36 acres
Madhya Pradesh		• • •	25 to 75 acres	25 to 75 acres
Madras		• •	24 to 120 acres	24 to 120 acres
Maharashtra			18 to 126 acres	18 to 126 acres
Mysore		• • •	18 to 144 acres	27 to 216 acres
Orissa	• • •		20 to 80 acres	20 to 80 acres
Punjab		• • •	30 standard acres	30 standard acres
Rajasthan	•••	• •	22 to 336 acres	22 to 336 acres
Uttar Pradesh	***		12-1/2 acres	40 to 80 acres
West Bengal			25 acres	25 acres
Delhi	• •		24 to 60 acrès	24 to 60 acres
Himachal Pradesh		•	30 acres in Chamba dis-	30 acres in Chamber
		• •	trict and land assessed	district and land
•			at Rs. 125 in other	assessed at Rs. 125
· ·			areas.	in other areas.
Manipur		.	25 acres	25 acres
Tripura	- •		25 to 75 acres	25 to 75 acres.
Mahc			15 to 36 acres	15 to 36 acres.

Implementation of legislation has been taken up in several States. In Jammu and Kashmir, where implementation has been completed, 4.5 lakh acres were acquired and distributed. In Maharashtra, 2.46 lakh acres have been declared surplus and about 1.50 lakh acres have been distributed. West Bengal, about 7.9 lakh acres have been declared surplus, out of which the Government has taken possession of 4.35 lakh acres of agricultural land which is being leased out temporarily to share-croppers and landless persons pending final disposal. In Uttar Pradesh, over 2.3 lakh acres have been declared surplus, of which about 1.10 lakh acres have been distributed. Assam about 45,000 acres, in Gujarat about 41,000 acres, in Madhya Pradesh about 75,000 acres and in Madras about 24,000 acres have been either declared surplus or taken possession of by the State Government con-Taking all the States together, about 250 lakh acres have been declared surplus and taken possession of by the States. In Kerala, provisions relating to coiling on land holdings will be enforced after non-resumable areas have been determined and fair rents fixed. However, provisions for disregarding transfers for purposes of determining surplus areas been enforced. In Mysore, it will take some more time to determine the surplus area that might vest in Government. In Manipur, surplus land will be taken over and distributed after the record of rights has been completed. In Andhra Pradesh, Bihar and Rajasthan steps have been taken to determine surplus lands. In Orissa, provisions relating to ceiling have been held up due to legal difficulties. In other States and Union Territories they have either yet to be enforced or preliminary steps have been taken to implement them.

CONSOLIDATION OF HOLDINGS

Progress has been made in consolidation of holdings in Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. Up to the end of the Third plan, 5.93 crore acres had been consolidated. During 1966-67 and 1967-68, another 84 lakh acres were likely to be consolidated. During 1968-69, it is proposed to consolidate an area of 50 lakh acres. The work of consolidation of holdings has been completed in Punjab and Haryana.

SUB-DIVISION AND FRAGMENTATION

The operation of the laws of inheritance and unregulated transfers and leases have resulted in sub-division and fragmentation of holdings to the detriment of agricultural production. The policy is to restrain this tendency

by regulating transfers, partitions and leases.

Legislation has been enacted for this purpose in Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Manipur, Tripura, the former Hyderabad areas of Andhra Pradesh and Mysore. It has, however, not yet come into force in Orissa, Punjab and West Bengal.

CO-OPERATIVE FARMING

The role of co-operative farming in the reconstruction of Indian rural economy was emphasised in the First and Second Plans. The goal indicated in the Second Plan was that such essential steps were to be taken as would provide sound foundations for the development of co-operative farming, so that over a period of ten years or so, a substantial proportion of agricultural lands was cultivated on co-operative lines.

During the Third Five Year Plan, 318 pilot projects, each comprising 10 co-operative farming societies, were to be organised in selected community development blocks in the country. Their purpose was to demonstrate to farmers that by pooling their land, manpower and other resources, they could increase agricultural production, develop agro-industries, improve employment opportunities and raise their standard of living. Societies formed outside the pilot areas were also to be encouraged and assisted.

As against the programme of 3,180 pilot co-operative farming societies to be organised during the Third Plan period, 2,749 were organised up to the end of March 1966, with a membership of 57,364 and covering an area of 2,77,482 acres. In addition, 2,752 societies were organised outside pilot projects areas with a membership of 61,471 and covering an area of 3,06,286

acres.

During 1966-67, another 521 farming societies were organised. Including the societies formed before the Third Plan, there were at the end of June 1967, a total of 8.254, co-operative farming societies functioning in the country, having 2,08,154 members and covering about 11 lakh acres of land.

A Committee of Direction, constituted to assess the performance of pilot projects, had suggested that, for the Fourth Plan, an intensive approach should be adopted in relation to both the established successful areas and the potentially successful areas. It has also emphasised the need for wider efforts in other areas to help disseminate the ideology. The programme of co-operative farming has been reviewed by the Planning Commission in the

light of these recommendations.

The Third Plan laid down that preference should be given to co-operative farming societies in the grant of lands reclaimed by Government and cultivable waste lands under the management of Government or village panchayats and in the settlement of lands acquired in consequence of the application of ceilings. The Dandakaranya Development Authority took a decision to organise co-operative farming societies for the benefit of the displaced persons. A special scheme has been formulated for lands located in the Tungabhadra irrigation project area in Mysore State. The Andhra Pradesh Government have formulated a Master Plan under which 135 cooperative farming societies have been established in Konaseema (E. Godavari district) and 73 of the targeted 400 societies have been formed in Deviseema (Krishna district) mostly on erstwhile waste or river-island lands.

The National Co-operative Farming Advisory Board plans and promotes the programme of co-operative farming. In January 1968, the Board recommended that (i) State Governments should give priority to revitalisation—new societies should be organised only in areas having favourable circumstances for growth of the programme, (ii) every society should have a definite programme of total pooling of lands, (iii) joint cultivation must be practised in respect of all lands of the society, and (iv) financial assistance should be given only if a society adheres to the principles laid down for the programme. Emphasis is now on qualitative growth. The State Governments have been requested to implement the recommendations.

Fifteen States have also set up advisory boards. Co-operative farming wings have been set up in selected extension training centres to train secretaries and managers of co-operatives. These centres also organise orientation courses for extension staff and assist in the organisation of village camps for

present and prospective members of co-operative farming societies.

BHOODAN

The Bhoodan or voluntary land gift movement owes its inspiration to Acharya Vinoba Bhave. Describing the aims of the movement, Acharya Bhave has said: "In a just and equitable order of society, land must belong to all. That is why we do not beg for gifts but demand a share to which the poor are rightly entitled. The main objective is to propagate the right thought by which social and economic maladjustment can be corrected without serious conflicts."

In its practical application, Bhoodan takes the shape of asking for voluntary donations of one-sixth of the land from owners for redistribution among the landless. In the non-agricultural sector, the movement assumes various forms, such as Sampattidan (donations of money or other resources), Buddhidan and Jivandan (dedication of one's mental abilities and life to the

achievement of the Bhoodan ideals), Sadhandan and Grihadan.

The movement which began on a modest scale on April 18, 1951, now covers the length and breadth of India. The target is to obtain 5 crore acres of land so that it may be possible to provide some land for cultivation to every rural family. The movement has now widened out into Gramdan, i.e. donation of village, the ideal being that all land should belong to the village community as a whole.

About 42.7 lakh acres were donated under *Bhoodan* up to March 1967. Twelve lakh acres of this donation have been distributed. Nearly 39,672

villages have joined the Gramdan movement till August 1967.

Several States have promoted legislation for facilitating transfers of land offered in *Bhoodan* and *Gramdan* and for the management of lands thus transferred. Bye-laws have been framed in some States for the management of *Gramdan* lands under the Co-operative Societies Act.

CHAPTER XVII

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development Programme, which aims at the individual and collective welfare of India's vast rural population, was launched on October 2, 1952, in 55 selected projects, each project eovering an area of about 1,300 sq. kms. with about 300 villages and a population of about 2 lakhs. It is a programme of aided self-help to be planned and implemented by the villagers themselves, the Government offering only technical guidance and financial assistance. Its objectives are to develop self-reliance and initiative in the village community, whose efforts are encouraged through people's institutions like panehayats, co-operative societies, vikas mandals and others.

Agriculture, the mainstay of about 70 per cent of the rural population, receives the highest priority in the programme. Other activities include improvement of communications, health, sanitation, housing, women's and children's welfare, cottage and small-scale industries, etc.

The programme is implemented in units of blocks, each comprising generally 100 villages with an area of 390-520 sq. kms. and a population of sixty to seventy thousand. Before April 1958, the programme was being carried out in three different phases. Under the revised pattern, on completion of the first stage of intensive development for five years the block enters the second stage during which development is continued with a relatively reduced budget provision under the Community Development Programme for another five years but with increased provision from the respec--tive subject-matter departments. By the time a block completes stage II, it becomes the permanent unit of planning and development and an established channel for developmental expenditure. Where this is not achieved to any substantial extent, the State Government provide post-stage blocks with a minimum outlay of Rs. 1 lakh a year. Before entering on the first stage, every block has to undergo a "pre-extension phase" of one year with the -programme exclusively confined to agricultural development.

Coverage

Of the 5,265-1/3 community development blocks into which the entire rural India stood delimited as on January 1, 1968, 1,717½ blocks were in Stage I, 2,207-1/3 in Stage II, and 1,336½ in the post-Stage II phase, while -four blocks were in the pre-extension phase.

Besides the 43 special Multipurpose Tribal Blocks started during the Second Plan and the 415 Tribal Development Blocks in the Third Plan, 31 blocks were set up in different States during 1966-67. No new Tribal Development Blocks were allotted during 1967-68.

Table 119 gives details of the eoverage and State-wise distribution of community development blocks as at the beginning of 1968.

New Policy Approach

Early in 1966 the various aspects of Community Development Panchayati Raj were closely examined to consider measures for improvements and to bring the Block programmes in tune with the pace of development and shifts in current priorities. The suggestions arising from the review were discussed with expert and other groups, considered by the Annual Conference of State Development Commissioners and subsequently by the State Ministers for Community Development and Panchayati Raj in their

COVERAGE AND STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF C.D. BLOCKS

Single S	State/Haion Territory	Total		No. of Blo	Blocks allotted		Total	Population	Villages	Area
Pradesh 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9		delimited Blocks	Pre- extension	Stage 1	Stage II	Post- stage II		(in lakh Nos.)	('00 Nos.)	('00 sq. km.)
Pradesh	1	. 2	ю	4	. 5	9	7	æ	6	2
delimited into 321 Blocks. **Since re-delimited into 190 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. ***Bincks. ***Bincks. ****Bincks. Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Gujarat Haryana Jammu and Kashmir Kerala Madras Maharushtra Maharushtra Nagalud Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Utar Pradesh West Bengal Andamun and Nicobar Islands Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Haveli Doelhi Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondicherry Tripura	445* 160* 160* 160* 175* 175* 175* 175* 175* 175* 175* 175	1	85 2 4 4 5 8 5 5 5 7 5 7 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	22.44.24.8.0.0.0.1.1.2.4.2.1.1.8.2.1.1.2.4.2.1.1.8.2.1.1.2.1.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.2.1.2.1			81147 481747 481747 7481	2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222 2222	2,749 1,739 1,739 1,739 1,739 1,739 1,528 1,558	
ed into 321 Blocks. **Since re-delimited into 190 Blocks. ***Being re-delimited into 678 Blocks. Biven by the Union Territory. ††Excludes 101, additional C.D. Blocks on account of T.D. Blocks allot	•	5,265 111		1,717.1	2,2071	1,3361	5,2651	4,046	5,669	31,661
	ed into 321 Blocks. given by the Unio U.T.s viz Andhra	1 Territ Pradesh	to re-delimites	nited into 19 Excludes 101	0 Blocks. additiona		cing re-del	mited into 6 nunt of T.D.	678 Blocks a Blocks a 7 22d T	llotted to

conference held in October, 1966. The main elements in the suggested policy approaches which are under consideration of Chief Ministers are: continued maintenance of an integrated approach to rural development, combined with flexibility at the operational level; emphasis on nation-wide priority programmes like agriculture and family planning, other programmes of local relevance determined in accordance with the local needs and resources; intensification of special programmes like those for utilisation of Rural Manpower, Applied Nutrition, Wells Construction, etc.; and strengthening of the Panchayati Raj structure, especially at the district level with commensurate functions and resources to enable them to play a positive role in the development of local areas.

FINANCE

Resources

Resources for the programme are drawn both from the people and the Government. For each block area, development schemes are conditioned by a qualifying scale of voluntary contribution from people in cash, kind or labour. When State assistance is offered for execution of such projects, expenses are shared by the Central and State Governments equally in respect of recurring items and in the proportion of 3:1 in the case of non-recurring items. For productive works like irrigation, reclamation of land, etc., necessary funds are advanced by the Centre to the States in the shape of loans. The Central Government also bears half of the expenditure on personnel employed by the States in the blocks.

People's Contribution

People's contribution till March 31, 1966, amounted to Rs. 151.30 crores, (excluding that in U.P. during the Third Plan), forming about 32 per cent of the total Government expenditure which was Rs. 502.22 crores.

Expenditure Under the Plans

Expenditure incurred during the First and Second Plans amounted to Rs. 233.1 erores. The outlay for the Third Plan was Rs. 321.9 crores, of which Rs. 287.7 crores were earmarked for the C.D. programmes, Rs. 28.2 crores for the panehayats and Rs. 6 crores for Central schemes. The total expenditure incurred during the Third Plan on C.D. programme was Rs. 269.1 crores.

The sub-heads under which this expenditure was incurred are indicated below:

TABLE 120 EXPENDITURE UNDER THE PLANS

(Rs. laklis)

Expend	liture :	Head		-				First Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan
Block headq ment, etc., Agriculture: Irrigation an Village indu Health and a Education Social educa Communica Housing Unclassified etc.)	and and and reclastries rural s	nimal I amatic anitati	nusban on	dry	••	 ling, ea		10,51 3,55 10,83 2,18 3,79 3,44 2,00 5,16 1,73	54,76 11,00 48,59 7,01 16,87 12,06 10,19 12,61 10,90 3,13	81,69 31,06 58,61 13,73 23,11 14,11 13,78 18,40 11,67
TOTAL				•••	•••	 <u>`</u>	•••	45,98	187,12	269,12

^{*}Provisional.

ORGANISATION .

The Draft Outline of the Fourth Plan had indicated an outlay of Rs. 190 erores for the programme. Due to the stringent resources position only 52 per cent of the requirements of outlay was approved in 1966-67 and 42 per cent in 1967-68. For 1968-69, the outlay approved by the Planning Commission amounts to Rs. 20.51 crores against the schematic requirements of Rs. 40.11 crores and an outlay of Rs. 26.44 crores proposed by the States. Outlays approved for different schemes for 1968-69 are: panchayats Rs. 1.24 erores; training and publicity (Central provision only) Rs. 50.28 lakhs, rural manpower programme Rs. 4.68 crores; well construction programme Rs. 3.32 crores, applied nutrition programme (Central provision only) Rs, 60 lakhs, development of Gramdan areas Rs. 12 lakhs and lok karya kshetra (rural) Rs. 12.40 lakhs.

Provisions for the different programmes are generally on the level of 1967-68 except for rural manpower programme where the funds provided

are less than in the preceding year, due to stringent resources.

At the Centre

The Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation is in overall charge of the programme. Matters of basic policy go before a high powered Central Committee. Co-ordination with the allied Ministries is secured through special committees.

In the State

The execution of the programme is the responsibility of the State Governments which act through the State Development Committees consisting of the Chief Minister (Chairman), the Ministers of development departments and the Development Commissioner as Secretary. The executive head of the programme is the Development Commissioner who co-ordinates the

activities of all development departments.

As recommended by a working group, in 1963, integrated Departments of Agriculture and Rural Development comprising agriculture, animal husbandry, fisheries, community development and panchayati raj, co-operation and allied departments, have been set up in Assam, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, U.P. and West Bengal. The Secretary of the integrated department functions as Commissioner for Agricultural Production and Rural Development.

In the District

The statutory Zila Parishads are responsible for the implementation of the programme in the districts. The Parishads consist of elected representatives of the people, including the Presidents of the Block Panchayat Samitis and MPs and MLAs of the district.

In the Block

At the block level, the Block Panchayat Samiti is in charge of the programme. The membership of the Samiti includes elected Sarpanehas (Presidents of the village panchayats) and a few co-opted persons representing women and depressed and scheduled classes. The administrative personnel consisting of a Block Development Officer and eight Extension Officers, who are experts in agriculture, co-operation, animal husbandry, etc.. work under the direction of the Samiti. Voluntary associate organisations, like the youth club, farmers' forum, mahila mandal, etc., supplement the work of the panchayat in their respective functional spheres. At the village level, while the panchayat is in overall control of the programme helped by associate

organisations, the Gram Sevak acts as a multipurpose extension agent having ten villages in his charge.

Extension Organisation

The role of the Extension Organisation at the block and village levels is two-fold. It carries proved knowledge or research of practical utility to the villages. It transmits the problems of the villagers back to research organisations for special study and solution. It is also charged with the task of promoting useful corporate life through co-operatives, better farming societies, mahila mandals, etc.

Block Development Committees

The Block Development Committees, composed of representatives of the panchayats, co-operative societies, a few progressive farmers, social workers, women, MPs and MLAs representing the area, function in States where decentralisation has not yet been brought about. By convention the committees enjoy and exercise necessary powers and are responsible for planning, initiation, sanction and execution of the development schemes in the areas concerned.

SPECIAL PROGRAMMES

Rural Manpower Programme

The programme seeks to provide additional employment to agricultural workers, especially landless, during the slack seasons through a works programme based on community action to create community assets. At present it covers 998 Community Development Blocks. During the Third Plan Rs. 19.33 crores were spent on the programme which generated employment of 8.25 lakh mandays in constructive programmes, such as creation of minor irrigation facilities, soil conservation and afforestation measures, flood protection, anti-waterlogging and land reclamation measures and inter-village road construction.

Owing to limitations of resources it has not been possible to cover additional areas, during the last few years. Presently, emphasis is on consolidation of the programme in the existing blocks. The desirability of taking up community irrigation works as also lift irrigation schemes, on a loan-cumgrant basis through panchayats with proper integration of the allied depart-

mental schemes, has been commended to the States.

Expenditure incurred and employment generated under the programme in 1966-67 is estimated at Rs. 67.82 crores and 25.53 erore mandays, respectively. Evaluation studies made by several States have revealed that, even on its present modest scale, the programme has provided some relief to the unemployed and underemployed while the cost of providing employment per manday has been less than under the normal departmental arrangements.

Well Construction Programme

This programme seeks to provide simple sources of drinking water in the deficient villages. Hitherto a centrally sponsored programme, known as the Local Development Works Programme, it now forms part of the State Plans and is based on local initiative and resources. The cost of the schemes is shared 50-50 by the Central Government and public contributions or State Governments concerned. Preference is accorded to scarcity-affected, backward or predominantly tribal areas. During the Third Plan 1,61,506 wells/hand-pumps were dug with the help of a Central grant of Rs. 20.75 crores and public contribution of Rs. 12.76 crores. During 1967-68, Central grants aggregating Rs. 33.17 crores were released to the different States under the programme

Applied Nutrition Programme

The programme of Applied Nutrition, implemented in collaboration with UNICEF, FAO and WHO, seeks to educate the rural people in improved nutrition by promoting production and consumption of protective foods like fruits, vegetables, fish and poultry. Progress has been achieved particularly in the horticulture, poultry and pisciculture components of the programme in different States.

(The programme covered 221 blocks by the end of the Third Plan. Another 1,000 blocks would be covered during the five years 1966 to 1971. Of these 141 were allotted in 1966-67 and 181 in 1967-68 most of which have by now been selected. Besides 31 special blocks were allotted in the scarcity affected areas of Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Orissa and Mysore. Voluntary agencies abroad offered assistance through UNICEF for setting up such special blocks, a special feature of which is provision of drinking water supply.)

OTHER PROGRAMMES

The working of the community development programme in the States is regularly assessed by the Central Government through a system of periodic reports. The appraisal of progress in 1966-67 shows that there was an upward trend in the activities relating to distribution of improved seeds and chemical fertilisers, compost making, land improvement, minor irrigation, land reclamation, supply of improved birds, artificial insemination of animals, adult literacy, organisation of Gram Sahayak Camps, construction of pucca drains, renovation of drinking water wells, improvement of existing and construction of new kucha roads. Programmes relating to agricultural production receive high priority; within the resources available, amenities programmes also received attention.

Agriculture

Planning for agricultural production is a specific function assigned statutorily to Panchayati Raj bodies in all the States where Panchayati Raj legislation has been enacted. Their functions include inter alia the development of agriculture and horticulture, popularisation of improved agricultural techniques and improved implements, encouragement of fruit and vegetables cultivation, propagating and assisting plant protection measures, laying out demonstration farms and working out better methods of farm management, holding of agricultural shows and promotion of co-operative marketing. The new strategy based chiefly on intensification of efforts in selected areas having the maximum potential and concentration of the needed inputs, credit and organisational support in those areas. The field agency for implementation whether in the intensive or non-intensive areas, is the Block organisation; popular support is to be mobilised through the Panchayati Raj institutions. Preparation of the village plans and their implementation is the responsibility of the Village Panchayat and, for plans at the block and district levels, of the Panchayat Samiti and the Zila Parishad respectively. With 29,27,000 farm families in the 15 IADP districts, the number of farm production plans has moved up progressively from 55.287 in 1960-61 to 14,90,153 in 1966-67.

Minor Irrigation

Programmes for minor irrigation works receive high priority. Such works carried out in the blocks provided additional irrigation potential of 13.4 lakh hectares during the year ending June 1967 as against 11.6 lakh hectares during the year ending 1966. The average area per block provided with additional irrigation worked out to 244 and 286 hectares in 1965-66 and 1966-67 respectively.

Village and Small Scale Industries

In pursuance of the programme for village industries sponsored by the Khadi and Village Industries Commission, the target of a minimum of four cottage industries per block has been reached in almost all States; attempt is now being made to set up eight industries per block.

Health and Family Planning

By the end of 1966-67, primary health centres had covered 4,920 of the 5,200 odd blocks in the country. Shortage of medical and para-medical

staff, however, continues.

Family Planning has been accorded high priority in block programmes. There are about 29,075 rural family welfare planning centres, of which 4,683 are main centres 16,198 sub-centres and 8,194 other medical centres, which distribute contraceptives.

Area Planning

Under a Third Plan scheme for evolving suitable techniques for local planning, 28 districts in 12 States had been selected as pilot areas for studying the processes involved in, and evolving appropriate techniques for formulation of integrated area plans. The work is proposed to be taken up in 50 selected districts including those where it has been already initiated in the previous plan period.

Tribal Development

During the Third Plan period, Tribal Development Blocks were constituted in areas with concentration of two-thirds or more of tribal population; areas with 50 per cent tribal concentration are now to be covered by such blocks.

TRAINING

A proper understanding of the basic concepts and objectives underlying the community development and panchayati raj programmes with their changing emphasis in field programmes requires training of both officials and

non-officials connected with these programmes.

The National Institute of Community Development made autonomous two years ago, pursue the realisation of its four-fold objectives, namely to:
(i) function as an apex institute, for providing orientation and training in the philosophy and aims of community development and Panchayati Raj to senior officials as well as non-officials, working at policy-making levels; (ii) promote a programme of study and research in applied social sciences, with particular emphasis on planned change through community development; (iii) provide academic guidance to the training centres in different parts of the country and impart necessary training to the instructors of these training centres in teaching techniques and methods; and (iv) function as a clearing house of information on community development and Panchayati Raj.

During the year, the Institute conducted five orientation courses for 153 senior officials and non-officials; the participants included 28 foreigners. Research activities of the Institute were conducted through its own staff and also universities and training centres. The Institute has in hand the publi-

cation of a series of studies based on the field data compiled.

The National Institute has been awarding research fellowships tenable at universities for studies in the field of Community Development and Panchayati Raj. It has also rendered financial assistance to universities for conducting research studies on subjects relating to these programmes. Seminars bearing on subjects relating to community development and Panchayati

Raj were organised by a number of universities with assistance from the special fund of Rs. 10 lakhs, set up under the University Grants Commission, with equal contributions from the Ministry and the Commission.

The existing middle level training institutions have been reorganised to provide emphasis on area-based special programmes and secure closer association of State Governments. Composite Training Centres, roughly one in each State, run by the State Governments concerned, have been established from April, 1967; Assam, Kerala and Punjab have, however, yet to Training programmes, hitherto conducted at the Orienset up such centres. tation and Study Centres/Tribal Orientation and Study Centres, Social Education Organisers Training Centres and Mukhya Sevikas Training Centres, are being carried out at the Composite Training Centres, with flexible enough training schedules to meet local requirements. The Central Government continues to provide necessary financial assistance. By the end of 1967, an estimated 2,044 persons of different categories had received training at these Centres. Extension officers, Gram Sahayaks and youth and women received training in their respective fields during 1967. A total of about 53,000 officials and non-officials involved in applied nutrition programme have so far been trained.

ACHIEVEMENTS

Achievements in selected items of activity under the Community Development Programme are given in Table 121.

TABLE 121
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME—PROGRESS UNDER SELECTED ITEMS OF ACTIVITY

Particulars		ement during ding June		
	1965-66	1966-67	1965- 1966	1966- 1967
، 1	2 .	3	4	5
 Agriculture Improved seeds distributed (quintals) Chemical fertiliser distributed (quin- 	. 57,70,000	59,12,000	1,200	1,265
tals)	2,69,37,000	275,78,600	5,609	5,903
Chemical pesticides distributed (quintals) Improved implements distributed	2,93,204	282,981	78	61
(Nos.)	7,92,297	7,44,507	164	159
5. Agricultural demonstrations held (Nos.) 6. Compost pits dug (Nos.) 11. Land Improvement 1. Net additional area likely to be	10,88,000 54,54,000	8,42,200 74,14,200	226 1,134	180 1,587
1. Net additional area likely to be irrigated (Hect.) 2. Land reclaimed (Hect.) 3. Area bunded & terraced (Hect.) 111. Animal Husbandry	11,55,506 4,93,666 18,45,007	13,38,731 5,53,164 18,93,429	244 103 · 384	286 118 405
Inproved animals supplied (Nos.) Improved birds supplied (Nos.) Animals castrated (Nos.) Animals artificially inseminated	39,340 15,30,969 34,78,000	30,972 16,12,390 34,36,600	10 ·5 318 723	8 · 1 345 736
(Nos.)	11,52,647	12,36,253	240	265
1. Rural latrines constructed (Nos.) 2. Pucca drains constructed (Nos.) 3. Village lanes paved (sq. metres) 4. Soakage pits constructed (Nos.)	81,330 19,44,000 12,65,000	68,759 19,80,827 14,72,623	17 406 306	⁴ 15 424 385
4. Boakage pits constructed (Nos.)	2,08,180	1,74,591	50 '	37

TABLE 121 (concld.)

1	2	3	4	5
5. Drinking water wells constructed (Nos.)	41,064	34,731	8 • 5	7.4
6. Drinking water wells renovated (Nos.)	50,631	52,438	10.5	11 -2
V. Social Education 1. Adult literacy centres started	56.718	45,556	12.6	10.5
(Nos.)	10,32,002	10,36,774	215	10 · 5 222
organised (Nos.) 4. Leaders trained (Nos.)	14,325 4,64,186	21,254 4,27,654	3.6	4 · 5 92 ·
VI. Communications 1. New kucha roads constructed (kms)	30,839	35,449	6.4	7-6.
Existing kucha roads improved (kms) Culverts constructed (Nos.)	49,846 24,785	52,614 20,660	10 • 4	11.3
VII. Village & Small Industries 1. Value of improved tools & appli-				
ances distributed: (a) Blacksmifny (Rs.) (b) Carpentry (Rs.)	6,49,399 9,02,212	6,45,471 6,59,099	149 203	138. 141

PANCHAYATI RAJ

The Study Team on Community Development and National Extension Service, of the Committee on Plan Projects, with Balwantrai Mehta as Chairman, had recommended that "there should be a devolution of power and a decentralisation of machinery, and that such power be exercised and such machinery controlled and directed by popular representatives of the local area".

On January 12, 1958, the National Development Council endorsed the recommendations on democratic decentralisation and laid down broad principles for the establishment of Panchayati Raj, a three-tier structure of local self-governing bodies, at the village, block and district levels. Specific powers and functions in the field of development and local administration have been assigned to the Panchayati Rai institutions.

Coverage

Village panchayats have since been established in all States and almost all' Union Territories. The higher tier bodies viz., Panchayat Samities at the block level and Zila Parishads at the district level, have also been established in most of the States, except Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Nagaland,

Madhya Pradesh and parts of Bihar.

The panchayat, the co-operative and the school are the basic institutions at the village level for carrying out the programme. The elected panchayat has charge of all development programmes in the area. The co-operative functions in the economic sphere, and the village school, which is also a community centre, looks after educational, cultural, recreational and allied Associate organisations, such as women and youth organisations, farmers' and artisans' associations, etc., functioning in their spheres, are linked up with the panchayat in its development activities and are supported in turn by the panchayat in their own work.

With most of the country covered by Panchayati Raj, the emphasis now is on consolidation of these institutions and bringing into sharper focus their role in the rural development effort. Review of the working of the Panchavati Raj bodies for strengthening them at various levels is a continuous process. The States have also reviewed from time to time their own legislative provisions, organisational arrangements and administrative proce-

dures with a view to improving them, as necessary.

Taxation

The Panchayati Raj institutions have their own powers of taxation under the respective legislations. The table given below shows the tax collections realised by Panchayati Raj institutions in the reporting States in the Third Plan period.

TABLE 122
TAX COLLECTIONS BY PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year .		Zila I	Parishads	Panchaya	t Samities	Pancl	nayats	Total tax
rear .	٠	No. of States covered by the data	Tax collected	No. of States- covered by the data	Tax collected	No. of States covered by the data	Tax* collected	collected
1961-62	• •	1	23 · 56	3	1,13 ·50	9	9,03 ·46	10,40 -52
1962-63		2	1,80 -21	} .	1,70.28	8	9,72.78	13,23 •27
1963-64		3	3,62 .08	4	3,13 ·27	10	11,39 ·37	18,14 • 72
1964-65		3	4,05 •35	5	4,84 -45	9	13,81 -29	22,71 ·09
1965-66		N.A.	N.A.	4	5,71 -75	10	14,76 -73	20,48 ·48
TOTAL			9,71 -20		16,53 -25		58,73 · 63	84,98 .08

Nyaya Panchayats

Nyaya (judicial) Panchayats are functioning in Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, parts of Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, U.P., Mysore, West Bengal and entire rural area in Manipur. In Assam, Nyaya Panchayats are proposed to be constituted after the expiry of the current term of the Panchayats in 1968. Legislation for this purpose is to be enacted in Madras.

Training

An Evaluation Committee set up under the Chairmanship of Shri G. Ramachandram, M.P., has recommended strengthening the existing Panchayati Raj Training Centres after readjusting their numbers to ensure optimum utilisation.

The Central Institute of Panchayati Raj which was responsible for training instructors from Panchayati Raj Training Centres was closed in April 1967. The training of the few remaining instructors has now been entrusted to the National Institute of Community Development.

^{*}Information includes non-tax revenue of Panchayats in respect of one State.

CHAPTER XVIII

CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

An integrated programme of co-operative development was first drawn up for the Second Plan period. Earlier* virtually restricted to the provision of credit, the movement was eventually extended to encompass other spheres of economic activity such as marketing, processing, warehousing, storage, etc. In November 1958, the National Development Council resolved that co-operatives should be organised on the basis of the village community as the primary unit and that responsibility and initiative for social and economic development at the village level should be placed fully on the village co-operative and the village panchayat. The targets suggested for the Fourth Plan as against the achievements at the end of the Second and Third Plans are as follows:

TABLE 123
PLAN TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

Particulars	Achieve- ments under Second Plan (1960-61)	Achieve- ments (, under Third Plan (1965-66)	Targets for Fourth Plan**
Number of primary credit societies (in lakhs) Membership (crores) Coverage of villages (per cent) Coverage of agricultural population (per cent)	2·1	1·97	1·28
	1·7	2·70	4·5
	75	90	10)
	30†	45	75
Loans through co-operatives: Short-term and medium-term (Rs. in crores) Long-term (outstanding) (Rs. in crores)	203 .	. 346†	650
	38	165	300

The more important developments in the field of co-operation during 1966 and 1967 are indicated below.

As part of the programme for creation of viable primary credit societies, schemes involving liquidation of dormant societies and amalgamation of weak societies were launched in the States. The programme aims at reducing the number of primary credit societies from about 2.08 lakhs to about 1.30 lakhs at the end of the Fourth Plan.

The role of co-operative credit in special schemes for improved agricultural production was stressed at the annual conference of State Ministers of Co-operation held in New Delhi in October 1966. The conference recommended inter alia that the introduction of crop loan system should

be completed throughout the country by 1967-68.

The crop loan system has been accepted as a basic feature of the programme of co-operative development. Provision of short-term credit under the system is related to the cost of cultivation of each crop including the value of inputs such as fertilisers, etc., subject to the repaying capacity of the borrower, which is judged in relation to the expected value of produce rather than the security which he can offer.

^{*}For a brief account of the genesis and growth of the co-operative movement till 1956 see Chapter XXII in 'INDIA 1962'. Also, for information on co-operative farming, see Chapter XVI on 'Land Reform'.

[†]Revised.
**As originally fixed, subject to revision.

The Banking Laws (Application to Co-operative Societies) Act, 1965, which came into force from March 1966 brought co-operative banks within the purview of the general banking legislation of the country. Some of the provisions of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, relating to licensing of banks, maintenance of cash reserves and liquid assets, regulation of advances, issue of directions, etc., also became applicable to co-operative banks. The voluntary inspection of co-operative banks by the Reserve Bank has been replaced by statutory inspection under the Banking Regulation Act.

The All India Rural Credit Review Committee set up by the Reserve Bank in July 1966 for reviewing the supply of rural credit issued questionnaires to State Governments, State co-operative banks and leading co-operators in the country. It held discussions with representatives of State Governments, State Bank of India, commercial banks, Food Corporation

India, etc. It is expected to submit its report in 1968.

As recommended by the Reserve Bank's Standing Advisory Committee on Rural and Co-operative Credit, a Working Group on Industrial Financing by Co-operative Banks was set up in June 1967 to study the problem of ensuring an adequate flow of funds for industrial finance through co-operative The Working Group is to examine the existing position regarding the resources available to co-operative processing industries and co-operative cottage and small-scale industries from the co-operative banking structure, suggest measures to ensure flow of adequate funds to them, study the role of urban co-operative banks in industrial financing, and also examine the question of bringing a closer inter-relationship between co-operative banks and the higher financing agencies for the purpose.

A bill, providing for the establishment of agricultural credit corporations

as a transitional arrangement, in the Eastern States, Rajasthan and the Union Territories of Manipur and Tripura where co-operative credit has made comparatively little headway, is being introduced in Parliament.

A proposal to set up Agricultural Development Corporations in selected areas of some States was discussed in a meeting convened by the Government of India with the authorities concerned. It was decided initially to set up the corporations in selected areas of Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Mysore. The initial capital for the corporations is to come from State Governments, Central Government, private investment, World Bank, The Corporations would be empowered to engage in any activity vital to advancement of agricultural practice or performance, and would concentrate in whatever activities demanded priority attention for a balanced development of agriculture.

A bill called the Deposit Insurance Corporation (Amendment) Bill, 1967 was introduced in Parliament on July 17, 1967. Some States have agreed in principle to amend their respective Co-operative Societies Acts to enable the Deposit Insurance Corporation to extend the benefit of insurance of deposits to co-operative banks. The other States/Union Territories

are also likely to amend their respective legislation for the purpose.

In order to provide adequate financial assistance to the co-operatives to take up the distribution of fertilisers on an increased scale, the Reserve Bank indicated its willingness to sanction short-term credit limits to State cooperative banks at Bank rate against Government guarantee under section 17(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act for financing, stocking and distribution of chemical fertilisers.

Certain relaxations were introduced by the Reserve Bank in the sphere of medium-term loans also. Thus the facility of medium-term loans for purchase of share by cultivators was extended to three additional types of processing societies besides co-operative sugar factories, viz., cotton ginning and pressing units, groundnut oil mills and rice mills. Poultry farming activities were also included as an approved purpose for utilisation of the

Reserve Bank's medium-term credit limits.

Commercial banks showed increasing desire to enter the field of agricultural credit in a big way. They enlarged their contribution to the debentures of central land mortgage banks very considerably. The definite role of the commercial banks in financing agriculture has yet to take concrete form. Two meetings of the representatives of commercial banks, Reserve Bank of India and Government of India were held during the year at the instance of the Indian Banks' Association to discuss the aspects of the role of commercial banks in the provision of agricultural credit. Emphasis was placed upon commercial banks adopting an area approach in the sphere of agricultural financing. Certain State Governments also held initial discussions with the representatives of commercial banks operating in the States to formulate the future course of action.

The Fifth Indian Co-operative Congress was held in New Delhi in December 1967. The Congress suggested that in the Fourth Five Year Plan, co-operation ought to be assigned a greater role in socio-economic develop-

ment and in raising the standards as a whole.

The salient features of the movement and the main operations of the societies in 1951-52, 1961-62 and 1965-66 are indicated in the table below:

TABLE 124

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND WORKING CAPITAL OF
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Particulars	1951-52	1961-62	1965-66*
Number of societies Membership of primary societies (in	1,85,630	3,41,841	3,42,292
thousands) Working capital **(in laklis of rupees) (a) Share capital (b) Reserve and other funds (c) Loans from:	1.37,92 3.06.34 49,80 43,51	3,78,36 15,34,78 2,59,69 1,09,10	5,00,92 27,93,96 4,50,42 1,90,57
(i) Central financing agencies (ii) Government (iii) Other sources (d) Deposits from:	49,77 14,12 9,73	4,76,78 69,06 1,07,40	10,00,70 1,49,63 2,00,17
(i) Central societies (ii) Primary societies (iii) Individuals and other sources	4,76 15,86 96,44	38,06 67,37 2,23,87	6,23,24
(e) Deposits held by marketing socie- ties	-	3,99	9,67
(f) Debentures of land mortgage banks	7,91	47,74	1,78,38

Taking the average size of an Indian family as five, it may be estimated that by the end of June 1966, roughly 25.06 crores of the population was served by the co-operative movement.

CREDIT SOCIETIES

The earliest co-operative societies formed in India were credit societies, which even today constitute the most important class of societies, both in number and membership. The credit societies have a three-tier structure consisting of the State co-operative banks at the State level, central co-operative banks at the district level and primary agricultural credit societies at the village level. In some States, grain banks give loans in kind to agriculturists. Long-term credit for agricultural purposes is provided by central

^{*}Provisional.

^{**}Excludes figures relating to general insurance societies.

and primary land mortgage banks while the banking and credit needs of urban people are met by urban banks and employees' credit societies.

State Co-operative Banks

The number of State co-operative banks, their membership and financial transactions during 1951-52, 1961-62 and 1965-66 are given below:

TABLE 125 STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Particulars		1951-52	1961-62	1965-66
Number		16 23,272	21 30,468	22 21,010
Reserve and other funds Deposits Other borrowings Working capital		1,90 2,36 21,18 11,27 36,72 2,81	21,26 7,59 81,44 1,45,79 2,56,09 20,05	[28,83 16,13 146,51 198,52 389,98 25,93
Government and other trusted ties	ee securi-	10,52 78 55,27 20,01 3,22	26,18 17,53 2,56, 29 1,96,51 8,10	42,17 2,07 4,74,22 3,07,93 9,34

Central Co-operative Banks

The principal function of central co-operative banks is to act at the balancing centre of their affiliated societies and to provide finance to the primary societies. Table below gives details relating to central co-operative banks.

TABLE 126 CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Particulars.	1951-52	. 1961-62 .	1965-66
Number	509	387	346
	2,31,319	3,95,600	3,62,156
	1,05,64	3,84,40	7,71,66
	60,11	3,52,65	5,83,52

The composition of their working capital is shown below.

TABLE 127
COMPOSITION OF WORKING CAPITAL OF CENTRALCO-OPERATIVE BANKS

Particulars	Amor (Rs. cr		Percentage of	working capital
Tarticulais	1951-52	1965-66	1951-52	1965-66
Owned funds	9 ·80 38 ·23 12 ·08	101 ·94 236 ·59, 244 ·99	16·3 63·6 20·1	17·5 40·5 42·0

Loans outstanding at the end of June 1965 against individuals and against banks and societies totalled Rs. 3.36 crores and Rs. 434.36 crores respectively. Total overdues amounted to Rs. 87.05 crores, constituting 19.8 per cent of the outstandings.

Agricultural Credit Societies

During 1965-66 there were 1,91,904 agricultural credit societies with a membership of 2,61,35,000. The working capital of these societies stood at Rs. 546.56 crores; loans advanced amounted to Rs. 341.75 crores; loans outstanding amounted to Rs. 426.90 crores and the overdues stood at Rs. 125.36 crores. An analysis of the working capital reveals that the ratio of deposits to working capital was only 6.3 per cent. The following table shows the average membership, share capital, deposits and working capital of agricultural credit societies.

TABLE 128
AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

Particulars	1951-52	1961-62	1965-66
Membership per society	 44	91	136
(in rupees) Share capital per society Share capital per member Deposits per society Deposits per member Working capital per society	827 19 408 9 4,190	3,190 35 820 9	6,009 44 1,797 13 28,481

Grain Banks

At the end of June 1966, there were 7,571 grain banks with a membership of 11.31 lakhs and a working capital of Rs. 6.84 crores. In Orissa, particularly, the banks play a significant role in providing credit. The number of grain banks in the State was 1,701 with a working capital of Rs. 4.35 crores and a membership of 5.84 lakhs. Loans advanced by all grain banks in the country during 1965-66 amounted to Rs. 2.66 crores.

Central Land Mortgage Banks

The central land mortgage banks which are the pivot of the structure of long-term finance to agriculturists through the primary land mortgage banks, raise their funds mainly by the issue of debentures. The debentures are guaranteed by the State Governments in respect of the repayment of principal and the payment of interest. Of the 18 banks functioning in 1965-66, 13 banks floated debentures of the value of Rs. 54.35 crores. The Reserve Bank of India contributed Rs. 5.23 crores to the debentures issued during the year. Table 129 indicates the progress made by central land mortgage banks between 1951-52 and 1965-66.

TABLE 129 CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

Particulars	\neg	1951-52	1961-62	1965-66
Number Membership		6	17	18
"(in lakhs of runges)		34,579	2,99,383	4,02,934
Share capital Reserve fund		44	5,73	15,39
Other funds		25	74	1,57
Debentures Debentures	••	12	56	1,08
Borrowings		7,83	47,74	1,78,37
Working capital	••	1,53	5,46	7,26
Sinking fund investments:	•• [10,17	61,70	2,06,59
investments including cash and bank	•	1,27	10,92	38,07
Loans advanced	•• 1	77	3,62	9,06
Loans recovered	1	2,51	14,75	56,41
Loans due		44	3,93	11,00
20413 ddc	(8 05	47,90	1,63,26

Primary Land Mortgage Banks

Of the 673 primary land mortgage banks in the country at the end of June 1966, Mysore, Andhra Pradesh and Madras continued to account for the bulk of the total. The membership stood at 10.48 lakhs and working capital at Rs. 137 crores. The outstanding loans of these banks amounted to Rs. 124.33 crores at the end of June 1966 as against Rs. 93 crores at the end of 1965. The table below indicates the progress made by primary land mortgage banks between 1951-52 and 1965-66.

TABLE 130
PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS

(in lakhs of rupees) Particulars 1951-52 1961-62 1965-66 Share capital 58 2,83 11,18 13 39 23 Reserve fund . 88 Other funds 67 6,84 Debentures and other borrowings 1,19,84 34,87 . . 7,60 1,36,93 Working capital 38,31 ٠. • • Loans advanced 1,30 12,59 2,19 48 Loans repaid 6,96 Loans duc 35,28

Non-agricultural Credit Societies

The non-agricultural credit societies include, among others, urban banks and employees' credit societies. At the end of June 1966, there were 13,449 societies with a membership of 64.84 lakhs. Deposits stood at Rs. 176.88 crores at the end of June 1966. Table below indicates the progress made by the societies between 1951-52 and 1965-66.

TABLE 131
OPERATIONS OF NON-AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

(in lakhs of rupees)

Particulars	1951-52	1961-62	1965-66
Share capital Reserve fund Cash in hand and with banks Investments in: Land and buildings Trustee securities Others Loans advanced Loans recovered Loans due Loans overdue	13,36 3,78 5,65 73 6,67 4,68 50,67 47,01 44,36 4,16	36,98 8,47 12,08 1,95 14,28 13,75 1,61,63 1,48,73 1,29,89 8,16	57,98 12,94 19,74 2,97 21,37 27,54 2,70,31 2,45,25 2,13,50

NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES

The number, membership and working capital of different types of non-credit societies as at the end of June 1966 are given in the following table. Comparative data for 1951-52 are not available as the detailed classification of the societies was adopted for the first time in 1957-58.

NDIA 1968

TABLE 132 NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND WORKING CAPITAL OF NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES (JUNE 1966')

Type of society		Number	Membership	Working Capital (Rs. in lakhs)
Marketing societies National State Central Primary Sugareane supply societies State Central Primary Milk Unions Milk Supply societies Farming societies Irrigation societies Irrigation societies Other processing societies Other processing societies Weavers' societies: State Central Primary Spinning mills Other industrial societies Consumers' societies Wholesale Primary Housing societies State State Consumers' societies Wholesale Primary Housing societies State		1 20 160 3,196 2 72 8,071 136 8,057 7,295 1,558 78 155 1,663 20 109 12,947 65 32,749 280 13,100 13	6,282 69,453 21,80,363 146 7,913 27,22,270 25,016 6,17,208 1,87,870 72,108 2,95,965 1,06,456 1,88,826 9,292 5,650 10,29,196 93,774 13,81,893 5,21,226 29,39,277	(Rs. in lakhs) 31 40,07 17,31 63,70 40 1,17 16,05 8,12 5,68 11,14 3,82 1,23,08 7,14 6,69 9,65 1,54 32,10 26,67 30,89 33,13 18,18
Primary Fishermen's societies Insurance societies Other non-credit societies	::	11,765 3,338 7 21,871	5,387 7,56,808 3,47,865 12,264 17,43,084	27,40 1,13,33 4,26 1,42 93,61

OTHER SOCIETIES**

Supervising Unions

In 1965-66, there were 829 supervising unions with 48,651 affiliated societies, for supervision of credit societies and special types of societies like housing, farming, purchase, sale, etc.

Co-operative Unions and Institutes

At the end of June 1966, there were 22 State co-operative unions and institutes and 207 district unions and institutes. The number of societies affiliated to them was 45,437 and 54,628 respectively. These unions and institutes imparted training to 3,06,083 members, 3,92,296 honorary officebearers and 43,877 paid staff of co-operative societies. The total income of district unions and institutes amounted to Rs. 35.75 lakhs of which Rs. 10.48 lakhs constituted government grants.

Societies under Liquidation

At the beginning of 1965-66-31,213 co-operative societies were under liquidation. The value of the assets realised and liabilities paid off during 1965-66 amounted to Rs. 93.18 lakhs and Rs. 93.07 lakhs respectively.

^{*}Provisional.

^{**}The data are provisional.

You need EASUN

when you need any of these products or services

30 MVA 132 FV HHE Power Transformer

35-Panel Easun Ottermili Switchbaard



Electrical Substation

Easun Ottermill Cubicle Type Switchboard

The Easun Group: EASUN ENGINEERING GO. LTD. HACKBRIDGE-HEWITTIC AND EASUN LTD. ESWARAN & SONS ENCIREERS PRIVATE LTD INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS (INDIA) PRIVATE LTD. EASUN PRODUCTS OF INDIA PRIVATE LTD. Madras-1.

Offices at: Dembry: Kasturi Building, Jamshed, Teta Road, Bombay-1. New Delhit 'Jeavan Tera', 5, Pathament Street, New Delhi-1.

Calcuthat 20-A, Cames Street, Calcutta 16. London: 415 417, Grand Building, Tratelgar Square, London W. C. 2

presentatives at Tirupati. Colmbatore, Maderal, Gunter and Patha



THE ÉASUN GROUP

EASUN offers a wide range of equipment to meet your industrial requirements.

- HHE Power and Distribution Transformers
- ■Easun Ottermill Switchgear-Oil Circuit Breakers; Air Circuit Breakers: Industrial and Cubicle type Switchboards; Fuse Switches: Distribution Fuse Boards; Combined Fuse Units fitted with Fuse Switches; Overhead -standard and miniature - Busbar Trunking; Rising Mains and Isolators
- Allis Chalmers Power Equipment
- CCI Tropodur Cables and Wires
- F & G Cables
- ■WMW Machine Tools
- Heim Electric Electronic Components
- Maschinenfabrik Reinhausen On-load Tap Changing Gears
- Domestic, Rural and Industrial Water Supply Systems
- General Engineering and Structural Services
- Complete Industrial Electrification
- Design, erection, supply, commission, testing, after-sales-service and project consultancy, including complete substation work upto 220 kV.
- Exports
- Construction and Contracting Engineers

C* EE-134

CHAPTER XIX

IRRIGATION AND POWER

IRRIGATION

The total water potential of India by way of mean annual river-flows is estimated at 1,67,500 crore cu. metres. Of this, the utilisable resource is estimated at 55,500 crore cu. metres. By 1951, only about 9,300 crore cu. metres had been utilised by the irrigation projects of the pre-Plan period representing 17 per cent of the estimated utilisable resource or 5.6 per cent of the total annual flow. By the end of the Third Plan, the major, medium and minor projects enabled the utilisation of nearly 19,300 crore cu. metres of water, i.e. 36 per cent of the utilisable resources.

The possibilities of diverting the normal flow of rivers into irrigation canals have been almost exhausted. The plans for the future development of irrigation, therefore, increasingly aim at impounding by dams the surplus river-flow during the monsoon for use in dry weather. In areas unsuitable for flow-irrigation, the construction of minor irrigation works, such as tanks and wells, and the installation of water-lifting devices have been planned.

Central Organisations

The Central Board of Irrigation and Power constituted in 1927, is responsible for the initiation of fundamental research in the country in the field of irrigation and power and the co-ordination of the work of 21 research

stations established in different parts of the country.

The Central Water and Power Commission (CW & PC) is charged with the responsibility of initiating, co-ordinating and furthering, in consultation with the State Governments concerned schemes for the control, conservation and utilisation of water resources throughout the country for the purpose of flood control, irrigation, navigation and hydro-power generation. It is also responsible for schemes of thermal power development and of transmission and utilisation of electrical energy throughout the country

sion and utilisation of electrical energy throughout the country.

A Technical Committee constituted by the Planning Commission, on which CW&PC is represented, is charged with the assessment of water resources and their utilisation. The CW&PC has undertaken the assessment of surface water resources and their utilisation for major and medium river valley schemes and the co-ordination of the data collected by the Ministries of Food and Agriculture, Health and Transport pertaining to minor irrigation works and domestic and navigational purposes. The ultimate aim is to draw up a balance sheet of water to be utilised for additional benefits in the country.

IRRIGATION AND MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECTS*

Particulars of the principal irrigation works in the country completed up to the end of the Third Plan and the principal irrigation schemes continuing are given at the end of this chapter in Tables 141 and 142. The major irrigation and multi-purpose projects are described briefly in the following paragraphs.

Nagarjunasagar Project (Andhra Pradesh)

The Nagarjunasagar project, comprises the construction of a 1,450 metre-long masonary dam with 3,223 metre-long earthen flanks on the

^{*}Description of only selected projects is given.

Krishna river near Nandikonda village, about 144 km. from Hyderabad and two canals, one on each side of the river. The right bank canal, 203 km. long and the left bank canal, 179 km. long, will together irrigate 8.3 lakh hectares including stabilisation of irrigation in Krishna delta. voir will have a storage capacity of 808 crore cubic metres and its water-spread will be 22,650 hectares. The dam is nearing completion and an irrigation potential of 2.33 lakh hectares has already been created. The dam will be provided with eight pen-stocks of 4.88 metre diameter for the generation of power in the final stage of the project.

The revised estimated cost of the project is Rs. 164.5 crores.

Tungabhadra Project (Andhra Pradesh and Mysore)

This joint undertaking of the Governments of Andhra Pradesh and Mysore comprises a 2,444 metre-long and 49.39 metre-high dam on the Tungabhadra river at Mallpuram about 4.8 km. from Hospet town, a 227 km-long canal (called the left bank canal) with a power house on the left side; a 349 km-long canal (called the low level canal) with two power houses, and a 196 km-long canal (called the high level canal) on the right side.

The dam was completed in July 1956. The reservoir has a waterspread of 37,800 hectares. The left bank canal and the low level canal (on the right side) will together irrigate nearly 3.32 lakh hectares in Andhra Pradesh and Mysore. The high level canal (on the right side) will, on completion, irrigate 1.85 lakh hectares. There are two power stations on the right side, one below the dam and the other at the tail-end of the 22.5 km-long hydel channel at Hampi. Four generating units of 9,000 kw each in the dam power house and four units of the same capacity in the canal power house have been commissioned. A power station has also been constructed below the dam on the left side where three generators of 9,000 kw each have been installed. The low level canal, including the hydel channel and its major distributaries and the distribution system and the left bank canal up to 220.5 km. and the distribution system have been completed. Bulk of the work on the construction of the high level canal, stage I, has also been completed and work on Stage II has commenced. The total irrigation potential created so far is 3.65 lakh hectares and the total installed capacity for power generation is 99 mw.

Gandak Project (Bihar and U.P.)

An agreement on the Gandak irrigation and power project was signed between the Government of Nepal and the Government of India on December 4, 1959. Bihar and Uttar Pradesh are the participating States and Nepal would also derive irrigation and power benefits from it.

The project comprises the following components:

(i) A 743-metre long barrage with road-bridge across the river

Gandak at Valmikinagar in Bihar.
(ii) Main western canal to irrigate 4.88 lakh hectares in the Saran district of Bihar, and about 2.88 lakh hectares in the Gorakhpur and Deoria districts of Uttar Pradesh. A separate canal will also take off from the western bank to irrigate 13,154 hectares in the Bhiarwa district of western Nepal.

(iii) Main eastern canal to irrigate 6.90 lakh hectares in the Champaran, Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga districts of Bihar, and 0.37 lakh hectares in Parasa, Bara and Rautuhat districts of Nepal.

(iv) A power house with an installed capacity of 15 mw at the 14th km. of the main western canal in Nepal territory, which will be subsequently handed over to Nepal as a gift when the connected load in Nepal has developed to a firm potential of 10 mw.

Construction of the barrage and excavation of canals is in propress.

The project which is estimated to cost Rs. 141.71 crores will improve communications and provide additional employment opportunities and better trade facilities to the people of Nepal and India.

Kosi Project (Bihar)

The three-unit Kosi scheme, estimated to cost Rs. 68.13 crores, consists of:

Unit I—A barrage near Hammannagar in Nepal and appurtenant works;

Unit II—About 270 km-long flood embankments and other protective works; and

Unit III-The eastern Kosi canal system.

The barrage and headworks including the road bridge were completed

and inaugurated by H.M. the King of Nepal on April 24, 1965.

About 242 km, flood embankments on the castern and western banks of Kosi were completed in 1959. The flood embankments have freed an area of about 20,720 sq. km, in Bihar and Nepal from the ravages of the Kosi and afforded direct protection to about 0.61 lakh hectares of cultivable land in Nepal and 2.02 lakh hectares in Bihar from recurring submergence. The eastern Kosi canal system taking off from the left bank of the barrage will irrigate 5.79 lakh hectares in the districts of Purnea and Saharsa in North Bihar.

In addition to the above components, the following schemes have been

sanctioned as stage II of the project:

(i) Kosi Power House: A power station with an installed capacity of 20 mw on the eastern Kosi canal along with connected transmission lines at an estimated cost of Rs. 6.17 crores is under construction. Half of the power generated at the power house will be supplied to Nepal and the other half will be available for use in Bihar. The design of the power house has been finalised by the CW&PC.

(ii) Western Kosi Canal: This scheme, estimated to cost Rs. 19.69 crores comprises the construction of a main canal, 112 km long taking off from the right flank of the Kosi barrage to irrigate 3.12 lakh hectares in Darbhanga district of Bihar, and 12.120

hectares in Saptari district of Nepal,

(iii) Extension of Eastern Kosi Canal: This scheme, estimated to cost Rs. 6.82 crores, comprises the construction of a canal system taking off from the eastern Kosi main canal to irrigate 1.60 lakh hectares in Saharsa and Munghyr districts.

Kakrapara Project (Gujarat)

This project may be regarded as the first phase of the development of the Tapi valley. The weir, 621 metres long and 9.45 metres high, above the river bed near Kakrapara 80 km. upstream of Surat, was completed in June 1953. Most of the earth work of eanals and on distributaries has been completed. The project will irrigate 2.27 lakh hectares in Surat district.

Ukai Project (Gujarat)

The Ukai multipurpose project estimated to cost Rs. 96.33 crores, envisages the construction of an earth-cum-masonry dam across the river Tapi near the village Ukai, 116 km. upstream of Surat town, river bed power house and canals on right and left banks. The total length of the dam is 4,928 metres and height 68.58 metres above the river bed. Besides irrigating 1.55 lakh hectares, the project will firm up irrigation planned under

the Kakrapara project. A total installed capacity of 300 mw has been proposed under this project.

Perivar Valley Scheme (Kerala)

This scheme, estimated to cost Rs. 6.4 crores, envisages the construction of a masonry barrage 210.92 metres long across the river Periyar near Alwaye, in Ernakulam district. The 29 km. long main canal will irrigate 41,000 hectares. The construction of the head works, main canal and major length of the branch channels has been completed and the scheme has been partially commissioned.

Tawa Project (Madhya Pradesh)

The Tawa project, estimated to cost Rs. 34.14 crores, envisages the construction of a reservoir across the Tawa river (a tributary of the Narmada river) less than a kilometre downstream of its confluence with its tributary Denwa in Hoshangabad district of Madhya Pradesh.

The 2,092 metre long dam will be earth-cum-masonry type. Two canals, together 224 km, in length, will take off from the right and left flanks and will provide irrigation facilities to a total area of 3.036 lakh hectares annually. The installed generating capacity under the project would be 42 mw.

Chambal Project (Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan)

The first phase of the project which is being jointly executed by the Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan Governments, consists of the Gandhi Sagar dam, Gandhi Sagar power station, transmission lines, Kotah barrage and canals on either side of the barrage. The reservoir to be formed by the Gandhi Sagar dam will have a gross storage capacity of 77,460 lakh cubic metres of water. The canal system will irrigate 4.46 lakh hectares in Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh. Besides, 80,000 kw of power at 60 per cent load factor will be generated from the five generating sets at the Gandhi Sagar power station. The Gandhi Sagar dam and power station with five units have been completed and power generation was started from November 19, 1960. The Kotah barrage has also been completed and water for irrigation was released on November 20, 1960. Work is nearing completion on the second stage of the project estimated to cost Rs. 34.13 crores and envisages the construction of the Rana Pratap Sagar dam and a power house below it. When completed, it will provide irrigation facilities to 1.21 lakh hectares and generate 90,000 kw of power at 60 per cent load factor. Work has also been undertaken on the third stage of the project estimated to cost about Rs. 16.00 crores, which comprises the construction of the Jawahar Sagar (Kotah) dam and a power station at its toe, which will have three units of 33,000 kw each with provision for the installation of a fourth one. On completion, it will produce 60,000 kw of power at 60 per cent load

On completion of all the three stages, the project will provide irrigation to 5.66 lakh hectares of land and will have an installed generating capacity of 386 mw of power.

Parambikulam Aliyat Project (Madras and Kerala)

This project, estimated to cost Rs. 50.94 erores is a joint venture of Madras and Kerala State. It envisages the integration of eight rivers, six on the Anamalai Hills viz. Nirar, Sholayar, Parambikulam, Tuneadavu. Peruvaripallam, and Tekkadi and two on the plains viz. Aliyar and Palar, by constructing reservoirs across these and inter-connecting them through tunnels. These tunnels will divert the waters thus impounded to the reservoirs, to the plains of the Coimbatore district in the Madras State and Chittur area of the Kerala State. The project will bring under irrigation 97,128

hectares of land through a series of canals and will produce firm power of 185 mw.

Girna (Maharashtra)

Estimated to cost Rs. 12.75 crores, this project envisages the construction of a dam near village Panzan and two weirs near Jamda and Dahigaon across the river Girna in district Nasik. The 905 metre-long and 55 metre-high dam will be of composite type. Canals 144 km. in length will irrigate an area of 57,208 hectares. The project is expected to be completed during the Fourth Plan period.

Purna (Maharashtra)

This multi-purpose project envisages the construction of two earthen dams across the river Purna, one 4,786 metres long and 51.36 metres high, at village Yeldari and the other 6306.4 metres long and 38.25 metres high at Siddeshwar village of Parbhani district. Estimated to cost Rs. 15.34 erores, the project is intended to provide irrigation to 61,514 hectares. The installed generating capacity under this project will be 22.5 mw. The project is likely to be completed during the Fourth Plan period.

Bhadra Reservoir Project (Mysore)

This multipurpose project, estimated to cost Rs. 31.93 crores (irrigation) across the river Bhadra in Mysore State, will irrigate 99,015 hectares of land in Shimoga, Chikmagalur, Chitradurga and Bellary districts. It has two power stations with a total installed capacity of 33 mw.

Upper Krislma Project (Mysore)

The Upper Krishna project consists of Narayanpur dam across the Krishna river and two canals to benefit 2.43 lakh hectares. Provision is also made for the foundation of the Alamati dam. The estimated cost of the project is Rs. 58.2 crores.

Malaprabha Project (Mysore)

The Malaprabha project envisages the construction of a 134.5 metre long and 44.2-metre high masonry dam across the Malaprabha river, a tributary of Krishna, in Belgaum district of Mysore State. The right bank canal of the project will irrigate 1.2 lakh hectares in Dharwar, Belgaum and Bijapur districts. The project is estimated to cost Rs. 19.92 crores.

Hirakud Dam Project (Orissa)

The 4,800-metre long main Hirakud dam is the world's longest dam. Flanked on both sides by 21 km. of dykes, it impounds 810 crore cubic metres of Mahanadi water. The project is divided into two stages. Stage I of the project has been completed in all respects at a cost of Rs. 67.82 crores providing perennial irrigation to 2.43 lakh hectares in the two districts of Sambalpur and Bolangir in Orissa. The total installed capacity of the power house at Hirakud is 1,23,000 kw. Power is being supplied to various industrial and metallurgical plants at Hirakud, Rajgangpur, Rourkela, Joda, Brajrajnagar and other places in Orissa besides several towns, including Puri, Sambalpur, Hirakud, Sundergarh, Bargarh and Cuttack.

The Mahanadi Delta irrigation scheme is being executed by the Government of Orissa as an adjunct to stage I of the Hirakud dam project at an nadi to pick up the regulated release from Hirakud and remodelling of the existing canal system and weirs on the Mundali and Birupa rivers. On Completion, it will irrigate 6.5 lakh hectares in Cuttack and Puri districts. The diversion weir at Mundali and the canals have been completed and

an irrigation potential of 2.92 lakh hectares was created by the end of

1966-67.

Stage II of the project, estimated to cost Rs. 14.95 crores, has also been virtually completed with the installation and commissioning of three generating units of 24 mw each at the Chiplima power house and two generating units of 37.5 mw each at the Hirakud power house bringing the installed capacity of the former to 72 mw, the latter to 198 mw and the overall total of the Hirakud Project to 270 mw.

Bhakra Nangal Project (Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan)

A joint venture of Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan, the Bhakra Nangal project is India's biggest multi-purpose river valley scheme and is estimated to cost Rs. 175.14 crores. It consists of a 226-metre high dam across the Sutlej at Bhakra; 29-metre high Nangal dam; 64-km. long Nangal hydel channel; one power house on the left bank of Bhakra dam; two power houses on the hydel channel at Ganguwal and Kotla and about 1,104 km. of canals and over 3,360 km. of distributaries. Started in 1948, the project has been practically completed. The project was dedicated to the nation by the late Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru on October 22, 1963.

The Bhakra canal system commands a gross area of about 27.4 lakh hectares, of which the cultivable commanded area is 23.7 lakh hectares. On full development an area of 14.60 lakh hectares is expected to be irrigated annually. Actual irrigation achieved during 1967-68 was 14.45 lakh hec-In addition, about 14.60 lakh hectares will get increased water tares.

supply.

The three power houses at Bhakra left bank, Ganguwal and Kotla have

a combined installed capacity of 604 mw.

A power house on the right bank of Bhakra is under construction as a separate project at an estimated cost of Rs. 59.7 crores. Four units of 120 mw each have since been commissioned and the fifth unit of 120 mw

is likely to be commissioned shortly.

The Bhakra Management Board was set up with effect from the 1st October, 1967, under the provisions of the Punjab Re-organisation Act, 1966, and is charged with the administration, maintenance and operation of the works enumerated under sub-section (i) of Section 79 of the said Act. The Board has also been entrusted with the construction of such of the remaining works connected with the Bhakra right bank power project as the Central Government may specify.

Beas Project (Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan)

This project, which is a joint venture of the Governments of Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan, consists of two units, viz., (i) Beas-Sutlej link, and (ii) Beas dam at Pong. The former provides for a diversion dam at Pandoh, a 24-mile water conductor system comprising two 8 mile-long tunnels and an open hydel channel, and a power plant with an installed capacity of 660 mw. It will also provide irrigation to a culturable commanded area of 5.3 lakh hectares in Punjab and Haryana. The scheme is estimated to cost Rs. 110.5 crores and is likely to be completed during Fifth Plan.

The dam at Pong is mainly an irrigation scheme. It consists of a dam 116-metre high intended primarily to provide winter supplies to the Rajasthan canal. It will ensure extension of perennial irrigation to about 21 lakh hectares in Punjab, Haryana and Rajasthan. It also provides for a power plant of 240 mw capacity. The scheme is estimated to cost Rs. 130 crores. The total installed capacity of the Beas complex will be 1,010 mw,

including one unit of 120 mw at the Bhakra right bank power house.

The Beas Construction Board was set up with effect from the 1st October, 1967, under the provisions of Punjab Re-organisation Act, 1966, to advise the Central Government in the discharge of its functions for the construction of Beas Project.

Rajasthan Canal Project (Rajasthan)

The Rajasthan canal project, estimated to cost Rs. 184 crores, is intended to provide irrigation by flow supplies to about 11.6 lakh hectares in the districts of Bikaner, Ganganagar and Jaisalmer in Rajasthan. It envisages the construction of a canal taking off from the Harike barrage across the river Sutlej and has been divided into two parts:

(a) Rajasthan feeder: 215.74 km. long, of which the first 179.6 km.

lie in Punjab and Haryana.

(b) Rajasthan canal: 469.8 km. long lying entirely in Rajasthan. To begin with, the Rajasthan canal will be fed by flow supplies from the Ravi and the Beas rivers. Later, the flow supplies will be supplemented

by stored waters from dams to be constructed on these two rivers.

The project is now proposed to be executed in two stages. The first stage, comprising the Rajasthan feeder and the first 196.42 km. of the Rajasthan canal, including take-off channels, is expected to be completed during the Fourth Plan period. The second stage envisages the completion of the remaining length together with the distribution system below Naushera branch. The Rajasthan feeder is complete. Of the Rajasthan main canal the first 85 km. are complete and the construction of distributaries and branches is in progress.

The entire length of the canal and the feeder will be lined to save water losses through seepage. The intensity of irrigation is proposed to be in-

creased from the present .78 to 110 per cent.

Ranganga Project (Uttar Pradesh)

The river Ramganga, one of the major tributaries of the Ganga, is being harnessed by constructing a 125.6 metre high earth and rock fill dam, 3.2 km. upstream of Kalagarh in district Garhwal and 72.24 metre high saddle dam. Power will be generated at the saddle dam. The project will irrigate an area of 7.45 lakh hectares and generate 198 mw of power. It will also reduce the intensity of floods in central Uttar Pradesh.

The scheme likely to be completed in the Fifth Plan is estimated to cost

Rs. 95.64 crores.

Mayurakshi Project (West Bengal)

This project estimated to cost Rs. 20.46 crores is mainly an irrigation scheme though it also provides for the installation of 4,000 kw hydro-electric plant. Power from the project will be supplied to Birbhum and Murshidabad disricts in West Bengal and Santhal Parganas in Bihar. The first stage of the project was completed in 1951 with the construction of a diversion barrage at Tilpara near Suri, 3.2 km. below the dam in West Bengal. The 47.24 metre high and 640 metre long Massanjore dam, now named Canada dam, was completed in June, 1955. The canals will irrigate 2.28 lakh hectares annually. The Canada dam with a capacity of 6,160 lakh cubic metres of water will provide rabi irrigation for nearly 20,235 hectares. The first 2,000 kw generating sct was commissioned in December, 1956 and the second in February, 1957.

Project for the Preservation of the Port of Calcutta (West Bengal)

The alarming deterioration of the Hooghly and the consequent threat of the extinction of the port of Calcutta requires immediate remedial measures.

The problem of the Calcutta port has been engaging the attention of experts for over a century. The only technical solution of the problem is to restore the upland supply by the construction of a barrage on the Ganga. The Ganga barrage project envisages the following principal components:

(i) a barrage across the Ganga at Farakka;

(ii) a barrage across the Bhagirathi at Jangipur above the outfall of the canal: and

(iii) a feeder eanal, 42.6 km. long, taking off upstream of the Ganga barrage on the right bank and outfalling into the Bhagirathi, downstream of the Jangipur barrage.

By a judicious operation of these components, it will be possible not only to prolong the upland supplies into the Hooghly but also to even out the sharply fluctuating hydrographs in the river thus counter-acting the de-

teriorating effects of the preponderance of the tidal flow.

While the principal objective of the project is the preservation of the Bhagirathi-Hooghly and the port of Calcutta, a number of incidental benefits will also accrue, namely, improvement of the city water supply and the drainage of the region and improvements in communications, inland navigation, etc. Work on the Farakka barrage, taken up on both banks of the river, is proceeding according to schedule. The project is expected to be substantially completed by 1970-71.

Damodar Valley Corporation (West Bengal and Bihar)

The project comprises four storage dams at Tilaiya, Konar, Maithon and Panchet Hill with hydel power houses of a total designed capacity of 140 mw attached to all the dams except Konar, three thermal power stations at Bokaro, Durgapur and Chandrapura with a total capacity of 935 mw, an extensive power transmission grid and an irrigation barrage at Durgapur with canals and distributaries.

The Tilaiya dam on the river Barakar, with earthen extensions on either side, was completed in 1953. The Konar dam was completed in October 1955. The Maithon dam on the river Barakar stores 13,570 lakh cubic metres of water, and the underground hydro-electric station near the dam

has a capacity of 60,000 kw. The dam was completed in 1958.

Designed primarily for flood control, the Panchet Hill dam on river Damodar, completed in December 1959, stores 14,970 lakh cubic metres of water. A 40,000 kw hydro-electric station built near the dam was commissioned in September 1959.

The 692 metre long and 11.58 metre high barrage on river Damodar at Durgapur in West Bengal was opened in August 1955. The operation and maintenance of the barrage and irrigation system was transferred to the Government of West Bengal from April 1, 1964. Nearly 137 km. of the

main left bank canal have been made navigable.

The Bokaro thermal power station with an installed capacity of 150 mw was commissioned in March, 1954. An additional unit of 75 mw has since been added to this station. At Durgapur two units of 75 mw each and one unit of 140 mw have been commissioned. One of the two units of 140 mw each at Chandrapura was put into commercial operation on December 1, 1964, while the second was commissioned in May 1965. One more unit of 140 mw at Chandrapura is due to be commissioned in July 1968.

The National Projects Construction Corporation Ltd.

The National Projects Construction Corporation Ltd. was incorporated under the Companies Act in January 1957, with an authorised capital of Rs. 2 erores, fully contributed by the Central Government and the State

Governments of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Bihar, Kerala, Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab (composite), Assam, Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh, Mysore and West Bengal.

The Corporation has in hand execution of works costing over Rs. 11 crores; the major works are at Farakka barrage, Gandak barrage, Chandan

dam; Gumti project, Hidkal project and Mulla dam project.

INDUS WATERS TREATY, 1960

A treaty fixing and delimiting the rights and obligations of India and Pakistan with regard to the use of the waters of the Indus system of rivers was signed by the Prime Minister of India and the President of Pakistan on September 19, 1960, in Karachi. Upon the exchange of the Instruments of Ratification between the two Governments on January 12, 1961, in New Delhi, the Indus Waters Treaty came into force with retrospective effect from April 1, 1960.

In accordance with the provisions of the Treaty, the Governments of India and Pakistan each created a permanent post of Commissioner for Indus Waters. The two Commissioners appointed by the respective Governments together form the Permanent Indus Commission whose function is to establish co-operative arrangements for the implementation of the

Treaty.

The Commission has so far submitted to the Governments of India and Pakistan annual reports for eight years, the last one relating to the

year ending March 1968.

As required under Article V of the Treaty, eight out of the ten annual instalments of £62,06,000 each, of the fixed Indian contribution towards the cost of replacement works in Pakistan, have been paid to the World Bank for credit to the Indus Basin Development Fund.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

By the end of March, 1968, India completed three Five Year Plans and two Annual Plans. During the three Five Year Plans and the subsequent Annual Plans more than 500 major and medium irrigation projects were taken up of which 73 were major projects. By the end of March 1968, more than 250 schemes have been completed and the ultimate irrigation potential expected from them created.

When India started planned development in 1951, the irrigated area from major and medium irrigation schemes was 97 lakh hectares and from minor schemes 129 lakh hectares, totalling 226 lakh hectares. The following table shows the growth of irrigation and the corresponding utilisation

from major and medium schemes since the advent of planning:

TABLE 133 · GROWTH OF IRRIGATION (MAJOR AND MEDIUM SCHEMES)

(in lakh hectares)

"		Pre-Plan	During First Plan	At th	ne end of	
				Second Plan	Third Plan	1966-67
Potential	••	97	26	47	71	76
Utilisation	••	97	13	34	55	62

The additional potential created since 1951 up to the end of March 1967, by major and medium irrigation schemes, was 76 lakh hectares as compared to 97 lakh hectares irrigated at the beginning of the First Five Year Plan.

The outlay of Rs. 300 crores in the First Five Year Plan steadily increased in the subsequent Plans. The First Plan mainly included the schemes which were taken up in the post-independence period prior to the planning. The following table shows the outlays on major and medium irrigation schemes during the various Plans.

TABLE 134
OUTLAYS FOR IRRIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL

(Rs. crores)

Particulars	First Plan	Second Plan	Third Plan	1966-67
Total outlay	1,960	4,600	7,500	2,221**
Outlay for irrigation	380*	380	580	130
Outlay for flood control	14	49 .	86 •4	14 - 70

The additional area irrigated by minor irrigation schemes since 1951 to the end of March, 1967, was 48 lakh hectares (after allowing for depreciation) raising the pre-Plan figure of 129 lakh to 177 lakh hectares. The expenditure incurred on minor irrigation schemes during the three Five Year Plans and Annual Plan 1966-67 was Rs. 778.70 crores.

It has been estimated that the ultimate area that can be irrigated from major and medium schemes is of the order of 4.53 crore hectares and that from minor irrigation is about 3.64 crore hectares. The irrigation potential of the major and medium projects so far undertaken has been estimated at 1.73 crore hectares, of which a potential of 76 lakh hectares was created to the end of March, 1967, leaving a balance of 97 lakh hectares for development through the continuing schemes. There is also scope for irrigating 1.83 crore hectares through new major and medium irrigation schemes.

INLAND NAVIGATION

Some of the multi-purpose schemes completed or under construction include inland navigation as one of the objectives. The 137 km. long left bank canal of the Damodar Valley project, from Durgapur to Tribeni, has been designed as irrigation-cum-navigation canal. It links the lower Raniganj coalfields with Calcutta via the Hooghly. Its utilisation for transport of coal and other commodities is being considered with the construction of Hirakud Dam project and remodelling of the Mahanadi delta canal system. The navigation on the Mahanadi and its canal system has considerably improved as a result of regulated discharges from the Hirakud Dam. Preliminary hydrographic surveys of the river carried out during 1960-61 had revealed that introduction of navigation by shallow draft craft from Cuttack to Dholpur (a distance of about 170 km.) might be possible with proper river conservancy works. Incidentally, with the completion of the Farakka barrage project, being constructed for the preservation of Calcutta Port, inland navigation between the Ganga and the Hooghly via the Bhagirathi will also develop.

POWER

The progress of power production was very slow up to the mid-twenties; the aggregate installed capacity in 1925 was only 1,62,341 kw; by 1945, it had increased more than five-fold to 9,00,402 kw. The installed capacity of power plants in the public utilities in March 1966 was 90,27,019 kw. an increase of nearly 392 per cent since 1951. During the same period, the generation of electricity increased from 585,84 lakh kwh to 3,29,901 lakh kwh showing an increase of about 463 per cent. The growth in steam,

^{*}Includes Rs. 80 crores of pre-Plan expenditure.
**Approximately,

ISDIA 1968 280

diesel, and hydro plant capacity during the period was 302, 199 and 617 per cent respectively. The total installed capacity in 1950 was 23 lakh kw and at the end of the Third Plan it was 101.7 lakh kw. The progress of electricity supply in India during 1939 to 1966 in actual figures and in terms of index numbers during March 1961 to March 1966 is shown in Tables 135 and 136.

TABLE 135 PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Year	•	gene	cenerating plants (utilities) (mw)				gene-	Ener- gy sold (crore	Ave- rage load factor (per	Ave- rage plant uti- lisa-
	 	Steam	Dic:el	11ydro		in the			cent)?	tion (per- cent)**
1939 1947 1951 1956 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66	 	541 757 1097 1598 2436 2471 2538 3008 3605 4417	87 98 163 228 300 329 327 401† 403† 486‡		1070 1363 1835 2886 4653 5219 5801 6576 7397 9027	576 883 1205 1990 3546 3971 4635 5549 6257 7306	244 407 586 966 1,694 1,967 2,236 2,956 3,299	203 336 479 796 1,395 1,645 1,868 2,479 2,422 2,673	49 · 4 52 · 7 55 · 5 55 · 4 54 · 5 56 · 5 55 · 1 55 · 2 53 · 9 51 · 4	53·8 64·3 65·7 68·9 76·2 76·3 79·9 84·4 84·6 80·9

TABLE 136 INDEX NUMBERS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (1951=100)

Major Head	March	March	March	March	March	March
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Installed generating capacity Steam plant	222-0	225 · 1	231 ·2	274 ·0	328 · 4	402 · 4
	184-5	202 · 1	201 ·1	246 ·7	241 · 0	298 · 8
	333-2	420 · 3	510 ·6	550 ·6	578 · 6	716 · 9
Index of total generating capacity	253 · 5	284 · 3	316-1	358 •3	403 -0	491 •8
Generation of electricity Steam plant Oil plant Hydro plant	314·2	341 ·0	366·2	450 -0	517·8	625 · 1
	167·5	172 ·9	174·6	161 -5	170·4	178 · 6
	274·0	343 ·2	412·8	488 -0	517·5	532 · 4
Index of total generation	289-1	335.5	381 ⋅8	457 - 8	504-6	563 -1
Coal consumption	270 ·3	292 ·0	322 · 6	323 ·4	388 ·9	452 · 1
	153 ·1	161 ·6	163 · 3	154 ·6	170 ·9	233 · 1
Domestic or residential Commercial, light & small	251 -2	285-8	322 -8	347-2	378 · 1	396 •4
power Industrial Traction Irrigation Public lighting Water works	256-9	283 -0	317·7	357 ·5	432 ·5	500 ·0
	317-0	377 -4	428·6	517 ·9	568 ·1	617 ·1
	137-3	177 -4	219·6	229 ·6	272 ·6	324 ·4
	410-2	488 -1	543·5	567 ·9	687 ·9	931 ·7
	285-8	318 -8	362·2	361 ·6	400 ·6	413 ·6
	207-6	228 -1	252·5	265 ·0	286 ·1	297 ·5
Index of total sale	288.9	345.3	389 .6	454 -7	505 · 3	557 · 8

^{*}Based on Cols. 6 and 7.

^{*}Based on Cols. 5 and 6. †Includes 30,000 kw gas turbines. †Includes 52,500 kw gas turbines.

Includes 1,34,000 kw gas turbines.

The Boards are advisory and are entrusted with the following functions:

(i) reviewing the progress of power development schemes in the

region

(ii) planning and ensuring integrated operation of the system in the region in such a manner that at any time the total amount of electricity generated and transmitted shall give the maximum possible benefits to the region as a whole;

(iii) preparation of a co-ordinated overhaul and maintenance pro-

gramme for the generating plants in the region;

(iv) determining the operation schedules to be followed by the consti-

tuent systems;

- (v) determining the quanta of power available for exchange from time to time between the States, over and above the requirements of each State; and
- (vi) suggesting a suitable tariff structure to govern exchange of power within the region.

Electric Power Surveys

Under the auspices of the Electric Power Survey Committee set up by the Government of India in December 1962, the first annual electric power survey was carried out and finalised in July 1963. The report embodying the results of the survey also presents a broad picture of the country's power requirements during the next few years. The project was assisted by USAID which arranged for the participation of a number of foreign experts in the survey.

The second, third and fourth annual power surveys were finalised and published in May 1964, May 1965 and June 1967 respectively. The fifth

survey is under way at present.

Ownership

Until 1925, the development of electric power was confined mainly to private companies that took out licences under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910. It was only in the late twenties that schemes for the development of power were launched by some of the States. In March 1966, private companies owned about 19.9 per cent of the total installed capacity as shown in Table 137.

TABLE 137 OWNERSHIP OF PUBLIC UTILITY INSTALLATIONS (March 1966)

Owner							•	Number of under- takings (reckoned on the basis of ownership)	Instal- led gene- rating capacity (in mw.)
State Governments of	r State	electri	city_bo	ards	••			23	6,352
Power corporations	••	••	••	••	••		••	1	804
Municipalities	••	••	••	••	••	.:		47	132
Private companies	••	••	••	••	••	•••	••	180	1,739
				-		To	TAL:	251	9,027

Consumption

The table below shows the demand for electricity from different classes of consumers during 1964-65 and 1965-66.

TABLE 138
CLASSES OF CONSUMERS
(1964-65 and 1965-66)

	Consur		Comm	3	Energy sales					
Nature of	Consul	ners	loa	ected d	1964	-65	1965-66			
use	Number in 1965-66	Percen- tage of total	Total (thou- sand kw.)	Percent- age of total	Crore kwh.	Percent- age of total	Crore kwh.	Percentage of total		
1. Domestic 2. Commer-	63,79,240	73 -5	3,639	27 · 1	. 224 ·6	9.3	235 • 5	8.9		
cial 3. Industrial	14,08,858	16.2	.1,023	7.5	142 • 7	5.9	165.0	6.2		
power	3,24,652	3.8	6,383	46.9	1,737.9	71.7	1887 6	70.6		
4. Public lighting 5. Traction 6. Irrigation 7. Public water works	5,08,572	0·5 	105 189 2, 037	0·8 1·4 15·0	27·1 89·8 139·7	1·1 3·7 5·8	28·0 105·7 189·2	1·0 3·9 7·1		
and se- wage pump- ing	5,878	0.1	177	1.3	60 · 1	2.5	62.5	2.3		
TOTAL	86,78,651	100.00	13,553	100.00	2,421 · 9	100.00	2673·5	100.00		

Rural Electrification

From a meagre 3,619 villages electrified prior to the commencement of the First Plan, the total number of villages electrified by the end of the Third Plan was about 47,705. The tempo of rural electrification gained momentum during the First and Second Plan periods and during the Third Plan about 22,000 villages were electrified against the target of 20,000 additional villages. The all-India percentage of villages electrified thus stood at 8.43 per cent at the end of the Third Plan. Many of the States, however, have gone beyond this average figure except Bihar, West Bengal, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Orissa, Nagaland and Assam. Although till the end of the Third Plan, the rural electrification programme was mainly for domestic lighting, a little over 5 lakh pump sets were also energised. In the Annual Plans the main emphasis of rural electrification has been shifted so as to subserve the needs of agriculture, in the context of the scarcity of food and need to rapidly build up irrigation facilities.

The following table gives the distribution of towns and villages in terms of population range, number electrified during different Plan periods, and those electrified by the end of March, 1967.

		TABLE 139	•
TOWNS	AND	VILLAGES	ELECTRIFIED

The state of the second st	Total number		Number e	lectrified by	March 31	
Population range	(1961 census)	1951*	1956*	1961*	1966**	1967**
Over 1,00,000 50,000 to 1,00,000 10,000 to 50,000 Below 10,000	107 139 2,114 5,67,217	49 88 500 3,677	73 111 716 10,245	73 111 1,099 26,878	107 139 49,992	107 139 57,562
TOTAL	5,69,577	4,314	11,145	28,161	50,238	57,808

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The total installed generating capacity in the country, at the beginning of the First Plan stood at 23 lakh kw. During the First Plan, the aggregate installed generating capacity increased by 11.2 lakh kw or by about 49 per cent. During the Second Plan there was an increase of 64 per cent in the generating capacity which rose from 34.2 lakh kw to 56 lakh kw. By the end of the Third Plan, the aggregate capacity rose to 1.017 crore kw. With the completion of this programme, per capita generation of electricity has risen from 18 kwh in 1951 to 28 kwh in 1956 and from 47 kwh in 1961 to about 85 kwh in 1966.

The following table shows the growth of installed capacity and energy generated at the beginning and end of the First, Second and Third Plans.

TABLE 140 POWER GENERATION UNDER THE PLANS

	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66
Installed capacity (in lakl: l.w) public utility undertakings: (a) State-owned (b) Company-owned Self-generating industrial establishments	6 11 6	15 12 7	32 14 10	72·9 17·4 11·4
Total	23	34	56	101.7
Energy generated (in erore kwh) Public utility undertakings: (a) State-owned (b) Company-owned Self-generating industrial establishments Total	210 300 147 657	457 402 219	1,102 592 319 2,013	2,607 692 384 3,683

The outlay on power development in the public sector in the Third Plan was Rs. 1,311 crores. Investment in the private sector was of the order of Rs. 72 erores. The approximate break-up of the programme in the public sector is Rs. 950 crores for hydro and thermal generating schemes, about Rs. 308 erores for transmission and distribution schemes and Rs. 125 erores for rural electrification. The expenditure on power schemes in 1966-67 and 1967-68 are Rs. 395 erores and Rs. 410 erores respectively.

^{*}As per 1951 Census: **As per 1961 Census.

Nuclear Power

Having regard to the available energy resources, nuclear power is expected to play a progressively increasing part in meeting energy demands in future years. A nuclear power station is under construction at Tarapur, near Bombay and is expected to be commissioned in 1968-69. It will consists of two reactors, each producing 190 mw of power. A nuclear power station of the capacity of 200 mw is also under construction at Rana Pratap Sagar in Rajasthan and is expected to be commissioned in 1970-71. Extension of the Rana Pratap Sagar nuclear station by 200 mw and the establishment of the third nuclear station of 400 mw capacity at Kalpakkam in Madras State have been sanctioned under the Fourth Plan.

MAJOR POWER PROJECTS

The principal power generation schemes for the period 1966-67 to 1970-71 are given in Table 143 at the end of this chapter. Some of the major power projects existing or those under way are briefly described below.

Machkund Project (Andhra Pradesh)

A joint venture of the Governments of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa, this hydro-electric project harnesses the river Machkund which forms the boundary between the two States. A dam 53.5 metres high above foundations and 410 metres long, has been constructed at Jalaput across the Machkund river to store water. Three generating units of 17,000 kw each and three units of 21,250 kw each have been commissioned. The total installed capacity of the power station is now 1.14,750 kw.

Srisailam Hydro-electric Project (Andhra Pradesh)

The Srisailam project (estimated cost Rs. 38.48 crores) envisages the construction of a 117.5 metres high and 512 metres long stone masonry dam across the Krishna river, about 105.4 km. upstream of Nagarjunasagar dam site. The releases from the reservoir are proposed to be utilised for power generation at the toe of the dam, with an initial installation of four units of 110 mw and with provision for adding three such units at a later stage. The project is in the early stages of construction and its benefits are expected to be realised in the early Fifth Plan period.

Kothagudem Thermal Power Station (Andhra Pradesh)

The Kothagudem thermal power station, stage I, involved installation of two generating units of 60 mw each. The cooling water required for this project is supplied from Kinnersani dam. The two generating units were commissioned in 1966-67. The revised estimated cost of the power station including Kinnersani dam is Rs. 28.96 crores. Stage II extension of the power station by two more generating units of 60 mw each, at an estimated cost of Rs. 13.17 crores was completed in 1967.

It is proposed to instal two more generating sets of 100 mw capacity each under stage III at an estimated cost of Rs. 44 crores under the Fourth Plan.

Lower Sileru Hydro-electric Scheme (Andhra Pradesh)

This scheme envisages the construction of a 61-metre high dam across Sileru river at Donkarayi village to form a reservoir with a storage capacity of 34.26 erore cubic metres. The water will be utilised at a head of 202 metres to generate 122 mw of power at 100 per cent load factor. Initially four generating sets of 100 mw each will be installed with provision

to add two more similar sets at a later stage. The scheme is estimated to cost Rs. 40 crores in the I Stage of development.

Naharkatiya Thermal Project (Assam)

Stage I of the project which involves installation of three gas-turbo generating units of 23 mw each mainly for supplying power to the Namrup fertiliser factory has been completed. This project is estimated to cost Rs. 8.86 crores. The power station utilises natural gas available from the Naharkatiya oil fields as fuel. It is proposed to extend this power station with the addition of one gas-turbo set of 27 mw, and one steam turbo-set of 30 mw under the Fourth Plan.

Barauni Thermal Power Station (Bihar)

In order to meet the growing demand for power in north Bihar, installation of a steam power station of 30 mw capacity (2 units of 15 mw each) was sanctioned under the Second Plan and completed in 1963-64. Following the installation of the oil refinery at Barauni it was decided to instal a third set of 15 mw and two units of 50 mw each. This scheme is estimated to cost Rs. 15.17 crores. The 15 mw set was commissioned in 1965-66 and work on the two 50 mw sets is in progress. The first and the 2nd units of the project are likely to be commissioned in December 1968 and May/June 1969 respectively.

Pathratu Thermal Power Station (Bihar)

The Pathratu thermal power station (cost Rs. 52.17 crores for stage I) is located 5.4 km. from Pathratu railway station and about 40 km. from Ramgarh in Hazaribagh district. In the first stage, this power station will have an installed capacity of 400 mw comprising four units of 50 mw each and two units of 100 mw each. Three 50 mw units have been commissioned and the remaining works will be completed by 1970. The second stage extension approved for implementation during Fourth Plan involves providing facilities for installation of four units of 100 mw each at an estimated cost of Rs. 35 crores, of which two sets will be commissioned initially.

Dhuvaran (Cambay) Thermal Power Station (Gujarat)

In order to meet the growing demands in the Saurashtra and Gujarat areas, a thermal power station (cost Rs. 32.8 crores) was installed at Dhuvaran, a village situated near the Gulf of Cambay. The power station has four generating units with an installed capacity of 62.5 mw each. The extension of the power station by installation of two units of 125/140 mw has been sanctioned for the Fourth Plan and is estimated to cost Rs. 36.58 crores.

Iddiki Hydro-electric Scheme (Kerala)

The project (estimated cost Rs. 68 crores) located in the high ranges of Periyar about 160 km. south-east of Ernakulam envisages, (i) a common storage reservoir formed by two main dams, one 171 metre high across Periyar at Iddiki gorge and the other 136 metre high across Cheruthoni, a tributary of the Periyar, (ii) a power house with three units of 130 mw each initially and three similar units at a later date. The first generating unit is scheduled to be commissioned in 1971-72. This project is being executed with Canadian assistance.

Satpura Thermal Power Station (Madhya Pradesh)

This is a joint project of Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh (estimated cost Rs. 39.25 crores) and is being executed to meet the anticipated load

demand in the areas of western Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan served by the Chambal grid system. This is a thermal station in the Patherkheda eoalfields in Betul district where five generating units each of 62.5 mw are under installation. The cost and benefits of the project are to be shared between Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan in the ratio of 3:2. Two units were commissioned in 1967 and the project is expected to be completed by 1968-69.

Ennore Thermal Power Station (Madras)

The scheme envisages the installation of 340 mw thermal generating capacity at Ennore near Madras comprising 2×110 mw imported generating units and 2×60 mw generating units procured from Bharat Heavy Electricals, Hyderabad. Estimated to cost Rs. 56 crores, the scheme is expected to be completed within the Fourth Plan period.

Mettur Tunnel Hydro-electric Scheme (Madras)

The scheme (estimated cost Rs. 11.82 crores) provides for the utilisation of the discharge of 20,000 cusecs from the Mettur Reservoir during the irrigation period for power generation by installing four units of 50 mw each. All the four units have been commissioned.

Koyna Project (Maharashtra)

The first stage of the project inaugurated in January 1954, envisaged the construction of a 63.5 metre high dam across the river Koyna and a tunnel for diverting the waters of the river to ensure a drop of about 478 metres. The underground power house has four units of 60 mw each, all of which have been commissioned.

The second stage of the project envisages the raising of the gross storage capacity of the reservoir to 277.5 crores cubic metres and the addition of four more generating units of 75 mw each and has been completed. The project supplies power to Bombay-Poona area and the adjoining districts. The two stages are estimated to cost Rs. 56.44. The third stage, sanctioned for Rs. 31.89 crores, envisages the construction of a gravity dam, an underground power house with four units of 80 mw each, 11.2 km. long 220 kv transmission line and three tunnels. The first two generating units are scheduled to be commissioned in 1970-71 and the remaining two units in 1971-72.

As a result of an earthquake of severe intensity on 11th December, 1967, all the generating units at the underground power house at Pophali went out of operation. These units were put back into operation within a few days.

The Government of India appointed an expert committee of engineers, seismologists, geologists and geophysicists to study the behaviour of the earthquake and assess its effect on the Koyna Dam. A team of foreign experts was also associated with this committee which has submitted its report.

Nagpur (Koradi) Thermal Station (Maharashtra)

The seheme provides for the setting up of a thermal power station with four 120 mw generating sets at a site close to village Koradi, about 10 km. north of Nagpur. The requirements of coal will be met from the Kamptee-Silewara coal belt. The seheme is estimated to cost Rs. 67.83 crores. The station will be commissioned in the Fourth Plan period.

Sharavathy Hydro-electric Project (Mysore)

The Sharavathy valley project is proposed to be developed in three stages. The first stage consists of the construction of a 55.2 metre high

288 INDIA 1968

dam near Linganamakki village with a reservoir, necessary water conductor system and installation of two generating units of 89.1 mw each. The first stage works have been completed. The second stage envisages construction of other civil works and installation of six more generating units of 89.1 mw each. Three units under stage II have been commissioned and the works are likely to be completed in 1969-70. The third stage which envisages installation of the 9th and 10th 89.1 mw generating units has been approved for implementation during the Fourth Plan. The three stages are estimated to cost Rs. 52.80 crores, Rs. 40.98 crores and Rs. 8.77 crores respectively.

Talcher Thermal Station (Orissa)

The scheme (cost Rs. 29.67 erores) envisages the construction of a thermal power station comprising four generating units of 62.5 mw each at Talcher, where abundant reserves of low grade coal are available. Two sets are already commissioned and remaining two units will be commissioned in 1968-69.

Balimela Dam and Hydro-electric Project (Orissa)

The Balimela dam scheme is a joint project of the Governments of Andhra Pradesh and Orissa, the cost and benefits to be shared equally by the two States. The dam, estimated to cost Rs. 24 crores, will provide a regulated discharge of 4,200 cusees for power generation. Under the Balimela hydro-electric project of Orissa Government, the State's share of 2,100 cusees will be conveyed through a water conductor system to a power station with an installation of six generating sets of 60 mw each. The hydro-electric works are estimated to cost Rs. 26.24 crores and are expected to be completed in the Fourth Plan. As regards 2,100 cusees for Andhra Pradesh, the water will be utilised for power generation at Upper Sileru and Lower Sileru hydro-electric schemes.

Yamuna Hydel Scheme (Uttar Pradesh)

The scheme is to harness the river Yamuna and its tributary Tons in two stages. Under stage I, two power houses on the power channel, one at Dhakrani and the other at Dhalipur with an installed capacity of 33.75 mw and 51 mw respectively are under construction. Two generating units at each of the power stations have already been commissioned. The project will be completed in 1968-69.

Stage II envisages the construction of a diversion dam near village Ichari on river Tons, situated 28.8 km. upstream of its confluence with Yamuna. Two power houses are under construction, one with four units of 60 nw each and the other with four units of 30 mw each. The first stage is estimated to cost Rs. 16.83 crores and the second Rs. 54.52 crores.

Rihand Dam Project (Uttar Pradesh)

The Rihand project, estimated to cost Rs. 37.5 crores, includes the construction of a concrete gravity dam across the river Rihand near the village Pipri in Mirzapur district of Uttar Pradesh, about 46.4 km. south of the confluence of the Rihand and the Sone rivers. The power house at the foot of the dam has six generating units of 50 mw each. A net-work of 132 kv and 66 kv transmission lines with the necessary substations covers the entire eastern and south-eastern parts of Uttar Pradesh. Power is being supplied for use by cottage, medium and major industries and for irrigation pumping. All the six generating units have been commissioned.

Obra Thermal Power Station (Uttar Pradesh)

The first stage of this project involves installation of five generating units of 50 mw each at an estimated cost of Rs. 38.37 crores. The power station is located near Singrauli coal fields and is designed to use low grade coals. Two generating units have already been commissioned. The first stage is expected to be completed in 1969. Stage II envisages extension of the power station by three units of 100 mw each and is to be executed under the Fourth Plan at an estimated cost of Rs. 42 crores.

Bandel Thermal Power Station (West Bengal)

This power station (cost Rs. 33.63 crores) is located about 46 km. north of Calcutta close to the river Hooghly, by the side of Bandel-Baharwa railway line and at the centre of a rapidly growing industrial area. The project envisages installation of four generating units of 82.5 mw each, all of which have been commissioned.

Santaldih Thermal Station (West Bengal)

This scheme provides for the installation of four 120 mw generating units and other auxiliary equipments at Santaldih in Purulia district utilising the middlings and rejects available from the adjoining coal washeries. The scheme is estimated to cost Rs. 75.56 crores and is expected to be completed during the Fourth Plan period.

Badarpur Thermal Power Station (Delhi)

A central thermal (steam) power station with three generating units of 100 mw each has been approved for installation at Badarpur near Delhi. Estimated to cost about Rs. 40 crores, the project is intended to supply bulk power to the northern region, viz., Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Rajasthan, Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh and Delhi and will be completed during the Fourth Plan period.

FLOOD CONTROL

Following the disastrous floods in different parts of the country during the 1954 monsoon season, the Government of India formulated a comprehensive national programme of flood control in September, 1954. Divided into three phases, the programme was devoted during the first two years mainly to intensive investigations, collection of data, and execution of some emergent works, while the second phase, covering the next four or five years, roughly corresponding to the Second Plan period, envisaged flood control measures such as embankments, channel improvements, raising of the level of villages, etc. The third phase envisages long-term measures, like the construction of flood-moderating reservoirs and additional embankments, where necessary, on the basis of comprehensive and integrated plans for flood control in each river basin. Special attention is being paid to drainage and anti-water-logging measures.

Flood Control Boards assisted in technical matters by Technical Advisory Committees exist in 16 States with a Central Flood Control Board at the Centre. Four River Commissions (Floods) also assist the Central Flood Control Board in technical matters. Eight major schemes, each costing more than Rs. 1 crore, and 1,369 minor schemes each costing Rs. 1 crore or less received from the various States, have been approved by the Centre since 1954-55, involving an outlay of Rs. 24.77 erores and Rs. 70.28 erores respectively. In addition, the State Governments have approved 331 schemes costing Rs. 25 labbs of Target Rs. 26 labbs of Target Rs. 26

About 7,360 km. of embankments and excavation of 8,300 km. of drainage channels were completed in various States. These works and other

29) INDIA 1968

flood control works have benefited an area of about 52 lakh hectares. In addition 150 towns have been afforded protection against floods and/or erosion and the level of 4,500 villages has been raised above flood-level.

Flood control, drainage and anti-water-logging are closely related to irrigation and have to be viewed together in formulating comprehensive development programmes. Owing to the dearth of data, the flood control programme was taken up on an ad hoc emergency basis during the Second Plan period. In the Third Plan, flood control, drainage, and anti-water-logging schemes were incorporated in the irrigation plans of the States.

Anti-sea erosion measures were taken up in Kerala to protect stretches of the coast-line seriously exposed to erosion by the sea. The total outlay on these flood-control, drainage, anti-water-logging and anti-sea-erosion measures upto the end of Third Plan was about Rs. 148 crores. The expenditure during 1966-67 was Rs. 14.70 crores and anticipated during 1967-68 is Rs. 14.80 crores.

TABLE 141
PRINCIPAL IRRIGATION PROJECTS COMPLETED UP TO THE END OF THE THIRD PLAN**

							•
State/I	'roject	•				Estimated total cost (irrigation) (Rs. lakhs)	Area irriga- ted ('000 hec- tares)
(1)	1					(2)	(3)
ANDHRA PRADESH							
pre-plan Projects							
Godavari delta system (1.	890)*				j	295.5	449 • 64
Nizam Sagar (1931)*	•••	•••	• • •	••	•	391.8	111.29
Plan projects	• •	••	••	••	•••	371 0	***
K.C. Canal						757.70	122.22
Musi	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	••	••		334.15	16.92
Rallapad	•••	••		••		105.81	4.45
Ramperu drainage	• • •	••	••	• •	••	126.60	4.17
Upper canal	••	••	• •	••	••-	158.48	3.93
Tungabhadra low level ca	ກາໄ	• •	••	. ••	. ••	1281 • 28	- 60.18
BIHAR		••	• •	••	•••	1201-20	- 00 10
Pre-Plan projects ·					- 1	٠ (
Sone Canal (1891)*					í		0.47.00
Plan projects	• •	• •	• •	• •		268-2	347 • 23
Bidua						400.00	40.40
Kanchi	••	• •	• •	••	•••	628.00	42.49
Lower Kiul Valley	• •	•	• •	• •		152 · 10	18.21
Mayurakshi lower bank c	1	• •	• •	••		88.56	25.90
Roro	anai	• •	• •	• •	•••	81.10	. 10.12
Sone barrage	• •	••	••	• •		98.81	10.92
Tribeni eanal extension	• •	• •	• •	٠.		1639.30	124.24
GUJARAT	• •	• •	• •	••	•••	112.90	25-13
Plan		•			}	. ' 1	
<i>Plan projects</i> Brahmani					[
Karad tank		••	٠.			90.85	10.93
Maehu I	• •	• •				99.88	. 4.53
Mo:						158.34	6.76
Data	• •	• •				96.45	4.81
Patadungri Sasoi	• •		• •	• •		85.28	3.08
Shot-year:	••	• •	•	• •		86.83	3.06
Shetrungi	• •					- 696.00	34.80
JAMMU & KASHMIR			•	••			
Plan projects					1		
Kathua canal					1	75.94	9.05
*Year of completion				••	1	10 741	7 00

^{*}Year of completion.

**This is not an exhaustive list but contains selected works whose estimated cost is above Rs. 80.09 lakhs. These are completed, in the sense that full potential has

TABLE 141 (contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)
		(~)
KERALA Plan projects		
Chalakudi stage I	153 - 25	22.99
Malampuzha	580.00	38.53
Mangalam	106.00	6.48
Pecchi	235.00	28.08
Vazhani (Wadakancheri)	107.57	7·13 6·48
Walayar	131-60	0.40
MADHYA PRADESH		
Pre-Plan projects	150.00	84.46
Mahanadi canals (1927)*	159·00 120·10	66.76
Tandula canals (1931)*	120 10	00 70
Saroda tank	166-73	7.35
arian io		
MADRAS Pre-Plan Projects	1	
Periyar System (1897)*	108-4	57.7
Kaveri Mettur (1934)*	662.9	134.00
Plan projects	1	
Amravathy	329.76	21 · 65
Araniar	105.89	2.46
Gomukhinadi	121.06	2.02
Krishnagiri	202-43	3.64
Lower Bhavani	1034.00	78.92
Manimuthar	505·00 192·91	41 · 69 18 · 21
Mettur canal	224 .58	8.34
X7	90.30	3 . 84
Dullambadi sanal	205 .38	8.95
Sathanur	258.00	8 .50
Vidur	88.94	1 .30
Vaigai	330 .00	9 • 24
MAHARASHTRA		
Pre-Plan projects		
Nira left bank canals (1906)*	105 .80	33 -46
Nira right bank canal (1938)	602.00	32.85
Pravara river works (1938)*	152.50	33 .86
Plan projects	00.50	4 -04
Budhial tank	90·50 404·57	16.80
Gangapur reservoir stage I	579 .70	24 .61
Radhanagari H. E. scheme	210.32	9 - 31
Vir	541.00	26.71
MYSORE		
Pre-Plan projects		10 17
Krishnaraja Sagar dam & canal (1930)*	450 -00	40 •47
Plan projects	576.00	19 -43
Ghataprabha (stage I)	311 -14	8.09
Nugu	296.86	8.70
Dharma	137 .63	5 • 34
ORISSA	1	j
Pre-Plan projects		
Rushi Kulya canal system (1901)*	56.25	45-00
Plan projects		242.02
Himkud	6781 -00	242 - 82
PUNJAB		
Pre-Plan projects Upper Bari Doab canal (1878-79)*	226 - 60	335-71
Western Yamuna canal (1886)*	158-40	48-94
Sirhind canal (1886)*	268 -70	600 -17
Eastern canal extension (1933)*	336.80	97 -13
Western Yamuna canal extension (1944-45)*	158-00	48-97

[&]quot;Year of completion.

TABLE 141 (concld.)

	1					1	2	3
Plan projects								
Bhakra Nangal (inc	ludes	Haryai	na and	Rajast	han sh	ares)	10317 .70	1460 .00
Harike Project			• •	• •)	912 -90	13 -80
Madhopur Beas lin	k	• •	••	••	••		337 ⋅06	No direct benefits
Raising and strengt	benine	of ha	nks				114 -90	7 -28
Sirhind seeder	•••		• •	••			670 .00	No direct benefits
RAJASTHAN						i		Delicities
Plan projects						ĺ		-
Jawai					٨	[249 .00	7 .69
Meja		• • •	• • •	• • •			97 .00	9.71
Parbati		••		• • •			135.00	12 · 14
2	••	••	••	••	••	**		
UTTAR PRADESH						ł		
Pre-Plan projects						{		{
Lower Ganga canal	(1878) #c					458 -90	465 -93
Upper Ganga canal							465 •12	696 •00
Betwa canal (1886)		,					140 . 20	83 • 30
Ghagar canal (1917		• •			• • •		218 . 70	22 . 20
Sarda canal (1926)*							1507 - 20	795 -00
	٠	• • •	••	• • •				}
Plan Projects						1		
Bulan and Ton can	al					1	279 •24	j 41·08
Dorighat Pumped of	anal	•					192 -95	58 • 08
Matatilla					` . • •		1246 •00	165 • 76
Nanak Sagar	٠]	420 • 38	53 71
Remodelling of Na	rora V	Veir	• •	• •			396 •27	No direct
						1		benefits
Sarda Sagar stage I							472 • 56	67 - 75
Sarda Sagar stage	11						732 -30	74.93
Tumaria reservoir	• •	• •	• •	••	• •		216 · 30	16.19
WEST BENGAL	•					1		
Pre-Plan Projects						1		
Damodar canal (19	35)*						124 -10	80.94

AS

TABLE 142
PRINCIPAL IRRIGATION AND MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS CONTINUING AFTER THIRD PLAN

State/Project	_	Estimated total	Expenditure up to end of 1966-67		Ultimate benefits ('000 hectares)		
State/110/cet	-	cost (Irrigation) (Rs. lakhs)		on com- pletion	By end of 1966-67		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
ANDHRA PRADESH Kadam Nagarjunasagar Tungabhadra high level canal stage I. Tungabhadra high level canal stage II Pochampad Vamsadhara		838.00 16450.00 1778.00 1165.00 4310.00 1359.50	788·36 12068·00 1742·96 61·70 643·48 11·62	34·40 833·68 48·16 55·40 230·68 1112·93	31 · 80 233 · 00 46 · 40		

^{*}Year of completion.

TABLE 142 (contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ASSAM				
Jamuna irrigation scheme	396·00	117.06	34·06	
BiHAR Ajoy Chandan rescrvoir Gandak Kosi Kosi western canal Rajpur canal Sone high level canal	564·60 952·58 8902·00 4497·00 1969·00 648·00 591·00	332·40 2808·00 4098·00 41·00 337·00	40·47 71·63 1151·37 569·00 324·97 160·67 172·00	1·62 267·00
GUJARAT Banas Hathmati Kakrapar Mahi stage I Mahi stage II Narmada (scope of project	1087·94 544·58 1857·00 2456·80 1626·00	1175-55 501-44 1688-98 1637-95 91-30	44·52 37·60 227·54 186·16 16·55	24·00 16·30 121·00 ·76·50
is under revision) Ukai	4140.00 9633.00 (including power)	540.83 1823.16 L. L. E	403·69 155·00	. =
HARYANA Gurgaon canal (inter State with Rajasthan) W. J. C. (remodelling)	879·50 952·55	449·49 356·61	101·58 247·96	143.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR Ujb	5200.00	-	30.89	` .
KERALA Kallada Kuttiyadi Pamba Pariyar Valley	1328·00 496·04 640·00 640·00	26·22 89·69 174·79 450·70	105·22 31·16 33·99 41·00	10.75
MADHYA PRADESH Barna	700·00 3695·00 650·00	73·79 3468·79 433·40	66·44 222·59 60·71	185.00 Included under stage I
Hasdeo stage-I	971.00	846.96		Water supply schemes.
Tawa	3414.00	468-38	303 · 53	schemes.
MADRAS Chittar Pattanamkal Parambikulam Aliyar	733·00 3787·00	304·95 3339·84	19·02 97·13	27.80
MAHARASHTRA Bagh Bhima Girna Itiadoh Jayakwadi stage-I	584·28 4258·00 1275·00 734·00 3846·00	151·51 190·32 1221·64 171·68 344·64	33·67 189·70 57·21 46·14 141·65	34.80
Khadakwasla stage-I Krishna Irrigation Mula Purna Upper Tapi Upper Godavari	1607·24 2765·60 1616·00 1534·00 1184·51 1420·16	1365·28 8·15 885·44 1563·62	22·30 106·29 65·56 61·51 55·25 44·30	5·46 — 24·10
Warna	3164.00	51 · 48	99.06	

TABLE 142 (concld.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
MYSORB Bhadra Ghataprabha stage-II Harangi Hemavathi Kabini Malaprabha	3427·00 4200·00 1100·00 1630·00 1704·00 2000·00	2716-17 696-70 3-85 5-48 262-54 282-83	99·01 101·18 30·35 40·47 51·87 121·41	68·50 17·60 ————————————————————————————————————
Tungabhadra high level canal stage-I	440.00	276.76	40.47	11 • 40
Tungabhadra high level canal stage-II Upper Krishna	300·00 5900·00	175·25	37·64 242·82	
ORISSA Mahanadi delta Salandi	3433·88 1307·68	2359·69 902·19	650·76 67·38	292·00 —
PUNJAB Beas unit-I (Inter-state project with Haryana, Punjab & Rajasthan) Beas unit-II (Inter-state pro-	11050-00	1949-14	Benesit unde	r Rajasthan canai
ject with Haryana, Punjab & Rajasthan	13000.00	3956-11		do-
RAJASTHAN Chambal stage-I Chambal stage-II Rajasthan canal	2436·00 2322·00 18409·00	1697·00 552·00 4750·00 (St. 1)	222·59 60·70 1163·00	182·00 — 110·5
UTTAR PRADESH Ramganga Western Gandak	68 00 ·00 4679·00	3034·50 986·00	690·45 288·05	89.00
WEST BENGAL D.V.C. project Kangsabati Mayurakshi	900·00 3184·00 2046·00	464·87 1715·00 1614·48	356·14 384·47 246·87	330·00 48·80 221·00

TABLE 143
PRINCIPAL POWER GENERATION SCHEMES FOR THE PERIOD 1966-67
TO 1970-71 WITH BENEFIT POTENTIAL

Project/State	Total ins- talled capa- city (in thousand kw)
Continuing schemes: Upper Sileru H.E. Project (Andhra Pradesh) Ramagundam thermal station extension (Andhra Pradesh) Kothagudem thermal station (Andhra Pradesh) Srisailam hydro-electric project (Andhra Pradesh) Gauhati thermal station (Assam) Umiam hydro-electric project—stageII (Assam) Tura thermal station (Assam) Barauni thermal station extension (Bihar) Pathratu thermal station (Bihar) Extensions to Chandrapura & Durgapur thermal station (DVC) Gandak hydro-electric project (Bihar) Kosi hydro-electric project (Bihar) Kandla thermal station (Gujarat) Chenani hydro-electric project (Jammu and Kashmir)	120 62·5 120 440 30 21 5 115 400 280 15 20 10

TABLE 143 (contd.)

Tribut 145 (comal)	•
	Total ins-
	talled capa-
Project/State	city (in
	thousand
	kw)
T Th. 3 1 1 4 /2 0. T/3	110
Lower Jhelum hydro-electric project (J & K)	112
Kalakote thermal station (Jammu & Kashmir)	54
Sholayar hydro-electric project (Kerala)	300
Kuttiadi hydro-electric project (Kerala).	75
Idikki hydro-electric scheme (Kerala)	390
Korba thermal station extension (Madhya Pradesh)	200
Satpura thermal station (M.P. & Rajasthan)	312
Gandhi Sagar-V unit (M.P. and Rajasthan)	23
Tawa hydro-electric project (Madhya Pradesh)	42
Mettur tunnel hydro-electric project (Madras)	200
Neyveli Lignite power station extension (Madras)	150
Parambikulam hydro-electric project (Madras)	185
Koyna hydro-electric project—stage II (Maharashtra)	300
Purna hydro-electric project (Maharashtra)	22.5
Paras thermal station extension (Maharashtra)	62.5
Bhusawal thermal station (Maharashtra)	62.5
Nuclear power station (Maharashtra)	380
Vaitarna hydro-electric project (Maharashtra)	60
Sharavathy hydro-electric project stage II (Mysore)	535
Talcher thermal station (Orissa)	250
Balimela hydro-electric scheme (Orissa & Andhra Pradesh)	360 600
Bhakra right bank power house (Punjab, Haryana & Rajasthan) Uhl river hydro-electric power project -stage II (Himachal Pradesh)	45
T1 7 7 1 1	45
Beas Project—unit I (Punjab, Haryana & Rajasthan)	660
Dane Duniage work II haden (Duniah Unmane & Dainethan)	240
Rana Pratap Sagar hydro-electric project (Rajasthan & Madhya Pradesh)	172
Kotah hydro-electric project (Rajasthan & Madhya Pradesh)	100
Rana Pratap Sagar Nuclear (Rajashtan)	200
Singrauli thermal station (Uttar Pradesh)	250
Obra hydro-electric project (Uttar Pradesh)	100
Vannue thornal station (17than Dradoch)	64
Yamuna hydro-electric project (Uttar Pradesh)	445
Hindustan Aluminium self-generation (Uttar Pradesh)	125
Ramganga (Uttar Pradesh)	198
Bandel thermal station (West Bengal)	330
Durgapur coke-oven plant station extension (West Bengal)	75
Jaldhaka (West Bengal)	.27 15
15 mw thermal station (Delhi)	188
Delhi thermal station extension (Delhi & Punjab)	100
New schemes:	
Kothagudem—stage II (Andhra Pradesh)	120
Kothagudem—stage III (Andhra Pradesh)	220
Lower Sileru hydel (Andhra Pradesh)	400
Naharkatiya thermal extension (Assam)	30
Pathratu extension (Bihar)	220
Subarnarekha hydro (Bihar)	120
Chandrapura extension (D.V.C.)	120
Dhuvaran extension (Gujarat)	280
Ukai hydro (Gujarat)	300
Gujarat gas turbines (Gujarat)	94
Diesel sets (Jammu and Kashmir)	5
Upper Sindh hydro (Jammu and Kashmir)	22
Cochin Thermal (Kerala)	55
Ennore thermal (Madras)	440
Kundah IV (Madras)	110
Basin Bridge extension (Madras)	30 100
Kodayar hydro (Madras)	400
Naturali extension (Madeon)	200
Nacik thermal (Mahamahtma)	280
rasia thermal (Manarashua)	200

TABLE 143 (concld.)

Project/State	Total installed capacity (in thousand kw)
Putli thermal (Maharashtra)	60
Koyna—stage III (Maharashtra)	320
Bhatgar and Vir (Maharashtra)	23
Nagpur thermal (Maharashtra)	490
Sharavathi 9th and 10th unit (Mysore)	178
Faridabad thermal station (Haryana)	55
Rana Pratap Sagar nuclear extension (Rajasthan)	200
Harduaganj extension (Uttar Pradesh)	210
Dhukwan hydro (Uttar Pradesh)	22.5
Obra extension (Uttar Pradesh)	300
Eastern Yamuna (Uttar Pradesh)	2
Santaldih thermal (West Bengal)	480
Durgapur VI unit extension (West Bengal)	150
'C' Station 4th Unit extension (Delhi)	55
Badarpur thermal (Delhi)	300
Gumti hydro (Tripura)	10
Girihata hydro (Himachal Pradesh)	.60

Alladin Had a Wonderful Lamp

And the genie did the rest!

Today electric power is the genie at our back and call. Power illumines our cities and villages, spurs industrial activity, promotes agricultural growth. Power has given a facelift to the economy of the country.

BHE makes the equipment for generating power! It is a man-sized job involving up-to-date techniques and sophisticated skills.

BHE at Hyderabad is engaged in the manufacture of

*Steam turbines & turbo-alternators (12 MW 60 MW & 110 MW capacity) *Condensing & regenerative equipment, *Thermal power station auxiliaries including a range of pumps for a variety of uses, *Turbo-blowers and Turbo-compressors for steel plants, *Back pressure turbo-sets of 1500-2500 KW for surgar factories.

BHE has the expertise and the facilities to design, manufacture and supervise erection and commissioning of thermal power stations.

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD

Unit: Heavy Power Equipment Plant Ramachandrapuram Hyderabad—32

The name alamate itant for quality

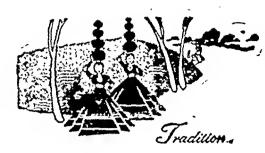


RINTS

FLANNELS

CANVAS

WEBBINGS



· ROOTED, as it is in the hoary past of ; our ancient land, the Textile Industry in India ! today is the biggest National Industry.

SWADESHI, the biggest Cotton Mill of Northern India has the rare honour of being one of the biggest Textile Units of Asia

symbolises the spirit of SWADESHI Swadeshi and carries with it the richest traditions in Indian Textiles.

SWADESHI fabrics are equally popular In India and abroad, because of their radiant finish, glowing range of colours, incomparable, quality and lasting stuff.

SWADESHI fabrics are priced lower than their counterparts in the market and are suited to all tastes and pockets.

SWADESHI

COTTON MILLS COMPANY LIMITED

KANPUR

SWADESHI COTTON MILLS COMPANY LIMITED.

A COLLIERIES LTD. PANDA

KAMANIS' standards are

Top-notch expertise and technical supervision at Kamanis ensure consistently high standards of manufacture, quality and durability. That's one of the many reasons why Kamanis' products give outstanding performance, year after year.

Transmission line towers, sub-station structures, aerial masts and ropeways, overhead equipment for railway electrification, erection of power plants, including civil engineering works, and Tractamount road rollers from KAMANI ENGINEERING CORPORATION D Brass, copper and phosphor-bronze sheets, strips, and coils for a variety of industrial components from KAMANI METALS & ALLOYS 🗍 Arsenical copper rods, cadmium copper rods, copper rolled rods, hard-drawn copper wires and strips, cadmium copper wires, copper and cadmium stranded conductors, bright enamelled copper wires, tinned copper wires, polyester-base synthetic enamelled copper wires and strips, double-paper-covered copper strips, cotton-covered copper wires, silk-covered copper wires, AAC and ACSR, and house-service electricity meters from JAIPUR METALS & ELECTRICALS [] Zinc oxide, red lead and litharge for paints, chemicals, rayon, rubber, cosmetics, ceramics, glass and other allied products from KAMANI METALLIC OXIDES DExtruded and drawn brass and copper rods, tubes and sections for diverse industrial applications from KAMANI TUBES [] Reclaimed rubber for automobile and bicycle tyres, battery containers, hose pipes and a wide range of other products from INDIAN RUBBER REGENERATING COMPANY.

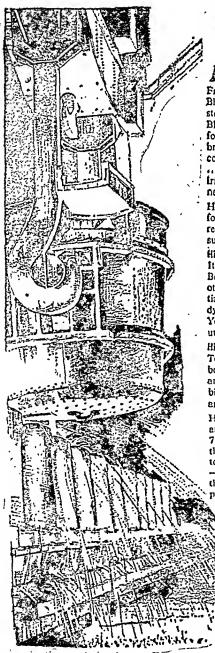
Kamanis' products conform to the most exacting 1st and customers' specifications ... have won the confidence of users both in India and abroad.

KAMANI GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

Kamani Chambers, Nicol Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay 1 BR Telephone: 261744 Telex: O11-673



UN LIEE



moulding the nation's prosperity

From Hindustan Steel's three plants at Rourkela, Bhilai and Durgapur comes over 4.5 million tonnes of steel every year—steel in various shapes and forms. Billets for rerollers...rails, sleepers and wheel sets for the railways...plates, bars and structurals for bridges and dams and wagons and ships...hot and cold rolled sheets for general engineering industries ...ERW pipes for oil and gas transportation and trigation...Alloy and Special steels now vitally needed for defence.

Hindustan Steel also supplies to the hungry foundries over 800,000 tonnes of pig iron every year representing some 80% of the country's available supply.

Hindustan Steal makes chemicals and fertilizers too... Its comprehensive range of by products includes Benzene, Toluene, Road Tar, Pitch, Naphthalene and other coal-based groups of chemicals which are essential for the manufacture of plastics, paints, drugs, dyes, Insecticides, explosives and synthetic rubber. Yet another vital by product is fertilizer which is so urgently needed to achieve self-sufficiency in food.

Hindustan steel goes abroad frequently... C
To date over Rs. 307 million in foreign exchange has been earned through the export of iron and steel and by products. Items exported include pig iron, billets, bars and structurals, rails, HR sheets in coils and pipes.

Hindustan Steel's capacity is nearing 6 million tonnes and plans are under way for further expansion to 7 million tonnes. The Bhilal steel plant is now in the third phase of expansion which will bring its capacity to 3.2 million tonnes. Hindustan Steel is growing fast —faster than any... for, to play its part in moulding the nation's prosperity, it should now strive to keep pace with the rapid industrialisation of the country.



Mendustan steel

Backbone of Industry

Red. Office; Ranch!

Flants Pourbels - Bhills! Durgspur

Alloy Steels Flant, Durgspur

Soles Office; 2 Fairlie Place, Calcutts.!

Soles Office; 2 Hairlie Place, Calcutts.!

Soles Offices; Madas, Bombay; Delhi, Kanpur; Cochh

offices Calcutts.

Occupie Offices | Baddon - Dustledorf

Occupie Offices | Baddon - Dustledorf

Occupie Offices | Baddon - Dustledorf

HIS THEFARE

CHAPTER XX

INDUSTRY

The Annual Survey of Industries in India, undertaken from 1959, covers the entire factory sector excluding those under the control of the Ministry of Defence, oil storage depots and technical training institutes. For the purpose of the Survey, a factory means any premises whereon 10 or more workers are working on any day of the preceding 12 months and where the manufacturing process is carried on with the aid of power, or 20 or more workers are working without the aid of power. While factories working with 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power are completely enumerated, the remaining

are covered on the basis of probability sample.

According to the provisional results of the Survey for 1965, there were 13,459 (12,223)* registered factories, employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power, showing an increase of 10.11 per cent over the corresponding data for 1964. Of these, the factories which reported data numbered 12,963 (11,948) representing an increase of 8.5 per cent over the preceding year. The reporting factories had a productive capital of Rs. 6,300 (5,275) crores showing an increase of 19.43 per cent over 1964. The total employment in these factories was 39.53 (37.98) lakhs, 4.01 per cent more than in 1964. The total salaries, wages and benefits at Rs. 941 (829) crores, was 13.51 per cent above the 1964 level. The ex-factory value of output amounted to Rs. 6,420 (5,626) crores or 14.11 per cent more than in 1964. The value of input including depreciation totalled Rs. 4,733 (4,123) erores, representing an increase of 14.79 per cent. The value added by manufacture, therefore, worked out to Rs. 1,687 (1,503) crores, or 12.24 per cent more than in the preceding year.

The more important industry groups in respect of 'value added by manu-

facture' which is a measure of the contribution of manufacturing industries to the national income were, (i) spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles, (ii) iron and steel basic industries, (iii) electric light and power, (iv) gas manufacture and distribution, (v) machinery except electrical, (vi) miscellaneous chemical products, (vii) electrical machinery, and (viii) basic industrial chemicals including fertilisers. More or less the same position obtain-

ed in 1964.

These industry groups together with eight other groups, namely, (i) grain mills, (ii) sugar and gur, (iii) miscellaneous food preparations, (iv) tobacco manufactures, (v) rubber products, (vi) metal products except machinery and transport equipment, (vii) rail road equipment, and (viii) motor vehicles manufacture, accounted for 80 per cent of the total employment, 82 per cent of the value of output and 81 per cent of the value added by manufacture.

According to the Survey, the most industrialised States in the country are Maharashtra, West Bengal, Madras, Gujarat, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh, together accounting for 64 per cent of the census factorics reporting data, 66 per cent of the productive capital employed. 72 per cent of the employment, 76 per cent of the value of output, and 77 per cent of the value added by manufacture. (The position in 1964 was almost similar in these States). The remaining States and territories accounted for the balance of 36 per

^{*}Figures in brackets are for 1964 and are presented for comparison.

302 INBIA 1968

cent of the reporting units, 34 per cent of the productive capital employed, 28 per cent of the total employment, 24 per cent of the value of output, and 23 per cent of the value added by manufacture.

. INDUSTRIAL POLICY

Independent India's industrial policy, envisaging a mixed economy, was first announced in 1948. A fresh statement of the industrial policy, necessitated by the acceptance of a socialist pattern of society as the national objective, was announced on April 30, 1956. Under this, industries specified in Schedule A will be the exclusive responsibility of the State, while Schedule B industries will be progressively State-owned, but private enterprise will be expected to supplement the efforts of the State in these fields. (The two Schedules are enumerated below.) Future development of industries falling outside these Schedules will, in general, be left to private enterprise. Notwithstanding this demarcation, it will always be open to the State to undertake any type of industrial production.

Schedule A Industries

Arms and ammunition and allied items of defence equipment; atomic energy; iron and steel; heavy castings and forgings of iron and steel; heavy plant and machinery required for iron and steel production, for mining, for machine tool manufacture and for such other basic industries as may be specified by the Central Government; heavy electrical plant including large hydraulic and steam turbines; coal and lignite; mineral oils; mining of iron ore, manganese ore, chrome orc, gypsum, sulphur, gold and diamonds; mining and processing of copper, lead, zinc, tin, malybdenum and wolfram; minerals specified in the schedule to the Atomic Energy (Control of Production and Use) Order, 1953; aircraft; air transport; railway transport; shipbuilding; telephones and telephone cables; telegraph and wireless apparatus (excluding radio receiving sets); generation and distribution of electricity.

Schedule B Industries

All other minerals except "minor minerals" as defined in Section 3 of the Minerals Concession Rules, 1949; aluminium and other non-ferrous metals not included in Schedule A; machine tools; ferro-alloys and tool steels; basic and intermediate products required by chemical industries such as the manufacture of drugs, dyestuffs and plastics; antibiotics and other essential drugs; fertilisers; synthetic rubber, carbonisation of coal; chemical pulp; road transport and sea transport.

REGULATION OF INDUSTRY

Consistent with the policy first announced in 1948, the Constitution was amended and the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, was enacted. Under the Act, the industries listed in the first Schedule to the Act are required to be licensed by the Government. The Act authorises Government to examine the working of any such industrial undertaking and to issue such directions as they consider necessary. If the undertaking continues to be mismanaged, the Government are empowered to take over its management or control. The Act also empowers Government to secure equitable distribution and fair prices of any article produced by the scheduled industries. By exercising these powers, the Government aim at securing a proper utilisation of the country's resources, a balanced development of large and small industries and a proper regional distribution of the industries.

Under the provisions of the Act, a Central Advisory Council of Industries has been constituted to advise Government on development and regula-

^{*}See India 1957', p. 289.

INDUSTRY 303

tion of the seheduled industries. Development councils have also been set up for various industries. At present, 12 councils are functioning, covering the following industries: (i) paper, pulp and allied industries, (ii) drugs and pharmaceuticals, (iii) inorganic chemicals, (iv) sugar, (v) automobiles, automobile aneillary, transport vehicle and tractor and earth moving equipment and internal combustion engine industries, (vi) heavy electrical industry, (vii) leather and leather goods, (viii) textile machinery, (ix) man-made textiles, (x) non-ferrous metals and alloys, (xi) food processing, and (xii) oil, detergent and paints. Development councils for wool including yarn, organic chemicals and machine tool industries being reconstituted. The councils, consisting of representatives of industrial undertakings, labour, consumers and specialists, provide a forum for discussion on problems of the industries concerned. Their functions are primarily to increase efficiency and productivity and improve the services of the related industries. A number of panels and expert committees have been appointed from time to time to study various industries. Following recommendations of the Industries Development Procedure Committee, procedures to obtain Government approval for industrial schemes were considerably simplified.

To facilitate creation of additional capacity to meet the rising internal demand and increase export potential, some industries e.g., iron and steel castings and forgings, pulp, power alcohol, cement, plywood, tea machinery and paper for packaging, were exempted from the licensing provisions of the Act during 1966 and wheeled agricultural tractors and power tillers in February 1968. Regulations about diversification of production and increase up to 25 per cent have also been relaxed. During 1967, 291 licences and 247 letters of intent were issued under the Act. In July 1967, Government set up the Industrial Licensing Policy Enquiry Committee to inquire into the working of the licensing system during the last ten years, particularly whether the larger industrial houses had secured undue advantages.

For the development of important industries for which sufficient capital has not been forthcoming in the private sector, the Government give financial assistance either by granting loans on special terms or by participating in equity capital. The Directorate-General of Supplies and Disposals, the central purchase organisation of the Government of India, have been encouraging indigenous industry through their stores purchase policy. The purchases during the Third Plan totalling Rs. 2,166 crores contained 18 per cent imported stores against an average of 41 and 24 per cent during the First and Second Plans, respectively. The value of indigenous stores purchased during 1966-67 amounted to Rs. 369 crores (total purchases Rs. 442 crores) compared to Rs. 75.87 crores in 1955-56 and Rs. 180.47 crores in 1960-61.

PRODUCTIVITY

To spread productivity consciousness in the country and apply the latest techniques of increasing productivity in industry, a National Productivity Council (NPC) was set up in February 1958 as an autonomous body with representatives of Government, employers, labour, professional organisations and others. The NPC has so far promoted 47 local productivity councils in industrial centres and set up six regional productivity directorates, manned by specialists, at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Kanpur, Bangalore and Ludhiana. The Council provides publicity, research, training and consultancy services. Its training and consultancy services cover a wide range, from materials, personnel and marketing management to programme evaluation, quality control, development of small-scale industries, industrial safety,

304 INDIA 1968

among other subjects. India is a founder member of the Asian Productivity Organisation, an inter-Governmental organisation, set up in May 1961, to promote mutual co-operation in this field.

INVENTIONS PROMOTION AND IMPORT SUBSTITUTION

An Inventions Promotion Board was established in 1960 to grant financial and technical assistance for development of inventions and to award prizes to the descrying. Up to the end of February 1968, the Board had sanctioned Rs. 4.63 lakhs as financial assistance for development of 276 inventions and awarded about Rs. 1.76 lakhs as prizes for 187 inventions.

To provide incentives and public recognition to individuals and institutions offering practical ideas and schemes for import substitution, a board was set up in 1966 to confer awards. Up to the end of February 1968, the Board was sanctioned Rs. 60,000 as grant-in-aid for its activities.

STANDARDISATION

The Indian Standards Institution, functioning under the Union Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs, lays down national standards for commodities, materials, practices, processes, etc., and promotes standardisation, quality control and simplification in industry and commerce. It also operates the ISI Certification Marks Scheme and issues licences to manufacturers for applying the ISI Mark of Certification as third party guarantee about the quality of products. Till the end of February 1968, a total of 4,534 Indian Standards were published and 1,645 licences covering 334 Indian Standards were issued. The Institution collaborates with several international standards organisations.

INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

The Industrial Finance Corporation of India, established under an Act of Parliament in July 1948, has been giving assistance in the form of advances and long-term loans to private sector industrial concerns. The Act was amended in 1957* and again in December 1960 to enlarge and diversify the assistance provided by the Corporation. The 1960 amendment, among other things, empowered the Corporation directly to subscribe to the shares of industrial concerns. Since its inception, up to the end of June 1967, the total net financial assistance sanctioned by the Corporation amounted to Rs. 292.49 crores. Disbursements amounted to Rs. 239.34 crores. The assistance comprises rupee and foreign currency loans, underwritings, direct subscriptions, guarantees for deferred payments and for foreign loans.

The State Financial Corporations** which now total 18, assist medium and small-scale industries which do not fall within the scope of the all-India corporation. The total amount of effective loans sanctioned by them as at the end of November 24, 1967 was Rs. 129.59 crorcs. Disbursements

totalled Rs. 108.07 crores and outstandings Rs. 76.32 crores.

During the calendar year 1966, the Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, set up in January 1955 to assist industrial enterprises in the private sector, sanctioned gross assistance (loans and guarantees) of Rs. 20.59 crores (Rs. 25.1 crores in 1965). Disbursements (including foreign currencies) amounted to Rs. 19.85 crores (Rs. 21.68 crores in 1965) making a total of Rs. 141.35 crores (net) sanctioned and Rs. 97.07 crores disbursed since inception. Including other types of assistance viz., underwriting

^{*}See also 'India 1961'. p. 302.

^{**}Almost all States have set up the Corporations. The Madras Industrial Investment Corporation functions as a State Financial Corporation.

-305INDUSTRY

and direct subscription, the net sanctioned amount totalled Rs. 178 crores and disbursements Rs. 117.7 crores.

The National Industrial Development Corporation was set up in 1954, to act, among other things, as an agency of the Government for the grant of special loans for the rehabilitation and modernisation of cotton textile and jute industries and for the expansion of machine tools units. Loans amounting to Rs. 28.02 crores have been sanctioned by the NIDC to these industries, out of which Rs. 18.27 crores were disbursed till the end of March 1968. On recommendation by the Estimates Committee, the Corporation has not been entertaining fresh applications for loans since February 1963. The Corporation has supplied machinery to the cotton and jute textile industries on hire-purchase basis.

The Refinance Corporation for Industry was set up in June 1958 to provide re-lending facilities against loans given by banks to industrial concerns for the purpose of increased production primarily in industries included in the Plans. Its business was taken over by the Industrial

Development Bank from September 1964.

The Industrial Development Bank of India (IDBI) was set up in July 1964, as an apex institution to co-ordinate the operations of other institutions providing term finance to industry as well as an agency to provide direct financial assistance to industrial units. It has also been conceived as a developmental agency to locate and fill gaps in the industrial structure, and it can undertake promotional activities like marketing, investment research surveys, techno-economic studies, and give technical and administrative assistance to any industrial enterprise for promotion, management or expansion.

The IDBI, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Reserve Bank of India, has an authorised capital of Rs. 50 crores, which may be raised to Rs. 100 crores, and an issued capital of Rs. 10 crores, which may also be increased. This has been supplemented by a 30-year interest-free loan of Rs. 10 crores from the Central Government. To augment its resources, the Bank can sell bonds, obtain deposits from the public, and borrow from the Reserve Bank or other sources under conditions prescribed. Up to the end of June 1967, the Bank had sanctioned a total assistance of Rs. 184.8 crores and disbursed Rs. 134.3 crores.

In its refinance wing, the total refinance made available since the inception of the Refinance Corporation in 1958 up to the end of June 1967 amounted to Rs. 126.7 crores in respect of 849 applications. Disbursements amounted to Rs. 101.5 crores of which Rs. 28.7 crores was repaid and Rs. 72.8 crores was outstanding.

The Film Finance Corporation has been dealt with in the Chapter on

"Mass Communication".

The Unit Trust of India Act, 1963, came into force from February 1964. The Trust has an initial fund of Rs. 5 crores contributed by the Reserve Bank, the State Bank, the LIC and financial institutions giving loans to industry. Managed by a board of trustees comprising nominees or representatives of these bodies, the Trust aims at encouraging savings by providing facilities to various classes of investors for investment in units of the face value of Rs. 10 in shares and other securities. The units were put on sale from July 1, 1964, sold at face value till August 14, and thereafter at prices fixed daily by the Trust. From November 16, 1964, the Trust has also been repurchasing the units at prices determined from day The Trust sold units worth over Rs. 19.1 crores during the year ending June 1965; repurchases at Rs. 41 lakhs accounted for 2.1 per cent of the units sold. Income distribution for the year was 6.1 per cent to unit-holders and 3 per cent to subscribers of initial capital. During 1965-66

(July-June) the Trust sold units worth Rs. 2.15 crores, repurchased units worth Rs. 1.1 crores (5.2 per cent of aggregate subscriptions by unitholders) and distributed income at 7 per cent per annum. During 1966-67, its sale aggregated Rs. 9.24 crores; repurchases amounted to Rs. 1.99 crores (6.9 per cent of the aggregate subscriptions) and distribution of income was at 7 per cent per annum. Income up to Rs. 1,000 is free of income-tax irrespective of other income of a unit-holder. Investments of the Trust at the end of May 1967 aggregated Rs. 33.6 crores.

Besides the above, the Life Insurance Corporation and the State Industrial Development Corporations provide direct or indirect assistance

The Government assist the private sector by facilitating the import of essential raw materials and basic intermediates, offering tax concessions and protecting new industries in the first few years. The statutory Tariff Commission, established in January 1952 in place of the previous nonstatutory Tariff Board, has been reviewing the progress of protected industries and examining new cases for protection.

Efforts have been made to secure technical help from the industrially advanced countries either under the international technical assistance schemes or through direct negotiations. (See also Chapter XXVII 'India

and the World').

Foreign Capital

To supplement the capital resources and know-how for rapid industrial development, the Government have invited foreign assistance in desirable The policy in regard to foreign capital was enunciated in the Industrial Policy Resolution of April 1948, and in the Prime Minister's statement in the Constituent Assembly in 1949, which laid down that:

(i) the participation of foreign capital and enterprise should be carefully regulated in the national interest by ensuring that major interest in ownership and effective control should, save in exceptional cases, always be in Indian hands and that the training of suitable Indian personnel for the purpose of eventually replacing foreign experts will be insisted upon in all such cases;

(ii) there will be no discrimination between foreign and Indian undertakings in the application of the general industrial policy;

(iii) reasonable facilities will be given for the remittance of profits and repatriation of capital consistent with the foreign exchange position of the country;

(iv) in the event of nationalisation, fair and equitable compensation

will be paid.

According to a Reserve Bank study*, the aggregate book value of foreign investments in the private sector at the end of March 1965 amounted to Rs. 935.8 crores comprising Rs. 613.3 crores of direct and Rs. 322.5 crores of portfolio investment. Over the preceding two years, the increase in portfolio investment was more pronounced than in direct investment—at the end of March 1963 the portfolio investment was Rs. 238.6 crores and direct investment Rs. 548.3 crorcs. As a result, their relative share in the total underwent some changes. The tempo of expansion of direct investments was held down to some extent by the repatriation of funds by branches in the petroleum industry. The comparatively faster growth in portfolio investment was due to a larger flow of net creditor capital in the manufacturing industry.

The gross inflow of foreign business investments in the private sector

See Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, January, 1967.

INDUSTRY 307

in 1963-64 and 1964-65 was Rs. 101.5 crores and Rs. 116.3 crores. Of this, fresh inflow was Rs. 94.1 crores and Rs. 95.2 crores, the balance being Retained Earnings. The outflow in the two years was Rs. 33.6 crores and Rs. 38.6 crores, respectively. The net inflow thus was Rs. 67.9 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 77.7 crores in 1964-65. Country-wise, the USA accounted for the largest share in the net inflow in both years—Rs. 41.4 crores and Rs. 39.3 crores in 1963-64 and 1964-65; followed by the U.K.—Rs. 13.7 crores and Rs. 25.7 crores, respectively. The balance came from other sources including international institutions.

DEVELOPMENT OF INDUSTRIES

Early Stages

The history of organised industry in India can be traced to 1854 when the real beginnings of the cotton mill industry were made in Bombay with predominantly Indian capital and enterprise. The foundations of jute industry were laid near Calcutta in 1855, mostly with foreign capital and enterprise. Coal-mining also progressed around this time. These were the only major industries which had developed substantially before the first world war. During and after World Wars I and II, new conditions were created and somewhat more liberal policies adopted by the authorities, such as the discriminating protection policy introduced in 1922, which gave impetus to industrial development. Several industries rapidly expanded and a number of new industries came up, such as steel, sugar, cement, some engineering, glass, industrial chemicals, soap, vanaspati, and so on. But their production was neither adequate in quantity for meeting even the low level of internal demand nor diversified in character.

Progress during First and Second Plans

During the period of the First and Second Plans (1951-52 to 1960-61), the growth and diversification of industry were remarkable and particularly so in the five years of the Second Plan. Three new steel works, each of 10 lakh tons capacity, were set up in the public sector and two existing steel works in the private sector doubled so as to bring their ingot capacity to 20 lakh and 10 lakh tons respectively. Foundations were laid of heavy electrical and heavy machine tools industries, heavy machine building and other branches of heavy engineering, and the production of machinery for the cement and paper industries started for the first time. In chemical industries the advance was on a wide front, leading not only to large units and greatly increased output of basic chemicals such as nitrogenous fertilizers, caustic soda, soda ash and sulphuric acid, but also to the manufacture of a number of new products: urea, ammonium phosphate, penicillin, synthetic fibres, industrial explosives, polyethylene, newsprint, dyestuffs and so on. The output of many other industries increased substantially: bicycles, sewing machines, telephones, electrical goods, textile and sugar machinery. New skills were learnt by the workers and a large and growing class of industrial managers came into being. Organised industrial production practically doubled in these ten years; the index of industrial production rose from 100 in 1950-51 to 194 in 1960-61. New industrial townships and various factories sprang in the environs of the main cities of the country.

At the same time there were some large shortfalls. The combined output of the new steel works was only 6 lakh tons in 1960-61 as against the target of 20 lakh tons. The Tata Iron and Steel Works' production also fell short of the target set for the Second Plan period. The expansion of the Government Sindri Fertilizer Factory and the private sector ammonium chloride project at Varanasi were not completed till 12 to 18 months after

INDIA 1968

the scheduled dates. The three fertilizer plants in the public sector at Nangal, Neyveli and Rourkela, planned to be more or less in full production in 1960-61, were all delayed. The delay in their ease, as also in that of the Heavy Electrical Project at Bhopal, was mainly due to foreign exchange difficulties. The heavy machinery, the mining machinery and the foundry forge projects, which should have been far advanced only began to yield some output at the end of the Third Plan. The project for the manufacture of organic intermediates was delayed due to difficulties in eoneluding negotiations with overseas collaborators. The experience of the Second Plan showed that the gestation period of a project, especially in the case of heavy engineering industries, is generally longer than presumed. This highlights the importance of advance planning.

Targets of capacity and production in most eases were, however, approximately fulfilled, and in some cases, for example, power-driven pumps, diescl engines, electric motors, ACSR cables, electric fans, radio receivers

and sugar, the targets were exceeded.

The actual cost of many projects was more than what was envisaged when the Second Plan was drawn up, often owing to lack of experience in project engineering. The importance of more accurate estimates was emphasised in the Third Plan. Consultant organisations which could correetly advise in this respect have been springing up in this country and will be an advantage in future.

Dispersal of industry was effected by giving preference in the location of public sector projects to relatively backward areas whenever possible. Similarly, in the licensing of private sector projects the claims of underdeveloped regions were generally kept in view to the extent possible. The overall fixed investment in public sector projects during the Second Plan (1956-61) came to about Rs. 770 crores as against the original estimate of Rs. 560 crores. For the private sector, the corresponding investment figures were Rs. 850 erores and Rs. 685 erores, respectively.

In spite of this large investment of Rs. 1,620 crores (over 30 per cent above the Plan estimate of about Rs. 1,244 crores), the physical targets set under the Second Plan are broadly estimated to have been achieved to the extent of only about 85 to 90 per cent. The wide gap between the rather high target originally set for the cement industry and the capacity actually achieved accounts for a high proportion of the overall shortfall in the physi-

eal performance.

Development Programme under Third Plan

The main emphasis in the Third Plan was on the establishment of basic capital and producer goods industries—with special emphasis on machine building programmes—and also the acquisition of the related skills, technical know-how and designing capacity, so that in the following Plan periods the growth of the economy would become self-sustaining and increasingly independent of outside aid. The priorities laid down were as follows:

- (i) completion of unimplemented or deferred Second Plan projects:
- (ii) expansion and diversification of capacity of the heavy engineering and machine building industries, castings and forgings, alloy tool and special steels, iron and steel and ferro-alloys and step-up of output of fertilizers and petroleum products;
- (iii) increased production of major basic raw materials and producer goods like aluminium, mineral oils, dissolving pulp, basic organic and inorganic chemicals and intermediates inclusive of products of petro-chemical origin; and

(iv) increased production from domestic industries of commodities required to meet essential needs like essential drugs,

cloth, sugar, vegetable oils and housing materials.

The development programmes for industries and minerals under the Third Plan entailed an outlay of about Rs. 2,993 crores. The foreign exchange component was placed at about Rs. 1,338 crores, with the following break-up:

TABLE 144 OUTLAY ON INDUSTRIES (THIRD PLAN)

(Rs. croics)

	Public sector		Private	escctor	Both sectors	
Major Head	Total	Foreign exchange	Total	Foreign exchange	Total	Foreign exchange
New Investment Mineral deve- lopment	478	200	60	28	538	228
Industrial deve- lopment	1,330	660	1,125	450	2,455	1,110
TOTAL Replacement	1,808	860	1,185 150	478 50	2,993 150	1,338 50

The fixed investment of Rs. 1,808 crores for industries and minerals in the public sector shown in the table above does not include (i) assistance to plantation industries, which do not strictly fall within the scope of manufacturing industries; (ii) the cost of the construction subsidy given to Hindustan Shipyard; (iii) programmes of the National Productivity Council and the Indian Standards Institution and expenditure on the extension of the metric system of weights and measures; (iv) assistance to the private sector through the National Industrial Development Corporation (NIDC);

and (v) direct loans and State participation in private undertakings.

Including the above, the overall cost worked out to about Rs. 1,882 crores, whereas the provision that it was possible to make for them was only Rs. 1,520 crores (Rs. 1,450 crores at the Centre and Rs. 70 crores in the States). With more detailed information available on the basis of project reports, a general increase in construction costs and enlargement of the scope of some projects, the costs as estimated in the Third Plan-Midterm Appraisal' would amount to Rs. 1,630 crores for industrial and Rs. 662 crores for mineral development (total Rs. 2,292 crores compared to the original estimate of Rs. 1,808 crores). Public sector was expected to reach the level of Rs. 1,225 crores under industries and Rs. 529 crores under minerals (total of Rs. 1,754 crores compared to the original allocation of Rs. 1,520 crores). On this basis, there would be spillover of Rs. 405 crores in the industries and Rs. 133 crores in the minerals sector. Private sector programmes also changed in content and priority, but the increases over the original estimates are difficult of assessment.

The Fourth Plan proposals for industrial projects and mineral schemes of the Central Government, together with their location, cost and investment during the Fourth Plan as envisaged in the Draft Outline of the Fourth Plan, were given in Table 155 and 156 on pp. 315 to 318 of India 1967'.

The production of principal industries and the progress of major pro-

jects are detailed in the following sections:

^{*}Similar information in respect of Third Plan was given in Tables 148 and 162 (pp. 291 and 319) of 'India 1966'.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Production in selected industries in different years since 1950-51 is given in Table 145. The index numbers of industrial production (base 1956=100) for 1951, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1966 and January-November 1967 are given in Table 146. Industrial production received a set back in 1966 due partly to the severe drought which affected agriculture-based industries such as cotton and jute textiles and vanaspati and partly due to shortage of foreign exchange which necessitated heavy cuts in imports including those of raw materials, components and spares. Following devaluation in June 1966, imports for priority industries were liberalised. The general index for industrial production for January-November 1967 at 194.8 was 1.6 per cent above the index figure of 191.8 for January-November 1966.

TABLE 145
PRODUCTION IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
I. Mining: 1. Coal (lakh tonnes) 2. Iron ore (lakh tonnes)*	3,28	3,90 43	5,55 1,10	7,03 1,8	. 7,09 .; 1,93
3. Pig iron (lakh tonnes) 4. Steel ingots (lakh tonnes) 5. Finished steel (lakh ton-	16·9 14·7	19·5 17·3	43 ·1 34 ·2	70 ·9 65 ·3	70 ·1 66 ·1
nes)	10 ·4	13	23 •9	45 ·1	44 • 3
tonnes	_	15	34	57	親 53
7. Aluminium (virgin metal) ('000 tonnes)	4.0	7.4	18 -3	62 ·1	72·9
8. Copper (virgin metal) ('000 tonnes)	7 · 1	7.6	8 • 5	· 9·4	9 • 1
111. Mechanical Engineering Industries: 9. Machine tools (lakh rupees) 10. Railway wagons ('000 nos.)** 11. Automobiles (total) ('000 nos.) (i) Commercial vehicles ('000 nos.) (ii) Passenger cars, etc. ('000 nos.) 12. Motor cycles and scooters ('000 nos.) 13. Power-driven pumps ('000 nos.) 14. Diesel engines (stationary) ('000 nos.)	30 2·9 16·5 8·6 7·9	80 15 ·3† 25 ·3 9 ·9 15 ·4 0 ·9† 37	55·0 58·4 26·6 19·4 1,09	· 29,43 23·5 70·7 35·3 35·4 40·7 2,44	35·49 15·0 .75·2 35·6 39·6 47.8 3,11
15. Bicycles ('000 nos.) 16. Sewing machines ('000 nos.)		10 -4 5,13	44 · 7 10,71	93 ·1 15,74	1,12·2 17,19
IV. Electrical Engineering Industries: 17. Power transformers (lakh k.v.a.) 18. Electric motors ('000 h.p.	1.0	6-2 2,72	3,03 14·1 7,28	4,30 44 · 6 17,53	41,00 49 · 5 20,95

^{*}Excludes output in Goa.

^{**}Excludes output in railway workshops. †Relates to calendar year.

TABLE 145 (concld.) .

•	TABLE 14:	(concia.)			
Industry	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
19. Electric fans (lakh nos.) 20. Electric lamps (lakh nos.) 21. Radio receivers ('000 nos.)	19·9 1,40 54	2·9 2,50 1,02	10 · 6 4,35 2,82	13 · 6 7,21 6,06	13·6 8,33 7,61
22. Electric cables and wires (i) Aluminium conductors ('000 tonnes)	1.7	9.4	23 ·6	40.6	52 9
(ii) Barc copper conductors ('000 tonnes)	5-0	8 • 7	10 · 1	3 -1	1.7
V. Chemical and Allied Indus-			·		1
23. Nitrogenous fertilisers ('000 tonnes of N)	9	80	1,01	2,32	2,93
24. Phosphatic fertilisers (2000 tonnes of P ₂ O ₅)	9	12	53	1,22	1,44
25. Sulphuric acid ('000 tonnes) 26. Soda ash ('000 tonnes)	1,01 45	1,67 82	3,68 1,52	6,62 3,31	7,02 3,48
27. Caustic soda ('000 ton- nes)	12	36	1,01	2,18	2,33
28. Paper and paper board ('000 tonnes)	1,16	1,90	3,50	5,58	5,80
(i) Automobile tyres (lakh nos.)	, n.a.	9.0	14 •4	23 ·1	24 · 3
(ii) Bicycle tyres (lakh nos.) 30. Cement (lakh tonnes) 31. Refractories ('000 tonnes)	n.a. 27 ·3 2,37	58·0 46·7 2,93	1,11.·5 79·7 5,67	1,84 ·6 1,08 ·2 6,95	2,03 ·4 1,10 ·7 7,30
32. Petroleum products (refined, lakh tonnes)	2	34	58		1,19
VI. Textile Industries: 33. Jute textiles ('000 tonnes) 34. Cotton yarn (crore kg.)	8,37 53 ·4	10,71 74 · 4	10,97 80 ·1		
35. Cotton cloth (total) (crore metres)	421 -5	626 •0	673 -8	744 •0	7,30 -4
(i) Mill sector (crore metres)	340 -1	466.5	464 .5	440 -1	4,20 · 2
(crore metres) 36. Rayon* yarn ('000 tonnes	81 .4	159 - 5	43.1		
37. Art silk fabrics (crore metres)	28 •7*			** 87 ·8	86 •2
(i) Woollen and worsted yarn (lakh kg.) (ii) Woollen and worste fabrics (lakh metrcs)	87	98	3 1,30	0 1,70	1,69
	d 61*	68*	** 8	4 92	95
VII. Food Industries: 39. Sugar (NovOct.) (lakh tonnes) 40. Tea (crore kg.) 41. Coffce ('000 tonnes) 42. Vanaspati ('000 tonnes)	27 · 11 · 3	29.9	32 · 6	37 · 3 1 62 · 1	36 · 9 71 · 0
VIII. Electricity (generated (billion kwh)†	5 :	8 -	8 17	0 32.0	35.0

^{*}Includes viscose yarn, staple fibre and acctate yarn.

**Relates to calendar year.

†Relates to public utilities only.

TABLE 146
INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Basc: 1956 = 100)

					(*		100)
Groups	1951	1955	1960	1965	1966	Jan Nov. 1967	Percen- tage; change*
General Index Mining, and quarry-	73 • 4	91.9	130 -2	187 · 7	192.6	194 ·8	+1.6
ing	87-0	97-1	137 -2	184 · 3	190 •4	191 -0	+0.8
Food manufacturing	79.0	93.5	117 -1	142.7	147 ·8	126.6	-14.4
Cigarettes	81.6	86.8	140 .6	205 -8	222.5	206 • 4	-6.9
Cotton textiles	80 -1	95 • 4	103.0	123 -3	119.9	119 •1	-0.6
Woollen textiles	70.7	82.1	100 -1	136.9	128 · 8	121 -4	5.2
Synthetic fibres	64 · 8	77 ·2	135 · 1	217.9	215 -3	214 • 2	+0.4
Jute manufactures	78 -8	98.5	102-0	125 -7	105 - 3	109.5	+5.3
Footwear (leather)	91.5	86.3	144-0	246 ·1	· 265 ·8	273 -0	+5.8
Wood and cork	1	1					{
except furniture	55.3	87.7	147 -8	236 · 1	226 • 7	247 •5	+8.3
Paper and paper							Ì
products	66.5	95.9	173 .4	255 •4	281 .7	295 · 1	+5.2
Leather and fur pro-	1						1
duets	109 -5	93 • 1	115.3	140 -2	136.3	132.9	-1.3
Rubber products	75 -4	92.0	141 -3	218 0	218.0	227 - 3	+7-0
Chemicals and che-			'				
mical products	72.8	96.2	149.9	253 ·1	262.3	282 0	+9.1
Petroleum products	6.4	77 .7	147.7	231 0	285.9	346.0	+23 .4
Non-matallic mineral	[
* Products	64.4	87.5	168 -1	232.5	230 ·1	233 •4	+2.0
Basic metals	83 -1	96.1	182.5	300.9	318.0	315.2	-0.1
Metal products	54 .4	96.5	105.9	239 .8	221.5	208 .6	-5.7
Machinery, except	į.	1	1	1	1	200	
electrical machinery	45.2	83.3	236.7	489 .7	530 -1	492.9	-6.3
Electrical Machinery,	}	}	}	1.02.	330 1	1	i
apparatus, appli-	1	})	}	1	ļ	Į
ances and supplies	43.6	71.9	174.9	313 -2	340 .6	381 -9	+14.7
Transport equipment	46.1	80.9	119.4	206.6	187.5	174.4	_5.7
Electricity	63.9	88.1	171.0	326.5	355.3	392.8	+11.7
	1	1	1 0	320.5	232-3	1 332 0	1
					1	<u> </u>	

PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIES

Cotton Textiles

The growth of the cotton textile industry in the pre-independence period is shown in the following table.

TABLE 147 GROWTH OF COTTON TEXTILE INDUSTRY (1879-1947)

Year					Number	Number	Mill Production		
					of spindles (thousand)	of looms (thousand)	Yarn (m. kg.)	Piecegoods (m. metres)	
1879-80	• •				14,8)	12.0		-	
1889-9ე	••	• •	• •	• •	29,35	13·3 22·1			
1900 1911	• •	• •	• •		48,41	40.5	200	644	
1921	• •	• •	• •		61,95	85.8	260	54† 121	
1931	• •	• •			72,78	1,33-5	283	1,315	
1941	• •	• •	• •	• •	9.,78	1,75.2	312	2,456	
1947	• •	٠.	• •	••	1,90,26	2,00.0	421		
			<u></u>		1,03,54	2.03.0	603° 597	3,445 3,509	

^{*}The percentage change relates to Jan.-Nov. 1967 over Jan.-Nov. 1966.

INDUSTRY 313

The production of cotton yarn and cloth since 1950 is shown in Table 145 above.

In 1963, nearly Rs. 364.45 crores was employed as productive capital (Rs. 234.77 crores fixed capital) by 566 registered factories (covering 97 per cent of the total registered factories) in the cotton textile industry, giving employment to 7.74 lakh people including nearly 7.29 lakh workers. present the industry comprises 635 mills (346 spinning and 289 posite) with a total installed capacity of 170.8 lakh spindles and 2.08 lakh The total Third Plan expansion was 26.05 lakh spindles 10,422 looms. About 20 to 30 new mills come up every year. However, at the end of February 1968, 21 composite mills remained closed, involving 8.85 lakh spindles and 10,543 looms. The co-operative sector in the textile mill industry is gradually taking shape. At present, 28 co-operative mills are working with an installed capacity of 4.32 lakh spindles which are a source of uninterrupted supply of yarn to the handloom sector.

Mill cloth output in 1967 is estimated at 409.8 crores metres (423.9 crore metres in 1966). Yarn output was 89.6 crore kg. (compared to 90.1 crore kg. in 1966). The mill production of yarn and cloth was affected in 1967 by the need to conserve the available supply of cotton. Handloom and powerloom production during 1966 and 1967 amounted to 309.7 crore

metres and 317.9 crore metres respectively.

During the Third Plan. Rs. 105 crores were spent on the rehabilitation and modernisation of the textile industry. The Fourth Plan requirement was assessed at Rs. 132.5 crores, and for expansion another Rs. 133.9 crores. Indigenous textile machinery production in 1965 and 1966 was valued at Rs. 24 crores and Rs. 18 crores respectively.

Itte

The early development of the jute industry is shown in Table 148.

TABLE 148 GROWTH OF JUTE INDUSTRY (1879-1947)

Year	Number of mills	Authorised capital (Rs. crores)	Number of looms (thousand)	Number of spindles (thousand)
1879-80 to 1883-84 (average) 1899-1900 to 1903-04 (average) 1909-10 to1913-14 (average) 1925-26 1930-31 1937-38 1946-47	21- 36 60 90 100 105	2·71 6·80 12·09 21·35 23·61 24·89	5·5 16·2 33·5 50·5 61·8 52·4 66·0	88 3,35 6,92 10,64 12,25 11,08 12,95

According to the Annual Survey of Industries, 1964, there were 94 jute mills in India, out of which 90 submitted returns. These employed total productive capital of Rs. 92.31 crores (Rs. 51.95 crores of fixed capital). The number of persons employed was 2.56 lakhs including nearly 2.39 lakh workers. The following table shows the production of jute goods. since 1947:

TABLE 149 PRODUCTION OF JUTE MANUFACTURES

(lakh tounes)

								(1627471	Tomicaj
Years	1947	1950	1955.	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965-66	1966-67
Pro- duc- tion**	10 -52	8 • 36	10 ·27	10 09	12 - 36	12.89	13 ·24	13 -99	12-0

Figures relate to the period July-June which is the jute year.

**Figures for 1961 onwards are in metric tonnes.

The jute industry and trade had set a record in 1964 by exceeding the Third Plan targets of both production and exports. In 1965, it set a new record again both in production and exports (Rs. 183.7 crores). But in 1966, the industry's output could not maintain the 1965 level due to shortage of raw jute. Exports, however, totalled Rs. 216.6 crores, though during June-December 1966 (following devaluation) they were lower than in June-December 1965. Production in 1966-67 declined by nearly 2 lakh tonnes compared to 1965-66, almost entirely due to shortage of raw jute in the country. Exports also fell to 7.34 lakh tonnes from 8.96 lakh tonnes in 1965-66 or by Rs. 4.97 crores, chiefly because of higher prices in sympathy with raw jute, growing competition from Pakistan and synthetics. The export duties were reduced on a review in May 1967, to make jute goods more competitive in world markets.

Modernisation of the jute mills has made substantial progress. Of the total of 5.32 lakh fine spindles installed, nearly 4.30 lakh have been modernised. For coarse spindles, the corresponding figures are 6.17 lakh and 4.86 lakh. During 1965-66, jute mill machinery and spares produced in the country were of the value of Rs. 3.21 crores. In 1966-67, the value amounted to Rs. 2.52 crores; the decline is attributed to the programme of diversification undertaken by the manufacturers. A Jute Textile Consultative Board was inaugurated in September 1964 to advise Government on all important matters concerning the industry. Another committee advises the Government on matters of export promotion of jute goods and acts as a channel between Government, industry and trade. The Indian Jute Mills Association's Research Institute has recently been reconstituted as an affiliate of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research under the name Indian Jute Industries Research Association which is planning to set up a product development cell among others.

Sugar

The rapid development of the sugar industry, under protection in the early thirties and thereafter, is shown below.

TABLE 150 GROWTH OF SUGAR INDUSTRY

Year (Nov.—Oct.)			1931-38	1938-39	1945-46	1950-51	1955-56
No. of mills	 ••	•••	32	132	138	138	143
Production ('000 tons)	 -:-		1,60	6,42	9,23	11,01	18,62

The total installed capacity at the end of 1966-67 was about 33.8 lakh tonnes which was expected to go up to 34.7 lakh tonnes by 1967-68 end. Production in 1966-67 was 21.47 lakh tonnes against 35.08 lakh tonnes in the preceding year. To arrest the declining trend, Government have offered incentives to sugarcane growers and sugar mills. Sugarcane prices have been increased and sugar distribution partially decontrolled to allow the mills to sell 40 per cent of their production at free market rates. Several specialised bodies conduct research and training for sugarcane and sugar development.

Cement

Manufacture of Portland cement started in Madras in 1904. The real beginning on a large scale took place with the formation of three companies in 1912-13. At the end of 1961, the annual installed capacity was 95.7 lakh tonnes which had risen to an estimated 125 lakh tonnes at the

INDUSTRY 315

end of 1966 and 134 lakh tonnes by the end of 1967. The demand has exceeded the supply, which was further accentuated by the national emergency. The Cement (Quality Control) Order was issued in 1962 to prevent possible adulteration of cement. Control on cement price and distribution was lifted from the beginning of 1966 and a self-regulating informal control by the industry itself obtained for two years. The arrangement was found unsatisfactory and the distribution was entrusted to the Cement Corporation of India from 1968, under the Cement Control order, 1967. The Cement Corporation of India, a Government-owned company, was set up with the objectives of surveying, prospecting and proving of limestone deposits in the country, establishing cement manufacturing capacity and promoting ancillary and supporting activity for building up the industry. The growth of the industry is traced below.

TABLE 151

GROWTH OF CEMENT INDUSTRY

(lakh tonnes)

. Year	1930	1947	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67	1966	1967
Production	5.77	14.70	27	'47	79	1,08 -20	110 -77	110 -50	112,99

The installed capacity of asbestos cement is 5.37 lakh tonnes. Production in 1967 was about 2.50 lakh tonnes (2.95 lakh tonnes in 1966). After having made steady progress for some years, the industry has been facing a recession lately and 55 per cent of the capacity is lying idle.

Paper and Paper-Board

The production of machine-made paper in India dates back to 1870, when the Bally Mills were established near Calcutta. During World War II, the number of mills increased to 15 and production reached 1,03,884 tons (1944). Rapid progress has been made since 1950. The installed capacity has risen to 7.11 lakh tonnes as a result of new installation, expansion of existing units and better utilization of equipment.

Paper and paper-board production in 1950 was 1.09 lakh tonnes. By 1956, it had gone up to 1.97 lakh tonnes, by 1961 to 3.64 lakh tonnes, by 1966 to 5.85 lakh tonnes and in 1967 to 6.01 lakh tonnes. Supply position has been satisfactory for common grades of paper. In 1967, 25,000 tonnes of white printing paper was diverted for use by newspapers. The first newsprint mill in India, the National Newsprint and Paper Mills.

The first newsprint mill in India, the National Newsprint and Paper Mills. Limited, Nepanagar (Madhya Pradesh), started as a private venture in 1947 and the responsibility for its management was taken over by the Madhya Pradesh Government in 1948. After its reorganisation in 1958, the Government of India and the Government of Madhya Pradesh now hold shares of Rs. 2.55 crores and Rs. 1.70 crores respectively. Total authorised and issued capital is Rs. 5 crores. The mill went into production in January 1955. It has an installed capacity of 30,000 tonnes which is being increased to 75,000 tonnes. Output during 1955-56 was 3,455 tonnes and in 1960-61 and 1961-62 it had risen to 23,398 and 25,279 tonnes, respectively. The 1962-63 production amounted to 26,515 tonnes. The 1966 and 1967 output amounted to 29,000 and 30,000 tonnes respectively.

Photo Films

The Hindustan Photo Films Manufacturing Co. Ltd., set up in November 1960 (authorised capital Rs. 5.5 crores) by the Government in collaboration with a French firm, will manufacture cine, X-ray, roll and graphic

art films and photo paper, etc. Estimated to cost Rs. 11.64 crores, the project located at Ootacamund, has been licensed for a capacity of 8.71 million sq. m. per year and has an installed capacity of 6.15 million sq. m. Production of positive cine film and bromide paper has commenced. X-ray film is also being converted from imported jumbo rolls.

Iron and Steel

The earliest attempt at the manufacture of iron and steel by modern methods, made in 1830 in South Arcot, failed. In 1874, the Barakar Iron Works started work on the Jharia coalfields; the works were acquired by the Bengal Iron and Steel Company in 1889. Production amounted to 35,560 tonnes in 1900. The Tata Iron and Steel Company, established by the late Jamshetji Tata in 1907 at Sakchi, Bihar, first produced pig iron in 1911 and steel in 1913. The two other important manufacturers were tht Indian Iron and Steel Company (formed in 1908 at Hirapur near Asansol, Bengal) and the Mysore State Iron Works (now Mysore Iron and Steel Ltd.), started at Bhadravati in 1923. By 1939, the production of steel and pig iron was over 8 lakh and 18 lakh tonnes, respectively. World War II gave an impetus to the industry. By 1950, production had risen to 15 lakh tonnes of pig iron and over 10 lakh tonnes of steel.

The table below shows the progress of the industry since 1956.

TABLE 152
PRODUCTION OF IRON AND STEEL

OF IRON AND SIEEL

(thousand tonnes)

Year	1956	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Pigiron	18,07	49,80	57,96	66,03	65,93	69,52	70,41	70,10*
Finished steel	13,38	28,10	37,08	42,57	43,43	45,29	44,91	41,35

During the Second Plan, the existing steel plants—the Tata Iron and Steel Co. (TISCO) and the Indian Iron and Steel Co. (IISCO)—were earmarked for expansion. TISCO were to increase their production to 20 lakh tonnes of steel ingots (15 lakh tonnes of finished steel) and Indian Iron to 10 lakh tonnes of steel ingots (8 lakh tonnes of finished steel). The expansion programmes of both have been completed. TISCO manufactures about 15 lakh tonnes of saleable steel a year. The Company is engaged in adding certain balancing equipment and other facilities to sustain output at this level. The IISCO scheme of increasing production from 10 lakh to 13 lakh tonnes of ingots has also been approved and the Company has negotiated a World Bank loan to cover the foreign exchange cost of the scheme. The expansion programme of the Mysore Works to increase its production of mild steel to one lakh tonnes has also been completed. The plant also produces some quantities of special steel. The programme to 77,000 tonnes of alloy and special steels at the works is progressing. Pig iron production capacity is also to increase to 2 lakh tonnes a year. Mysore Government company called Mysore Iron and Steel Ltd., was registered in June 1961 which took over the management of the Mysore Works from April 1962.

Three integrated iron and steel plants in the public sector with initial capacity of 10 lakh tonnes each were set up at Rourkela, Bhilai and Durgapur in the Second Plan period. The management of all the three vests in the State-owned Hindustan Steel Ltd. (authorised capital Rs. 600 crores).

^{*}Relates to 1966-67.

At Rourkela, the construction of the ten lakh-tonne stage is complete. Production in 1966-67 included 9.34 lakh tonnes of iron and 9.43 lakh tonnes of steel ingots. (The fertiliser plant put up as an adjunct to the steel plant was commissioned in November 1962, and produced 1.89 lakh tonnes of calcium ammonium nitrate during 1967-68.) The annual capacity of the Rourkela plant is being expanded to 18 lakh tonnes of ingots, which will be rolled into 12 lakh tonnes of finished steel. The expansion is expected to be achieved by mid-1968. Its further expansion to 35 lakh tonnes has been under consideration.

Bhilai exceeded the rated capacity in the production of pig iron, steel ingots and finished steel in 1964. During 1966-67 the production of iron and steel ingots was 20.5 lakh and 18.5 lakh tonnes, respectively. Under a contract signed between the Hindustan Steel Ltd., and the Russian Organisation 'Tiazhprom-export' in February 1962, the expansion of the capacity of the Bhilai plant to 25 lakh tonnes of steel ingots per annum has except for a few minor items been completed. The plant is to be expanded further to 32 lakh tonnes. Preparation of the project report has been taken up.

The Durgapur plant was completed in 1962 and almost all its units have achieved the rated capacity of production. During 1966-67, the plant produced 8.97 lakh tonnes of iron and 7.54 lakh tonnes of steel ingots. The Third Plan programme was to expand the plant to 16 lakh ingot tonnes capacity to yield 12 lakh tonnes of saleable finished steel and semis in addition to 3 lakh tonnes of pig iron for sale. The expansion work has been completed. All units were ready for commissioning by the end of 1967.

Another steel plant is being set up at Bokaro with technical and financial collaboration of the USSR under an agreement concluded in January 1965. Earlier a new company namely Bokaro Steel Ltd. was formed with an initial share capital of Rs. 100 crores, to own and operate the project. The detailed project report on the new steel works was received from the USSR in December 1965. It envisages construction, in two stages, of a 40-lakh ingot tonne capacity plant which would be capable of expansion to 55 lakh tonnes or more; in the first stage, the capacity would be 17 lakh tonnes. The USSR Government has extended a credit of 20 crore roubles, equivalent to Rs. 166.6 crores, towards the foreign exchange cost of the plant.

About 92 per cent of the structural steel works, 64 per cent of the plant and equipment and 96 per cent of the refractories required for the plant will be produced within the country.

Under the construction schedule, the first blast furnace is to be commissioned by the end of September 1970 while Stage I is expected to be completed by the end of 1971.

Little alloy and special steel was produced in the country even in the Second Plan period. The Third Plan devoted greater attention to it. The Alloy Steel Project of the Hindustan Steel Ltd. (capacity 1 lakh ingot tonnes to be rolled into 60,000 tonnes of finished steel, which is proposed to be expanded to 3 lakh ingot tonnes) is the first large unit which has already gone into production under a phased programme of completion. Full production is expected to be achieved by 1969-70. In the private sector, 50,000 tonnes capacity has been installed.

Ferro-alloys are important raw material for alloy steel production and steps have been taken to create indigenous capacity for their production. India is already self-sufficient in and even exports some quantities of ferromanganese and ferro-silicon.

For the supply of washed coal to the steel plants in the public sector, Hindustan Steel Ltd. have their own coal washeries at Durgapur, Dugda, Patherdin and Bhojudih. A second unit at Dugda is nearing comple-

tion. Washed coal is also obtained from the Kargali washery of the National

Coal Development Corporation.

In 1966-67, India exported 2.53 lakh tonnes of steel and 1.71 lakh tonnes of pig iron; including ingots, scrap, ferro-alloys and castings and forgings, the exports amounted to about 9.81 lakh tonnes.

Engineering

Since 1947, the Government have been trying to foster the growth of the engineering industry, and India has become self-sufficient in a variety of articles. The development of the engineering industry during the First and

Second Plan periods has already been outlined in an earlier section.

A number of projects designed to build up and fabricate a wide variety of machines and equipment have been taken up in the public sector. The country is currently producing capital goods including industrial, electrical and construction machinery, machine tools and transport and agricultural equipment worth about Rs. 40 crores a year, and a large number of other

items (see Table 145).

During 1967, the value of production of machinery for sugar mills was Rs. 9.7 crores, cotton textile machinery Rs. 15.5 crores, jute machinery Rs. 2.5 crores, cement machinery Rs. 6.5 crores, paper and pulp machinery Rs. 2.5 crores and dairy machinery Rs. 1 crore. Among others items of production were building and construction and metallurgical machinery, chemical and pharmaceutical machinery, drilling equipment and reduction gcars, steel files, hand tools and cutting tools, agricultural tractors, power tillers and earth-moving equipment.

Many electrical and mechanical industries also showed increases in output as compared to previous years. In several items, however, production was either maintained around the preceding year's level or declined. New

ranges of manufacture have been established.

The Nahan Foundry, Himachal Pradesh, originally established in 1872 as a private organisation, was taken over by the Government of India in 1952 from the erstwhile Sirmur State and formed into a Government company (authorised capital Rs. 1 crore). The foundry manufactures mainly agricultural implements such as cane-crushers. It also produces sleepers for the Railways and cast iron saddles, anchors, etc., for the Posts and Telegraphs Department. Following modernisation and diversification of production, the Foundry also started producing electric motors of different sizes. Its administrative control was transferred to the Himachal Pradesh

Government in September 1964.

The first batch of predominantly Indian lathes was produced in May 1956 in the machine tool factory at Jalahalli near Bangalore, now a Government of India undertaking, the Hindustan Machine Tools Limited. The Second Plan target for 1960-61 (400 machines) was exceeded in 1957-58. In collaboration with European machine tool manufacturers, diversification of production has been effected and a project for the construction of a second machine tool production unit at Bangalore, so as to raise production capacity to 2,000 machines per annum, was completed in May 1961. During 1966-67, the two units produced 1,668 machines (value Rs. 7.13 crores) and 658 machines in April-December 1967 (value Rs. 3.16 crores). The company's second factory, set up at Pinjore in Punjab without any foreign assistance, was commissioned in October 1963 and produced 246 machines of the value of Rs. 1.62 crores during 1966-67. Designed to produce all-electric milling machines, its capacity as of the other four units of HMT is 1,000 machines of the value of Rs. 5 crores per year. factory is capable of expansion to a production of 2,000 machines a year. The Kalamessery factory went into production in October 1964 and proINDUSTRY 319

duced 673 machines worth Rs. 2.69 crores in 1966-67. The Hyderabad factory, the fifth unit of HMT, went into trial production in December 1965, and produced 37 machines valued at Rs. 89 lakhs in 1966-67. Like the Pinjore factory, the Kalamessery and the Hyderabad factories are also built from the resources of the HMT.

Demand for machine tools has recently been falling. The company's resultant idle capacity is being utilised by diversification of its already wide range of production, with foreign collaboration. Among the new sophisticated items of manufacture are single and multi-spindle bar and chucking automats, copying lathes, multi-tool lathes, surface grinders and horizontal boring machines.

The HMT watch factory was completed in November 1962 (capital cost Rs. 2.5 crores, capacity 2.4 lakh watches a year). The indigenous content is being constantly increased. To encourage small-scale entrepreneurs and enable the HMT to farm out manufacture of simple components, an indus-

trial estate has been established at Jalahalli.

An important development is the setting up of the Central Machine Tools Institute at Bangalore at an estimated cost of Rs. 1.22 crores, part of which is provided by the Czech Government. Registered as a society, the Institute started functioning in July 1965. Its main activities comprise development of designing, training, standardisation, prototype manufacture, research and documentation, etc. It has already designed and developed several machine tools.

Under an agreement of May 1964 between India and Czechoslovakia, two machine tool factories were to be set up with Czech collaboration namely a grinding machine tool plant at Ajmer and a medium heavy machine tool plant at Bhavnagar. The project reports for both have been received. The report on Ajmer project has been accepted. The second project has been deferred due to current fall in demand for machine tools. A Government company, Machine Corporation of India, was incorporated in January 1967 with an authorised capital of Rs. 4 crores. Preliminary work has commenced and production is expected by 1970.

The Praga Tools Ltd., Secunderabad, of which majority shares are held by the Union and Andhra Pradesh Governments, also produced Rs. 1.53 crores worth of tools during 1965-66. From December 1963, the company was put under the administrative control of the Department of Defence Production to facilitate production of defence equipment and stores.

To meet the requirements of the Posts and Telegraphs Department of telephone cables, the Hindustan Cables Factory, established at Rupnarain-pur, West Bengal, began production in 1954. It exceeded its planned annual capacity of 470 miles of cables in 1956-57. In 1967-68, it produced 3,487 km of dry core cables and 1,059 km of coaxial cables worth Rs. 8.85 crores. The factory's programme of expansion includes manufacture of aluminium sheathed cables, local exchange cables and a new type of coaxial cables. It is also setting up a second factory in Hyderabad to produce telecommunication cables.

The history of the National Instruments Factory, Calcutta, dates from 1830. During World War II, it was converted into a full-fledged instruments factory. In June 1957, it was converted into a Government company called the National Instruments Ltd. It produces various kinds of scientific and precision instruments, including surveying and meteorological instruments, industrial and soil thermometers, pathological microscopes, etc., and undertakes their repair. The factory now concentrates on the production of the more important instruments requiring specialised skill. During 1967, the factory produced Rs. 62.63 lakhs worth of instruments; in 1966 the production amounted to Rs. 91.32 lakhs. The decline in production was

a result of the general slump in engineering industries and the reduced de-

mand for such goods during 1967.

The opthalmic glass project, being set up at Durgapur (estimated cost over Rs. 4 crores; production 300 tonnes of ophthalmic glass blanks), with technical and financial collaboration of the USSR, has been transferred from the Heavy Engineering Corporation to the National Instruments Ltd. Work on the project is in progress. Trial production has commenced.

The Instrumentation Ltd., registered in March 1964, is setting up a precision instruments plant at Kota and a mechanical instruments plant at Palghat (Kerala), with financial and technical collaboration of the USSR Government. The Kota plant will manufacture magnetic, electromagnetic and electrical instruments. Construction of the plant has made substantial progress. When in full production, its output would be worth Rs. 11.5 crores a year. The Kerala plant will manufacture mechanical, hydraulic and pneumatic instruments; the detailed project report for the plant, received from the USSR, has been accepted and preliminary work taken in hand.

For the manufacture of heavy electrical equipment, a wholly Government company, the Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd. (authorised capital Rs. 30 crores), was formed in August 1956. The plant has been erected at Bhopal with technical collaboration of a British firm. Certain sections of the plant such as transformers, switchgears, etc., started production from July 1960. Output during 1965-66 was worth Rs. 10.19 crores and in 1967-68 (up to January 1968) about Rs. 10.61 crores. The plant is now fairly stabilised in the manufacture of power transformers, switchgears, controlgears, power capacitors, railway traction equipment and industrial motors. In 1963, steam turbine and turbo alternator manufacture was taken up as part of the factory's expansion programme. New schemes since approved relate the manufacture of transformers for 25 ky, freight locomotives, capacitors using non-inflammable liquid di-electric, doubling transformer output, increasing telephone facilities and expansion of the manufacture of railway traction equipment. The Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd. is engaged in establishing the Heavy Electric Equipment Plant, Ranipur (Hardwar); High Pressure Boiler Plant, Tiruchirapalli; Heavy Power Equipment Plant, Ramachandra-puram: the Switchgear Unit, Ramachandrapuram (Hyderabad) and the Central Foundry Forge, Hardwar. The Ranipur (Hardwar) project is being set up with Soviet assistance. The detailed project report was accepted in October, 1963. Designed to produce 27 lakh kw of steam and water turbines and generators and 5.15 lakh kw of industrial electric motors, the project is estimated to cost Rs. 86.15 crores, including Rs. 7.59 crores for township. Preliminary production started in December 1965, and the plant was formally inaugurated in January 1967. The heavy power equipment project, Ramachandrapuram, and the high pressure boiler project Tiruchirapalli, are being set up with Czech assistance and collaboration. The Ramachandrapuram plant (total cost Rs. 32 crores) will manufacture 800 MW of steam turbine and turbo alternators per annum while the Tiruchirapalli plant (total cost Rs. 23 crores) will produce 12 high pressure boilers of a total 750 MW capacity, boiler fittings and package boiler units per year. Both plants have gone into partial production. The switchgear unit is being set up with Swedish collaboration and the foundry forge project with French collaboration. The former (estimated outlay Rs. crores) will manufacture air blast and minimum oil circuit breakers. Production commenced in October 1966 and totalled Rs. 34 lakhs in 1966-67. The latter is designed for 15,000 tonnes each of steel castings and forgings. The capital outlay is estimated at Rs. 28.36 crores.

The production of heavy industrial machinery is being specially fostered by the National Industrial Development Corporation (set up in October

INDUSTRY 321

1954 as a Government-owned company). An agreement was reached in 1957 with the Government of the USSR for assistance in establishing a heavy machine-building plant at Hatia near Ranchi in Bihar (capacity 80,000 tonnes per annum) and a coal mining machinery plant (capacity 45,000 tonnes) at Durgapur in West Bengal. Adjacent to the heavy machine-building plant is coming up a foundry plant, with Czech assistance, to serve as its metallurgical base. A body called the Heavy Engineering Corporation (authorised capital Rs. 50 crores) was formed in December 1958, to administer these projects as also the heavy machine tools project (capacity 10,000 tonnes) and the foundry forge plant (total capacity 1.47 lakh tonnes per year) being set up with credit and technical co-operation from the Government of Czechoslovakia. The coal mining machinery project has been taken over by the Mining and Allied Machinery Corporation formed in April 1965. Substantial progress has been made in setting up the projects and all of them have gone into partial production.

The Bharat Heavy Plate and Vessels Ltd. was formed in June 1966, to implement a project for the manufacture of plate and vessel equipment with Czech assistance. Another similar project is to be established with Rumanian assistance. The capacity of the two projects will be 23,000 and 22,000 tonnes per year. Production is expected to commence by the end of 1969.

A plant for heavy compressors and pumps, required for setting up fertiliser, chemical, petroleum, petro-chemical and steel plants, is now being established at Naini, Allahabad. The detailed project report, prepared by Prommashexport of the USSR has been approved as revised for the capacity of 6,000 tonnes at a capital cost of Rs. 10.63 crores (Rs. 2 crores foreign exchange).

The Triveni Structurals Ltd., was set up at Naini, Allahabad, under an agreement of July 1965 between M/S. VOEST of Austria and the Government of India (holding 51 per cent shares), to promote design and manufacture of the more complicated steel structures, viz., building structures, other structures, crane construction, plate work among other items. Capital cost is estimated at Rs. 5.8 crores and capacity 25,000 tonnes. Production is expected by the middle of 1968.

Locomotives and Coaches

As part of a plan to achieve self-sufficiency in railway rolling stock, the Government in the Ministry of Railways established a locomotive factory at Chittaranjan in West Bengal, the Diesel Locomotive Works at Varanasi

(U.P.), and the Integral Coach Factory at Perambur (Madras).

Originally designed to produce 120 locomotives of average size, equivalent to 96 WG locomotives, and 50 spare boilers a year, the Chittaranjan Locomotive Works have been expanded to produce WG, WT, WP and WL type locomotives equivalent to over 200 standard-type locomotives. Since it commenced production in 1950 up to the end of March 1967, the Works had delivered 2,093 steam locos and 2,007 boilers. Production of electric locomotives was taken up in 1961 and by the end of March 1967, it had produced 118 AC and 21 BG DC electric locos. The indigenous content of steam locos is 95 per cent and of AC electric locos about 44 per cent.

A steel foundry of 10,000 tonnes annual capacity, set up at the Works, started production in November 1963 and produced 14,881 tonnes up to

the end of 1966-67.

The Diesel Locomotive Works, set up at Varanasi, with a planned capacity of 150 main line B.G. diesel-electric locos per year, started with assembling locomotives from imported components. The first loco was commissioned in January 1964; up to the end of 1966-67, it had turned out 116 locos (55 in 1966-67). The indigenous component which was 33 per

322

cent is expected to go up to 65 per cent. The factory is also to manufacture M.G. diesel electric locos.

The Government-assisted Tata Engineering and Locomotive Works manufacture annually 60-70 metre gauge steam locomotives. In 1966-67, TELCO produced 68 steam locomotives, equalling the 1965-66 output.

The Integral Coach Factory at Perambur went into production in October 1955. Originally designed to produce only broad gauge coach shells, its production has been expanded and diversified to turn out furnished coaches, both broad and metre gauge, electric multiple unit stock, diesel rail cars and air-conditioned coaches. From its inception to the end of 1966-67, it had produced 5,442 passenger coaches (unfurnished shells). The furnishing unit, which was added in 1957-58, had equipped 3,415 coaches. Besides, the Bharat Earth Movers Ltd., (formerly Hindustan Aircraft Ltd.) is producing about 300 broad gauge and a private sector company, Jessops, about 200 broad and metre gauge and electric multiple unit stock per year.

Wagon requirements of the railways are largely met by production in the private sector where the existing capacity is about 36,000—38,000 units per year; also, a production rate of about 7,000 units per year has been

achieved in railway repair workshops.

Shipbuilding

The Visakhapatnam Shipyard was acquired by the Government from the Scindia Steam Navigation Company in March 1952. The management was entrusted to the Hindustan Shipyard Ltd., now wholly owned by the Government. The first ship built in the yard was launched in March 1948. Up to the end of March 1968, it had constructed 46 ships, including four small craft totalling 3,74,536 DWT; six more were at various stages of construction. The shipyard is now manned entirely by Indian personnel.

To increase the pace of production proposals for acquiring urgently required items of machinery and equipment have been accepted by Government. Other proposals involving Rs. 1.46 crores have been approved in part. With their completion, the shippard can construct four ships a year.

In July 1967, the Government sanctioned a dry dock project at a revised cost of nearly Rs. 4.1 crores (foreign exchange Rs. 60.79 lakhs). Considerable work has been done and the project is expected to be completed by March 1970.

Preliminary steps in regard to the building of a second shipyard at Cochin for building ships of 66,000 DWT and repairing ships up to 85,000 DWT at an estimated outlay of Rs. 36 crores (foreign exchange Rs. 5 crores), have been taken. In February 1965, an agreement was signed with Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Japan, for conducting a basic survey of the site and preparing a detailed project report which was received in April 1966. Modifications in scope and size have since been made and the collaborators (Mitsubishi) have been asked to revise the project report.

Aircraft

The Hindustan Aeronautics Limited has been dealt with in the chapter on 'Defence'.

Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals

Although World War I gave considerable stimulus to the chemical industry in india, the country was still largely dependent on imports on the eve of World War II, which gave the industry further impetus. Since Independence, steady progress has been made in the development of the chemical industry. The establishment of the Sindri factory in the public sector was a significant development in this direction. In the private sector, 60 com-

panies dealing with chemical industries came into existence during 1946-1950. The development of the chemicals and drugs industry during the First and Second Plan periods has already been outlined in an earlier section. During the Third Plan, production rose in the case of sulphuric acid, caustic soda, soda ash, calcium carbide, plastic raw materials, polyester, and some of the plastic processed items, among others. Considerable increase has been recorded in the production of penicillin, tetracyclines and chloramphenicol, aspirin and vitamins. A major bottleneck, the dependence on imported intermediates, would be largely overcome with the completion of projects of the Indian Drugs and Pharmaceuticals Ltd., and the Hindustan Organic Chemicals Ltd. The Former was incorporated in 1961 to put up with Russian collaboration the following: (1) Antibiotics Project, Rishikesh, which is nearing completion. Production of potassium, penicillin and streptomycin has been started. Other items to be produced in future are tetracycline and nistatin. (2) Synthetic Drugs Project, Hyderabad, almost completed. Production of phenacetin, sulphanilamide, sulphaguanidine, the intermediate for synthesis of Vitamin B2, among other items has commenced. It has also started tabletting imported bulk drugs. (3) Surgical Instruments Plant, Madras, commissioned in 1965. Its production has been higher than sales. It has also designed its own IUCD and Vasectomy sets for which substantial orders have been received.

A new unit in Bulsar of Citabul Ltd. for sulpha drug intermediates was commissioned in 1967. Production of Vitamin D-2 and D-3 has been undertaken for the first time. The Government-owned Hindustan Organic Chemicals (P) Ltd. was set up in December 1960 (authorised capital Rs. 12 crores) in collaboration with four West German firms. In 1964 the collaboration was terminated. The revised programme is to produce seven groups of organic chemicals and intermediates. The first plant is expected to go into operation in 1968 and the entire project by 1969-70.

Production of zero dyes, organic pigments, sulphur black, etc., has also increased. A sulphuric acid plant based on pyrites (2.4 lakh tonnes of pyrites to be mined at Amihore) is being set up at Sindri, with a capacity of 400 tonnes a day, under the Pyrites and Chemicals Development Co., which has now been made independent of the NIDC. The present installed capacity of sulphuric acid is 16 lakh tonnes.

The Government of India have set up a DDT factory in Delhi with the assistance of UNICEF and WHO. The factory, which is managed by the Hindustan Insecticides Ltd. (authorised capital Rs. 1.3 crores), commenced production in April 1955. Its capacity was doubled to 1,400 tonnes per annum in 1958. A second factory (capital cost Rs. 97 lakins) set up at Alwaye, Kerala, (capacity 1,400 tonnes of technical DDT) commenced regular production in July 1958. Expansion programmes for additional production of 1,400 tonnes of technical DDT at Delhi and 3,000 tonnes of BHC at Alwaye are underway.

The Government have set up a penicillin factory at Pimpri near Poona with the help of UNICEF and UNTAA. Production began in August 1955. The management of the factory vests in the Hindustan Antibiotics Ltd., a Government undertaking with an authorised capital of Rs. 4 crores. Production at the factory has steadily increased; with the falling demand production was lately curtailed from 69.78 mmu in 1966-67 to 50.37 mmu in April 1967-February 1968.

A streptomycin plant with an initial capacity of 40-45 tonnes per year, which has since been doubled to 80-90 tonnes per year, set up at Pimpri (cost Rs. 2.75 crores) went into regular production in February 1963.

A pilot plant for the manufacture of 1.5 tonnes of tetracycline per annum has been established. Other products, some of which have been approved

for expansion, include Vitamin C, neomycin, sulphate, hamycin, a new anti-

fungal antibiotic, aureofungin, antiamoebin, etc.

During 1967, the general trend of increased production of essential drugs was more or less maintained. Substantial increases were registered in the production of antibiotics (streptomycin), anti-T,B. drugs (thiacetazone), antidiabetic drugs, (insulin). Regular production of digoxin, a cardiac glycoside from indigenously cultivated digitalis lanats leaves, has been established. The liberalisation of import policy had enabled large imports of certain drugs like PAS, Vitamin C, chloramphenicol, etc., leading to a setback to indigenous production. To remedy the situation import of some items has been banned.

Production data of some items of chemicals and allied industries are

given in Table 145 (p. 310).

Petrochemicals

The first menthol plant in India was commissioned by the Fertiliser Corporation of India in December 1966. Shortly thereafter, a 60,000-tonne naphtha cracker plant was commissioned at Trombay by Union Carbide India Ltd. Designed to produce intermediates for synthetic plastics, solvents and various other chemicals, its commissioning has increased the manufacture of polyethylene and benzene and made available for the first time acetylene black and propylene. A third PVC plant based on ethyl alcohol went into production at Mettur in 1967. The 225,000 tonne cracker of the National Organic Chemical Industries Ltd. (NOCIL), Bombay, along with three other plants (two in Bombay and one in Durgapur) went into production in early 1968. This will make available large quantities of PVC, polyethylene, benzene, butadiene, solvent, etc. A petrochemical complex in two parts, one relating to the manufacture of aromatics and the other to the establishment of a naphtha cracker, and relevant down-stream units, has been planned for implementation at Koyali (Gujarat) during the Fourth Plan period.

A number of private units have been approved/licensed for the manufacture of PVC, non-cellulosic synthetic fibres like polyamide, polyester, acrylic and PVA, plastic processed goods including articles used for building construction and synthetic detergents. The investment in petrochemical industry, till the end of the Third Plan, is estimated around Rs. 200 crores; the total investment by the end of the Fourth Plan would be about Rs. 500 crores.

Fertilisers

The Sindri fertiliser factory, built by the State at a cost of about Rs. 28 crores, is under the management of the Fertiliser Corporation of India Ltd., formed in January 1961 (authorised capital Rs. 75 crores), to administer the public sector fertiliser companies. The Sindri factory went into production in October 1951. Initially, it produced only ammonium sulphate. Later, it was expanded to produce urea and double salt. The expansion was completed in 1958-59. During 1967-68, the factory produced 2.413 lakh tonnes of ammonium sulphate (showing a decline of about 73,000 tonnes compared to 1966-67) 61,525 tonnes of double salt and 16,163 tonnes of urea.

A factory has been set up at Nangal (cost about Rs. 30 crores), which is also under the management of the Fertiliser Corporation of India, for production of 3,88,000 tonnes of calcium ammonium nitrate (equivalent to 80,000 tonnes of nitrogen) and 14 to 15 tonnes of heavy water per annum. The fertiliser part of the factory was commissioned in February 1961, and produced 3,10,656 tonnes of calcium ammonium nitrate (25 per cent) during 1967-68. The heavy water plant produced its first quantum in August 1962.

INDUSTRY 32

The Trombay fertiliser factory, commissioned in November 1965, is the largest built so far in the country, and is to produce 90,000 tonnes of nitrogen and 45,000 tonnes of phosphates (P_2O_5), in the form of 99,000 tonnes of urea and 3.3 lakh tonnes of nitro-phosphate per year. During 1967-68 it produced 58,032 tonnes of urea and 91,879 tonnes of nitro-phosphate.

The Corporation's factory at Gorakhpur with a capacity of 80,000 tonnes of nitrogen in the form of urea was commissioned in February 1968. Its other projects under construction are at Namrup, (capacity 45,000 tonnes) and Durgapur and Barauni, each with a capacity of 1.52 lakh tonnes of nitrogen per annum. The Namrup factory is to be expanded for an addi-

tional 1.52 lakh tonnes of nitrogen.

The Rourkela fertiliser factory, an adjunct of the Rourkela Steel Plant, with a rated annual capacity of 5.9 lakh tonnes of calcium ammonium nitrate was commissioned on trial basis on December 1, 1962. Another unit, set up at Neyveli with a capacity of 70,000 tonnes of nitrogen and integrated with the Neyveli Lignite Corporation, started production in March 1966. During 1967-68, the former produced about 1.89 lakh tonnes of calcium ammonium nitrate and the latter 73,404 tonnes of urea.

The Fertilisers & Chemicals (Travancore) Ltd. (FACT), an undertaking in which Government now holds majority shares, has a running unit at Alwaye and another under construction at Cochin at a cost of Rs. 45.16 crores. The Alwaye factory has a capacity of 2 lakh tonnes of ammonium sulphate, 1.35 lakh tonnes of ammonium phosphate, 25,000 tonnes of ammonium chloride and 44,000 tonnes of superphosphate. During 1967-68, the factory produced 77,698 tonnes of ammonium sulphate, 53,882 tonnes of ammonium phosphate, 5,602 tonnes of ammonium chloride and 42,195 tonnes of superphosphate, registering increases over the 1966-67 production in all items except ammonium chloride in which case production declined by 8,480 tonnes.

In December 1966, the Madras Fertilisers Ltd. was formed to implement a new fertiliser project in Madras to be established by the Government of India in collaboration with Amoco India Incorp., USA. The factory will produce 3.6 lakh tonnes of complex fertiliser and 2.1 lakh

tonnes of urea.

The Fourth Plan target for fertiliser capacity is proposed at 24 lakh tonnes with a production of 20 lakh tonnes of nitrogen to be achieved by 1970-71. As an incentive to set up this capacity, Government decided that projects licensed before the end of March 1967 would be free to fix prices and organise distribution for seven years except that they would have to sell to Government at its option 30 per cent of their produce at

prices to be mutually settled.

The capacity already in production is 8.49 lakh tonnes at the public sector factories at Sindri, Nangal, Trombay, Rourkela, Alwaye, Neyveli and Gorakhpur, and the private sector factories at Ennore, Varanasi, Gujarat and Visakhapatnam and by-products from coke oven plants. Another 10 factories at Namrup, Durgapur, Cochin, Madras, Alwaye expansion, Barauni and Namrup expansion (all in public sector), and Kota, Gujarat expansion and Kanpur (in private sector) are under construction, with a total capacity of 13.15 lakh tonnes of nitrogen. Six more factories have been approved to be set up. These are to be at (i) Kandla, a co-operative venture for which Indian Farmers Fertilisers Ltd. has been set up, with a capacity of 2.15 lakh tonnes of N, (ii) Ghaziabad, (1.60 lakh tonnes), (iii) Mirzapur (1.60 lakh tonnes), (iv) Maharashtra (90.000 tonnes), (v) Goa (1.60 lakh tonnes) and (vi) expansion of Visakhapatnam factory (1.55 lakh tonnes of N). The last five will be in the private sector. Also, it has been decided to expand the Trombay factory for an additional capacity of 2.29 lakhs tonnes of N and 1.20 lakh tonnes of P₂O₅.

MINERALS AND MINING

OIL.

Exploration and Production

326

A tentative estimate places the potential oil-bearing area in India at about 10.36 lakh sq. km., spread over Assam, Tripura, Manipur, West Bengal, Gujarat, J&K, Himachal Pradésh, Rajasthan, Ganga Valley, A&N Islands and Madras, Andhra and Kerala coasts. An extensive oil exploration programme is in progress to determine the reserves.

Oil and Natural Gas Commission

Till the beginning of the Second Plan, the country's only producing oil-field was in Assam, around Digboi. The Oil and Natural Gas Commission (ONGC) has since been carrying out oil exploration work in several parts of the country with assistance from certain countries. On the results of this work, drilling is currently going on in Gujarat, Assam, Madras and West Bengal. Oil has been discovered in Ankleshwar, Nawagam, Kalol, Kosamba, Sanand, Olpad, Kathana, Dholka, Ahmedabad, Mehsana and Kadi structures in Gujarat and Rudrasagar and Lakwa structures in Assam. The Ankleshwar crude is supplied to Burmah-Shell and ESSO refineries at Trombay and the public sector refinery at Koyali (Gujarat). The Nawagam and Kalol fields are at trial production supplying crude to the Koyali refinery. The Rudrasagar field in Assam is also on trial production, its output being supplied to the Gauhati refinery.

Natural gas has also been discovered in Gujarat and is supplied to Dhuwaran and Uttaran power stations, Gujarat State Fertiliser Corpora-

tion and some industries in Baroda.

The Commission is exploring for oil in the off-shore areas around the Indian coast. Seismic surveys were undertaken in the off-shore areas of Coromandal coast and the Gulfs of Cambay and Kutch. The Commission is also engaged in exploration for oil in an off-shore area in Iran in equal partnership with AGIP of Italy and the Phillips Petroleum Company of the U.S.A.

Oil India Ltd.

The Oil India Ltd. (OIL), in which the Government of India and Burmah Oil Company have equal shares, was incorporated in Assam in February 1959, for exploration and production of petroleum and crude oil (including natural gas) in the Naharkatiya, Hugrijan and Moran areas in Assam and for the construction of a pipeline to transport crude produced in its oilfields to the Nunmati and Barauni refineries. During 1967, OIL supplied about 27.5 lakh tonnes of crude oil to the two public sector refineries and the Digboi refinery. A pipeline connecting the oilfields with the Nunmati and Barauni refineries was completed by OIL at a cost of about Rs. 41.36 crores. The pipeline connecting Nunmati and Siliguri, owned by Indian Oil Corporation was commissioned in October 1964. Another pipeline connecting Haldia and Barauni is almost complete. pipeline from Barauni to Kanpur is complete and products are delivered from Barauni refinery to Patna, Mughalsarai and Allahabad through this pipeline. A network of pipelines has been completed in Gujarat. Petroleum Pipelines Act, 1962, was promulgated to provide for the acquisition of right of user in land for laying petroleum pipelines. Refining

At the commencement of the First Plan, practically the entire demand of the country for petroleum products was met by imports; the output of the Assam Oil Company's refinery at Digboi was a little more than 5 per cent of the total requirements. The establishment of three refineries was

327 INDUSTRY

accepted as part of the First Plan: two were set up at Trombay (near Bombay) by the Standard Vacuum Oil Company (now ESSO) of New York in 1954 and the Burmah-Shell Group of London in 1955, and the third by the Caltex Company at Visakhapatnam in 1957. In 1966, the throughput of all these refineries amounted to about 80 lakh tonnes. The public sector refinery at Nunmati (near Gauhati), with a refining capacity of 7.5 lakh tonnes, set up by Indian Refineries Ltd. (incorporated in 1958) —now a part of Indian Oil Corporation—at a cost of about Rs. 17.70 crores, with the collaboration of the Rumanian Government, went into operation on January 1, 1962. During 1967, it processed 7.93 lakh tonnes of crude oil.

The refinery at Barauni was established by the Indian Refineries Ltd., in collaboration with the USSR Government, with a refining capacity of 20 lakh tonnes per annum. The first 10 lakh tonne unit was formally inaugurated in January 1965. During 1967, production amounted to about 16 lakh tonnes. The second unit has also been completed. The refinery is being expanded to 30 lakh tonnes capacity by the end of 1968.

Another public sector refinery, with a capacity of 20 lakh tonnes per annum, has been established at Koyali near Baroda, under the Indian Oil Corporation, with financial and technical collaboration from the USSR, to process indigenous crude oil discovered in the Gujarat region. first 10 lakh tonne unit went on stream in October 1965. The second unit was completed in October 1966. The crude throughput in 1967 was 17.46 lakh tonnes. The third unit of the refinery, which is also being expanded to 30 lakh tonnes capacity, has been completed.

An agreement was signed in April 1963 among the Government of India, holding majority shares, an Indian firm and Phillips Petroleum Co.

of the USA for setting up another oil refinery, with a capacity of about 25 lakh tonnes per annum, at Coehin. The refinery completed in Sep-

tember 1966 started commercial production in May 1967.

The total crude throughput of the four public sector refineries in 1966

amounted to about 64 lakh tonnes.

Under another agreement signed in November 1965, a refinery is being set up in Madras by the Madras Refineries Ltd. as a joint venture of the Government of India (owning majority shares), the National Iranian Oil Co. and Amoeo, a subsidiary of the Pan American International Oil Co. Expected to be on stream in 1969, the refinery will have a capacity of 25 lakh tonnes. Under an agreement of September-October 1967 signed by the Government of India with French and Rumanian firms. another refinery of 25 lakh tonne capacity is being set up at Haldia near Calcutta, to be owned by the Indian Oil Corporation. The project, estimated to cost Rs. 46 crores, is likely to be completed during 1970.

In September 1965, the Government of India and ESSO Standard

Eastern Inc. of the USA entered into an agreement to establish a lubricating oil plant at Trombay, with equal financial participation. Scheduled to go into production in 1969, the plant being set up under Lube India Ltd., will have a capacity of 1.45 lakh tonnes.

Another agreement was signed by the Government and the Lubrizol Corporation of the USA in December 1965 under which a chemical additive plant is being set up in Bombay. A Company—Lubrizol India Ltd.—with majority participation by Government has been set up. With an initial capacity of 6,000 tonnes of additives per year, the plant is expected to commence production in 1968.

Marketing and Distribution

The Indian Oil Company Ltd., a wholly Government-owned company, was incorporated in June 1959 for the marketing and distribution of petro328 IND1A 1968

leum products in the country and for handling deficit petroleum products, such as kerosene. HSD oil, aviation turbine fuel, etc., imported against

rupee payments.

For better co-ordination between refineries and marketing activities in the public sector, the Indian Refineries Ltd. and the Indian Oil Co. were merged to form a new company, the Indian Oil Corporation, which came into being on September 1, 1964. The Corporation has a Refineries Division and a Marketing Division. Its authorised share capital is now Rs. 85 crores.

The Corporation imports considerable quantities of refined products, axle oil, lubricating oils, greases, transformer oil and aviation turbine fuel from rupee payment and other sources. It distributes the products of the public sector refineries and exports the surplus products of the Coehin Refinery. Its present market participation is over 40 per eent. The Corporation has set up substantial storage and distribution facilities. two lube oil blending plants at Bombay and Calcutta of the India Oil Blending Ltd.—owned by the Indian Oil Corporation and the Mobil Petroleum Inc. of USA at 50:50 basis—are now working to near-full capaeity. Another lube blending plant is planned to come up at Madras.

The Corporation's pipclines in operation are Gauhati-Siliguri, Haldia Barauni-Kanpur and Koyali-Ahmedabad pipclines.

Notwithstanding the new oil finds and growing domestic output, India imports crude oil for being processed in the refinerics at Bombay, Coehin and Visakhapatnam, and a few refined petrolcum products to meet the increasing demand in the country. Imports, during 1967, of crude and refined products amounted to 96 lakh tonnes worth about Rs. 118 crores. India also exports certain petroleum products such as light distillates, diesel oil and paraffin wax; export earnings during 1967 totalled about Rs. 14.04 crores compared to Rs. 8:75 crores in 1966.

COAL AND LIGNITE

Coal mining was first started at Raniganj, Bengal, in 1814. The construction of railways gave the industry a great impetus and a number of joint stock companies, mostly European owned and managed, came into the field.

In 1868, coal production amounted to 5 lakh tons and showed rapid increase thereafter. In 1880, it was 10 lakh tons, in 1890 about 22 lakh tons and in 1900 about 61 lakh tons. For the next three decades it increased steadily at an average rate of about 6 lakh tons a year to reach 2,38 lakh tons in 1930. In 1940 and 1950, the production was 2,51 lakh tons and 3,20 lakh tons respectively, and in 1955 it had reached 3,82 lakh tons. The target for the end of the Second Plan was 6,00 lakh tons; of the additional 2,20 lakh tons, 1,00 lakh tons was allotted to the private sector and 1,20 lakh tons to the public sector (1,05 lakh tons to the National Coal Development Corporation, a Central Government company set up in October 1956, and 15 lakh tons to the Singareni Collieries Co. Ltd., in which the Central and Andhra Pradesh Governments are collaborating).

The Third Plan target of coal raising was fixed at 9,70 lakh tons (9,85 lakh tonnes) per annum by 1965-66—an additional output of 3,76 lakh Of this, the private sector was allotted 1,73 lakh tonnes and the

public sector 2,03 lakh tonnes.

Production of coal in 1965-66 amounted to 7,03 lakh tonnes and in 1966-67 to 6,86 lakh tonnes and 24.6 lakh tonnes of lignites. Production in the calendar year 1967 amounted to 6,74 lakh tonnes of coal and 28.5 lakh tonnes of lignite (total 7,02.5 lakh tonnes compared to 7,05 lakh tonnes in 1966.

INDUSTRY 329

For the supply of coking coal to the Bhilai and Rourkela steel plants, a coal washing plant, costing about Rs. 2.36 crores and with an annual capacity of 16 lakh tonnes of washed coal, was set up at Kargali, District Hazaribagh (Bihar), in November 1958, which functions under the National Coal Development Corporation. Its output capacity has been expanded by 3.5 lakh tonnes per annum. Three more washeries at Kathara, Sawang and Gidi with input capacities of 30 lakh tonnes, 12.5 lakh tonnes and 28.4 lakh tonnes and output capacities of 15, 7.5 and 1.8 lakh tonnes of washed coal per annum respectively are under construction.

The Integrated Neyveli Lignite Project originally envisaged the mining of 35 lakh tonnes of lignite per annum to be utilised as follows: (i) 15 lakh tonnes for the production of 2,50,000 kw thermal power (in five units of 50,000 kw each), (ii) 5 lakh tonnes for the production of 1,52,000 tonnes of urea to be utilised as chemical fertiliser, and (iii) 15 lakh tonnes for the production of 3,80,000 tonnes of carbonised briquettes for use as domestic and industrial fuel. Work has since been started to expand the project. Lignite production is to be raised to 63 lakh tonnes and thermal power to 4 lakh kw and later to 6 lakh kw utilising 42 lakh tonnes of lignite. Work relating to expansion to 6 lakh kw is under way.

The lignite bed was exposed, after removing about 55 metres of overburden, in August 1961. Up to March 1967, about 81.8 lakh tonnes of lignite had been mined. Mining is at present restricted to the requirements of the 4 lakh kw power station already commissioned and the fertiliser and briquetting and carbonisation plants, which are in partial produc-

tion.

The Neyveli thermal power station is one of the industrial enterprises being set up with USSR assistance. The first unit of the power station was commissioned in June 1962, and the seventh in March 1967. The fertiliser plant and the briquetting and carbonisation plant have been under production since April 1966 and September 1965 respectively. A clay washing plant at Neyveli was commissioned in December 1961, with an annual capacity of 6,000 tonnes.

OTHER MINERALS

In 1966, on daily average, 4,25,488 persons were engaged in coal mining and 2,74,267 in non-coal mining. The number of working coal mines coming under the Mines Act 1952 was 823 and of other minerals it was 2,482. The more important mining centres are in Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Mysore and Andhra Pradesh and the more extensively worked minerals are coal (823 collieries), mica (605 mines), iron ore (300 mines), manganese ore (295 mines), limestone (289 mines), china-clay, etc., (122 mines), steatite (94 mines), gypsum (93 mines), fireclay (74 mines), dolomite (40 mines) and barytes (42 mines).

The National Mineral Development Corporation Ltd. set up in November 1958, for the exploitation of minerals other than oil and natural gas and coal, has developed the Kiriburu mines for the production of 20 lakh tonnes of iron ore per annum for export to Japan. Expected to reach soon its rated output the mine produced 17.93 lakh tonnes of ore in April 1967—February 1968. Its expansion is under consideration. In the Bailadila area, the Corporation is developing a mine for the production of 40 lakh tonnes of ore per annum also for export to Japan. The project is nearing completion and may be commissioned in 1968. Preliminary work has also been started to develop another mine in the same area of 20 lakh tonnes output.

The Corporation has undertaken a detailed project report and other preliminary work for the new Donimalai iron ore project in Mysore, which

is proposed to produce 25 lakh tonnes of lump run of mine ore and 20 lakh tonnes of saleable fines. It also proposes to exploit an estimated 60 crore tonnes of magnetite/quartite iron ore deposits proved in Kundre-

mukh-Gangamula range in Mysore, with foreign collaboration.

The Corporation had undertaken to set up a mine and plant for exploiting copper ore from Khetri and Kolihan in Rajasthan, for the production of 31,000 tonnes of electrolytic copper per annum. The scheme also includes plants for the production of sulphuric acid and fertiliser as by-products. Foreign exchange requirements are mostly covered by French consortium credit.

The project has now been taken over by a new Corporation, the Hindustan Copper Ltd., set up in the public sector (authorised capital Rs. 50 crores) in November 1967 to work the Khetri, Daribo (Rajasthan), Rakha

(Bihar) and Agnigundala (A.P.) copper prospects.

Substantial deposits of phosphate, a key ingredient of chemical fertiliser, have been located in Mussoorie (U.P.) and Jaiselmer and Udaipur (Rajasthan). The Geological Survey of India is determining the extent of these deposits. Meanwhile the Government of India and USAID have entered into an agreement (January 1968) for exploration of rock phosphate in

the country.

A zinc smcIter was proposed to be set up in Udaipur (Rajasthan) by a private firm, the Metal Corporation of India Ltd., Calcutta. The firm failed to complete the project, which was eventually taken over by Government in October 1965 and a new Government company, the Hindustan Zinc Ltd., was registered in January 1966 to develop the Zawar lead and zinc deposits in Rajasthan and complete the zinc smelter (capacity 18,000 tonnes). Production of ore has already reached 750 tonnes a day; work is in progress to take the daily output up to 2,000 tonnes to meet the smelter capacity requirement. Various sections of the smelter have been completed and commissioned. During trial runs the rated capacity has been achieved and even exceeded. The quality of zinc produced has been 99.9 per cent against the guaranteed 99.85 per cent.

A new Government company, the Bharat Aluminium Co. (P) Ltd., was set up in November 1965 to take up implementation of two new aluminium projects—a 50,000 tonnes per annum integrated aluminium project in the Koyna area of Maharashtra (to be completed in two stages, the first of 25,000 tonnes to be ready by 1970) and a one-lakh tonne integrated aluminium project at Korba in Madhya Pradesh, for which negotiations are under way with Hungary and the USSR in respect of technical and finan-

cial assistance.

The value of mineral production (excluding petroleum, minor minerals and atomic minerals) in India (excluding Goa), during 1967, was about Rs. 273 crores. The total value of mineral production (including coal) in India since 1931 is given in the following table.

TABLE 153
VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION (1931—1967)•

_			(value in lakhs of rupees)		
Year	1931	1948	1951	1956	
Value	 23,90	64,00	89,20	106,90	
Year	 1961	1966	1967		
Value	 181,21	284,33	273,39	-	

^{*}Excluding the value of petroleum and atomic minerals and of mineral production in Goa, and for 1967 the value of minor minerals. Mineral production in Goa was of an estimated value of Rs. 6,09 lakhs in 1966 and Rs. 6,54 lakhs in 1967.

INDUSTRY 331

The following table shows the output and value of the principal minerals in 1966 and 1967.

TABLE 154
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF MINERALS PRODUCED IN INDIA

(Value in thousand rupees)

Mineral	Unit of	100		1967 (Provisional)		
ining and	Quantity		and or the state of the same		an in the first of the first contract of the	
managanganamana ay pagapanamanan ay pagapanaman		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
Coat	'000 tonnes	6,79,74	178,10,75	6,87,22	199,40,43	
Lignite	on tourier	25,68	5,61,75	29,85	6,55,65	
Metallic Minerals			01.84		PA A A	
Bauxite	44	7.50	\$1,24	7,89	80,74 71,69	
A	Tonnes	77,770	53,43 2,53,78	1,09,535	2,42,27	
Gold	1000 tonnes Kilograms	3,736	4,49,79	3,161	4,66,93	
Ilmenite	Tonnes	30,163	9,12	41,602	16,30	
Iron ore(exclud-	rouges	30,103	-7,10	111.00	20,50	
ing Goa)	'000 tonnes	2,00,65	17,59,69	1,89,48	17,87,55	
fron ore (Gea)	obo termier	67,18	5,79,09	67,51	6,36,62	
Land Concentrates	Tonnes	5,151	35,03	3,995	21,13	
Manganese ore				1		
(excluding Goa)	'000 tonnes	16,18	9,00,48	15,29	9,69,33	
Manganese orc		1	,			
(Goa)		89	22,82	43	14,86	
Rutile	Tonnes	1,816	17.89	2,536	24,97	
Silver	Kilograms	1,220	4,26	3,470	12,37	
Zinc (concen-	w-	1 000	42.44	1	10.11	
trates)	Tonnes	8,900	45,44	10,029	40,11	
Moerals		i (
Apatite		16,275	6,65	11,631	6,12	
Ballclay	11	6,801	64	7,732	79	
Barytes	*	52,608	10,84	51,707	10,71	
China clay (salea-	,,	, , , , , ,				
ble crude)	**	2,28,976	18,75	11,82,075	16,03	
China clay (pro-						
Coste(l)	4.	90,833	67,91	98,150	75,56	
Corundum	- "	385	2,19	306	1,72	
Diamond	Carats	2,113	9,59	7,634	28,78	
Dalomite	*000 tonnes	10.54	1,23,48	11,54	1,39,92	
Fireclay Gypsum	5.0	12,70	39,49 1,00,71	10.28	33,55 79,46	
200 1 11/2	Tonnes	63,820	1,28,02	49,953	1,12,45	
4 Year come	1000 tonnes	1,98,10	14,22,18	1,95,03	14,77,74	
Magnesite	CONTINUE,	2,32	40,56	1,23%	47.27	
Mica (crude)	Tonnes	22.752	2,34,00	17.017	1,73,86	
Salt	'000 tonnes	45,08	6,42,60	44,70	7,01,17	
Sapphire (raw)	Kilograms	185	N.A.	189	N.A.	
Sillimanite	Tonnes	10,286	8,07	5,797	4,54	
Steatite	'000 tonnes	1,49	41,51	1.30	37,56	
		1	•		•	

PLANTATION INDUSTRIES

Tea

Between 1834 and 1865, tea was cultivated in Government plantations. Since 1865, tea plantations have been mainly financed and managed by European business firms. The area under tea cultivation in 1885 was 1.26 lakh hectares which had gone up to 3.37 lakh hectares in 1935 with a production of 17,89 lakh kg. In 1947, the area and production were 3.1 lakh hectares and 22,73 lakh kg. In 1950, the corresponding figures were

^{*}Excludes the production in Goa.

[†]Provisional. N.A. = n

N.A. = not available.

3.16 lakh hectares and 27,20 lakh kg. while in 1955 these were 3.2 lakh hectares and 30,77 lakh kg. The following table gives data for more recent years.

TABLE 155
PRODUCTION AND EXPORT OF TEA (in lakh Kg.)

Year	1956	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Pro- duc- tion	30,87	32,11	35,35	34,49	34,59	37,36	36,63	37,48	37,98
Ex- port	23,75	1,9,51	20,52	21,40	22,30	21,10	19,94	17,92	20,50

The 1967 production of tea was the highest over recorded. Export earnings from tea in 1967 totalled Rs. 113.63 crores (Rs. 98.84 crores in 1966, both at pre-devaluation rate). The actual value of exports in 1967 was an estimated Rs. 178.97 crores.

Coffee

Systematic cultivation of coffee dates from 1830, and the industry reachcd its peak in 1862. Progress was hampered at this stage owing to the appearance of a destructive beetle and later by competition from Brazilian coffee. The area under coffee fluctuated from time to time: 2.28 lakh acres in 1896; 1.05 lakh acres in 1903; 2.04 lakh acres in 1939. In 1947, the average of 1.86 lakh acres for the years 1935 to 1939. In 1947, the in 1896; 1.05 lakh acres in 1903; 2.04 lakh acres in 1913-14 and an area was 2.15 lakh acres and production 349.7 lakh lbs. (cured). 1950 and 1955 figures of area under coffee were 2.24 lakh and 2.49 lakh acres and of production 543.22 lakh and 757.84 lakh lbs. respectively. In 1960-61, cofice was planted over 2.95 lakh acres. In 1961-62, production was 46,100 tonnes, in 1962-63 an estimated 56,200 tonnes and in 1963-64, 69,000 tonnes. The present area under coffee is 1,86,828 acres under Arabica and 1,34,392 acres under Robusta. The 1966-67 crop is estimated at 77,765 tonnes, about 13,900 tonnes more than in 1965-66. The 1967-68 crop is currently estimated at 73,000 tonnes. Of the 1966-67 crop, 35,000 tonnes was allocated for export and 33,071 tonnes sold till the end of 1967. Under the 1962 International Coffee Agreement, India was allotted an authorised quota of 24,270 tonnes from the 1967-68 crop. The basic quota allotted in 1962 was 21,600 tonnes. India has been pressing for its upward revision. The International Coffce Council is now reported to have increased it to 25,380 tonnes. The Coffee Board is responsible for popularising Indian coffee.

Rubber

Plantation of rubber is of comparatively recent origin. The output amounted to 10,000 tons in 1931 and 12,000 tons in 1940; the area under rubber in 1940-41 was 1.38 lakh acres. In 1960, the area amounted to 1.44 lakh acres and production to 323.67 lakh lbs; the corresponding figures for 1955 were 1.75 lakh acres and 495.40 lakh lbs.

INDUSTRY 333

The area planted with rubber in October 1967 was 443,762 acres (1,79,590 hectares). The production of natural rubber in 1967 was 62,161 tonnes and in 1966 it was 53,196 tonnes. The Rubber Board has several measures for developing rubber plantation.

Cardamom

Cardamom is grown in Kerala (1.16 lakh acres), Mysore (48,200 acres) and Madras (16,200 acres). Production is liable to wide fluctuations, depending on weather conditions, rainfall, pests, etc. The 1966-67 production was 2,700 tonnes compared to 2,000 tonnes in 1965-66, 2,200 tonnes in 1964-65, 4,130 tonnes in 1963-64 and 3,400 tonnes in 1962-63. Drought and a virus disease caused sharp fall of production in 1964-65 and 1965-66.

India, the largest exporter of cardamom, accounts for 90 per cent of its world trade. The 1966-67 export earnings reached the all-time record of Rs. 8.13 crores (Rs. 4.39 crores in 1965-66). The Cardamom Board was set up in April 1966 to work for increase in production and export of cardamom.

General

Tea, coffee and rubber plantations together cover about 0.4 per cent of the cropped area and are concentrated mainly in the north-east and along the south-west coast. They provide employment to over 12 lakh

persons.

The Plantation Inquiry Commission, appointed in April 1954 to conduct a comprehensive inquiry into the econômic conditions and problems of the tea, coffee and rubber industries, submitted their reports in 1956 and made various recommendations*. Among the several schemes for development and encouragement of the tea industry are the promotional activities in India and abroad of the Tea Board, loans granted to weaker gardens for repair and renovation of plant and machinery, supply of machinery on hire-purchase basis, grant of transport subsidy in certain cases, supply of fertiliser to the gardens, and research in and surveys of the tea industry. Under the Coffee Development Plan, for increasing production from small holdings, the long-term and short-term loans sanctioned in January-October 1967 were Rs. 6 lakhs and Rs. 6.6 lakhs respectively. Besides, items of equipment and machinery (worth Rs. 36 lakhs) were provided to planters on hire-purchase system. Studies on fundamental and applied aspects of coffee culture and field experiments on cultural, manurial, plant protection problems and breeding aspects have also been conducted. The Rubber Board introduced a replanting subsidy scheme in 1957; up to the end of 1967, Rs. 3.38 crores had been disbursed for replanting 21,209 hectares. Subsidy rules for planting and manure supply have been liberalised of late. Loan schemes for planting and upkeep have been revised (they are interest-free for nine years) to make them attractive for small growers with areas below 50 acres. Besides increasing the production of natural rubber, it is proposed to produce 15,000 tonnes of reclaimed rubber and 50,000 tonnes of synthetic rubber. A factory has been set up at Bareilly for producing synthetic rubber. Synthetic rubber production in 1967 was 21,807 tonnes (15,604 tonnes in 1966). Consumption of rubber has been increasing. The figures for 1966 and 1967 are 66,693 and 72,516 tonnes respectively of natural rubber and 21,947 and 25,247 tonnes of synthetic rubber.

^{*}See 'India 1958', p. 345.

SMALL-SCALE AND COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Although there has been considerable development of large-scale industries, India remains mainly a country of small-scale production. It is estimated that about 2 crore persons are engaged in cottage industries. The handloom industry alone employs 50 lakh people or nearly as many as are employed in all other organised industries, including large-scale industries, mines and plantations.

The work of organising these small industries is primarily the responsibility of the State Governments. To supplement their effort, the Central Government have set up the Central Small Industries Organisation which is responsible for the development and fostering of small-scale industries, the All-India Khadi and Village Industries Commission, the All-India Handierafts Board, the All-India Handloom Board, the Small-scale Indus-

tries Board, the Coir Board, and the Central Silk Board.

Small-scale* industries receive financial assistance from the Government, State Financial Corporations and banking institutions including the State Bank of India and its subsidiaries. As an incentive to banks and other credit institutions to lend more liberally to small scale industries, the Government of India introduced, from July 1960, a pilot scheme, for the guarantee of advances granted to small-scale industries by approved credit institutions, which was extended to the whole country from 1963 on a permanent basis. The Reserve Bank of India has been designated as the 'Guarantee Organisation' for the purpose. The scheme provides for the sharing of losses in respect of guaranteed advances between the lending institutions and Government in a prescribed manner. The maximum amount recoverable against guarantee in respect of any one advance has been increased from Rs. 1 lakh to Rs. 2 lakhs. This ceiling is applicable separately to each advance and not to each borrower.

At present, 454 credit institutions, including the State Bank of India and its seven subsidiaries, 51 other scheduled banks, 6 non-scheduled banks, 21 state co-operative banks, 350 central co-operative banks and 18 State Financial Corporations, are approved for the grant of facilities under the scheme. The guarantee facility is also available to other credit institutions provided an approved institution either participates in such advance or assumes risk of loss up to at least 25 per cent. Since its inception in July 1960 up to the end of November 1967, the Guarantee Organisation received 62,806 applications for guarantee for limits aggregating Rs. 268.64 crores and issued 56,436 guarantees for a total sum of Rs. 227.79 crores. A break-up on the basis of types of industrial units shows that the facility has been availed of largely for extending credit to modern and sophisticated industries. The total claims paid amounted to Rs. 10.85 lakhs.

Scheduled bank (including the State Bank) finance for small industries aggregated Rs. 153.7 crores at the end of March 1966, the outstandings being Rs. 90.8 crores. Of this, the State Bank had sanctioned limits for Rs. 71.4 crores to small-scale industrial co-operatives and units in rural industries projects. The State Financial Corporations had sanctioned Rs. 25.71 crores in 3.239 loans up to the end of September 1967.

Central loans are also given to State Governments to establish industrial estates, which seek to remove small industrial units from urban areas and provide them new sites with factory space and common facilities for efficient working. By the end of March 1967, of the 336 industrial estates completed, 231 were functioning accommodating 7,496 factories; 4,348 factories were functioning, providing employment to 74,100 people. Credit

^{*}The definition of 'small-scale' industries has been revised so as to include all industrial units with a capital investment in plant and machinery of not more than Rs. 7.5 lakks Irrespective of the number of persons employed.

INDUSTRY 335

facilities are also made available for establishment of the estates by cooperative societies and joint stock companies. Apart from this, a number of projects for intensive development of small industries in selected rural areas have been approved. Funds for the projects will be provided by State Governments, all-India boards and from loans and credits from linancial and co-operative institutions.

A programme of technical assistance to small industries, known as the Industrial Extension Service and forming the core of the Central Small Industries Organisation, has been undertaken directly by the Central Government. Sixteen small industries service institutes, six branch institutes and 65 extension/production/training centres have been set up. These offer technical and training facilities and economic information to small units. Experts are also brought in from abroad to help these industries in technical matters and Indian technicians are sent for training abroad.

Government have also been encouraging the growth of co-operatives in the small industries sector and the programme has been steadily expanding. At the end of the Second Plan, there were 33,266 industrial co-operative societies of which 11,847 were handloom weavers' co-operatives, 855 khadi, 11,346 village industries, 1,984 handicrafts, 446 coir, 21 spinning mills, and 6,579 co-operatives in small-scale and other industries and 10 industries co-operative banks. There are now about 55,900 co-operative societies with a membership of 39.6 lakhs and working capital of Rs. 268 crores. The National Federation of Industrial Co-operatives was registered in March 1966, to develop the export and wholesale marketing of products of industrial co-operatives.

A significant development was the establishment of the National Small Industries Corporation in February 1955. It has helped establish 7,600 small-scale units with a potential of Rs. 180 crores worth of finished products per year and providing employment to 1.5 lakhs. Its Contract Division has established liaison with Government purchase departments and has evolved a workable arrangement for giving contracts to small units. The Corporation has also been guaranteeing, since January 1959, credits to these small units offered by the State Bank of India for execution of the orders. The Corporation has introduced a scheme for hire-purchase of machinery and equipment needed by small units at liberal terms. It has supplied indigenous and imported machinery worth Rs. 30 crores to the small-scale units. Decentralisation has been achieved through four subsidiary corporations set up in 1957 at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi. The activities of the Corporation, which also helps in the setting up of small industrial units as ancillary to large ones, are financed by loans and grants by the Central Government. The Prototype Production and Training Centres set up with the US, W. German and Japanese assistance have already trained about 3,500 people from small-scale industries in modern machine tools and workshop methods. The centres manufacture prototypes and execute job orders.

The All-India Handicrafts Board was set up in 1962 to improve production and marketing of handicrafts in India. With its headquarters in Delhi, the Board has five regional offices and four design centres to provide assistance in designing and other activities. It has 6 pilot centres for training, research, production and development of various crafts. It has also set up a Central Handicrafts Development Centre at Bangalore and a Central Crafts Museum at Delhi. Over 190 emporia have been set up all over India for effective marketing of handicrafts. Since 1965-66 the Board has been supplying improved tools and equipment to craftsmen, co-operatives and others on a subsidised basis.

Publicity abroad through exhibitions and other media is being conducted

by the Handicrafts and Handloom Export Corporation (created with the merger of the Indian Handicrafts Development Corporation and the Handloom Exports Organisation). Exports have been rising in recent years. In 1966-67, they amounted to Rs. 40.41 crores (Rs. 27.79 crores in 1965-66).

According to the 1961 census, about 10.12 lakh persons were engaged in 3.72 lakh handicraft establishments, and produced goods worth Rs. 250

crores during the year.

The coir industry, essentially export oriented, is mainly organised on a cottage basis, though some factories employ wooden looms worked by manual labour. Efforts are being made to mechanise part of the coir matting manufacture and to diversify the industry's products. Of an estimated annual production of 1.42 lakh tonnes of coir yarn, more than 90 per cent is produced in Kerala. Almost the entire production of about 21,000 tonnes of manufactured articles comes from that State. About 80 per cent of the coir products is marketed abroad.

The Coir Board is engaged in popularising and promoting coir products in India and abroad. In 1965, the Coir Industries Act was amended to cnable the Board to undertake production activities also. The Board has set up a factory, the first of its kind in India, for production of coir matting by power looms. The Third Plan provided Rs. 3.13 crores (Rs. 75 lakhs for Central and Rs. 2.38 crores for State and Union Territories schemes). Emphasis in the Plan was on improving the quality of products, developing new lines of production and on stepping up exports. A research institute at Kalavoor, near Alleppey (Kerala), and a regional research station at Uluberia in Howrah district (W. Bengal) have been set up. The National Coir Training and Design Centre trains people and evolves new and improved designs for coir products.

Exports during January-September 1967 were 9.5 per cent less as

compared to the same period of 1966, mostly in coir yarn.

In 1967, the production of all types of raw silk in India amounted to an estimated 21.5 lakh kg against 21.52 lakh kg and 20.46 lakh kg respectively in 1966 and 1967. Nearly half the quantity is produced in Mysore State, followed in order of importance by the States of West Bengal, Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh and Bihar.

Imports of raw silk during January—September 1967 amounted to 26,122 kg valued at Rs. 34.83 lakhs. Exports in the same period were of the value of \$31.46 lakhs (\$30.77 lakhs in the corresponding period of 1966). Exports of silk waste in the same period fetched \$7.17 lakhs,

about \$1 lakh less than in January—September 1966.

The Central Silk Board, established in 1949, looks after the development of silk and sericulture industry and co-ordinates research.

The Central Sericulture Research Station at Berhampore (W. Bengal) and its sub-station at Kalimpong are run by the Union Government. The Board has established the Central Sericulture Research and Training Institute, Mysore, the Central Tussar Research Station, Ranchi and Basic Seed Stations at Srinagar (J&K), Coonoor (Madras) and Lakha (M.P.). The Mysore Institute provides practical and theoretical training to personnel for the industry.

During the First and Second Plan periods, Rs. 218 crores (Rs. 175 crores during Second Plan) were spent by the Government for the development of the village and small industries; Rs. 264 crores were provided in the Third Plan for the purpose (about Rs. 141 crores for the schemes of the States and Union Territories and the rest for Central Government schemes and programmes). The industry-wise allocation is given in Table 156.

TABLE 156
OUTLAY ON VILLAGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES (THIRD PLAN)

(in crores of rupees)

	Second	Third Plan				
Industry	Plan (estimated expenditure)	States and Union Territories	Centré	Total outlay		
Handloom	29.7	31.0	3.0	34.0		
Powerlooms in the handloom sector	2.0	_	4.0 37.0	4.0		
—ambar}	82.4	3.4	32·0 20·0	92.4		
Scriculture	3-1	5.5	1.5	7.0		
Coir spinning and weaving	2.0	2.4	0.8	3.2		
Handicrafts	4.8	6.1	2.5	8.6		
Small-scale industries	1. 44.4	62.6	22.0	84.6		
Industrial estates	11.6	30.2		30.2		
TOTAL	180-0*	141-2	122.8	264.0		

The Third Plan expenditure has been estimated at Rs. 219.5 crores.

Khadi and Village Industries

Khadi and village industries aim at reviving the swadeshi spirit and provide full time and part time employment to village artisans. The Khadi and Village Industries Commission is responsible for their development.

The Commission gives financial assistance to the khadi industry through co-operative societies, registered institutions, State Governments and the statutory boards set up by the State Governments. To encourage the production of khadi, different rates of rebate were allowed to the consumer. From April 6, 1964, the sales rebate was withdrawn and a new scheme introduced to provide facilities for free weaving of hand-spun yarn. new scheme ensures supply of cloth to spinners in the villages who also grow cotton practically without any charge. Non-grower spinners as well as non-spinners and urban consumers all benefit under the scheme which is designed to attract more and more people to spinning as well as expand the market for khadi. Several corrective measures were also introduced in recent years to remove organisational and operational problems. sures have led to significant improvement; for example, the value of production of khadi in 1952-53 was Rs. 1.95 crores and of sale Rs. 1.95 crores. In 1959-60, the corresponding figures were Rs. 14.14 crores and Rs. 10.60 For 1964-65, the production of khadi of all varieties amounted to 806.26 lakh sq. metres. In 1965-66, the production had gone up to 848.54 The 1966-67 production was 785.59 lakh square metres of lakh metres. the value of Rs. 27.84 crores.

To improve the techniques of production and to ensure a reasonable wage to the workers, the Commission has evolved a new model six-spindle charkha, which is now being introduced in a few centres. A person can spin 15 metre hanks on it in about 8 hours.

Among village industries, the value of output of hides and skins and other leather goods was Rs. 2.69 crores in 1965-66 and Rs. 3.18 crores in 1966-67. The cottage match industry output increased from 1.7 takin gross to nearly 2.33 takin gross. Gur and khandsari production was 13.19 takin

^{*}Actual outlay estimated to be of the order of Rs. 175 crores.

Dadabhoy's New Chirimiri Ponri Hill Colliery Co. Private Ltd.

"PRODUCERS OF HIGH GRADE STEAM AND SLACK COAL"

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chairman & Jt. Managing
Director
Shri J. N. Daga

Jt. Managing Director
Miss Frence M. Dadabhoy

Working Directors
Shri Govardhandas N. Daga
Shri P. J. Registrar

Directors,

Lady M. P. Kharegat Smt. Radhadevi D. Daga Shri Sundarlal N. Daga Smt. K. R. Ghandhi Shri Suresh A. Shroff

OFFER

THEIR GREETINGS AND CONVEY BEST WISHES

REGISTERED OFFICE:

People's Building (Khorshed Building) Sir P. M. Road, Fort BOMBAY—1 ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE:

Temple Road
Post Box No. 85
NAGPUR—1

COLLIERY OFFICE:

New Chirimiri Ponri Hill Colliery P. O. Chirimiri Dist. SARGUJA M.P.

CHAPTER XXI

TRADE

EXTERNAL TRADE

The total value of India's foreign trade (imports and exports including re-exports) during 1966-67 amounted to Rs. 3,205.5 crores. The value of imports and exports, the total value of foreign trade and the balance of trade since 1950-51 are given below.

TABLE 157
FOREIGN TRADE OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Year	•			Imports	Exports (including re-exports)	Total value of foreign trade	Balance of trade
1950-51		• •		650-44	600-67	1,251 · 11	—49·77
1955-56	••	••		774-35	608-91	1,383-26	165-44
1960-61	••	• •		1,122.48	642.07	1,764-55	-480-41
1961-62	••			1,093.08	660-58	1,753.66	432-50
1962-63				1,137-24	701-61	1,838-85	—435·63
1963-64				1,223.75	793 • 24	2,016.99	—430∙51
1964-65				1,349.72	816-30	2,166.02	—533·4 2
1965-66				1,408.89	805.64	2,214.53	603 • 25
1966-67	••	••	••	2,048-92	1,156-58	3,205-50	<u>892·3</u> 4

(Source—Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics).

Notes: (1) The data cover trade by sea, air and land. (2) Figures since 1962-63 are inclusively of land-borne trade with Nepal and export of items through pareel post. (3) The data include the trade of Goa, Daman and Diu from 1962-63. (4) Figures of trade with Sikkim and Bhutan are not included. (5) Trade of Andaman and Nieddar Islands is included from April, 1963. (6) Transhipment trade and ships' stores are excluded. (7) From 1957, direct transit trade growth bills of landing) is excluded, but indirect transit trade (goods previously imported but kept in ware-houses and afterwards re-exported) is included first under imports and thereafter under re-exports. (8) Besides merchandise trade, trade in troasure-gold and silver has been included. From 1957 silver is covered under merchandise. (9) The import figures exclude certain consignments of foodgrains and Government stores awaiting adjustments. (10) While exports are valued on f.o.b./f.o.r. basis inclusive of export duty and other charges payable at the time of export, imports are valued on c.i.f. basis and are exclusive of import duty. (11) The above figures differ from those published earlier because of corrections relating to (1) short-shipments and shut-out shipments in the case of exports, and (2) final adjustments in the transactions of Government imports. (12) Figures for 1966-67 are in terms of the devalued rupee.

The adverse balance of trade has widened since the beginning of the Second Five Year Plan, owing to increasingly higher imports needed to meet the requirements of development and maintenance. The upward trend was, however, arrested in 1961-62 but has again been increasing since 1964-65.

Balance of Payments

Table 158 shows India's balance of payments position in 1966-67 and the first six months of 1967.

TABLE 158
INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
GURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of rupees)

4		1966-67		Janu	ary—June 1	967
Item	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7						
1. Merchandise ¹						
(f) Private	1,079.3	739.8	+339.5	587.3	469.6	- -117·8
(II) Government	_	1,145.8	-1,145-8		623 • 6	623.6
2. Non-monetary gold movement						
3. Travel ³	2.2	14.7	-12.5	1.6	7.6	6.0
4. Transportation3	-81-1	45.6	4-35-5	47-6	25.7	+21.9
5. Insurance	11.3	5.3	+6.0	6.6	2.8	+3.8
6. Investment income ⁴	. 18-3	203-9	185-9	10.8	114-5	103·7
7. Government, not included elsewhere ⁵	101.2	23.0	+78.2	43.7	12.8	+30.9
8. Miscellaneous6	48.8	70.9	22.1	29.4	35.0	-5-6
9. Transfer payments						
(i) Officiai7	23.7	17.27	+6.5	46-1	3.3	25·2
(II) Private ⁸	107.6	20.2	+87.4	67.7	10.7	+57.0
10. Total Current Transactions	1,473-5	2,286·4	812.9	840.8	1,305.5	-464·7
11. Errors and Omissions	_	,	- - 16·0			35 ⋅0

Note: The import and export figures in this and the following sections are based on exchange control data and are not comparable with those published by the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics. For factors causing discrepancies, see 'India 1966', p. 326. Footnotes and table are concluded on the next page.

TRADE 343

The decline in cereal and raw jute imports was due to better domestic crops, while the increase in raw cotton imports was a result of larger quantity and higher price. Higher imports of non-ferrous metals, certain varieties of iron and steel, etc., were meant to help export industries and utilisation of idle capacities in certain industries. Fertilisers and raw materials required for their manufacture were imported in larger quantities to help agricultural production.

Imports from Australia and Burma declined; on account of reduced cereal imports. From Canada, they increased by 27 per cent compared to

1966.

Of the total imports, 38 per cent came from the U.S.A., 31 per cent from the U.K., West Germany, Canada, Japan and the USSR, and the remaining 31 per cent from all other countries.

Exports

India's exports in the eleven months—January to November 1967—amounted to (U.S.) \$ 147.3 crores, about \$ 3.6 crores (or 2.5 per cent) more than the exports in the corresponding months of the preceding year. Coupled with the lower imports to the tune of \$ 7.4 crores or (2.9 per cent) the overall result was a sizable decline of \$ 11 crores in the trade deficit. The fears that the devaluation of the pound sterling and the lowering of exchange rates by certain other countries would adversely affect India's exports did not, therefore, come true.

The improvement in exports was the result of increased exports of tea, by \$4.87 crores, iron and steel by \$3.59 crores, unmanufactured tobacco \$1.33 crores, handicrafts \$1.02 crores, fish \$47 lakhs, raw cotton \$46

lakhs and engineering goods by \$27 lakhs, among others.

The increased earning in tea was brought about by a higher quantity and higher unit value of exports, especially during the second half of 1967; though for the eleven months as a whole the level of unit value works out the same as for the corresponding period of 1966. Other factors responsible for this were the fiscal and other measures taken by Government to restrict

domestic consumption of tea and promote exports.

Iron and steel exports at \$5.76 crores were more than 2½ times as high as in January-November 1966. After devaluation this has become one of India's important export items. There has been a steady diversification in both the composition and destinational patterns of the iron and steel exports. Marked increases have been achieved in India's exports of pig iron to Japan, and of other iron and steel items to Thailand, South Korea, Australia, Cambodia, Iran, Poland, Saudi Arabia, U.S.A., Yugoslavia and Singapore.

Exports of unmanufactured tobacco increased in quantity, particularly in the second half of 1967, while the unit value fell by \$13.3 to \$807.9 per tonne from the 1966 level. The increased quantities went mainly to

the USA, USSR, Japan and the UAR.

In the case of engineering goods, diversification is being steadily achieved both in the composition and direction of their exports. India's customers for such goods are Ceylon, the U.K., U.S.A., USSR, UAR, West Germany, Belgium, Australia several African countries, South Vietnam and other countries spread over the world.

The increases in exports were accompanied by shortfalls in the export of jute manufactures by \$1.88 crores, oil cakes, \$1.08 crores, leather manufactures \$1.41 crores, spices \$85 lakhs, art silk fabrics \$67 lakhs, cotton fabrics \$44 lakhs and manganese ore by \$36 lakhs, among several other items.

The main reason for the lower earnings on jute manufactures was the unprecedented fall in world prices of these goods. In quantity higher exports had to be made to earn even the reduced amounts. The decline in

1967-68 has been 10 per cent or more of their production. (This applies

to non-traditional end-products).

Within the priority list itself, the units whose export performance during 1967-68 has been 10 per cent or more of their production will get preferential treatment as compared to other units in the same industries, in regard to the sources of supply of raw materials, etc., and also in the matter

of expansion of capacity.

From the priority list, ten industries having relatively better export potential have been selected. The units engaged in these industries are expected to show export performance to the extent of at least 5 per cent of their production. If they fail to do so, although they have been in production for more than five years, their import entitlements will be liable to cuts, apart from their being excluded from the facilities of preferred sources of supply for raw materials, etc., and for expansion of capacity. The industries concerned are (i) bicycles, (ii) certain parts of bicycles, (iii) diesel engines, stationary type, (iv) certain small tools, (v) coated and bonded abrasives, (vi) storage and dry batteries, (vii) wire ropes, (viii) certain automobile ancillaries, (ix) drugs and pharmaceuticals and (x) paints, varnishes and enamels.

The industrial units in the small-scale sector, whose export performance during 1967-68 has been 10 per cent or more of their production, will get the same facilities as are available to the large-scale units with similar performance. Reduction of import entitlements will not, however,

apply to small-scale units.

In the case of priority industries, the basis on which the extent of import facilities to be granted and their frequency were determined, has been modified to establish a firmer link between the extent of import facilities and that of the production turned out by the unit. Priority units can now claim import licences by way of replenishment of the imported raw materials and components consumed by them in their production. nishment will be granted on a continuous basis on the strength of actual consumption in successive periods of not less than three and not more than There are no last dates for submission of applications; and import licences are issued as and when asked for on the above basis, provided the balance value available against licences in hand does not exceed the extent of replenishment claimed on the date of application. In order to operate this principle of replenishment on a rational basis, the requirements of spare parts have been separated from those of raw materials and components, and the priority units or those qualifying for priority treatment, are given separate licences to meet their annual requirements of spare parts. The policy in regard to meeting the requirements of raw materials, components and spares of industries other than priority industries, continues unchanged.

Import substitution continues as a basic tenet of import policy. As a result of the progressive increase in the capability of indigenous manufactures, the items which are allowed to be imported without restriction within the overall value of the licences have been included in the restricted list, and some of the items which were already subject to restrictions have

now entered the non-permissible list.

A new procedure has been introduced to enable indigenous engineering industries to participate effectively in the avoidance of imports of machinery and equipment required by new or expanding units. The main feature of this procedure is that the applicant for the import licence for plant and equipment above the value of Rs. 7.5 lakhs will have to make his requirements known to the indigenous industry through an advertisement in the Indian Trade Journal. The responses to such advertisements from the indigenous manufactures will enable the Directorate General of Technical Deve-

lopment to prevent effectively the importation of items which can be locally fabricated. The same procedure is to be applied in regard to imports of

steel castings and forgings of the value of Rs. 50,000 or more.

The import policy for registered exporters continues in its basic essentials but the procedural requirements in regard to nomination have been further simplified and streamlined. For convenience of reference, the import policy for registered exporters has been given in a separate volume, i.e. Volume II of the Red Book, with an exhaustive index indicating the classification of numerous items which do not find an individual reference in the main policy statement.

Sales of gem and jewellery items to foreign tourists have now been

brought within the purview of the replenishment scheme.

Three more commodities namely sulphate of potash, sulphate of ammonia and raw films (35 mm, excluding sound negative) have been added to the list of items the import of which is canalised through the State Trading Corporation. The other items are: (i) art silk yarn and thread, (ii) wool, raw, and wool tops including wool waste, shoddy wool and woollen rags, (iii) all synthetic non-cellulose fibres including polyster fibre, (iv) mercury, (v) rock phosphate, mineral phosphate, (vi) sodium nitrate, and (vii) muriate of potash.

Import of a few selected consumer goods, namely, medicines, text and technical books, hearing aids and hearing aid batteries, artists' brushes and rubber contraceptives, continues to be allowed through the National Cooperative Consumers' Federation. The co-operative societies are also allowed to pool the requirements in respect of raw materials and components of their member units and obtain bulk licence for import on their

behalf.

Established importers will continue to play the limited role assigned to them in the total import trade of the country. The grievance voiced on their behalf that the new basic period introduced last year left a gap between the earlier basic periods and the new one, has been remedied.

Export Policy and Promotion

India has been striving consistently for the expansion and diversification of her exports. A series of measures have been put into operation which cover finance for export, assistance and incentives, transport facilities, training, market research, rationalisation of institutional arrangements, technical services including some with the help of the UN Agencies and friendly countries. Other facilities provided include release of foreign exchange for specified purposes, import replenishment, priority in allotment of scarce raw materials and concessional prices for some raw materials, railway freight concessions, draw-backs of import and excise duties and other general and specific relief in line with international trading practices. The procedures for securing assistance are being progressively simplified.

The Working Group on Export Credit and Finance set up by the Board of Trade has submitted its report. Its recommendations include steps for securing cheap and adequate export finance and streamlining the procedures for obtaining the credit. It has also recommended widening of the seope of the Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation's financial guarantees and the creation of a specialised agency to provide assistance to exporters.

Export trade has been recognised as a priority sector. The Government and the Reserve Bank have taken measures from time to time to facilitate credit for exporters at a reasonable interest. In July 1967, the Reserve Bank directed the commercial banks not to charge more than 6 per cent interests on packing credit to exporters of engineering and metallurgical products and 8 per cent in respect of other products. It also announced that refinance would be available from the Reserve Bank for such advances, irrespective of the liquidity ratio of the banks, at the preferential rates of

TRADE 347

4½ per cent and 6 per cent respectively. In January 1968, the rate of 8 per cent was turther reduced to 7½ per cent. The Reserve Bank has also decided to charge 4½ per cent interest from commercial banks for the preshipment and post-shipment advances made by them 40 exporters.

The import policy for registered exporters providing for issue of import licences to the extent of replenishment of import content against exports of selected products has been unnounced. The export products covered under this policy are engineering goods, chemical and allied products including paper and plastic products, fish products, leather and leather goods, handicrafts, sports goods, woollen carpets and textiles, cottan textiles, silk fabries and garments, tobacco and its products, coir products, processed foods, eashew kernels, gem and jewellery and cinematographic films.

To help exporters meet the competition in foreign markets, develop marketing competence and neutralise the disadvantages inherent in the present stage of the development of the economy, a scheme has been put in force under which cash assistance is offered on the exports of selected non-traditional industrial products. These include engineering goods, iron and steel—prime and scrap—chemical and allied products including paper and plastic

products, sports goods, processed goods, etc.

It has been recently decided to enhance the scale of assistance in selected cases with substantial export promise. The enhanced rates will henceforth be available to an exporter on his entire exports of the products concerned during 1968-69 provided the level of his exports exceeds that of the preceding

year by at least 10 per cent; otherwise the old rates will prevail.

Important indigenous raw materials required for export production in the engineering, chemical and other industries are allotted on priority basis. Prime iron and steel, the main raw material for engineering exports, is made available at international prices under an inter-industry arrangement. Similarly, indigenous plastic raw materials are made available at international prices to exporters of plastic goods.

The Government recognises and approves several specialised organisations for export promotion. The more important of these are the Federation of Indian Export Organisations, Export Promotion Councils, Commodity Boards, Indian Council of Arbitration, Export Inspection Council, and the

Indian Institutes of Packaging and of Foreign Trade.

The Board of Trade was set up in May 1962 (re-constituted on January 1, 1968) to make a continuous review of export promotion policies in consultation with trade and industry. The Board has constituted committees and study groups to make reports on questions relating to trade practices and development and other relevant subjects. Vigorous efforts are being made to popularise Indian products abroad through publicity pamphlets and Nineteen Export Promotion Councils have been set up for different commodities, namely: (i) cotton textiles, (ii) silk and rayon textiles, (iii) plastics and linoleum, (iv) cashew, (v) tobacco, (vi) sports goods, (vii) chemicals and allied products, (viii) shellac, (ix) leather, (x) engineering goods, (xi) mica, (xii) spices, (xiii) marine products, (xiv) processed foods, (xv) basic chemicals, pharmaceuticals and soaps, (xvi) wool and woollen goods, (xvii) finished leather and leather manufactures, (xviii) handloom products, and (xix) gems and jewellery. The Councils conduct surveys of foreign markets, research in better and new uses of commodities, etc. co-ordinate the efforts of the Councils and to help and guide them in the developmental activities, an apex body namely the Federation of Indian Export Organisations has been set up. Commodity Boards have also been set up for tea, coir, cossee, eardamom, handierasts, handlooms and silk (also see the chapter on "Industry"). The Handierasts and Handlooms Export Corporation, a subsidiary of the State Trading Corporation, and the Indian Motion Pictures Export Corporation are engaged in promoting ex-

ports in their respective fields. The Export (Quality Control and Inspec-tion) Act was passed in 1963 which empowers Government to notify measures of quality control and pre-shipment inspection of export products. An Export Inspection Advisory Council has been constituted for drawing up an operational programme for quality control. Quality control of textile goods and machinery is conducted under a separate legislation—the Textiles Committee Act, 1963. A Textiles Committee was set up under the Act in August 1964 to create an all-India network for compulsory quality control and inspection of goods intended both for export and the domestic market.

The Directorate of Exhibitions looks after visual commercial publicity for Indian goods and regulates international fairs and national exhibitions held in India with foreign countries participating. During 1967-68, India, participated in 27 international trade fairs; the Ministry of Commerce participated in 11, the Indian Council of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions in 6 and the Export Promotion Councils, Indian embassies and other agencies organised participation in 10. In addition India participated in the Universal and International Exhibition of 1967, Montreal, Canada, (Expo: 67).

Trade centres and showrooms have been set up at important foreign commercial centres which have been following a vigorous programme of visual publicity of exportable goods. To associate the commercial trade actively in export promotion, the Indian Council of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions has been set up in Bombay. The Council acts as a complementary organisation to the Directorate of Exhibitions in arranging participation in fairs in selected areas.

The Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, set up by the Government under the Societies Registration Act, started functioning in April, 1964. Primarily concerned with promoting exports, the Institute's broad lines of activity cover training, general research and marketing research including market/ area surveys and commodity studies. Several executives in Government as well as in industry and trade have already received training in the entire spectrum of international marketing.

The Indian Institute of Packaging, established in May 1966, started functioning effectively from the beginning of 1967. It organises training courses in packaging materials such as aluminium, corrugated board, polyethylene, etc., and seminars on related subjects, viz., standardisation and cost reduction in packaging.

TRADE AGREEMENTS

agreements/arrangements and exchange of trade/economic delegations are important instruments in forging closer economic ties and increasing and diversifying the flow of trade both in pattern and direction.

During the year, India concluded new trade agreements or arrangements or extended the existing ones with Afghanistan, Argentina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Ceylon, Czechoslovakia, Finland, German Democratic Republic, Greece, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Morocco, Poland, Sudan, Tunisia and Yugoslavia. agreement of August 1967, a loan of Rs. 5 crores was granted to the Government of Ceylon for purchase of capital goods and machinery from India. A protocol signed with the Federal Republic of Germany provides for a two-year project for assistance to promote Indian engineering products export to West Europe, and particularly West Germany.

Indian trade delegations visited Poland, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Yugoslavia, Republic of Korea, Iran, UAR, Kuwait, Jordan, Iraq and Syria for trade talks and arrangements or for matters relating to technical and economic co-operation. The Federation of Indian Export Organisations also sponsored sales-cum-study teams to West Asian countries

to explore expansion of Indian exports.

TRADE 349-

Trade and related delegations which visited India during the year included those from East European countries, Belgium, British Columbia. Republic of Korea, Libya, Denmark, Netherlands, Canada, Nepal, Ceylon and Afghanistan. An Industrial Co-operation delegation from Yugoslavia also visited India in August 1967.

TARIFF

On the recommendation of the Tariff Commission, protection was extended by one year up to the end of 1968 to the dyestuffs and automobile industries. The Commission has been advised to consider grant of protection to intermediates used in the manufacture of dyes and removal of tariff anomaly in the assessment of duty on certain dyestuffs intermediates and the raw materials required in their manufacture. It has submitted reports on (i) fixation of raw rubber prices, (ii) price structure of coal/coke, washed coal and washery byproducts, (iii) fair selling prices of caustic soda, chlorine, hydrochloric acid and bleaching powder, and fixation of price of agricultural tractors.

A committee set up with Dr. V. K. R. V. Rao as Chairman to review the working of the Tariff Commission and suggest amendments to the existing Act submitted its report to the Government on August 31, 1967, which

is under Government's consideration.

Tariff Revision Committee

The Tariss Revision Committee set up under the Chairmanship of S. Subramanian to conduct a comprehensive enquiry into the structure of the Indian customs tariss and allied matters has submitted its final report on the customs tariss including a revised schedule. The Committee has recommended that the revised import tariss should adopt the broad structure of the Brussels tariss nomenclature with such modifications as might be necessary to suit the requirements of India's trade pattern, development needs and other factors. It has also recommended that in opening sub-headings, reference should be freely made to the revised Indian trade classification. In August 1967, it also submitted its report on the Central excise tariss. The Committee has recommended that the Customs and Central Excise tariss schedules should be aligned and have a common nomenclature to the extent possible, to ensure uniformity in their administration and interpretation. It has also drafted a revised Central excise tariss schedule based on the revised customs tariss schedule

The Committee has now taken up the revision of the Import Trade Control Schedule.

DIRECTION OF TRADE

Exports

The UK and the USA continue to be India's principal buyers. During 1966-67, each of these countries took up about 18 per cent of our exports. Japan, which held the third position as purchaser till 1963-64 yielded its place to the USSR in 1964-65.

The principal countries to which India exported and the value of exports to each for the period 1961-62 to 1966-67 are given in Table 159.

TABLE 159
EXPORTS TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Country	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966 -67
UK USA USSR Japan	1,59,73 1,15,05 32,03 40,45 15,85	1,62,24 1,13,81 37,99 33,37 18,54	1,62,97 1,29,53 51,95 58,78 17,59	1,66,39 1,46,42 77,89 60,82 19,94	1,44,78 1,46,98 92,89 57,05 17,49	2,01,97 2,19,15 1,23,38 1,07,31 26,10
Ceylon Germany (Federal Republic) Canada Burma	16,98 19,81 17,58 5,24	13,36 15,17 22,19 5,01	19,15 19,76 21,17 6,31 12,54	14,38 17,57 17,44 6,29 14,24	12,79 17,97 20,27 3,57 27,05	18,49 25,92 30,97 3,73 24,99
UAR	12,85 7,96 4,94 10,30 6,78	13,01 8,50 8,08 8,96 6,65	10,83 10,06 7,85 12,85	11.87 7,43 6,34 7,04	11,03 4,15 8,17 12,59	18,15 2,02 14,57 10,47
Singapore Netherlands Czechoslovakia Kenya Italy	8,25 7,99 8,05 5,31 9,06	9,37 8,88 11,14 5,45 9,48	17,35 10,43 16,16 5,03 11,25	7,87 9,09 15,92 5,29 9,92	7,91 15,93 4,86 8,39	9,29 11,76 28,56 7,31 15,35
Nigeria Cuba New Zealand Pakistan Indonesia	7,05 5,18 7,39 9,44 6,80	6,15 3,51 6,25 9,38 4,05	3,78 4,01 7,26 7,17 2,40	5,12 1,67 5,38 9,70 1,80	4,00 29 6,57 4,88 82	4,58 neg. - 8,58 1 1,07
Total (including other countries)	6,55,17	6,78,15	7,89,28	8,13,15	8,01,65	11,52,92

A closer study of the countrywise figures reveals an element of diversification in the direction of export trade. India's exports to the East European countries rose from Rs. 63 crores in 1961-62 to Rs. 226 crores in 1966-67.

Imports

The principal countries from which India imported and the value of imports from each for 1961-62 to 1966-67 are shown in Table 160.

IMPORTS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES
(By sea, air and land)

(Rs. lakhs)

						(172. IUK112)
Country	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
USA UK Germany (Federal	255,54 200,15	346,84 185,56	449,97 171,46	510,48 163,65	534,83 150,09	770.74 163,50
Republic) Iran Japan Italy France USSR Belgium Switzerland Australia	122,88 47,35 59,45 26,33 16,78 39,94 11,86 10,75 24,17	98,66 45,88 64,86 22,21 14,20 58,64 9,16 10,42 24,28	90,46 47,99 65,87 17,42 14,42 68,46 7,98 12,07 17,92	109,34 29,02 78,19 22,62 17,86 78,78 8,79 11,86 24,65	137,14 34,08 79,33 19,86 18,05 83,17 11,51 14,51 24,18	161,36 30,77 107,81 39,32 32,22 110,34 23,97 18,05 54,61
Federation of Malaya* Saudi Arabia Canada Czechoslovakia	12,92 18,91 18,55 15,02	10,71 12,38 16,87 19,71	12,09 21,18 23,97 17,33	10,42 13,46 26,52 19,83	12,77 8,66 31,52 21.15	12,42 6,05 91.87 33,50

^{*}Figures for 1965-66 relate to Malaysia including Singapore.

TABLE 160 (concld.)

Countr	y	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Pakistan		13,86 11,24 13,25 9,00 14,34 12,04 11,68 10,56	16,65 9,09 13,82 8,11 8,55 9,77 5,66 17,11	9,35 8,45 10,74 5,31 11,81 15,25 3,41 8,52	16,58 10,30 13,83 3,84 11,23 17,35 7,43 9,00	5,13 9,72 19,77 ———————————————————————————————————	1,36 41,64 32,55 15,06 13,95 22,26 5,94 17,37
Total (inclu	iding ries)	1,090,06	1,131,48	1,222,85	1,349,03	1,408,53	2,048.55

It will be seen from the above table that, over the years, the USA has emerged as the largest supplier, mainly because of the import of foodgrains and other items under aid and grants, followed at a distance by the UK, Federal Republic of Germany, USSR and Japan. At the same time there has been a striking increase in imports from the USSR in recent years.

PATTERN OF TRADE

Merchandise Exports

India's merchandise exports have witnessed expansion and increasing diversification in recent years. In 1966-67, these totalled Rs. 1,152.92 crores compared to Rs. 801.65 crores in 1965-66. The increase has been well spread over a number of commodities. Exports of jute manufactures during 1966-67 reached an all-time high of Rs. 248.36 crores. Exports of cotton manufactures had gone up from Rs. 52.37 crores in 1961-62 to Rs. 76.35 crores in 1966-67, of fresh fruits and nuts from Rs. 20.27 crores to Rs. 48.04 crores, iron ore and concentrates from Rs. 17.41 crores to Rs. 70.20 crores, iron and steel from Rs. 9.68 crores to Rs. 25.40 crores and of petroleum products from Rs. 3.48 crores to Rs. 10.22 crores, among other items. The following table gives the principal exports of India from 1961-62 to 1966-67.

TABLE 161
EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES
(By sea, air and land)

(Rs. lakhs)

						(KS. lakiis)
Commodity	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Jute manufactures (excluding twist & yarn) Tea Cotton manufactures (exclud-	142,15 122,26	154,59 128,82	152,14 123,38	167,23 124,65	181,62 114,84	248,36 158,41
ing twist and yarn)	52,37	51,01	50,36	64,16	63,29	[76,35
Textile fabrics (other than cotton and jute) Textile articles (other than	7,94	6,36	18,08	8,68	7,42	6,51
cotton and jute mfrs., wool- len carpets, carpeting, floor						
rugs and mattings) Textile yarn and thread Ores of non-ferrous base	5,83 13,95	3,30 15,19	11,21 16,68	5,42 14,40	4,58 1 5,0 7	6,73 20,46
metals and concentrates Leather Raw cotton (excluding linters	12,81 25,33	9,83 22,63	9,73 26,20	14,51 27,16	11,54 28,21	16,08 61,48
and waste)	14,32	12,20	21,11	10,58	10,39	13,04
Fresh fruits and nuts (excluding oilnuts) Crude vegetable materials, in-	20,27	21,32	23,76	31,05	29,24	48,04
edible*	15,36	13,42	15,99	17,05	16,78	22,82

^{*}N.E.S.: Nowhere else stated in trade classification list.

TABLE 161 (concid.)

Commodities	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Raw wool Sugar (including molasses) Iron ore and concentrates Tobacco, unmanufactured Vegstable oils (non-essential) Crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, fertiliser	8,66	6,07	6,52	7,65	6,43	6,75
	15,33	17,93	27,10	18,21	11,19	17,75
	17,41	19,83	36,40	37,39	42,37	70,20
	14,05	17,99	21,09	24,38	19,57	721,52
	5,82	13,10	19,93	7,05	4,09	2,84
materials and precious Fstones) Woollen carpets, carpeting, floor rugs & mattings Iron and steel Coffee Hides and skins, undressed Petroleum products Coal, coke and briquettes	11,96	13,14	12,05	13,03	14,61	18,64
	4,31	4,33	5,26	5,37	4,48	7,89
	9,68	2,24	3,61	10,33	12,38	25,40
	9,02	7,61	8,31	13,42	12,94	15,77
	8,22	10,71	9,59	9,05	9,55	16,04
	3,48	3,68	7,41	7,89	6,46	10,22
	2,42	2,80	2,35	4,36	2,86	2,34
Total (including other items but excluding re-exports)	655,17	678,15	789,28	813,15	801,65	1,152,92

Non-essential vegetable oils and sugar which recorded substantial exports up to 1963-64 started declining thereafter because of shortages within the country. Another characteristic is the substantial increase achieved in the exports of non-traditional items, such as petroleum products, iron and steel, leather, etc.

Imports

Table 162 gives India's principal imports, with value, for 1961-62 to 1966-67.

TABLE 162
IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES
(By sea, air and land)

(Rs.lakhs)

					(F	is.lakhs)
Commodity	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Petroleum products Transport equipment Electric machinery and appliance	53,29 64,62	57,50 72,05	58,22 71,06	41,33 73,47	33,35 70,55	27,03 59,76
Raw cotton Wheat, unmilled. Petroleum, crude and partly	65,91 62,66 93,87	64,78 56,92 113,09	84,80 48,84 134,84	91,22 58,09 241,92	87,80 46,21 264,73	102,79 56,60 434,29
refined	42,36	30,15	46,17	27,23	34,87	36,35
pounds Manufactures of metals Textile yarn and thread Ordnance Copper Rice Medicinal and pharmaceutical	35,59 17,95 13,26 1,22 23,45 18,73	38,07 20,94 13,05 2,35 25,28 27,01	32,11 15,82 10,70 1,01 26,04 37,50	34,04 16,99 9,13 — 24,41 40,17	35,86 18,17 5,92 33,37 41,90	54,19 17,10 7,05 — 39,07 82,53
products Fresh fruits and nuts Raw wool and hair Paper and paper-board Olseeds, nuts and kernels Coal-tar, dyestuffs and natural indigo	11,30 10,15 12,18 15,95 9,43	9,28 13,66 12,15 13,35 10,01 8,91	8,64 15,43 15,72 12,25 9,16	8,21 19,29 9,64 12,88 7,04	8,73 18,86 5,12 13,23 8,81	17,40 24,09 11,78 21,01 4,77
Aluminium Milk and cream, dried or con-	7,93	10,53	5,26 6,46	5,19 7,24	3,75 6,29	4,44 15,21
densed	8,43	8,21	8,54	6,74	6,64	116,66

TABLE 162 (concld.)

Commodity	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Misc. chemicals and products Zinc Raw jute and waste Crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum, fertiliser materials	12,14	10,52	9,52	5,01	6,88	16,36·
	7,35	, 9,02	9,86	11,15	12,84	10,86·
	6,27	3,35	2,06	7,33	9,16	20,57
and precious stones)	7,86	9,03	10,16	11,80	11,57	19,86
	5,42	3,96	4,20	4,80	7,11	11,30
TOTAL (including other items)	1,090,06	1,131,48	1,222,85	1,349,03	1,408,53	2,048,55

The high imports are accounted for by the larger requirements of machinery, components, parts and spares for development and maintenance under the Plans. Imports of cereals in recent years have been at a higher level because of somewhat lower domestic crops.

TERMS OF TRADE

The following three tables show the index numbers of quantity and prices of India's exports and imports and the terms of trade for 1965-66 and 1966-67.

TABLE 163
INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

Class of Commodities

| Volume Index | Unit Value Index | 1965- | 1966- | Oct. | Oct. | 1965- | 1966- | Oct. | Oct. | Oct. | 1967 | 66 | 67* | 1966 | 1967 |

class of Commodities	1965- 66	1966- 67	Oct. 1966	Oct. 196 7		1966- 67*	Oct. 1966	Oct. 1967
Food Beverages and tobacco Crude materials (inedible, ex-	113	114	143	155	111	167	166	171
	119	64	141	134	112	147	167	181
cept fuel) Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc. Apimal and vegetable oils and	150	160	147	148	187	125	125	128
	96	88	98	55	160	170	129	183
lats Chemicals Manufactured goods	407	16	19	31	138	217	219	878
	11	136	247	310	152	262	154	191
	122	108	125	139	129	269	269	119
Machinery and transport equipment Miscellaneous manufactured		1266	1292	1926	73	73	66	74
articles	187	182	154	217	136	193	195	218
General .	124	119	136	147	131	169	170	171

TABLE 164
INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1958=100)

7000						1000	, 1720	
.t Le		Volun	ne Inde:	r	Ur	nit Valu	e index	
Class of Commodities ;	1965	19 66-	Oct.	Oct.	1965-	1966-	Oct.	Oct.
	66	67	1966	1947	66	67*	1966	1967
Food Beverages and tobacco Crude materials (inedible,	203	231	220	192	94	140	145	150
	31	22	9	14	93	143	157	176
except fuel) Mireral fuel, lubricants, etc. Animal and vegetable oils and	124	138	98	82	122	188	183	194
	120	92	1 0 0	137	75	100	95	100
Chemicals Manufactured goods	312	251	212	465	112	148	166	118
	259	367	261	540	62	89	104	69
	112	82	80	70	103	163	170	167
Machinery and transport equipment Miscellaneous manufactured	146	103	93	57	135	216	230	25
General indibiactured	90	87	122	138	122	157	106	94
	154	149	133	136	104	150	158	137

Average of 10 months from June 1966 to March 1967. The figures for April and May 1966 are excluded as they are not comparable with those for post-devaluation period.

354

TABLE 165 INDEX NUMBER OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES

Terms of Trade

(Base: 1958=100)

1963-64	₹ 1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	Oct. 1966	Oct. 1967
108 - 2	108.0	108 ⋅6	113	107 ⋅ 6	125

STATE TRADING

State Trading Corporation

The State Trading Corporation of India Ltd. was registered in May 1956, under the Indian Companies Act. Not being a statutory corporation, it has to comply with all the obligations and requirements of the Companies Act,

like any other limited company.

The central aim of the Corporation is to broaden and enlarge the scope of India's exports and to arrange for essential imports at competitive prices. Its activities are directed towards diversification of exports, expanding existing markets, development and promotion of exports of certain bulk commodities on a long-term basis and handling canalised imports of bulk commodi-It also often undertakes price support and buffer stock operations in certain commodities on Central Government directions. The Corporation works in close association with the private trade and supplements their efforts through financial and organisational assistance.

Since the inception of the Corporation, there has been a rapid growth in its trade turnover, from Rs. 9.2 crores in 1956-57 to Rs. 156.4 crores in 1966-67. In 1956-57, the Corporation's direct exports amounted to Rs. 5.8 crores which increased gradually to Rs. 32.6 crores in 1962-63. In 1963-64, when the Corporation was bifurcated to establish the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation, the exports of the State Trading Corporation amounted to Rs. 8.9 crores which rose to Rs. 13.1 crores in 1965-66. Despite the effects of devaluation, the Corporation's exports during 1966-67 amounted to Rs. 31 crores. The Corporation has placed great emphasis on introducing new items of exports, besides the expansion of exports of traditional items. It has so far introduced 108 new items in 41 countries.

The export programme of the Corporation falls into five main groups: (1) railway equipment, (2) engineering goods including machine tools and manufactures of small industries, (3) chemicals, drugs nad pharmaceuticals. (4) consumer goods, prominent items being leather footwear and components, wigs, wiglets (for which it has set up a factory) and other human hair products, and woollen knitwear and textiles, and (5) marine products such as fish and agricultural products, fresh fruits including bananas (especially in the USSR and Japan) and fruit juices (particularly in the East

European countries), quality rice and pulses.

With a view to developing exports of the products of the small-scale and medium-scale industries, the Corporation introduced the Export Aid for Small Industries (EASI) Scheme in 1962, under which comprehensive marketing assistance is given to the manufacturers for the export of their products. Exports under the scheme up to March 1968 amounted to about Rs. 1.3 crores consisting of some 63 items exported to 47 countries. tion has also introduced and developed exports of various chemical and allied products like mercuric oxide, gum rosin, BHC dust, non-soapy detergent washing powder, petroleum coke, ethanol, methanol, turpentine, naphthalana and tanned The Corporatha, naphthalene, raw petroleum coke, molasses, salt, etc. It had stepped up exports of leather footwear and components to about Rs. 5.7 crores by

TRIDE 355.

In order to keep in constant touch with the changing trends of trade in world markets, the Corporation maintains a net-work of offices at Bangkok, Beirut, Budapest, Cairo, Ceylon, East Berlin, Lagos, Montreal, Moscow, Nairobi, Prague, Rotterdam and Teheran. The total value of export business handled by these offices amounted to about Rs. 16 erores in 1966-67.

The Corporation has been arranging imports of some capital goods and industrial raw materials and also of certains scarce commodities required for the country's economy and industrial development. Because of its bulk buying and handling, it is in a position to effect purchases at the most competitive prices. Large quantities of soyabean oil, sunflower seed oil, hops, chemicals, raw wool, art silk yarn, fertilisers, alkalies, mercury, sulphur, newsprint, tractors, printing and textile machinery, copra, palm oil and many other items have been imported with substantial savings in foreign exchange. This has also helped in establishing internal prices of these commodities.

The Corporation has been called upon at different times to undertake price support and buffer stock operations in respect of raw jute, seed-lac, lemon-grass oil, tobacco and raw cotton, to ensure fair prices to the growers of such agricultural commodities and to sustain foreign demand at a steadily

rising rate.

The paid-up capital of the Corporation was Rs. 1 crore in 1956-57 which was doubled to Rs. 2 crores in 1958-59. During the 11 years up to 1966-67, it had contributed to the public exchequer Rs. 20.9 crores (income tax about Rs. 19.1 crores and dividend about Rs. 1.85 crores) and accumulated reserves of the order of Rs. 11.3 crores.

Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation

The trading activities of the State Trading Corporation witnessed a rapid growth within a few years of its coming into existence. At the same time, need was felt of giving greater attention to the development of exports of ores and allied items. In April 1963, the Government of India, therefore, decided to bifurcate the State Trading Corporation to establish a second corporation called the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation of India, Ltd. The new Corporation started functioning from October 1963 as a company registered under the Companies Act, and all work relating to minerals and metals as well as assets and liabilities on this account were transferred from the State Trading Corporation to the Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation. The main objects of this fully Government-owned corporation are: (i) to organise and undertake export of mineral ores and concentrates and (ii) to organise and undertake imports of metals including iron and steel and their alloys, semi-manufactures, and industrial raw materials required in processing iron and steel for industrial or domestic use.

The Corporation is the sole exporter of iron ore except for the part made by private mincowners/shippers of Goa; during 1966-67, it exported 75.9 lakh tonnes of the ores (compared to 52.7 lakh tonnes in 1964-65) involving about Rs. 50 crores worth of foreign exchange. Other minerals being exported through the Corporation include coal, manganese ore, ferromanganese, bauxite, etc. Important items of import comprise copper, zinc, lead, aluminium and some varieties of iron and steel. The total imports of the Corporation amounted to Rs. 25.6 crores in 1966-67, compared to Rs. 24.1 crores in 1964-65. The total trade turnover for 1966-67 was

worth Rs. 89.1 crores (Rs. 67.8 crores in 1964-65).

Metal Scrap Trade Corporation

The Metal Scrap Trade Corporation was set up in September 1964. Its object is to organise and promote exports of ferrous scrap. During the first nine months of 1967, its exports totalled over Rs. 9.77 crores. Almost

the entire quantity except Rs. 22.62 lakhs worth of alloy steel scrap was exported to Japan.

Handicrafts and Handlooms Export

This is a subsidiary of the State Trading Corporation engaged in the export of Indian handloom and handicraft products. During January-

September 1967, its total exports amounted to Rs. 94.40 lakhs.

The Corporation renders assistance to the business associates through loans, supply of raw materials and pre-shipment inspection. Working in close liaison with Weavers' Service Centres it has developed many new woven and printed designs, for handloom products. A new texture of handloom mixed fabric capable of taking anti-crease treatment has been developed with the help of the South India Textule Research Association.

Other Trading Corporations under the public sector include the Indian Motion Pictures Corporation and the Food Corporation of India, details of which are given respectively in the Chapters on "Mass Communication"

and "Agriculture".

INTERNAL TRADE

With the vastness of the country, its varied climate and diverse natural resources, the internal trade of India is naturally many times larger than its external trade. According to an estimate in the report of the National Planning Committee's Sub-Committee on Trade, the value of the country's internal trade in 1947 was about Rs. 7,000 crores as compared to about Rs. 350 crores for external trade.

The internal trade of India can be classified under the broad heads of (i) rail-borne trade, (ii) river-borne trade, (iii) coasting trade, (iv) trade borne on other craft—by lorry, carts, etc., and (v) trade by air. Complete and precise data about total internal trade cannot be had, particularly because reliable statistics of trade by air and other craft such as lorry, carts,

country-craft, are not available.

RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE TRADE

Statistics of rail and river-borne trade are based on the invoices of the railway and steamer companies and were recorded on 'import' basis till March 1965. From then on, they are being recorded on 'export' basis. For the purpose of these statistics, India is divided into a number of trade blocks*, roughly representing the States of the Indian Union. The chief port towns of Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and Cochin are constituted as separate trade blocks. Similarly, the less important ports in Madras and other places are grouped as 'Other Ports' each of which is treated as a separate trade block.

Table 166 shows the movement of selected articles by rail and river between different trade blocks for the years 1951-52, 1955-56, and 1960-

61 to 1966-67. The internal trade of each block is excluded.

COASTING TRADE

For purpose of statistics, the Indian coast has been divided (from April 1963) into 12 maritime blocks corresponding to the maritime States of India, viz., (i) West Bengal, (ii) Orissa, (iii) Andhra Pradesh, (iv) Madras, (v) Kerala, (vi) Mysore, (vii) Maharashtra, (viii) Gujarat, (ix) Andaman and Nicobar Islands, (x) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, (xi) Pondicherry, and (xii) Goa.

^{*}Up to March 1962, India was divided into 29 trade blocks; the number was increased to 31 from April 1962, consequent on the bifurcation of Bombay State and further to 32 from April 1965 with the formation of the State of Nagaland.

TABLE 166 RAIL AND RIVER-BORNE TRADE—SELECTED ARTICLES

(in thousand quintals)

Item	1951-52	1955-56	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Coal and coke	20,20,35	21,66,34	31,47,96	29,32,60	32,34,44	34,44,22	26,79,85	33,19,19	41,98,98
Raw cotton*	26,33	35,07	37,19	39,82	30,00	35,40	28,05	31,43	34,36
Cotton picce-goods	24,81	32,60	26,43	23,04	22,76	19,00	19,64	25,63	36,25
Rice (not in husk)	83,31	1,64,07	2,22,83	2,11,97	2,05,78	2,18,81	1,96,91	1,68,98	1,19,31
Wheat	1,94,64	82,74	3,06,42	2,74,37	2,91,21	3,65,04	3,77,17	4,59,69	6,1189
Raw jute	. 47,13	35,39	40,15	44,64	60,44	48,30	28,11	46,15	55,52
Iron and steel products	1,73,69	1,91,65	3,70,25	4,00,75	4,85,69	5,78,09	. 6,47,59	7,34,32	08'68'9
Oilsceds	83,20	94,55	95,09	82,87	95,88	94,13	60,30	77,96	82,30
Salt	126,39	1,24,08	1,35,39	1,51,01	1,67,34	1,68,58	1,42,46	2,08,60	1,96,27
Sugar (excluding khand-sari sugar)	. 62,40	82,93	91,06	86,62	1,16,26	1,05,32	81,86	1,04,92	1,09,39

Note.—The above statistics relate to quantities only, as value figures are not recorded in the railway and steamer companies, invoices. Besides, the trade carried by only one steamer company between three trade blocks was recorded from April 1960 to Aug. 1965. The company suspended its river service from Sept. 1965. Further, non-trade freight movements are also included because of the difficulty in isolating them. Source: Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta. *Figures relate to the cotton year ending August of the fiseal year The coasting trade is recorded under two broad heads, (i) internal trade, i.e., trade amongst the ports within the same maritime blocks, and (ii) external trade, i.e., trade between one martime block on the one hand and all other maritime blocks on the other.

Table 167 shows the value of the coast-wise trade of India in the years

1955-56, 1960-61 and 1963-64 to 1966-67.

TABLE 167 COAST-WISE TRADE

(Rs. lakhs)

	Ï	1955-56	1960-61	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67†
Imports Indian merchandise Foreign merchandise Treasure		164,54 13,70	209,89 6,61 —.	250,62 4,25 —	240,71* 1,17	252,43 —	230,75
Total Imports	••	178,24	216,50	-254,87	241,88	252,43	230,75
Exports Indian merchandise Foreign merchandise Treasure	::	143,77 15,90 6	215,03 7,85	254,02\ 6,90}	240,71 79	252,43 —	230,75 1
TOTAL EXPORTS	• •	159,73	222,88	260,92	241,50	252,43	230,76
TOTAL TRADE	••	337,97	439,39	515,79	483,38	504,86	461,51

METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

To establish a uniform system of weights and measures throughout the country, the Standards of Weights and Measures Act was placed on the statute book in December 1956. The Act—which was amended in 1964 mainly to bring the definitions of 'metre' and 'second' in line with those approved by the 11th General Conference of Weights and Measures—allowed ten years for the change-over to metric system. During this period, reform was introduced gradually in the country through a phased programme covering different industries, public undertakings and regions. Organisations of weights and measures were set up to undertake periodical verification of weights, measures, and weighing and measuring instruments used in trade, industry, etc. The use of all the units prescribed under the Act has become compulsory all over the country to the exclusion of all other units.

The system has been progressively adopted in trade and commerce, in the Railways, Posts and Telegraphs, Central Excise and other Government departments and transactions. It has also come into use in education, general and technical, including engineering and medical courses. Preparatory work in regard to its adoption in the design of products and equipment of industry has also been done; the existing undertakings are expected to complete the process in a few years, while promoters of new industrial enterprises have been advised to have their machinery and products designed on the metric system.

A Model Approval Scheme is being organised under which models of new types of weights and measures and weighing and measuring instruments will be tested thoroughly before they are approved for regular production.

The weights and measures laws are being expanded to include the verification of water meters, taxi meters, odometers, electric meters, etc. The

^{*}The distinction between Indian and foreign merchandise was abolished from April 1964.

[†]The figures are provisional.

TRADE 359

weights and measures organisations are being strengthened to enable them

to undertake these new responsibilities.

and measures offices).

Basic training for inspectors of weights and measures is imparted in a special institute set up at Patna. Facilities for imparting advanced training are available at the National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi. These training institutes are also being utilised by some other countries to get their weights and measures officials trained in the enforcement work.

India is a member of the International Organisation for Legal Metrology (OIML) which prepares for international adoption model laws on weights and measures and specifications and methods of test for enforcing them. India participates in the work of 40 OIML technical committees and holds the Secretariat for Technical Committee A-5 (equipment used in weights

ARDESHIR B. CURSETJEE & SONS PVT. LTD.

(Successors to Cursetjee Muncherjee's Sons)

Established: 1810
6, Rampart Row, Fort, BOMBAY-I. BR.
Cable: 'GREYHOUND' Bombay

Master Stevedores, Dubashes, Clearing & Forwarding Agents, Towage, Lighterage, Landing & Victualling Contractors.

Contractors for Handling Bulk Oil
Suppliers of Fresh Water to Ships in the Port of Bombay.

"INDIA'S SENIOR STEVEDORES"

CHAPTER XXII

TRANSPORT

RAILWAYS

India's railway system with a route kilometrage of 59,100 is the second largest single railway network in the world and the biggest nationalised undertaking in the country. With assets exceeding Rs. 3,460 crores, the railways employ 13.6 lakh persons, have a fleet of about 12,000 locomotives, 33,000 coaching vehicles and 3,75,000 wagons or freight cars, run 10,000 trains a day, operate over 7,000 stations, carry 60 lakh passengers and over 5.5 lakh tonnes of freight every day and yield an annual revenue of over Rs. 775 crores.

Progress

The first railway line in India—32 kilometres—was opened on April 16, 1853. The progress made by the railways since 1950-51 is indicated in Tables 168 and 169.

TABLE 168
PROGRESS OF ALL INDIA RAILWAYS
(Including non-Government Railways)

Year				Route kilometres	Running Track (km)	Passengers originating (lakhs)	Goods: Tonnes originating (lakhs)
1950-51	• •		•••	54,845	60,567	1,30,78	. 9,30
1955~56	• •			55,902	61,738	1,29,74	11,71
1960-61	• •			56,962	64,319	1,61,39	15,76
1965-66	• •		• •	59,061	69,038	2,12,00	20,41
1966-67	• •	• •		59,075	69,475	2,21,29	20,27

TABLE 169
ROLLING STOCK

Year		•		Number of locomotives	Number of coaching vehicles including electric multiple stock	Number of wagons
1950-51	• •	• •	••	8,615	20,889	2,11,873
1955-56 .: 1960-61	••	• •	• •	9,288 10,731	23,789 28,730	2,42,135 3,09,434
1965-66	••	• •		11,856	33,248	3,71,608
1966-67			••	11,729	33,505	3,77,064

Railway Zones

The 37 railway systems, which existed in India before August 1949, have been grouped into nine zones with a view to effecting economy and efficiency in administration. Certain essential details regarding the zones are given in Table 170.

Certain narrow-gauge feeder railways (total length 610 km), owned and operated by non-governmental agencies, were not included in the

reorganisation scheme, although under the Railway Companies (Emergency Provisions) Act, 1951, Government assumed powers to ensure their efficient operation in the public interest.

TABLE 170
RAILWAY ZONES

Zone	Date of creation	Consisting of the former	Headquarters	Track width*	Mean route kilometrage worked (March 31, 1967)
Southern	April 14, 1951	Madras and Sou- thern Maharatta, South Indian and	Madras	B.G. M.G. N.G.	2,818 5,757 157
Central	November 5, 1951	Mysore Railways. Great Indian Pen- insular, Nizam's State, Scindia and	Bombay	B.G. M.G. N.G.	5,484 972 984
Western	November 5, 1951	Dholpur Railways. Bombay, Baroda & Central India, Saurashtra, Kutch, Rajasthan and	Bombay	B.G. M.G. N.G.	2,848 6,221 1,202
Northern	April 4, 1952	Jaipur Railways, Eastern Punjab Jodhpur, Bikaner three upper divi-	Delhi	B.G. M.G. N.G.	6,861 3,298 260
North-Eastern	April 14, 1952	sions of the East Indian Railways, Outh and Tirhut Railway and Fate- hgarh district of Bombay, Baroda & Central India	Gorakhpur	B.G. M.G.	52 4,901
Eastern	August 1, 1955	Railways. East Indian (minus the three upper divisions) Railway.		B.G. N.G.	4,013 80
South-Eastern	August 1, 1955	Bengal Nagpur Railway with mi- nor adjustments,		B.G. N.G.	5,079 1,381
North-East Frontier South-Central	January 15, 1958 October 2, 1966	Assam Railway	(Gauhati) Secunder- abad	B.G. M.G. N.G. B.G. M.G. N.G.	639 2,895 87 2,535 3,183 370

Railway Finances

Railway fianances were separated from general finances in 1924-25, the railways contributing to the general revenues according to a fixed formula. The quantum of contribution to the general revenues was reviewed by Parliamentary Convention Committees in 1949, 1954, 1960 and 1965. The rate of dividend payable to the general revenues rose from 4 per cent during 1950-61 to 4½ per cent during 1961-63 and to 4½ per cent from April 1, 1963 to March 31, 1964. All new capital made available after April 1, 1964 was receiving dividend at the rate of 5½ per cent up to April 1966.

^{*}Track with: B.G. 1.678 metres; M.G. 1 metre; N.G. 0.762 and 0.610 metre.

According to the recommendations of the Railway Convention Committee 1965 approved by Parliament, the rate of dividend of capital invested up to March 31, 1964 has been increased to 5.50 per cent and the capital invested after that date to 6 per cent. The new rates came into force from April 1, 1966 and are applicable up to the end of March 1971. The additional one per cent on the capital invested up to March 31, 1964 has absorbed and replaced the amount payable to the States by the Central Government in lieu of the tax on passenger fares. A sum of Rs. 16.25 crores is payable to the States by the Central Government and the balance left over of the additional one per cent utilized to assist the States (in the same proportion as their shares of the passenger fare tax) to provide their portion of the resources required for financing safety works such as manned level crossings, overbridges and underbridges.

Table 171 gives an outline of Government railway finances since

1955-56.

TABLE 171
RAILWAY FINANCES

(in crores of rupees)

		~				
Item	·1955-56 Actuals	1960-61 Actuals	1965-66 Actuals	1966-67	1967-68 Revised Estimates	1968-69 Budget Estimates
Passenger earnings Upper Third Other coaching	12·85 94·86	15·18 116·41	27·64 191·53	27·14 202·20	29·14 226·11	31·38 246·62
earnings Goods earnings Other earnings	20·87 180·28 6·81	27·21 286·14 12·63	39·40 465·49 22·25	39·03 481·62 24·77	39·80 509·00 26·50	43.00 545.00 28.50
Total earnings Suspense	315·67 +0·62	457·57 —0·77.	746·31 —12·74	774·76 5·98	830·55 —1·00	894·50 —2·00
Gross traffic receipts	316-29	456·80	733.57	768.78	829 • 55	892.50
Ordinary working expenses Appropriation to	212-95	313·15	485.85	525·61	589·74	614.01
depreciation re- serve fund Appropriation to	45.00	45-00	85.00	100.00	95.00	100.00
pension fund	_		12.00	13 · 50	9.93	9.93
Payment to work- ed lines	0.27	0.09	0.19	0-14	0.16	0-17
Total working expenses	258 • 22	358 • 24	583.04	639-25	694.83	724 · 11
Net miscellaneous expenditure	7.73	10.69	15.69	15-41	16-23	15-39
Net railway revenue nue Dividend to gene-	50.34	87.87	. 134 • 84	114-12	118-49	153.00
rai revenues	36.12	55.86	116-28*	132.39	141.08	152.00
Net surplus or deficit Operating ratio	14.22	32.01	18.56	18 - 27	-22.59	1.00
(per cent) Capital-at-charge	81·6 968·98	78·4 1,520·87	79·5 2,680·32	83·2 2,841·57	83·8 2,991·57	81·1 3,134·57

^{*}This includes Rs. 12.50 crores contributed to the General Revenues in lieu of merger of passenger tax with passenger fare.

354 INDIA 1968

DEVELOPMENT UNDER THE PLANS

As the largest transport agency, intimately connected with the development of the national economy, the impact of planning of railways has been phenomenal. Concurrent with the rehabilitation measures, the railways were required to put through a massive programme of construction designed to increase physical resources besides improving operational efficiency for augmenting transport capacity and to meet the demands arising out of the planned development of the country. The actual outlay in the first three Plan periods, on railways was 21.6 per cent of the total public sector outlay in the First Plan, 22.3 per cent in the Second and 19.5 per cent in the Third Plan. The railways' contribution towards the Plan programmes is given in the table below.

TABLE 172
OUTLAY ON AND CONTRIBUTION FROM RAILWAYS

		(i.	n crores c	of rupces)
Major Head		First plan	Second Plan	Third Plan
Plan outlay on railways Railway's contribution to the Plan programmes Foreign exchange component of the Railway Plan	••	423 ·23 280 ·00	1,043 ·69 465 ·00 319 ·45	1,685·8 541·1* 242·0

The table below gives details of the achievements of the railways during the three Plan periods and the year 1966-67.

TABLE 173
ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE PLANS

Particulars	First Plan	Second Plan	Tbird Plan	1966-67
New lines opened (km) Doubling (km) Electrification of railway lines (route kilo-	1,304	1,311	1,801	52
	370	1,512	3,228	476**
metres) Manufacture/procurement of rolling stock†		361 ∙5	1,746	404
Locomotives Coaching stock Wagons (4-wheelers)	1,586	2,216	1,864	12,94
	4,758	7,718	8,019	1,264
	61,254	97,959	1,44,789	21,207

New Construction and Works

The progress during the different Plan periods is dealt with in the chapter on "Industry".

Electrification

Electric traction, first introduced in 1925, is confined to areas near Bombay, Madras and Calcutta. A total route kilometrage of 2,802 was electrified up to March 31, 1967.

Dieselisation

Diesel traction is being adopted progressively on the trunk and important routes. By March 1967 it was in operation through trains over 11,400 route kilometres. Diesel and electric traction accounted for 55.5 per cent of the net-tonne-km moved in 1966-67 compared to 10 per cent in 1960-61. Beginning has also been made for hauling certain mail and express trains by diesel locomotives. Fifty-five diesel locomotives were assembled and commissioned by the Diesel Locomotive Works at Varanasi during 1966-67.

^{*}Excludes net accretion to the Railway Fund.

^{**}Including 18 km of treble lines.

[†]Including stock on replacement account.

365

Modernisation of Signalling

Centralised traffic control has been commissioned on the Gorakhpur-Chapra section of the North-Eastern Railway and is under installation on the Bongaigaon-Changsani route of the North-East Frontier Railway. Automatic signalling has been provided on the Ghaziabad-Sahibabad, Borivili-Virar, Thana Kalyan, Tata-Sini-Sitarampur-Mugma and Villivakkam-Avadisections. Mechanisation of operations at the marshalling yards is complete at Mughalsarai and is progressing at Bhilai, Bondamunda, Tatanagar, Waltair, Nimpura and Bhusaval. Route relay interlocking which was provided at 29 stations in 1966-67, was commissioned at Howrah, Sealdah, Liluah and Kalyan in 1967-68. Track circuiting was provided on 287 stations in 1966-67 and work is now in progress on 200 stations.

TRANSPORT

Bridges

The Indian Railways had 1,00,361 bridges on March 31, 1967, of which 8,052 were major bridges each with a waterway of 18.29 metres or more or a clear opening of 12.19 lineal metres or more.

Amenities for Railway Users

All basic amenities for railway users have been provided at 5,585 stations. Of the improvements carried out during recent years to offer better travel conditions to passengers, particularly third class passengers, mention may be made of the following:

(i) safe and relaxed travel in all-steel light-weight coaches;

(ii) reservation of coaches for long-distance travel in important trains and reservation of accommodation in accordance with distances in certain trains;

(iii) introduction of new trains and extension of the runs of existing

trains;

(iv) introduction of two-tier and three-tier sleeper coaches for the third class passengers:

third class passengers;
(v) running of all-third class 'Janata' trains and vestibuled air-conditioned trains:

(vi) improvement of catering facilities;

- (vii) improvement of drinking water facilities, provision of fans, waiting halls, new or improved over-bridges and new or improved platforms;
- (viii) retiring room camping coach facility at certain stations; and (ix) introduction of sleeping accommodation for second class passen-

gers.

Staff Welfare

The following table indicates the staff employed, the per capita cost of staff and expenditure on staff welfare measures for the years 1950-51, 1955-56, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1966-67.

TABLE 174 STAFF WELFARE EXPENDITURE

	-	Year			•	Number of staff	Cost of staff (Rs. crore)	Average cost per employee (Rs.)	Expendi- ture on staff welfare (Rs.crore)
1950-51		• •	••		••	9,13,553	113.82	1,263	3 - 11
· 1955-56		٠.	• •	• •		10,24,828	148 • 22	1,476	5 ⋅03
1960-61			• •		• •	11,57,018	205 - 24	1,799	.9 •68
1965-66			• •			13,52,302	310.36	2,331	18.62
1965-67	••	••	••	••		13,61,027	338 -43	2,528	20 -11

As against an annual average of a little over Rs. 4 crores spent on the construction of new quarters and staff welfare measures during the First Plan period, Rs. 10 crores per annum were spent during the Second Plan period. During the Third Plan expenditure on staff welfare averaged about Rs. 14 crores per annum. In 1966-67, a sum of about Rs. 20 crores was spent on this account.

While 40,000 staff quarters were constructed during the First Plan period, 57,000 were built during the Second, about 71,500 in the Third Plan and

10.186 during 1966-67.

At the end of 1965-66, there were 91 hospitals and 553 health units/dispensaries. A number of chest clinics for domiciliary and outdoor treatment of TB patients have been established in addition to expansion of facilities by way of additional beds. The Railways have 22 holiday-homes located at hill stations and other places of recreation. During 1966-67, 1.34 lakh pupils received instruction in 745 schools. For the benefit of children of railway workers studying in places away from their parents, 13 subsidised hostels have been set up. During 1966-67, 3,253, scholarships were awarded from the Staff Benefit Fund for technical education. Mobile libraries have been formed for the use of staff posted at wayside stations.

In December 1957, it was decided to offer the choice of a pension scheme to all railway employees. A scheme of large-seale upward re-distribution of posts calculated eventually to benefit 1,70,000 railwaymen in nongazetted eadres was announced in February 1957. Steps are also taken for quicker promotion of class IV staff in pursuance of the recommendations

of the Class IV Staff Committee.

COMMERCIAL STATISTICS

Passenger Traffic and Earnings

The salient features of passenger traffic and carnings therefrom on all Indian railways during 1955-56, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1966-67 are shown in the following table.

TABLE 175
PASSENGER TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS

			~	
Description	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
Number of passengers (in lakhs) A.C.	129,74	161,39	210 48	221,19
First Class Second Class	1,90	3,46	6,92	7,82
Third Class	1,69 126,14	1,11 156,80	1,20 202,34	1,23 212,12
Passengers km (in lakhs)	6,298,85	7,806,07	9,675,65	10,256,37
A.C. First Class	8,26 124,54	11,00 193,30	14,64 297,82	15,07 314,67
Second Class Third Class	200,15 5,965,90	179,87 7,421,90	198,15	179,30 9,747,93
Earnings from passengers (in Re	2,503,50	7,421,50	9,165,04	5,141,50
A.C	108,86 88	133,60	220,32	230,43 2,06
First Class Second Class	5,88 6,12	- 1,18 8,34	1,99 16,88	17,23
Third Class	95,98	5,74 118,34	8,79 192,66	7,86 203,28
Average rate charged per passen- ger (paise per km)				
A.C. First Class	10.6	10.7	13 ⋅6	13:7
Second Class Third Class	4.72 3·06	4·31 3·19	5 · 67 4 · 44	5 · 49 4 · 39
	1.61	1 .59	2.10	2.09

Good Traffic and Earnings

The goods traffic carried and earnings therefrom on all Indian railways are shown in the following table.

TABLE 176
GOODS TRAFFIC AND EARNINGS

Description	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1965-67
Goods carried (in lakh tonnes) Revenue carning traffic Non-revenue carning traffic	11,71	15,76	20,41	20,27
	9,34	12,12	16,31	16,53
	2,37	3,64	4,10	3,74
Nel tonne km (in lakhs) Revenue carning traffic Non-revenue carning traffic	5,963,76	8,775,85	11,200,00	11,667,12
	5,049,69	7,241,18	9,404,27	10,022,98
	914, 0 7	1,534,67	1,795,73	1,614,14
Average km a tonne of goods carried Revenue earning traffic Non-revenue earning traffic	509 •2	556-7	573 ·1	575 ·6
	540 •4	597-5	607 ·01	606 ·3
	385 •9	421-1	437 ·8	439 ·7
Earnings from goods carried (Rs. lakhs)	177,92	281,25	453,06	468,57
Average rate charged per tonne of goods per km (in paise)	3 -54	3.88	4 · 57	4 -67

The principal commodities carried by Government railways are shown in the following table.

TABLE 177
PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES CARRIED

(in thousand tonnes)

Commoditics	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
Coal Cement Iron and steel* Metallic ores (other sthan manganese ore) Manganese ore Foodgrains Raw Jute Tea Paper and paper products Jute manufactures Raw cotton Cotton textiles Oil seeds Sugarcane Sugar Salt	3,58,88 40,22 37,13 44,43 14,00 91,87 5,20 2,62 2,60 2,94 7,51 5,57 17,94 34,63 13,57 18,87	5,03,96 65,48 75,88 1,11,40 12,30 1,26,59 6,44 2,50 4,42 2,63 5,36 3,80 15,17 32,37 14,88 19,81	6,67,41 86,49 1,00,77 1,86,23 14,97 1,45,14 7,63 2,03 6,70 2,75 4,85 3,08 14,70 27,17 15,43 25,69	6,57,93 88,92 97,76 1,91,11 13,64 1,61,49 7,70 2,91 7,34 2,67 4,74 2,66 12,93 19,72 15,75 23,48

^{*}Includes machinery, etc.

368 INDIA 1968

Punctuality Ratio

The punctuality ratio* on Government railways is shown below.

TABLE 178
PUNCTUALITY RATIO

Year	Year in c		Mail and Express trains	Mixed trains	Suburban trains	Other passenger trains
Broad Gauge						
1955-56		77.99	70-84	85-33	84.57	74.66
1960-61		85.75	79.56	87.91	86.64	79.63
1965-66		87.99	84.36	89.57		
1705-00	• •	01 33	04-20	09.31	92.72	81.67
1966-67	••	85-31	79.51	86-92	92•32† 91•01 89•76†	79·2
Metre Gauge					05 701	
1955-56		75.14	61.96	75.81	74-71	71-70
1960-61		82.58	82-94	84.98	93.09	
1965-66		87.60	87.05			78.31
1700-00	••	87.00	81.02	94.85	83.62	83.94
1966-67	••	83.43	81-14	93.80	98·83† 79·21 95·09†	79-21

ADMINISTRATION

The responsibility for the overall control and administration of the rail-ways vests in the Railway Board, which was first set up in 1905. The Board now consists of a Chairman, who is ex-officio Principal Secretary to the Union Railway Ministry, the Financial Commissioner and three other Members, who are of the status of Secretaries to the Union Railway Ministry.

Constant and close consultation between the public and the railway administration is secured through the following committees; (i) Divisional, Regional Railway Users' Consultative Committees; (ii) Zonal Railway Users' Consultative Committee at the headquarters of each railway zone; and (iii) the National Railway Users' Consultative Council at the Centre.

ROADS

Table 179 shows the progress of road construction from 1947 to 1968.

TABLE 179
PROGRESS OF ROAD CONSTRUCTION

					(Kilometres)
· Type	1947	1951	1956	1961	1967**	1968**
Surfaced Roads Unsurfaced Roads;	1,45,855 2,42,371	1,57,019 2,42,923	1,83,023 3,15,321	2,35,790 4,73,330	2,89,500 6,38,700	2,98,500 6,66,300
TOTAL	3,88,226	4,99,942	4,98,344	7,09,120	9,28,200	9,64,800

*Percentage of passenger and mixed trains not losing time to the total number of trains on all Government railways.

†Electric multiple unit rains of the Central, Eastern and Western Rajiways including non-suburban electric trains between Kalyan and Karjat and Kalyan and Kasara in case of broad gauge and all electric multiple units of Southern Rajiway in case of metre gauge.

**Estimated.

fincludes length of kacha roads constructed under C. D. and N.E.S. Blocks.

In terms of area and population the total road length in the country works out to 29.5 kilometres for every 100 sq. kilometres of area and 186 kilo-

metres for every 1 lakh of population.

In 1947, the Central Government assumed responsibility for the construction and maintenance of certain roads selected by them as suitable for inclusion in the system of national highways. These were statutorily declared as national highways under the National Highways Act, 1956. State highways and district and village roads are the responsibility of the State Governments.

National Highways

On April 1, 1947, when the Centre took over the liability for the national highways, approximately 2,575 km of roads and thousands of culverts and bridges did not exist. Missing road links which accounted for 2,575 km have since increased to about 3,380 km due to addition of new roads to the national highway system. The present national highway system includes roads of a total length of 24,149 km including 215 major bridges. The progress of national highways since 1947 is indicated in Table 180.

TABLE 180
PROGRESS OF NATIONAL HIGHWAYS

Period	Missing links constructed (km)	Major bridges constructed	Improve- ment of existing sections (km)		
April 1, 1947 to March 31, 1956	• •	.,	1,200	3.4	9,654
April 1, 1956 to March 31, 1961	••	••	1,030	40	7,562
April 1, 1961 to March 31, 1966	••	••	611	66	5,310
April 1, 1966 to February, 1967	**		177	12	772

The national highway kilometrage in the States and Territories of the Indian Union is as follows.

TABLE 181

NATIONAL HIGHWAYS (STATE/TERRITORY-WISE)*

State/Union Terr	itory	Kilometres	State/Union Territ	ory		Kilometres
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir Keraja Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	••	 2,313 1,366 1,913 1,088 732 544 418 2,686 1,707 2,393	Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Ultar Pradesh West Bengal Delhi Himachal Pradesh Manipur		•••	1,313 110 1,371 451 1,258 2,341 1,455 72 400 212

^{*}Sikkim, which is included in the system, has 63 metres of national highway which is shown as part of the highways in West Bengal,

The roads declared as national highways under the National Highways Act, 1956, are shown in Table 182.

TABLE 182 NATIONAL HIGHWAYS

(Note: Figures in brackets represent the length of the highway in kilometres)

Serial No.	National Highway No.	Description of National Highway
1	1	Connecting Delhi, Ambala, Jullundur and Amritsar and proceeding
2	1A	to the border between India and Pakistan (459) Connecting Jullundur, Madhopur, Jammu, Banihal, Srinagar,
3	2	Baramula and Uri, (666) Connecting Delhi, Mathura, Agra, Kanpur, Allahabad, Varanasi, Mohania, Barhi and Calcutta. (1,498)
4	3	Connecting Agra, Gwalior, Shivpuri, Indore, Dhulia, Nasik, Thana and Bombay, (1,167)
5	4	Starting from its junction near Thana with the highway specificatin serial No. 4 and connecting Poona, Belgaum, Hubli, Bangalere,
6	5	Ranipet and Madras. (1,242) Starting from its junction near Baharagora with the highway specified in serial No. 7 and connecting Cuttack, Bhubaneswar, Visakha-
7	6	patnam, Vijayawada and Madras. (1,541) Starting from its junction near Dhulia with the highway specified in serial No. 4 and connecting Nagpur, Raipur, Sambalpur, Baharagora and Calcutta. (1,654)
8	7	Starting from its junction near Varanasi with the highway specified in serial No. 3 and connecting Mangawan, Rewa, Jabalpur, Lakhradon, Nagpur, Hyderabad, Kurnool, Bangalore, Krishnagiti, Salem, Dindigul, Madurai and Kanyakumari. (2,383)
9	8	Connecting Deihi, Jaipur, Ajmer, Udaipur, Ahmedabad, Barcca and Bombay (1,435)
10 11	8A 8B	Connecting Ahmedabad, Limbdi, Morvi and Kandla. (380) Starting from its junction near Bamanbore with the highway specified in serial No. 10 and connecting Rajkot and Porbander. (208)
12 13	9 10	Connecting Poona, Sholapur, Hyderabad and Vijayawada, (795) Connecting Delhi and Fazilka and proceeding to the border between India and Pakistan. (406)
13A 13B	11 12	Connecting Agra, Jaipur and Bikaner, (586)
13C 14	13 22	Connecting Jabalpur, Bhopal and Biaora. (426) Connecting Sholapur and Chitradurga. (494) Connecting Ambala, Kalka, Simla, Narkanda, Rampur and Chini and proceeding to the border between India and Tibet near Shipki- La. (462)
15 16	24 25	Connecting Delhi, Bareilly and Lucknew. (441)
17	26	Connecting Lucknow, Kanpur, Jhansi and Shivpuri. (320) Connecting Jhansi and Lakhnadon. (399)
18	27	Connecting Allahabad with the highway specified in serial No. 8 near Mangawan. (95)
19	28	Starting from its junction near Barauni with the highway specified in serial No. 23 and connecting Muzaffarpur. Pipra, Gorakhpur
20	28A	and Lucknow (573) Starting from its junction near Pipra with the highway specified in serial No. 19 and connecting Sagaul and Raxaul and pro-
21	29	ceeding to the border between India and Nepal (68) Connecting Gorakhpur, Ghazipur and Varanasi. (198)
22	30	I starting his junction near Mohania with the highway specificu in
23	31	serial No. 3 and connecting Patna and Bakhtiyarpur. (232) Starting from its junction near Barhi with the highway specified in serial No. 3 and connecting Bakhtiyarpur, Mokameh, Purnea, Dalkhola Siliguri, Sivok and Cooch-Behar and proceeding to its junction with the highway specified in serial No. 28 near
24	31	Pandu. (1,134) Connecting Sivok and Gangtek. (93)
24A		Starting from North Salmara to its junction with N.H. No. 37 near Goalpara. (19)

TABLE 182 (concld.)

Serial No.	National Highway No.	Description of National Highway
24AA	32	Starting from its junction near Govindpur with N.H. No. 3 and connecting Dhanbad, Purulia and Jamshedpur, (180)
25	. 33	Starting from its junction near Barhi with the highway specified in serial No. 3 and connecting Ranchi and Tatanagar and proceeding to its junction with the highway specified in serial No.7 near Baharagora, (354)
26	34	Starting from its junction near Dalkhola with the highway specified in serial No. 23 and connecting Berhampur, Barasat and Calcutta. (446)
27	35	Connecting Barasat and Bangaon and proceeding to the border between India and Pakistan. (61)
28	37	Starting from its junction near Goalpara with the highway specified in serial No. 23 and connecting Gauhati, Jorhat, Kamargaon, Makum and Saikoha Ghat. (687)
29	38	Connecting Makum, Ledo and Lekhapani. (55)
30	39	Connecting Kamargaon, Imphal and Palel and proceeding to the
31	40	Connecting Jornat and Shillong and proceeding to the border between India and Pakistan near Dawki (161)
32	' 41	The highway between its junction near Kolaghat with N.H. No. 6 and the point where it touches Haldia port (51).
33	42	Starting from its junction near Sambalpur with the highway specified in serial No. 7 and proceeding via Angul to its junction with the highway specified in serial No. 6 Near Cuttack. (262)
34	43	Connecting Raipur and Viziahagaram and proceeding to its junction with the highway specified in serial No. 6 near Vizianagaram. (553)
35	45	Connecting Madras, Tiruchirapalli and Dindigul. (389)
36	46	Connecting Krishnagiri and Ranipet. (132)
37	47	Connecting Salem, Coimbatore, Trichur, Ernakulam, Trivandrum and Kanyakumari. (615)
38	47A	Starting from its junction near Trichur with the highway specified in serial No. 36 and connecting with the West Coast Road near Chalisseri. (29)
39 40	49 50	Connecting Madurai and Dhanushkodi. (161) Counceting Nasik with the highway specified in serial No. 5 near Poona. (193)

Other Roads

The Government of India also aid the development of certain arterial roads in the States. These include, inter alia, the Passi-Badarpur Road in Assam and the West Coast Road in the States of Maharashtra, Mysore and Kerala and the Union Territory of Goa. Work on these is in progress.

Under a special programme approved in May 1954, for the development of certain selected State roads of inter-State or of economic importance Rs. 41 crores was spent up to the end of the Third Plan. Two new works were approved, during 1967-68, to be taken up under the programme, namely, construction of (i) missing links on the East Coast roads in Madras State and (ii) a bridge over the river Badkelb in Orissa, with the Central grant of Rs. 16 lakhs and Rs. 5.92 lakhs respectively.

Roads in the States' Sector

Under the programmes drawn up by the States and Union Territories for the Third Plan, about 46,000 km of surfaced roads were added to the road system of the country.

Border Roads Development Board

Established in March 1960, the Board is charged with the task of accelerating the economic development of the border areas by making these areas accessible through the development of arterial routes. The State

372 INDIA 1968

and the Central Public Works Departments have been entrusted with the work in certain areas; in forward areas this is being done departmentally by a special civilian organisation created by the Board. All the projects are financed by the Union Government.

Twenty-Year Plan

A new twenty-year plan for road development aims at bringing every village (a) in a developed agricultural area within 6 km of a metalled road and 2.5 km of any road, (b) in a semi-developed area within 13 km of metalled road and 5 km of any road, and (c) in an undeveloped and uncultivable area within 19 km of a metalled road and 8 km of any road,

ROAD TRANSPORT

Motor Vehicles

The number of motor vehicles on road in India at the end of March 1965 was 10,06,447 compared to 2,11,949 at the end of March 1947. There were 2,01,920 motor cycles and auto-rickshaws, 4,28,055 private cars and jeeps including cabs, 70,470 public service vehicles, 2,41,840 goods vehicles and 64,162 miscellaneous vehicles. About 12 lakh vehicles were estimated to be on the road by March 1967.

Administration

Passenger transport has been nationalised in varying degrees in the States. Statutory corporations have been set up under the Road Transport Corporations Act, 1950, in Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Haryana, Mysore, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Kerala. Goods transport continues to be in the private sector. In the Assam and North Bengal areas, however, the Central Road Transport Corporation operates with its fleet of about 192 vehicles to maintain essential supplies in

An Inter-State Transport Commission, which was set up for the development, co-ordination and regulation of road transport services on inter-State routes, has brought about reciprocal agreements between almost all the States.

To ensure proper co-ordination between the different modes of transport on the one hand, and Central and State policies on the other, the Government of India have set up the Transport Development Council.

As Association of State Road Transport Undertakings was set up in 1963, to co-ordinate the activities of the undertakings and to secure procedural uniformity, high standards of service and economic operation.

The Transport Taxation Enquiry Committee, the Study Group on Road Transport Financing and the Study Group on Viable Units have submitted reports which are under Government's consideration.

INLAND WATERWAYS

The length of navigable waterways is over 13,000 kilometres. The important ones are the Ganga and the Brahmaputra and their tributaries, the Godavari, the Krishna and their canals, the backwaters and canals of Kerala, the Buckingham canal in the Madras and Andhra States, the West Coast canals, the Delta canals in Orissa and Mandavi and Zuari at Goa.

To co-ordinate the development of water transport on the Ganga, the Brahmaputra and their tributaries, the Ganga-Brahmaputra Water Transport Board was set up in 1952 by the voluntary co-operation of the Central and State Governments. In March 1967, it was merged with the Directorate lakh GRT), Ratnakar Shipping Co. (0.65 lakh GRT), APJ lines (0.45 lakh GRT), South India Shipping Corporation (1.21 lakh GRT), Dempo Steamship Co. (0.45 lakh GRT). The Jayanti Shipping Company was taken over by Government in June 1966 and the Shipping Corporation of

India was appointed as Managing Agent.

The Shipping Co-ordination Committee, set up in 1958, ensures effective use of available Indian shipping and co-ordinates the shipping arrangements for Government-owned or controlled cargoes. During 1967, the quantity of cargo handled by the Committee and its chartering organisation amounted to 91.95 lakh tonnes as against 91.62 lakh tonnes during 1966. During the same period, the cargo allocated to Indian shipping increased from 12,66,471 tonnes to 16,38,000 tonnes.

INSOA

The Indian National Steamship Owners' Association came into existence in 1930, with the main object of organising united action to promote and protect the interests of national shipping, ship-building and allied industries. The Association, recognised by the Government as a representative body of Indian shipowners, has been given due representation on most of the Government bodies concerned with shipping.

Hindustan Shipyard

The Visakhapatnam Shipyard was purchased from the Scindias by the Government in March 1952, and its management entrusted to the Hindustan Shipyard Ltd., in which all the shares are held by the Government. The first vessel built at the yard was launched in March 1948. The first and second phases of a Rs. 2.60 crore development programme for the shipyard have been completed. The Shipyard's production capacity is at present about 3 to 4 ships of modern design per year, but is expected to rise to 6 ships of 12,300 DWT each per year.

Second Shipyard

A second shipyard is being constructed at Cochin in collaboration with M/s. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Tokyo (Japan). The original scope and size of the project has been revised to provide for a dock for building ships of 66,000 DWT and a ship repair dock for repairs of ships up to 85,000 DWT. The collaborators have been approached for the revision of the Project Report. In the meantime, acquisition of some land required for the project has already been completed and further requisition is in progress.

Training Institutions

Eighty cadets passed out of T.S. Dufferin during the year under review

and have all been employed on board ships.

Thus training facilities available at the Nautical and Engineering College, Bombay were utilised by 9,099 candidates till the end of 1967. In the Life Boat Training School 4,972 seamen had received training up to the end of 1967 since the School was opened in 1956. Ninety-five cadets passed out of the Marine Engineering College, Calcutta, during the year.

The three ratings training establishments—T.S. Bhadra, T. S. Mekhala

The three ratings training establishments—T.S. Bhadra, T. S. Mekhala and T. S. Nau Lakshi—together trained 10,530 for the deck department, 9,845 for the engine room department and 111 bhandari cooks till the end

of 1967.

PORTS

India has eight major ports, namely, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Mormugao, Cochin, Visakhapatnam, Kandla and Paradeep.

CIVIL AVIATION

During 1967, Indian aircraft flew about 606 lakh km carrying about 19 lakh passengers and nearly 415 lakh kg of cargo and mail on scheduled and non-scheduled services taken together.

Progress since 1947

Tables 184 and 185 show the progress made by civil aviation in India since 1947, on scheduled and non-scheduled services.

TABLE 184
CIVIL AVIATION (SCHEDULED SERVICES)

Particulars	1947	1951	1956	1961	1966	1967*
Kilometres flown (lakhs)	1,50.7	3,13.9	3,77.9	4,43.8	4,97.8	560.7
Passengers carried (lakhs)	2.5	4.5	5.6	9.7	15.4	· 18·1
Freight carried (lakh kg)	25.6	3.97.6	4,36·4	4,00.7	. 2,12.5	231 · 7
Mail carried (lakh kg)	6.4	32.6	57.5	75.3	1,05.1	107-5

TABLE 185
CIVIL AVIATION (NON-SCHEDULED SERVICES)

Particulars	1947	1951	1956	1961	1966	1967
Kilometres flown (lakhs)	65.2	1,06.5	92.3	95.7	60.0	45.0
Passengers carried (lakhs).	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.82	0.87
Freight carried (lakh kg)	13-6	5,97.0	4,40.3	391 · 3	2,74-9	183 - 3

Air Corporations

The Indian Airlines Corporation, whose operating fleet consists of 7 Caravelle Jets, 14 Viscounts, 3 Skymasters, 15 Fokker Friendships, 29 Dakotas and 3 HS-748, links up most of the principal centres in the country and also provides services to the neighbouring countries, viz., Burma, Ceylon, Afghanistan and Nepal. The Corporation carried 14,09,503 revenue passengers on its services and its aircraft flew a total of 3,49,40,000 revenue kilometres during 1966-67.

Air-India with its fleet of 9 Boeing Jets provides services reaching out to 24 countries. During 1966-67, it carried 2,54,736 revenue passengers on its services and its aircraft flew over 1,87,92,000 revenue kilometres.

Flying Clubs

There are 23 subsidised flying clubs with headquarters at Delhi, Bombay, Madras, Patna, Calcutta, Lucknow (with branches at Kanpur and Varanasi), Jullundur, Hyderabad, Nagpur, Jaipur, Indore (with a branch at Bhopal), Bangalore, Trivandrum, Coimbatore, Baroda, Patiala, Amritsar, Hissar, Bhubaneswar, Gauhati, Jamshedpur, Banasthali and Karnal. There are three Government gliding centres at Poona, Bangalore and Lucknow and nine subsidised clubs at New Delhi, Pilani, Deolali, Ahmedabad, Amritsar, Jaipur, Raipur, Patna and Kanpur.

^{*}Estimated

TRANSPORT 377

Aerodromes

Eighty-five acrodromes are controlled and operated by the Civil Aviation Department. These are:

I. International Aerodromes; Bombay (Santa Cruz); Calcutta (Dum

Dum); Delhi (Palam).

II. Major Aerodromes: Agartala; Ahmedabad; Begumpet, Delhi, (Safdariung); Gauhati; Madras (St. Thomas Mount); Nagpur and Tiru-

chirapalli.

III. Intermediate Aerodromes: Amritsar; Aurangabad; Bagdogra; Balurghat; Baroda; Belgaum; Bhavnagar; Bhuntar (Kulu); Bhopal; Bhubaneswar (Cuttack); Bhuj; Bombay (Juhu); Coimbatore; Cooch-Behar; Gaya; Indore; Jaipur; Junagarh (Keshod); Kailashahar; Kamalpur; Kandla; Khajuraho; Khowa; Kumbhigram; Lucknow (Amausi); Madurai; Mangalore (Bajpe); Mohanbari; North Lakhimpur (Lilahari); Panna; Pasighat; Patna; Pantnagar; Porbandar; Port Blair; Raipur; Rajkot; Ranchi; Rupsi, Trivandrum; Tulihal; Udaipur; Varanasi; Vijayawada and Visakhapatnam.

1V. Minor Aerodromes: Akola; Behala; Bilaspur; Chakulia; Cuddapah;

IV. Minor Aerodromes: Akola; Behala; Bilaspur; Chakulia; Cuddapah; Donakonda; Hadapsar; Jhansi; Jharsugudda; Jabalpur; Kanpur (Civil); Khandwa; Kolhapur; Kata; Lalitpur, Malda; Muzaffarpur (Rewaghat); Mysore; Nadirgul; Palanpur (Dessa); Panagarh; Rajahmundry; Ramnad;

Raxaul; Satna: Shella; Sholapur; Tanjorc; Vellore and Warangal.

The aerodromes at Alimedabad, Patna, Bombay (Santa Cruz), Calcutta (Dum Dum), Delhi (Palam), Delhi (Safdarjung), Madras (St. Thomas Mt.), Tiruchirapalli, Varanasi, Jodhpur*, Bhuj, Port Blair and Amritsar have been declared customs aerodromes.

The construction of a new aerodrome at Jogbani is almost complete.

Aircrast

On March 31, 1967, 577 aircraft held current certificates of registration and 219 current certificates of air-worthiness.

Air Transport Agreements

Air transport agreements have been concluded with Afghanistan, Australia, Belgium, Ceylon, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, France, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Lebanon, Malaysia, Nepal, Netherlands, Pakistan, Philippines, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Iraq, Iran, Singapore, West Germany, the United Arab Republic, the United States of America, the United Kingdom and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

A Research and Development Directorate set up under the Directorate-General of Civil Aviation concerns itself with type certification, manufacture of aircraft and development of specifications for aircraft materials.

METEOROLOGY

The Indian Meteorological Department, with its headquarters at New Delhi and regional offices at Bombay, Calcutta, New Delhi, Madras and Nagpur provides weather services to a wide variety of interests such as aviation, navigation, railways, communications, irrigation and power projects, agriculture, etc. Its scientific activities cover observation and research in climatology including weather forecasting, agricultural and hydrological meteorology, atmospheric electricity, geomagnetism, seismology and astrophysics including solar and stellar physics and radio astronomy, through its divisions and observatories at Poona, Shillong, Colaba, Alibag and Kodaikanal.

^{*}Jodhpur is an Air Force aerodrome.

378 INDIA 1968

The Department's Northern Hemisphere Analysis Centre, also located at New Delhi, has attached to it one of the five Northern Hemisphere Exchange Centres spread over different countries and a sub-continental broadeast centre for exchange and dissemination of meteorological data for international use. A new unit, the Indian Ocean and Southern Hemisphere Analysis Centre, started functioning at Poona from April 1966.

The Institute of Tropical Meteorology, Poona, a unit of the Department, is engaged in research in meteorology and allied fields. It has received

financial assistance from the UN Special Fund.

A special unit has also been constituted at Trivandrum for collaboration with the Department of Atomic Energy in India's programme for launching

rockets, for peaceful purposes, from the Rocket Base at Thumba.

The Department's observational organisation consists of 446 surface, 279 hydromet, 53 pilot balloon, 16 radio-sonde, 14 radiowind, 9 storm detecting radar, 24 radiation and 3 atmospheric electricity observatories and one radar station for observing upper wind.

TOURISM

Administrative Set-up

The Department of Tourism, under a Director-General, functions through a chain of regional offices at home and abroad. Regional offices are functioning in Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay and Madras with sub-offices at Agra, Aurangabad, Cochin, Jaipur, Jammu and Varanasi. These offices work in close collaboration with the State Governments, travel agents, hoteliers and carriers. Abroad, India has tourist offices in New York, San Francisco, Chicago, London, Sydney, Paris, Toronto, Tokyo and Frankfurt.

A Tourist Development Council, including representatives of the public, the travel trade and the State Governments, advises the Government on

tourist problems.

India Tourism Development Corporation

Following the report of the Jha Committee on Tourism, which recommended that the public sector should assume a more active and positive role in promoting tourism, three undertakings were set up in 1965, namely, India Tourism Hotel Corporation, India Tourism Corporation and India Tourism Transport Undertaking with authorised capital of Rs. 4 erores, Rs. 50 lakhs Rs. 19 lakhs respectively. These Corporations have since been merged and India Tourism Development Corporation Ltd. formed with an authorised capital of Rs. 5 crores with provision for a loan of an equal amount from the Government.

The Corporation has initiated action for setting up liotels in important cities and places of tourist attraction in the country and taking over the management of tourist bungalows, etc. It also undertakes several commercial activities, e.g., produce tourist publicity material, provide entertainment and set up duty-free shops at international airports for sale of certain imported articles against foreign exchange. It also provides special transport

facilities to tourist with its fleet of luxury ears and coaches.

Hotel Industry

The major recommendations of the Hotel Standards and Rates Structure Committee, constituted in 1957, to advise the Government on the question of laying down the criteria for standardisation and gradation of hotels in India and the question of presenting a suitable rate structure, are being implemented. At present, 221 hotels and 61 restaurants are on the Department of Tourism's approval list; the total bed capacity in the hotels is 16,426 including 6,500 suitable for foreign tourists. The Tourism Development

TRANSPORT 379

Corporation and the Ashoka Hotels Ltd. (a public sector undertaking) intend to add a further bed capacity of 1,200 and 300 respectively by the end of

1968.

Financial assistance and tax benefits are being extended to the hotel industry to accelerate its expansion. Government has also set up four institutes which offer full-time and short-term courses in specialised branches of hotel management.

A Hotel Review and Survey Committee was set up in November 1967 to approve and classify hotels, survey the requirements of bed capacity and types of hotels in public or private sectors, at important tourist centres, and to review the rate structure to determine a rational basis for standardising

them.

Relaxation in Tourist Regulations

Regulations relating to police registration, currency, exchange control, customs and liquor and landing permits have been relaxed to promote tourist traffic. A special inter-departmental committee makes periodic inspection of the various ports of entry to ascertain the possibility of further simplification of formalities. Concessional tickets are offered by the railways for round trip journeys and circular tours. Special concessions are given to students and pilgrims as well as to tourists visiting hill resorts during summer. Besides, foreign tourists are offered "Travel-As-You-Like" tickets for unlimited travel by air-conditioned or first class in trains as well as 15 per cent concession in the fare for air-conditioned class.

At present, there are 71 officially recognised travel agencies, 19 shikar (big game) agencies and more than 300 shops at important tourist centres to serve tourists. The services of an increasing number of educated, specially

trained and approved travel guides are also available.

Information and Publicity

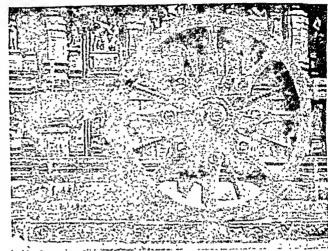
Tourist information material in the form of guide books, pamphlets, folders, maps, posters and picture cards is produced in English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Arabic, Japanese and in the Indian languages and distributed through tourist offices in India and abroad. An illustrated magazine, Traveller in India, is also brought out. Travel films are made for distribution and exhibition abroad. Publicity is conducted through participation in international exhibitions and fairs and free hospitality to foreign journalists and travel writers and photographers.

Number of Tourists

During 1967, a total of 1,79,565 foreign tourists, excluding nationals of Pakistan, visited India.

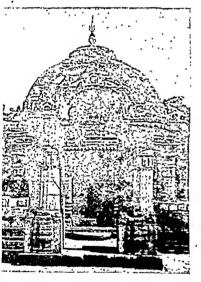
ORISSA-A LAND OF VARIETY

A visit to Orissa even for a month is enjoyable



Konarka Wheel

Mukteswar Gate





Sea Beach at Puri

While in Orissa

Stay in Tourist Bungalows at Puri, Bhubaneswar, Konarka, Rambha-on-Chilka and Chandipur-on-sea. Comfortable Tourist Cars are available with Pantha Nivas, Bhubaneswar at fixed rates.

For further assistance Please Contact

Government of Orissa

Tourist Information Bureau

*Pantha Nivas *Pantha Nivas *Chandipur *College Road Sector-5 Bhubaneswar-1 Puri Balasore Rourkela-2 Sambalpur Gram: Templecity Traveller T.F. 155 Tourbureau Tourbureau Fhone: 679 131 155 268 ~ 2114

Issued by

Director of Public Relations, Tourism & Protocol, Orissa.

CHAPTER XXIII

COMMUNICATIONS

The Post and Telegraph services constitute the second largest State

undertaking in India, next only to the railways.

The Department of Posts and Telegraphs functions through 15 territorial units—14 post and telegraph circles and one postal circle for Delhi only. There are seven telephone districts for the cities of Ahmedabad Bangalore, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Hyderabad and Madras, four telecommunication units each for the Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi and Madras regions, a telecommunication circle for Jammu uand Kashmir and a number of other administrative units on a functional basis. Since August, 1967, the Post and Telegraph finance functions have been fully integrated with the P & T Department, on the pattern of the Railway Board. The administration of the Department vests in the Posts and Telegraphs Board constituted on December 14, 1959. The number of people employed on March 31, 1967, was 5,13,342 while the capital outlay (outside the revenue account) was Rs. 313,52 crores.

The following table illustrates the growing volume of traffic handled

since 1948-49.

TABLE 186
GENERAL POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

Description	1948-49	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67
Postal articles (crores) Registered articles (crores) Money orders (crores) Value of money orders (Rs. crores) Savings bank balance (year-end) (Rs. crores) Trunk calls (crores) Telephones (lakhs)	226 ·4	538 · 5	580 · 5	589 · 00	611 ·70
	7·58	14 · 28	15 · 07	16 · 28	16 ·96
	4·49	9 · 42	9 · 14	9 · 15	9 ·45
	150·0	419 · 0	434 · 3	477 · 4	506 ·80
	148·49	512 · 40	555 · 60	644 · 30	N.A
	2·71	4 · 18	4 · 14	4 · 43	4 ·39
	0·44	4 · 66	5 · 36	5 · 81	5 ·72
	1·20	6 · 65	7 · 66	8 · 35	9 ·33

POSTAL SERVICES

The postal traffic and postal revenue since 1951 are shown below.

- TABLE 187 POSTAL TRAFFIC AND REVENUE

Particulars	1951	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
No. of postal articles (a) Total (crores) (b) Average per head of population Postal Revenue Total (Rs. crores) (a) Average per head of (b) Population	227·0 6·37 21·04 0·59	229 ·7 8 ·40 29 ·43 0 ·82	402 · 9 9 · 21 40 · 78 0 · 93	589 ·00 14 ·72 66 ·00 1 ·50	611 ·70 — 70 ·15

Some statistics regarding the postal services are given below:

TABLE 188 POSTAL STATISTICS

Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1960-61	1965-66	1966-67
Number of post offices Miles / Kilometres	36,094	55,042	77,273	96,936	97,00
of surface mail_ routes*	1,69, 105	2,42,282	3,46,079	6,75,165	6,66,082
Miles / Kilometres of airmail routes* Number of postal	18,994	18,959	24,858	€0,065	61,580
articles handled (crores)	227 -0	299 -7	402 -9	589 ·CO	611 -70
Number of insured articles (lakhs)	37 -23	40 -00	41 -0	55 ·CO	
Number of money orders (crores)	5.1	6-5	7.6	9 ·15	9 • 45

Table 189 shows the number of post offices and letter boxes in the urban and rural areas in India as on March 31 of the year indicated.

During the Third Plan, 20,942 new post offices were opened, including 1,200 opened during 1965-66. Between April 1, 1967 and December 31, 1967, 506 more were opened including 77 in very backward areas.

TABLE 189
URBAN AND RURAL POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES

		(On March 31)									
	1951		1956		1965		1966		1967		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	
Post Offices											
Permanent	4,665	21,441	5,567	32,575	7,148	55,577	7,208	57,702	7,930	69,974	
Temporary	619	9,369	977	15,923	1,885	32,285	1,705	30,321	1,321	26,865	
Letter Boxes	23,253	61,726	32,701	7 8,528	44,032	1,30,906	44,526	1,33,970	52,028	1,50,008	

Urban Mobile Post Offices

At present 14 mobile post offices are functioning in nine cities. A mobile post office visits important centres of the city at specified hours after the ordinary post offices have closed for the day. It works on all days of the year, including Sundays and postal holidays.

Night Post Offices

At present 68 post offices in the country termed as 'Night Post Offices' function for longer duration during week days and are open on Sundays as well. During the extended hours, these offices render all normal services except booking of money orders, insured articles, payment of postal orders, savings bank withdrawals and encashment of savings certificates. On Sun-

^{*}Figures are in miles for 1950-51 and 1955-56 and in kilometres for 1961-62 onwards.

days they observe the same hours of business as on week days but do not undertake delivery of mail, payment of money orders and savings bank and savings certificate transactions.

Air Mail and All-up Schemes

An inland night air mail service links up the principal cities of India. Under the "All-up Scheme" all inland letters, letter cards, post cards and money orders are normally carried by air without any air surcharge.

Air Parcel Services with Foreign Countries

India has an airmail service for most of the countries and an air parcel service to Aden, Afghanistan, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Bechunaland Protectorate, Belgium, Bermuda, Botsavana Republic, Brazil, British Honduras, Brunei, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, China (People's Republic), Chile, Columbia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Dubai, Ethiopia, El Salvador, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Germany (Democratic Republic), Ghana, Gibraltar, Greece, Grenada, Guatemala, Guayana, Hong Kong, Haiti, Hungary, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Malawi, Mauritius, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Pakistan, Panama Republic (Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portuguese, East Africa, Saudi Arabia, Sierra Leone, St. Lucia, South West Africa, Southern Rhodesia, South Korea, Sudan, Surinam, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Thailand, Tortola, Tobago, Trinidad, Turkey, Union of South Africa, Uganda, UAR, UK, USA, USSR, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zambia and Zanzibar.

Insured air parcel service is available for Aden, Australia, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dubai, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Germany (Democratic Republic), Ghana, Greece, Hong Kong, Irish Republic, Japan, Kenya, Kuwait, Netherlands, Pakistan, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, UAR, UK, USA, USSR and Zanzibar.

Facilities are also available for booking insured airmail letters for Aden, Austraia, Belguim, Burma, Ceylon, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Germany (Democratic Republic), Hong Kong, Japan, Kenya, Malaysia, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, UAR, UK and Zanzibar.

Postal Savings Bank

Facilities are available at 60,498 post offices in the country (as on September 30, 1967) for depositing savings, the maximum limit of the deposit for an individual being Rs. 25,000 and for a joint account Rs. 50,000. The

interest rate is 4 per cent per annum.

Any number of withdrawals for any amount can be made at all post offices doing savings bank work. Since 1958, a new system has been introduced in all postal head offices and sub-offices by which savings account holders can withdraw and deposit money by cheque. A system of nomination for savings banks was introduced on August 1, 1960. To ensure expeditious action at the savings bank counter, the Teller System has been introduced in the New Delhi head office. Under this system deposits and withdrawals can be made without presentation of the pass book and withdrawals up to Rs. 250 can be authorised by the counter clerk himself.

Postal Life Insurance

Postal life insurance business between 1950-51 and 1966-67 was as shown in Table 190.

TABLE 190 POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE

	New bu	siness ected	Total t	ousiness orce	Premium income & expenses		
Year	No. of policies	Sum assured (Rs. crores)	No. of policies	Sum assured (Rs. crores)	Total Premium Income ('000 Rs.)	Total Expenses ('000 Rs.)	Expense Ratio
1	2	3	4.	5	6	7	8
(a) Civil Wing							
1950-51 1955-56 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	6,546 17,074 7,669 7,590 9,551	1 ·43 3 ·29 1 ·51 1 ·96 2 ·37	84,630 1,26,305 1,49,449 1,52,515 1,57,725	17 ·64 26 ·89 30 ·32 31 ·45 32 ·96	73,34 1,11,61 1,27,99 1,34,61 1,39,51	9,52 12,69 12,74 11,48 11,24	13 ·46 11 ·37 9 ·96 8 ·53 8 ·06
(b) Military Wing 1950-51 1955-56 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	875 1,026 338 329 388	0·52 0·81 0·17 0·20 0·24	1,573 7,326 3,363 9,516 9,692	0.89 4.71 6.04 6.12 6.24	6,38 - 21,70 28,32 28,39 28,90	80 50 45 62 64	13 · 03 2 · 30 1 · 61 2 · 18 2 · 22
(e) Civil and Military Wings* 1964-65 1965-66	10,058 12,691 15,079	2.54 3.71 4.50	1,73,018 1,80,462 1,90,502	40·84 43·43 46·80	1,73,17 1,86,01 1,94,66	12,16 13,09 14,10	7 -02 7 -04 7 -24

TELEGRAPH SERVICES

Some salient statistics regarding the telegraph services are given in Table.

TABLE 191 TELEGRAPH STATISTICS

Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1961-62	1965-66	1966-67
No. of telegraph offices (including licensed offices) No. of telegrams excluding P. & T.	8,205	9,893	11,896	12,612	13,019
service telegrams (lakhs)	2,79	3,35	40,7	4,43	4,44
Mileage of over- head wires**	7,21,243	8,67,199	17,95,656	22,32,974	23,40,542
Mileage of under- ground cable conductors**	7,13,880	10,03,437	27,51,947	54,08,574	81,05,847
Carrier VFT chan- nels*	3,94,912	4,79,210	12,47,573	71,90,510	91,95,149
Telegraph revenue (Rs. crores)	5-9	6-7	11-1	14.44	16-96

^{*}Accounts of Civil and Military Wings were amalgamated from April 1, 1964.

**Figures for 1950-51 and 1955-56 are in miles and for 1961-62 onwards in kilometres.

Telegraph Service in Hindi and Other Indian Languages

Introduced on June 1, 1949, first at Agra, Allahabad, Gaya, Jabalpur, Kanpur, Lucknow, Nagpur, Patna and Varanasi, the Hindi telegraph service was available at 2,905 offices at the end of 1967 (1950 more than the figure for end of 1966) spread over all the P. & T. circles in the country. Telegraph traffic in Hindi has progressively been increasing. As against only 5,784 telegrams in 1950-51 and 58,522 in 1955-56, Hindi telegrams despatched in 1965-66 totalled 3,41,766.

Telegrams can be booked in any Indian language provided they are written in Devanagari script. The special facilities available in the English

telegraph system are also available in the Hindi telegraph system.

TELEPHONE SERVICES

Table 192 shows the number of telephones, telephone exchanges, trunk calls made and the amount of telephone revenue.

TABLE 192
TELEPHONE STATISTICS

Particulars	1950-51	1955-56	1961-62	1965-66	1966-67
Number of tele- phones ('000) Number of tele- phone exchanges	1,68	2,78	. 5,21	8,58	9,33
including P.B.Xs. and P.Xs.) Number of trunk	3,700	5,817	. 8,805	2,711*	2,895*
calls (in lakhs)	71	1,86	3,63	5,81	5,72
Telephone revenue (Rs. crores) Number of long-	9.0	·14·4	31 · 1	57.1	71.9
distance public call offices				2,986	3,250

Own Your Telephone Scheme

The scheme started in December 1949 is now in operation in eleven cities in the country namely Ahmedabad, Amritsar, Bombay, Bangalore, Calcutta, Delhi, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Madras, Nagpur and Veraval. The scheme provided 1,15,234 connections and collected over Rs. 27.50 crores as revenue up to December 15, 1967. A fixed percentage of the available capacity in the exchanges is kept reserved for applicants in certain categories like doctors, press correspondents, newspapers, public institutions, etc.

Measured Rate System

This system is in operation in 220 telephone exchanges. Under it a subscriber pays for every additional local call over a prescribed number of free calls plus a fixed quarterly rental.

Ship to Shore Service

Under this service the subscribers can have telephonic contact with ships at sea, around 750 km. This service has so far been introduced at Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

Subscriber Trunk Dialling Service

Direct trunk dialling by subscribers is in operation on the Lucknow-Kanpur, Delhi-Agra, Delhi-Ahmedabad, Delhi-Jaipur, Delhi-Jammu, Delhi-Kanpur, Delhi-Patna, Delhi-Lucknow, Agra-Kanpur, Delhi-Meerut, Delhi-Jullundur, Kanpur-Varanasi, Madras-Bangalore, Delhi-Srinagar, Srinagar-Jammu and Delhi-Simla routes.

^{*}Figures relate only to telephone exchanges, excluding P.B.Xs. and P.X.s.

386 NDIA 1968

Telex Service

Teleprinter Exchange (TELEX) Service, providing communication by exchange of messages in printed form, is now available in 22 exchanges in the country. Telex subscribers can also send messages to subscribers overseas on the international telex network, available from India to 61 countries.

Telephone Manufacture

The Indian Telephone Industries Ltd., Bangalore, manufactured 2,19,302 telephones during 1967, besides auto exchange lines, transmission equipment, measuring instruments and road traffic signalling equipment. The total sales during the year amounted to Rs. 17.86 crores. The ITI exported, instruments and other allied equipment worth Rs. 82 lakhs, to Brazil, Belgium, Ceylon, U.K., Kuwait, Nigeria, New Zealand, Thailand, Ireland, Malaysia, Iran and Singapore. The Crossbar Telephone Switching project which was taken up with the collaboration of the Bell Telephone Manufacturing Co. of Belgium has since gone into production.

Teleprinters

The Hindustan Teleprinters Ltd., Madras, established in December 1960, manufactured 3,503 machines in 1967, compared to 2,521 in 1966.

Wireless Planning and Co-ordination

This wing of the Department of Communications assigns radio frequencies and operating licences to official and non-official users of wireless. Cases of radio interference are investigated and solved through national and international co-ordination. A network of monitoring stations has been set up for the frequency management and implementation of radio regulations. Nine such stations are functioning in Ajmer, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Gorakhpur, Madras, Nagpur, Shillong and Srinagar.

OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS

The Overseas Communications Service, nationalised on January 1, 1947, is responsible for the management of India's external tele-communication services. Besides two submarine telegraph cable links, there are now 30 direct wireless telegraph links (36 operating channels), 32 direct radiotelephone links (46 operating channels), 7 direct radio-photo services (24 circuits), 6 direct international telex services (25 circuits), and 31 leased telegraph channels.

During 1966-67, the traffic handled by the Service was about 9.9 crore radio telegraph words, about 4.32 lakh radio telephone minutes, about 8.39 lakh sq. cms. of radio photo and about 5.89 lakh minutes of inter-

national telex service.

Radio Telephone Service

India has direct radio telephone service with the following countries: Aden, Afghanistan, Australia, Bahrain, Burma, China, East Africa, Ethiopia, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Hong Kong, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Uganda, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Switzerland, Thailand, Uganda, UAR, UK, USSR and Viet Nam (South).

Radio telephone service via the international network is available between India and the following countries: Alaska, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahamas, Balearic Islands, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Guayana, Bulgaria, Burundi, Canada, Canary Islands, Central African Republic, Centa, Chad, Chile, Congo, Costa Rica, Cuba, Cyprus, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Dona, Dubai, Faroe Islands, Fiji, Finland, French

Sahara, Frobisher Bay (Canada), Gabon, Ghana, Gibraltar, Goose Bay (Labrador), Grand Canary, Greece, Guatemala, Hawaii, Hebrides, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Republic (Eire), Israel, Jamaica, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Leeward Islands, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Malta, Mongolian Republic, Mexico, Morocco, Muscat, Nepal, Netherlands, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Philippines, Port Louis, Puerlonies and Virgin Island, Puerto Rico, Rais Alkhim, Rhodesia, Rumania, Rwanda, Ryuku, Sarawak, Seychelles, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Island, Spain, South Africa, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tortola, Trinidad, Tunisia, USA, Turkes Islands, Vatican City, West Irian, Windward Islands and Yugoslavia.

Telephone service is also available with such ocean liners as are equipped for the purpose. The service to Pakistan and Ceylon is being operated

over land lines.

Radio Telegraph Service

Direct radio telegraph service operates between India and Afghanistan, Australia, Burma, Czechoslovakia, China, France, Germany (Federal Republic), Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Nigeria, Philippines, Poland, Rumania, Singapore, Switzerland, Thailand, UAR, UK, USA, USSR, Vietnam (North), Vietnam (South) and Yugoslavia. Telegraph service with other countries of the world is available through these direct connections on the international network.

Radio Photo Service

Direct radio photo service operates between India and France, Germany (Federal Republic), Italy, Japan, Poland, UK and USSR. In addition, the service is available via the direct connection with Australia, Belguim, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Cyprus, Denmark, Finland, Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana, Greece, Jamaica, Singapore, Nigeria, Norway, Portugal, Rumania, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, UAR and Yugoslavia.

International Telex Service

Direct international telex service operates between India and Australia, Ceylon, Germany (Federal Republic), Japan, Philippines and UK. Through these direct services, telex service is available between Aden, Algeria, Argentina, Austria, Bahrain, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Doha, Dubai, Ethiopia, Faroe Island, Fiji, Finland, France, Germany (Democratic Republic), Germany (Federal Republic), Ghana, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Republic, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Kuwait, Kenya, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Malta, Mexico, Muscat, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Panama, Peru, Poland, Rumania, Singapore, Spain, South Korea, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Tanzania, Thailand, Turkey, Uganda, UK, Uruguay, USA, USSR, Yugoslavia and Zambia. This service enables the subscribers to exchange telegrams on teleprinter machines direct with subscribers of other countries.

Other Services

The Overseas Communications Service also handles news transmissions on behalf of the Government of India for the benefit of Indian consular posts abroad and on behalf of certain press agencies to different areas outside India. Thirty-one international teleprinter channels have been leased to Government agencies and private business concerns for communication by permanent teleprinter lines directly between the parties. Facilities also exist for spoken despatches by correspondents of broadcasting organisations. India signed two agreements in February 1965, envisaging a Global Commercial Communications Satellite System to be established by a number of countries by the end of 1969.

CHAPTER XXIV

LABOUR

In the organised sector of India's economy, the largest number of workers are employed in factories. In 1966, the estimated average daily employment in working factories for which figures are available stood at 46.87 labbe*

The following table gives the State-wise break-up of average daily employment figures in factories covered by the Factories Act, 1948, for 1960 to

1966 on the basis of the returns submitted by them.

TABLE 193
EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES

(in thousands)

Contraction Frontier	Est	imated av	erage (da	ily) numb	er of worl	cers emplo	yed
State/Union Territory	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966**
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu and Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Islands	217 79 189 346 N.A. 168 158 325 784 172 30 127 57 314 723	228 80 192 361 N.A. 172 169 330 827 178 38 132 57 338 739	234 82 203 378 N.A. 176 173 342 850 192 46 145 64 351 795	245 82 215 393 7 177 186 362 907 224 52 152 152 67 372 847	258 84 229 408 	260 82 239 414 9 197 214 389 929 67 177 75 413 913	255 81 238 413 72 9 197‡ 212 405 937 240 67‡ 175‡ 413‡ 873
Delhi Himachal Pradesh	69 2	72 2	73	78 2	84	87 3	88 3‡
Manipur: Tripura		2	1 2	1 2	2 1 2	2	-

The average daily number of workers employed in coal mines in 1966 was 4,25,488 (2,54,374 underground, 48,018 open cast workings and 1,23,096 surface). The corresponding figures in respect of all mines covered by the Mines Act were 6,98,755 (2,81,954 underground, 2,24,096 open cast workings and 1,92,705 surface).

NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

The Employment Service, started in 1945, consists of a network of employment exchanges each staffed by trained personnel. The employment exchanges render employment assistance to all employment seekers, and discharge certain special responsibilities, such as providing employment assistance to displaced persons, discharged government employees, members

^{*}Provisional and includes figures for the year 1965 in respect of Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur as the returns for 1966 were not available.

**Provisional.

¹¹⁹⁶⁵ figures repeated.

LABOUR 389

of the Scheduled Castes and Tribes and persons migrated from East Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon, African countries, etc.

The Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1960, makes it compulsory for employers usually employing 25 or

more workers to notify their vacancies to an exchange.

At the end of 1967, there were 399 exchanges (excluding 38 University Employment and Guidance Bureaux) in the country. The table below gives figures relating to the activities of the exchanges.

TABLE 194 NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Year			No. of exchanges	No. of regis- trations	No. of applicants placed in employment	No. of applicants on the Live Register	Monthly average No. of employers using the exchanges	No. of ivacancies notified
1956 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966	••	•••	143 325 342 353 365 376 396 399	16,69,895 32,30,314 38,44,902 41,51,781 38,31,904 39,57,605 38,71,162 39,11,748	1,89,855 4,04,077 4,58,085 5,36,277 5,44,818 5,70,191 5,07,342 4,30,588	7,58,503 18,32,703 23,79,530 25,18,463 24,92,874 25,85,473 26,22,460 27,40,435	5,346 10,397 11,472 12,475 13,742 13,938 12,908 11,421	2,96,618 7,08,379 7,90,445 9,08,980 9,16,572 9,46,082 8,52,467 6,99,039

The day-to-day administrative control over the employment exchanges was transferred to the State Governments from November 1956. The Central Government now limit their responsibilities to policy-making, coordination of procedure and standards and to rendering of assistance, whenever needed.

Several schemes, such as (i) the collection of employment market information, (ii) occupational research and analysis, (iii) publication of career pamphlets and handbooks on training facilities, and (iv) vocational guidance and employment counselling, have been implemented to improve the quality of service rendered by the exchanges.

The Central Committee on Employment, constituted in 1958, advises the Government of India on problems relating to employment, creation of employment opportunities and the working of the National Employment Service.

A Central Institute of Research and Training in Employment Service was established at Delhi in 1964 to conduct training and refresher courses for employment officers and carry out research studies on problems concerning employment services.

During 1967-68 the Institute conducted five training courses for Employment Officers of which two were Basic Training Courses, one Refresher Training Course and one each for Staff Training Officers and Occupational Information Officers. Special courses for trainees from Malaysia, Libya and Uganda were also conducted. The Institute has completed studies on "Manpower Experiences of the Delhi Administration during the Third Plan Period" and "Manpower in the Union Territory of Delhi." It has undertaken research work on subjects such as "Studies of Coal Industry in the Country", "Extent of Utilisation of Employment Exchanges by Employers" "Mobility of Employment Seekers" and "Services Rendered by Employment Exchanges to Unskilled Employment Seekers".

7 DPD/68-13

390 NDM 1968

Craftsmen's Training

There are 356 training centres functioning under the Craftsmen's Training Scheme. The other training schemes are the National Apprenticeship Training Scheme under the Apprentices Act, 1961, the Scheme for the Training of Industrial Workers (part-time classes) and the Revised Scheme for Training cum-Orientation Course at the Industrial Training Institutes. Training is imparted in 50 trades in 195 industries at about 3,000 establishments both in the public and private sectors. Six Central Training Institutes for Instructors have been set up so far at Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad, Kanpur, Ludhiana and Madras and one Institute for Women Instructors at New Delhi. The Institutes work on a uniform pattern. A pilot scheme to train Class III and IV hospital staff has been started in New Delhi and will be extended later to the rest of the country.

To train personnel required by the mining industry for operating and maintenance of special mining machinery and equipment, the Government of India have established two Mine Mechanisation Training Institutes (M.M.T.L.) at Bhurkunda (Bihar) and Kurasia (Madhya Pradesh) on a

pilot basis.

A Central Apprenticeship Council has been constituted under the Apprentices Act, 1961, to advise the Union Government on matters concerning regulation and control of training of apprentices in trades and allied matters. Similarly, a National Council for Training in Vocational Trades has been set up to advise the Government on all questions of training policy to coordinate vocational training and to lay down uniform standards. It also awards national certificates of proficiency to craftsmen and apprentices.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

Annual Earnings

Table 195 gives the average annual earnings of factory workers in different States and Union Territories for 1961 to 1966.

TABLE 195

AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS DRAWING LESS THAN RS. 400 PER MONTH

(Excludes railway workshops, food, beverages, tobacco, gins and presses groups)

(in rupees)

State/Union Territory	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965*	1966*
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Haryana Jammu and Kash-	1,149 1,599 1,856 1,702	1,152 1,393 1,748 1,764	1,330 1,598 1,882 1,714	1,168 1,631 1,749 1,888	1,261 1,861 1,967 2,136	2,024 2,130 2,050 2,340 1,712
mir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	1,152 1,816 1,465 1,775 1,375 1,180 1,174 761	1,208 1,973 1,563 1,867 1,284 1,336 1,258 1,360	1,228 1,896 1,583 1,920 1,570 1,377 1,266 1,334	717 1,254 2,013 1,508 2,031 1,696 1,786 1,418 1,412	751 1,402 1,828 1,897 2,242 1,944 1,881 1,560 1,581	2,118 ———————————————————————————————————

^{*}Provisional.

TABLE	195	(concld)
	122	(COMCIU.)

State/Union Territory	1961	1962	بر1963	1964	1 1965*	1966*
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	1,264 1 410	. 1,390 1,484	1,447 1,578	1,552 1,696	1,700 1,867	1,946 2,629
Andaman and Ni- cobar Islands Delhi Tripura Himachal Pradesh Goa	1,234 1,655 1,288	1,324 1,619 1,513 1,491	1,346 1,736 1,203 1,245	1,325 1,961 1,622 1,433	1,439 2,193 1,336 1,109	2,321

Real Earnings

Chikmagalur

-Not available.

The variation in real wages, after taking into account the rise in the consumer price index, has been as follows:

TABLE 196 .INDEX OF REAL EARNINGS OF WORKERS (1961=100)

Description .	1962	1963	1964	1965*	1966*
General index of earnings All-India working	105 • 6	108 -9	114 •4	127 ·5	131 ·1
class consumer price index Index of real	103 · 2	106 ·3	120·6	131 -7	146 ∙0
Index of real earnings	102 ·3	102 · 4	94.9	96.8	1 89 -6

Working Class Consumer Price Index

Tables 197 and 198 show the different series of consumer price indices with base shifted to 1960=100.

TABLE 197
GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS

(Labour Bureau's New Series)

(Base

:

1960 = 100)

-176

Centre (1)(2)(3) (4) (5) (6)Ahmedabad Aimer Alleppy Alwaye Ammathi Amritsar Asansol .. Balaghat Bangalore Barbil Bhavnagar Bhopal Bombay** 124‡ Calcutta .

*Provisional.

**For the period 1962 to 1965 the indices in the earlier State series have been shifted arithmetically to 1960 base by using appropriate conversion factors (taking into account revisions made by the Government on the basis of recommendations of the Lackdawala Committee). The figures for 1966 and 1967 are from the new series on base 1960=100, 19 months' average

TABLE 197 (concid.)

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Davisalina	110	118	140	160	174
Darjeeling	iii	125	134	147	168
Delhi	112	122	135	155	189
Digboi	112	122	131	144 }	147
Osom Dosma	ที่กั	122	133	147	157
Gudur	113	123	131	149	165
Guntur	iii	127	137	154	183
Gwaliot	112	i iii	132	151	171
Howrah	113	125	137	1/4	165
Hyderabad	113	130	\$40	154	. 177
Indore	101	125		155	***
Jaipur	iii	118	137	159	178
Jalpaiguri	201	iis .	133		ş 3F1
Jamshedpur	(0)	124	1 142	135	1 163
thuia	102	131	145	150	170
Kanpur	107	1 157	149	170	236
Kolarma	100	121	133	150	170
Kolar Gold Fields	123	1 123	125	154	182
Labac	112	123	132	145	179
Mariani	105	126	147	175	217
Monghyr	103	123	135	149	166
Mundakayam	103	125	139.	144	110
Nagpur	102	120	136	175	205
Noamundi	114	125	152	154	177
Rangapara	112	121	1 133	148	166
Raniganj	105	127	141	132	159
Saharanpur	120	121	133	137	150
Sambalpur	105	120	123*	145	162
Sholapur	117	122	155	îŝi	100
Srinagar	110	139	161	174	223
Varanasi	103	123	134	153	186
Yamuni Nagar	100	ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال	d English	**************************************	

TABLE 198
GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS
(Other than Labour Bureau's New Series)

Base : 1960-100

Centre	Origin il brise (100)	Con- version Factor	1963	196:	1965	1956	1957
Coimbatore	July 1935 to	4-94	107	119	130	142	14)
Madras	June 1936 July 1935 to	4.63	105	118	132	141	153
Madurai	June 1936 July 1935 10 June 1936	4-41	107	116	126	138	146

Regulation of Wages

The payment of wages is governed by the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, as amended subsequently. The former extends to the whole of India except Jammu and Kashmir and applies to persons employed in any factory as defined in the Factories Act, 1948, and in any railway, receiving wages and salaries which average below Rs. 400 a month. The Act has been extended to mines plantations, docks, wharves or jetties in the ports of Calcutta, Bombay and Visakhapatnam, oil-fields and certain other establishments.

^{*9} months, average,

Minimum Wages

The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, empowers the appropriate Government to fix minimum rates of wages payable to employees in industries specified in the Schedule. Such rates have been notified and enforced in most of the Scheduled employments. The Seventh Meeting of the Minimum Wages (Central) Advisory Board held in December 1967 reviewed the working of the Minimum Wages Act, the various amendments to it and minimum wages in agriculture, among other subjects. It also recommended that minimum wages should be fixed in all Scheduled Employment within the shortest possible time and the appropriate Governments should revise them more frequently in the rapidly changing circumstances.

Wage Boards

The function of the Wage Boards, which include representatives of employers and workers in equal number and two independent members, is to fix a wage structure on the principle of fair wages. Central Wage Boards set up by the Government of India for cotton textiles, sugar, cement, jute, iron and steel, coffee, tea, rubber plantation industries, coal mines, iron ore mines, limestone and dolomite mines, working journalists and non-journalist cmployees of newspaper establishments have submitted their reports. Second Wage Board for cement has also submitted its final report. recommendations of the Board have been accepted by Government with certain modifications. Wage Boards for non-journalist employees of newspaper establishments, port and dock workers at major ports, engineering, heavy, chemicals and fertilizers, leather industry, road transport and electricity undertakings have been set up, the last two have submitted interim reports. Second Wage Boards for cotton textile and sugar industries have also been appointed; the sugar Wage Board has submitted interim recommendations. All Wage Boards are non-statutory bodies, only the Wage Board for working journalists is a statutory body.

Some important provisions of the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 were challenged in the Supreme Court. The Court upheld the constitutional validity of section 10 which provides for payment of minimum bonus regardless of profits. However, section 33 relating to applicability of the Act to certain pending disputes and section 34(2) relating to protection of existing higher bonus benefits have been declared invalid. Bonus was paid under the Act in 710 Collieries for 1964 and 615 for 1965 accounting years. In the case

of defaulters, legal action has been initiated.

Occupational Wage Surveys

The scheme envisages collection of occupational wage rates and earnings data in respect of workers employed in major factories and mines and plantations. Besides, information on the extent to overtime and incentive bonus schemes obtaining in the establishments is also collected. The results of the first survey conducted in 1958-59 have been embodied in a number of reports—one general (published in 1963), the other industry-wise in six separate volumes, five of which have been printed. Field work relating to the Second Survey was conducted during 1963-65 and the data so collected are under tabulation.

Coal Mines Bonus Schemes

The Coal Mines Bonus Schemes framed under the Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Act, 1948, apply to all coal mines in India except those in the State of Jammu and Kashmir. The Central Wage Board on Coal Mining Industry recommended certain changes which came into effect from August 1967. Under these schemes, colliery employees other than

those in Assam are entitled to payment of bonus at 10 per cent of the new consolidated basic wage against the old rate of 33-1/3 per cent basic wage subject to minimum qualifying attendance. Colliery workers drawing basic earnings not exceeding Rs. 730 per month are entitled to quarterly bonus; previously workers drawing up to only Rs. 300 per month were so entitled. In Assam, the daily-rated workers are entitled to both weekly and quarterly bonus while the monthly rated employees get only quarterly bonus.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Industrial Disputes

In 1966 there were 2,556 industrial disputes (1,835 in 1965) involving 14,10,056 workers (9,91,158 in 1965) and these resulted in the loss of 1,38,46,329 man-days (64,69,992 in 1965).

Industrial Employment Standing Orders

Under the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946, the Central Government have framed model rules for adoption by industrial

establishments employing 100 workers or more.

The Act was amended in 1961, inter alia, empowering the appropriate Governments to extend its provisions to establishments employing less than 100 workers, making provision for appointment of additional certifying officers and enabling the Central Government to delegate its powers to State Governments wherever necessary. The Act was further amended in 1963, making the Model Standing Orders framed by the appropriate Government operative in all industrial establishments covered by it, until the Standing Orders are certified, restricting jurisdiction of the State Industrial Courts to establishments in the State sphere and enabling State Governments to delegate powers to their officers.

The measure has been extended to all establishments in Gujarat, Maharashtra and West Bengal employing 50 workers or more. In Assam the Act applies to all industrial establishments (except mines, quarries, oil-fields and railways) which employ 10 workers or more. In Madras, all factories registered under the Factories Act, 1948 are within the purview of this measure. In U.P. the Act has been extended to all member establishments of the Employees Association of Northern India and of U.P. Oil Millowners Association, electric supply undertakings, water works and industrial establishments engaged in glass industry, oil mills registered as 'factories', all establishments employing more than 50 workers in textile, engineering, printing presses, ginning and pressing, flour, dal and rice mills and shellac industries and all industrial establishments voluntarily applying for certification of standing orders. Of the 769 establishments covered by the Act, as on January 31, 1968, 732 had certified Standing Orders.

Code of Discipline:

The Code of Discipline was evolved at the Indian Labour Conference in May 1958 when industrial unrest was on the increase. It requires employers and workers to utilise the existing machinery for settlement of disputes and to avoid resort to direct action. The implementation organisations at the Centre and in the States have assisted in settling a number of complicated and long-standing disputes. The central organisations of employers and workers have set up committees for dissuading their affiliate members from filing appeals in higher courts against judgments of industrial tribunals or labour courts. A procedure for screening cases before appeals are filed by the Public Sector undertakings was evolved in 1964.

The Code has been accepted by 161 employers and 98 trade unions which are not members of any of the Central employers and workers organisations.

Industrial Truce

A joint meeting of the Central organisations of employers and workers adopted an Industrial Truce Resolution in November 1962 to the effect that during the Emergency there would be neither interruption nor slowing down of production and that production would be maximised and defence efforts promoted in all possible ways. The Resolution laid down steps for promoting industrial peace, production, price stability and savings. A Standing Committee under the Union Minister of Labour and Employment was set up in August 1963 to review the working of the Truce Resolution in all its aspects. The Committee has since been amalgamated with the Central Implementation and Evaluation Committee.

The Truce Resolution and the Code of Discipline, both voluntary instruments, emphasise settlement of disputes by voluntary arbitration. Since November 1962—i.e., the date when the Industrial Truce Resolution came into operation—till the end of 1967, employers and workers agreed to settle their disputes through voluntary arbitration in 718 out of 3,908 cases

in the Central sphere in which conciliation had failed.

The Government set up a National Arbitration Promotion Board in 1967 to popularise the acceptance of voluntary arbitration as a means of settling labour disputes.

Works Committees

Under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, 972 works committees in Central undertakings were functioning at the end of the second quarter of 1967.

Tripartite Machinery

The machinery at the Centre mainly consists of the Indian Labour Conference, the Standing Labour Committee, the Industrial Committees and the Committee on Conventions. There is also the Labour Ministers' Conference which is closely associated with the machinery.

Conciliation Machinery

The administration of industrial relations in the central sphere undertakings rests with the Chief Labour Commissioner. To assist him there is a field organisation consisting of Regional Labour Commissioners, Assistant Labour Commissioners and Labour Enforcement Officers. Similarly, the State Governments have their own conciliation machineries headed by the Labour Commissioners.

Adjudication Machinery

There is a three-tier machinery for the adjudication of industrial disputes—Labour Courts, Industrial Tribunals and National Tribunals—all with original jurisdiction. Besides the Industrial Tribunal at Delhi which is under the Delhi Administration and is also utilised by the Central Government, there are five Industrial Tribunals-cum-Labour Courts, two at Dhanbad and one each at Bombay, Calcutta and Jabalpur. The States have their own tribunals and labour courts, which also function, when necessary, as ad hoc tribunals/labour courts for the adjudication of disputes in the Central sphere. National tribunals are set up as and when necessary.

Joint Management Councils

The scheme of Joint Management Councils sponsored by the Government in 1957 ensures closer association of workers in management on a

INDIA 1968

formally defined basis. Joint Management Councils are, at present, functioning in 132 establishments. In order to extend the scheme to as many establishments as possible, Central and State Governments have set up special agencies. Efforts are also made to introduce the scheme in the public sector establishments.

Code of Efficiency

A committee has been appointed to explore means for realising the objectives for which the Code of Efficiency was suggested by the subcommittee of the Indian Labour Conference in December 1959. A Code of Efficiency and Welfare has since been drawn up. The National Productivity Council, however, has accepted a slightly modified version of the Code.

Workers' Education

The object of the workers' education scheme is to make the worker more closely integrated with the unit where he is working. The Central Board for Workers' Education consisting of representatives of Government, both Central and State, organisations of employers and labour and educationists is a registered society which implements the scheme. The Board has established 30 regional and 65 sub-regional workers' education centres in the country, which had trained 6,07,530 workers up to the end of 1967.

The programme of workers' education is divided into three stages. The first stage consists of training of Education Officers who are whole-time employees of the Board. In the second stage workers sponsored by trade unions are trained by the Education Officers in whole-time training courses of three months' duration. These workers are called worker-teachers. In the third stage, the worker-teachers, on completion of training, revert to their places of employment and conduct classess for the rank and file of workers.

National Commission on Labour

In order to find ways and means of promoting better industrial relations in the country, the Central Government set up a National Commission on Labour in December 1966. The Commission, with P. B. Gajendragadkar as chairman, has set up 37 study groups/committees to study specific subjects and labour problems of some important industries. It is expected to submit its report by the end of 1968.

TRADE UNIONS

Table 199 shows the number and membership of the registered trade unions in India.

TABLE 199
REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS AND MEMBERSHIP

	Centra	I Unions	State Unions		
Particulars	1955-56	(April- December) 1965*	1955-56	(April- December) 1965*	
Number of unions on registers Number of unions submitting re-	174	223	7,921	6,542	
turns	105	137	3,901	3,035	
returns	2,13,000	4,89,000	20,62,000	13,58,000	

^{*}Provisional and incomplete.

LABOUR

SOCIAL SECURITY

Employees' State Insurance Scheme

The provisions of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, apply to all perennial factories using power and employing 20 or more persons and cover labourers and clerical staff with monthly earnings up to Rs. 500.

By February 1968, the insurance scheme was extended to about 35.78 lakh industrial workers in 289 centres in the country. Medical care was provided to about 34.32 lakh units of families of insured workers. At the end of 1966-67, employees' contribution stood at Rs. 11.51 crores and cm-ployers' contribution at Rs. 12.93 crores. A sum of Rs. 10.42 crores was given to insured persons by way of cash benefits, of which Rs. 7.71 crores accounted for sickness, Rs. 37.55 lakhs for maternity, Rs. 2.01 crores for disablement and Rs. 32.29 lakhs for dependents.

So far 20 hospitals and 19 annexes with 3,611 beds have been cons-Another 865 beds are under construction in already commissiontructed. ed hospitals. Thirty-nine ESI hospitals and four annexes with strength of 6,499 are under construction. Eight more hospitals and four

annexes with 1.399 beds have already been sanctioned.

Employees' Provident Fund

The Employees' Provident Fund Act, 1952, which was originally applied to six major industries to provide for the benefit of compulsory provident fund to industrial workers, covered 112 industries and classes of establishments at the end of January 1968. The Act applies of the factories and establishments in the industries covered as have completed three' years of existence where the employment strength is 80 or more, and five years of existence where the employment strength is 20 or

more but less than 50 persons.

All the employees in the factories and establishments covered, drawing basic wages and dearness allowances including the cash value of food concessions, and the retaining allowances, if any, not exceeding Rs. 1,000 per month, are eligible for membership of the Fund, after completing one year's continuous service or 240 days' actual work during a period of 12 months The employees have to contribute at the rate of 61 per cent of basic wage, dearness allowance including the cash value of food concession, and retaining allowances, if any, while the employers have to contribute at the same rate for their employees. The rate of contribution has been enhanced to 8 per cent in 71 industries and classes of establishments which are covered under the Act. At the end of November 1967, the number of exempted and unexempted establishments covered under the Act was 41,091. The corresponding number of subscribers to the Fund was 50.96 lakhs, while the provident fund contributions amounted to Rs. 1,048.36 crores, and Rs. 342.68 crores were refunded on account of final payments, advances, etc. A Special Reserve Fund has been set up to make payment of provident fund dues to workers where the employers fail to deposit their contributions. A Death Relief Fund ensuring a minimum assistance of Rs. 500 to nominees/heirs of deceased members whose own accumulations fall short of this amount has been set up.

Coal Mines Provident Fund Schemes

The Coal Mines Provident Fund Schemes framed under the Coal Mines Provident Fund and Bonus Schemes Act, 1948, apply to all coal mines in India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. An amended Act came into force in April 1966, which primarily removes certain difficulties experienced in its working. The Act and the Schemes covered 1,296 collieries and organisations till the end of 1967. In terms of the schemes, both the employees and the employers are to contribute compulsorily at the rate of 8 per cent of the total emoluments of the employees. From June 1963 onwards, the employees can also voluntarily contribute up to 8 per cent of their emoluments over and above the compulsory contribution without any similar obligation on the employers. The number of subscribers to the Fund at the end of 1967 was 3,93,554 and the amount of the Fund invested in Central Government securities till the end of 1967 was about Rs. 65.52 crores.

The Schemes provide for non-refundable advances to the members for the purpose of purchasing shares of consumers' co-operative societies and for house-building. The Schemes also provide for financing life insurance policies of members' own lives out of their share of contribution as well as their share of the cost of construction of houses/tenements to be allotted to them by housing co-operative societies. The Death Relief Fund which was set up in 1965 by transferring initially Rs. 1 lakh from the forfeiture account of the Fund ensures a guaranteed payment of Rs. 500 to the dependents of each deceased member whose accumulation falls short of Rs. 500.

Maternity Benefits

Legislation concerning the payment of maternity benefits, before and after confinement, is in operation in almost all the States. The qualifying period and the rates of benefit vary from State to State. Three Central Acts—the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948, Plantations Labour Act, 1951 and Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941—also regulate payment of maternity benefits. The Maternity Benefit Act, 1961, was enacted to provide uniform standards for maternity protection. It applies in the first instance to all factories, mines and plantations, except those to which the Employees' State Insurance Act applies. The Act was brought into force in mines from November, 1963. In establishments other than mines, its administration is the responsibility of State Governments. Most State Governments have already brought the Central Act into force after repealing the State Acts while others are taking steps to implement the same in their respective States/areas.

Workmen's Compensation

The Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, as amended in 1962, raised the wage limit for coverage of compensation under the Act from Rs. 400 to Rs. 500 and revised the rates of compensation.

Labour Weljare

Provision for amenities such as canteens, creches, rest shelters, washing facilities, medical aid and for the appointment of welfare officers has been made in respect of industries and establishments covered by the Factories Act, 1948, the Mines Act, 1952, the Plantations Labour Act, 1951 and the Beedi and Cigar Workers (Conditions of Employment) Act, 1966. In addition, legislative measures for the constitution of funds for financing welfare schemes in coal and mica mines have been enacted and are in force.

Motor Transport Workers' Act

The Motor Transport Workers' Act, 1961, provides for the welfare of motor transport workers and for the regulation of the conditions of their work. It contains provisions for canteens, rest rooms, uniforms, hours of work, leave, etc. The Act is administered by the State Governments who have framed rules for its enforcement.

LABOUR 399

Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund

The Fund maintains 2 central hospitals, 10 regional hospital-cum-maternity and child welfare centres, 53 maternity and child welfare centres, a T.B. clinic, 3 T.B. hospitals, 2 dispensaries, 27 ayurvedic dispensaries and 2 mobile medical units. Anti-malaria measures and a scheme of domiciliary treatment are also in operation. The Fund organisation furnishes interest-free loans to colliery owners for building and equipping their dispensaries, provides facilities for treatment of cancer, leprosy, mental diseases and organises family planning work.

The Fund is running 57 miners' institutes, 62 adult education centres, 60 women's welfare centres, 163 feeder adult education centres, including centres for women workers, four holiday homes and three boarding houses.

The Fund has so far constructed 5,851 houses under Township, Old Subsidy Scheme and Subsidy-cum-Loan Scheme. The allocation of 48,000 houses amongst collieries under the New Housing Scheme has been completed; of these, construction work on 30,544 houses has been completed and 4,681 houses are under construction. Out of 20,000 houses and 417 barracks sanctioned under the Low Cost Housing Scheme, 13,072 houses and 76 barracks have been constructed and work on 4,911 houses and 95 barracks is in progress. The annual earnings of the Fund have been estimated at Rs. 4.68 crores.

The organisation managing the activities of the Fund has also set up 12 central consumer co-operative stores and 570 co-operative stores/societies which receive financial assistance from the Fund.

Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund

The Fund provides medical, educational and recreational facilities for mica mine workers. Six hospitals have been established by the Fund at Karma and Tisri (Bihar), Kalichedu (Andhra Pradesh), and Gangapur (Rajasthan). Several dispensaries with maternity and child welfare centres are attending to the medical needs of mica miners. Seven mobile dispensaries are also in operation in certain areas. The Fund maintains several primary schools, awards scholarships and distributes books and stationery free of cost. During 1967-68 the sums provided to the mica producing States included Rs. 7.5 lakhs to Andhra Pradesh, Rs. 23.5 lakhs to Bihar and Rs. 7.3 lakhs to Rajasthan.

Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare

The Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare Cess Act, 1961, was enacted to provide for the levy and collection of a cess for promoting welfare of labour employed in iron ore mining as is being done for coal and mica miners under the Coal and Mica Mines Labour Welfare Funds. The Act is in force in the whole of India except Jammu and Kashmir. Cess is being levied at the rate of 25 paise per tonne.

Safety Measures in Mines

The Mines Act, 1952, and the rules, regulations and bye-laws made thereunder, provide for the regulation of labour and safety in mines. The fatality rate per thousand persons in coal mines declined from 0.73 in 1956 to 0.51 in 1966. The rate for all mines was 0.45 in 1966 as against 0.79 in 1965. A National Mines Safety Council comprising representatives of mine owners, workers and mine managers, has been set up for promoting safety through education and propaganda.

Welfare of Plantation Labour

Under the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, all plantations are required to

430 LABOUR

provide housing accommodation to their resident workers and their families and to maintain hospitals or dispensaries. Some of them also run elementary schools for the education of the labourers' children. Recreational facilities and training in useful handicrafts such as tailoring, knitting, weaving and basket-making, are provided in some of the tea estate centres with the help of donations from the Tea Board.

The Act was amended in 1960 to check, inter alia, fragmentation of

plantations by employers in order to escape the liabilities.

Labour Welfare Funds in Central Government Industrial Undertakings

These welfare funds were created on a voluntary basis in 1946 for financing welfare activities among workers.

Labour Welfare Centres

Most States and Union Territories are running a number of welfare centres. These centres eater to the recreational, educational, vocational and cultural needs of the workers and their children. All private industrial establishments of some standing also maintain welfare centres for the benefit of their workers.

National Awards Schemes

Four schemes for the grant of National Safety Awards have been instituted for the purpose of according recognition to good safety records in industrial undertakings covered by the Factories Act, 1948. Each scheme provides for 15 prizes. Another scheme known as *Shram Vir* National Awards Scheme has also been instituted for grant of awards to workers for useful suggestions made by them to promote higher productivity or economy or greater efficiency in factories, mines, plantations and docks. Thirty-five prizes are to be awarded under the scheme.

Survey of Labour Conditions Scheme

The scheme aims at collection of comprehensive information on employment and composition of labour force, average daily earnings, working conditions, welfare and other amenities available to workers, social security measures, industrial relations, and various components of labour cost in major manufacturing, mining and plantation industries. The Survey is conducted according to a phased programme and 28 industries have been covered in the first three rounds. The field investigations or the fourth round were completed in February, 1966 and the data of the Survey are being processed. Reports in respect of 24 of the 46 industries covered have been printed. These are (i) Silk Textiles, (ii) Woollen Textiles, (iii) Agricultural Implements, (iv) Bicycles, (v) Bolts, Nuts, etc., (vi) Machine Tools, (vii) Electrical Machinery, (viii) Textile Machinery, (ix) Cement, (x) Metal Extracting and Refining, (xi) Rubber Plantations, (xii) Jute Textiles, (xiii) Metal Founding, (xiv) Railway Workshops, (xv) Manufacture and Repair of Motor Vehicles, (xvi) Cotton Textiles, (xvii) Metal Rolling, (xviii) Sugar, (xix) Tea Factories, (xx) Tea Plantations, (xxi) Gold Mines, (xxiii) Mica Mines, (xxiii) Manganese Mines and (xxiv) Coffee Plantations.

CHAPTER XXV

HOUSING

The problem of housing in India is a complex one requiring finances on a large scale and dependent for its solution on concerted efforts on the part of individuals, co-operatives, State and Union Governments, to be planned and executed over a number of years. There is acute shortage of housing in urban and rural areas and much of the available accommodation is qualitatively of sub-standard variety. The shortage in urban areas has been largely due to considerable increase in population since 1921, the heavy shift of population from the rural to the urban areas, the haphazard growth of towns due to lack of sufficient State or municipal control over building activity and the comparative inability of private enterprise to keep

pace with the growing demand.

The responsibility of Government and public bodies to provide adequate accommodation for their employees was recognised even before Independence. The Government of Bombay pioneered in this direction in 1921 by establishing a Development Department. The effort, which was discontinued after 15,000 tenements were built, was resumed in 1949 and a special Housing Board was set up for building houses for industrial workers and other low income groups, developing land and assisting in the production and distribution of building materials. Improvement Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Kanpur also undertook public housing schemes. Municipalities have also been engaged in building houses not only for their essential staff, but also sometimes for low income groups in general. The Municipalities and Improvement Trusts however, operate under severe limitations, particularly in the matter of finance.

The activities of the Central Government till 1950 were confined largely to providing houses for their employees, particularly in the essential services. The influx of displaced persons from Pakistan provided the Union Government an opportunity to undertake for the first time a large-scale housing programme for persons other than their own employees. A similar extension of State activity was made in West Bengal, Assam, Bihar, Orissa and Punjab.

The record of private employers is not uniform in respect of provision of houses for their workers. While a number of employers have invested part of their earnings in providing better living conditions for their workers, construction of houses by employers generally in post-war years has fallen short of expectations. Co-operative housing societies, particularly in Andhra Pradesh, Mysore, Madras, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh, have also attempted, though to a limited extent, to provide accommodation for middle and low income groups.

The bulk of the building activity has; however, throughout been in the hands of private enterprise, which for a variety of reasons has not been able

to keep pace with demand.

Since May 1952, when a separate portfolio for Housing was created in the Union Government, organised efforts are being made on a governmental basis to step up housing activities in general and to provide, in particular, suitable financial assistance for construction of houses to individuals, cooperatives, industrial employers, planters, local bodics, etc., through the introduction of the following housing schemes: (i) The Integrated Subsidised Housing Scheme for Industrial Workers and Economically Weaker Sections of the Community, 1952 (Revised in 1956); (ii) The Low Income Group

402 INDIA 1968

Housing Scheme, 1954; (iii) The Subsidised Housing Scheme for Plantation Workers, 1956 (Revised in 1967); (iv) The Slum Clearance and Improvement Scheme, 1956; (v) The Village Housing Projects Scheme, 1957; (vi) The Middle Income Group Housing Scheme, 1959; (vii) The Land Acquisition and Development Scheme, 1959; (viii) The Rental Housing Scheme for State Government Employees, 1959 and (ix) The Jhuggi and Jhopri Removal Scheme (in Delhi), 1960.

Most of the funds for these schemes are provided by the Union Government and the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Central Government exercises overall control, but actual implementation of the schemes in the States is done by the respective State Governments and their executive agencies and in the Union Territories by local administrative bodies. Annual conferences of State Ministers and occasional seminars, symposia and exhibitions have helped in creating a keen sense of awareness of the gravity of the problem and crystallising the progressive action to be taken to meet the situation. Corresponding to the Housing Wing in the Union Ministry of Works, Housing and Urban Development, the State Governments have established separate departments or boards for promoting housing activities. Statutory Housing Boards have been established in Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Gujarat, Uttar Pradesh and a non-statutory Housing board has been set up in West Bengal. The Governments of Assam, Kerala and Punjab have also decided to set up similar Boards.

PROGRESS UNDER THE PLANS

The period of the First Five Year Plan was devoted to the formulation of a national housing programme. Two urban housing schemes viz. Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme and Low Income Group Housing Scheme, envisaging an expenditure of Rs. 38.5 crores were initiated for the construction of 1,20,000 dwelling units. This effort was supplemented by housing programmes for certain sections of the population like displaced persons, government servants, etc., launched by the Central and State Governments and local authorities. It has been estimated that public authorities provided about 7,00,000 houses or tenements during the First Plan period.

During the Second Plan, six more schemes were taken up. Government provided funds to the extent of Rs. 84 crores, while Rs. 17.14 crores came from the Life Insurance Corporation. Substantial housing programmes of their own were also undertaken outside these schemes by the Union and State Governments as well as local bodies. The total outlay on public housing during the Second Plan period was of the order of Rs. 250 crores and 5,00,000 houses were constructed. In the private sector, an investment of about Rs. 1,000 crores is estimated to have gone into housing and other private constructions. Considerable attention was also paid by public authorities to the question of improving housing conditions in rural areas.

At the beginning of the Third Plan, the number of households and houses in the urban and rural areas was as follows:

TABLE 200 HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSES

						(in lakhs)
				No. of households	No. of existing houses	No. of pucca houses	Shortage*
Urban Areas Rural Areas		• •	••	156 689	141 651	63 122	93 567
To *Shorters	TAL	••	••	845	792	185	660

Shortage is the difference between the number of households and the number of pucca houses.

HOUSING 403

During the Third Plan, an investment of about Rs. 1,565 crores was expected to be made on housing as follows:

	Rs. crores
Private sector	1,125
Housing programmes of the Ministries of Railways, Commerce, Transport and Communications, etc. Housing programmes of Works and Housing Ministry (including General	240
Pool accommodation)	200

The investment was expected to be on the construction of about 42 lakh new houses in the urban and rural areas (15 lakhs in urban areas and 27 lakhs in rural areas). The increase in the number of households during this period was, however, estimated at 105 lakhs (30 lakhs in urban areas and 75 lakhs in rural areas). Thus, there would be a further deficit of 63 lakh houses. Another 18 lakh houses were likely to become uninhabitable due to depreciation—6 lakhs in urban areas and 12 lakhs in rural areas. Altogether the total shortage of houses at the beginning of the Fourth Plan was estimated to be of the order of 741 lakhs (114 lakhs in urban areas and 627 lakhs in rural areas) indicating the dire need for stepping up the investment and for gearing the administrative machinery for the speedy implementation of housing programmes.

A provision of Rs. 182 crores was made for the social housing schemes in the Third Plan, out of which Rs. 122 crores were provided from Plan resources (Rs. 80 crores from the States, Rs. 20 crores from the Union Territories and Rs. 22 crores from the Centre) and Rs. 60 crores from the Life Insurance Corporation funds. While the L.I.C. funds have been fully utilised by the States, the utilisation of Plan funds has been about Rs. 88 crores or about 72 per cent of the total provision of Rs. 122 crores. The progress of the housing schemes has not been satisfactory due to the shortfall in Government funds on account of National Emergency, which necessitated higher priority for Defence, Agriculture, etc., and inadequate alloca-

tions in States' plans for housing.

Other major factors impeding the progress of housing schemes are scarcity of developed land in urban areas at reasonable prices and shortage of building materials, particularly cement and steel. To overcome the first, the Land Acquisition and Development Scheme was commissioned in 1959 to enable the State Governments to undertake large-scale acquisition and development of land. A National Buildings Organisation was set up in 1954 to tackle the second problem by encouraging research in new building materials and making available the results thereof to construction agencies all over the country.

Under the various schemes, altogether about 4 lakh dwelling units were constructed during the three Plan periods, with an expenditure of about Rs. 262 crores.

It was initially expected that a provision of Rs. 490 crores would be made for housing schemes in the Fourth Plan. In view of the general economic conditions prevailing in the country, only Rs. 163 crores is now likely to become available from Plan funds which may be supplemented by Rs. 150 crores from the L.I.C. and the employees' provident funds. Various Ministries of the Central Government, the State Governments and other public authorities are likely to provide Rs. 400 crores from their budgetary and other resources for housing their-own low paid employees. This would give another seven lakh housing units: Another 20 lakh housing units are likely to be constructed in private sector in the Fourth Plan.

The Conference of Ministers for Housing in December 1964 urged the placing of all housing schemes under one department and setting up of

Housing Boards and Revolving Funds for bulk acquisition and development

In November 1967, a Conference of State Ministers of Housing, Urban Development and Town Planning took place in Madras and reviewed the progress of social housing schemes in different States and Union Territories with a view to mobilising resources from private and institutional sectors, both conventional and unconventional. The Conference made the following recommendations:-

(a) Banking Companies Act should be amended to enable the commercial banks to earmark a certain percentage of the advances

for housing programmes.

(b) The Housing Boards be permitted to raise debentures and utilise part of their funds on commercial basis for housing programmes. The Boards should also set up revolving funds out of the profits of such commercial utilisations.

(c) A Central Housing and Finance Corporation be set up to tap private savings and provide additional resources for housing

programme.

(d) Incentives like tax holiday for a fixed period, say, for 5 years,

for newly constructed houses be considered.

(e) More money from small savings over the present 2/3rd be released to the State Governments for augmenting resources for housing,

These recommendations are at various stages of consideration of the

Union Government.

During 1967-68, the Government of India liberalised the terms for Integrated Subsidised Housing Scheme for Industrial Workers and Economically Weaker Sections of the Community and for the Slum Clearance/Improvement Scheme.

Ceiling costs prescribed for dwelling units under both these schemes were increased by about 15 per cent from April 1, 1967. The income limits for allotment of houses under the Slum Clearance Scheme and the Housing Programme for economically Weaker sections of the community were fixed uniformly at Rs. 250 per month for all places. The allottee can retain the accommodation till his income reaches Rs. 400 per month on payment of some additional charges.

In case of Central Government employees, the amount of house building advance has been raised from Rs. 25,000 to Rs. 35,000 and the maximum limit of cost of construction of a house has also been raised from Rs. 75,000

to Rs. 1,00,000 including the value of land.

A brief resume of the progress made under the public housing schemes launched is given below.

Integrated Subsidised Housing Scheme for Industrial Workers

The Subsidised Housing Scheme for Industrial Workers, which came into operation in September 1952, covers low-paid workers whose monthly wages are Rs. 350 and below. Under the scheme, the State Governments are given 100 per cent financial assistance-50 per cent as loan and 50 per cent as Industrial employers desirous of constructing houses under the scheme have to contribute 25 per cent of the cost, the remainder being given from the Centre—50 per cent as loan and 25 per cent as grant. Housing co-operatives can also avail of the benefit of the scheme by making a 10 per cent contribution from their own resources, receiving the balance of 65 per cent as loan and 25 per cent as grant from the Central Government. subsidised rents based on 50 per cent of the cost of construction are recoverable from the workers. Till the end of 1967, Rs. 68.79 crores were sanctioned for construction of 1,86,635 houses, out of which 1,58,646 houses have been completed. An amount of Rs. 59.58 crores was disbursed till the

end of March 1967.

A scheme for constructing houses for economically weaker sections of the community, which was introduced in October 1962, was integrated with this scheme on April 1, 1966. Till the end of 1967, construction of 4,320 houses had been sanctioned, out of which construction of 1,996 houses had been completed.

Low Income Group Housing Scheme

The Low Income Group Housing Scheme, which was introduced in November 1954, provides for grant of loans to persons whose annual income does not exceed Rs. 7,200, as well their co-operative societies. Loans are also advanced to non-governmental health institutions, educational trusts and charitable institutions for construction of rental houses for their lowpaid employees. The total loan assistance admissible under the scheme is 80 per cent of the cost (including the cost of land) subject to a maximum of Rs. 12,500 per house. But in case of State Governments, Housing Boards and Local Bodies, the full cost of a house (including the cost of land) is given as loan subject to a maximum of Rs. 15,600 per house. Till the end of 1967, 1,52,727 houses were sanctioned, of which 1,14,860 houses were completed. Central assistance amounting to Rs. 84,34 crores was released to the State Governments up to March 31, 1967.

Plantation Labour Housing Scheme

The Plantation Labour Act, 1951, makes it obligatory for every planter to provide housing accommodation for all his resident workers. A scheme known as the Plantation Labour Housing Scheme was formulated in April 1956 to help planters, specially the smaller ones, to fulfil this obligation. The scheme provides for the grant of 25 per cent subsidy and 50 per cent loan to the planters. The houses constructed are allotted to workers on rent free basis.

The planters have been experiencing practical difficulties in taking advantage of the scheme, because of their inability to furnish the security prescribed by the State Governments for the loans. The State Governments have, therefore, been asked to constitute a "Pool Guarantee Fund" to indemnify themselves against bad debts that they might incur as a result of relaxation of the security provisions. The Pool Guarantee Fund is to be raised by charging an additional interest at $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent per annum. The losses, if any in excess of the assets in the Fund, would be shared equally by the Government of India, the State Governments and the commodity board concerned. From the inception of the scheme in April 1956 to the end of 1967, the State Governments had sanctioned projects for 1,923 houses of which 1,350 houses had been completed. Rs. 33.25 lakhs had been disbursed as financial assistance.

Slum Clearance/Improvement Scheme

The Slum Clearance Scheme came into operation in May 1956. Under this Scheme, financial assistance for slum clearance work is given to the State Governments and through them to municipal and local bodies to the extent of $87\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of approved cost—50 per cent subsidy and 371 per cent loan. Financial assistance is envisaged for re-housing of families residing in slums and whose income does not exceed Rs. 250 per mensem in Bombay, Calcutta and Delhi and Rs. 175 per mensem elsewhere.

The Scheme also provides for the construction of night shelters in the cities and towns where the problem of pavement dwellers is acute. Up to the end of 1967, 1,06,826 dwelling units were sanctioned of which 64,111 were completed. The Union Government had disbursed Rs. 36.19 crores to the State Governments up to the end of March 1967.

Jhuggi and Jhopri Removal Scheme

The Jhuggi and Jhopri Removal Scheme, which was introduced in 1960, is intended to provide alternative accommodation to unauthorised occupants of government or public lands prior to July 1960. The Scheme provides for 5,000 tenements, 20,000 plots of 80 square yards each and 25,000 camping plots of 25 sq. yards each at a total cost of about Rs. 10 crores. Of these, 26,032 plots were developed up to the end of January 1968 and 22,188 families have been allotted alternative accommodation. The Scheme is in operation in the Union Territory of Delhi only.

Village Housing Projects Scheme

The Village Housing Projects Scheme, which was introduced in October 1957, envisages the establishment of housing projects in about 5,000 villages mostly selected from suitable Community Development Blocks. It is based on the principle of aided self-help. Loan assistance is given to the extent of 80 per cent of the construction cost or Rs. 3,000 whichever is less. The Scheme also provides for 100 per cent grant to State Governments for the provision of streets and drains in selected villages and of house sites to landless agricultural workers. Technical advice and guidance is provided free of charge through the State Rural Housing Cells in respect of which 50 per cent of the cost of pay and allowance of the staff is met by Central grants. Up to the end of 1967, loans amounting to Rs. 9.73 crores were sanc-

Up to the end of 1967, loans amounting to Rs. 9.73 crores were sanctioned by State Governments for construction of 63,769 houses. A sum of Rs. 7.85 crores was disbursed to beneficiaries and 36,180 houses were

completed.

Land Acquisition and Development Scheme

The Scheme, introduced in October 1959, provides for grant of loan assistance to State Governments to facilitate acquisition and development of land on a large scale for making developed plots available at reasonable prices to intending house-builders, more particularly to those in the lower income brackets. The Scheme is also intended to help in the stabilisation of land prices, rationalisation of urban development and promotion of self-sufficient composite colonies.

Commitments up to Rs. 56 crores for acquisition and development of 38,634 acres of land were entered into by the State till the end of September, 1967. Against these 16,130 acres were acquired and 9,736 acres developed.

Middle Income Group Housing Scheme

Introduced in February 1959 as a non-Plan scheme financed through funds drawn from the Life Insurance Corporation in the States and funds furnished by the Central Government in the Union Territories, this scheme envisages grant of house-building loans to individuals or co-operative societies of persons whose income ranges between Rs. 7,201 and Rs. 15,000 per annum. The total loan assistance admissible under the scheme is 80 per cent of the cost (excluding the cost of land) subject to a maximum of Rs. 25,000 per house. Up to the end of 1967 Rs. 40.36 crores were sanctioned for 23,914 houses of which 17,024 were completed and Rs. 33.06 crores actually disbursed.

Rental Housing Scheme for State Government Employees

This Scheme, which is being financed from the Life Insurance Corporation funds, is intended to assist the State Governments in providing accom-

407

modation to their employees and was introduced in 1959. Up to the end of 1967, State Governments had sanctioned Rs. 22.41 erores for 21,110 houses; 13,942 houses were completed.

House Building Advance for Central Government Employees

Under this scheme initiated in 1956, the Central Government employees, including those governed by the Payment of Wages Act, are entitled to loan Till the end of February, 1968, 6,068 applications for loans totalling Rs. 7.69 crores were approved and Rs. 6.13 crores disbursed.

NATIONAL BUILDINGS ORGANISATION

The National Buildings Organisation (NBO) was set up in July 1954, to ensure a rational approach to the problem of housing and to achieve reduction in building cost through development of building materials, techniques, designs and practices, and generally to help in the promotion of building activities through co-ordination of research and dissemination of useful information. The Organisation also serves as the Regional Housing Centre for the Dry Tropical Zones of the ECAFE region in collaboration with the United Nations Technical Assistance Organisation.

The NBO has a well equipped library of publications and films and publishes half-yearly and monthly journals. It has also brought out a number of publications on building science and allied subjects, and has set up a

permanent display centre of building materials since October, 1966.

The Organisation co-ordinates the activities of Regional Research-cum-Training Centres on Rural Housing set up by the Government of India in five existing engineering institutions located at Bangalore, Sibpur, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Chandigarh and New Delhi for promotion of research in the improved utilisation of local building materials and in the development of designs and construction techniques for village houses. These centres also train technical personnel of State Governments in the planning and implementation of projects under the Village Housing Projects Scheme.

Short term training courses on subjects such as Timber Engineering, Economic Designs of Multi-storeyed Buildings, Organisation and Utilisation of a Technical Library, Sociological and Economic Problems in the Field Housing, Productivity in Building Industry, Housing Management and Com-

munity Welfare have been organised by these eentres.

CHAPTER XXVI

STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES

Notes: 1. The population figures given in the chapter are based on 1961 census. The area figures are as on January 1, 1966.
 The party affiliations of members of the Legislative Assemblies of States and Union Territories are on the basis of information furnished by the Governments of States and Union Territories concerned.

ANDHRA PRADESH

Area: 2,75,244 sq. km. Principal language: Telugu Population: 3,59,83,447

Capital: Hyderabad

Governor: Khandubhai Kasanji Desai COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

		C	JUNC	LL C	F MINISTERS*
•	Minis	ters			Portfolios
K. Brahmananda Ro		• •			Chief Minister, General Administration, Services, Elections, Major Industries, Power, Irrigation (except medium and minor irrigation), Transport, Finance, Tribal Welfare, Home, Police, Arms Act, Cinematograph, Passports and Com-
P. Thimma Reddy					mercial Taxes Agriculture, Food and Animal Husbandry
V. B. Raju	••	••	••	••	Perents Peristration Stamps Evacue
-	••	••	••	••	Revenue, Registration, Stamps, Evacuee Property, Atiyat, Jagir Administration, Debt Settlement Board, Land Reforms, Civil Supplies and Rationing.
Thota Ramaswamy	• •		• •	••	Panchayats, Fisheries and Small Savings
J. V. Narasing Rao	• •	• •	••	• •	Public Works, Ports and Highways
T. V. Raghavulu	••	• •	• •	• •	Education and Cultural Affairs
Konda Lakshman B	apuji	• •	• •	• •	Information and Public Relations, Tourism
P. V. Narasimha Ra	0	••			and Labour and Relief and Rehabilitation Health and Medical, Official Language and
B. V. Gurumurthy	••	••	••	••	Legislature Industries (other than major industries), Stationery and Printing, Mines and Con-
N. Chenchurama Na	idu			••	trolled Commodities Municipal Administration, Housing and
K. Vijaya Bhaskara	Dadda	•			Forests
		••	••	••	Co-operation, Ayacut Development under Tungabhadra and Nagarjunasagar Pro- iects
R. Ramalinga Raju					Religious and Charitable Endowments
5. Siddha Reddu		••	••	••	Medium and Minor Irrigation
K. V. Narayana Red	đy	••	••	::	Planning, Commerce and Law
Wood, Ibrahim Ali A	Insari	••		::	Prisons Wakfe and Salar Jung Fetate
Arige Ramaswamy				•	Prisons, Wakfs and Salar Jung Estate Social Welfare
T. Satyanarayana Ra	0	••	••		Excise and Prohibition
			Chie	f Sec	cretary
			M.	T. 1	Raju
					OURT*
Chief Justice				- 0	
Judgės			::		P. J. Reddy P. Basi Reddy, N. Kumarayya, H. A. Ayyar, K.V.L. Narasimham, Sharfuddin Ahmed, E. Venkatesam, Gopal Rao Ekbote, Mohd. Mirza, M. Krishna Rao, S. O. Reddy, A. S. Rao, V. K. Vaidya, C. Kondaiah, A. Kuppuswami, O. Chinnappa Reddy, A. D. V. Reddy, Y. Venkates-
Advocate-General			•		M. Seshaehalapati
*110.00uie*General	• •	••	• •	• •	Burra Subramanyam
	PL	BLIC	SERV	(CE	COMMISSION*
Chairman					

Chairman

Members

K. Subba Rao

H. Ramalinga Reddy, G. Shankerji

AREA. POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

District				Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
4. Cuddapah 5. East Godavari 6. Guntur 7. Hyderabad 8. Karimnagar	•••	•••	 	16,332 19,134 15,151 15,346 10,829 15,032 7,755 11,872	10,09,292 17,67,464 19,14,639 13,42,015 26,08,375 30,09,900 20,62,995 16,21,515	Adilabad Anantapur Chittoor Cuddapah Kakinada Guntur Hyderabad Karimnagar
13. Medak 14. Nalgonda 15. Nellore	• •			15,921 8,760 24,008 18,396 9,607 14,212 20,652 8,043 10,096 13,462 12,918 7,718	10,57,542 20,76,956 19,08,740 15,90,686 12,27,361 15,74,946 20,33,679 10,22,013 23,40,878 22,90,759 15,45,435 19,78,257	Khammam Machlipatam Kurnool Malibubnagar Sangareddy Nalgonda Nellore Nizamabad Srikakulam Visakhapatnam Warangal Eluru

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: B, V. Subba Reddy

Deputy Speaker: V. K. Naik

٨	n	TT	.A	D	A	n
71			. ^1	"	4	1 1

- Adilahad: K. Ramkistoo (CPI)
 Asifahad (R): K. Bhim Rao (Con.)
 Boath (R): S. A. Devshah (Con.)
 Chimnur (R): Kodati Rajamallu
- (Con.)
- 5. Luxettipet: J. V. Narsinga Rao (Con.)
- 6. Mudhole: Gaddanna (Ind.)
 7. Nirmal: P. Narsa Reddy (Con.)
 8. Sirpur: G. Sanjiva Reddy (Con.)

ANANTAPUR

- 9. Dharmayaram: P. Venkatesan (SWA)
- 10. Ghantapur: T. Nagi Reddy (CPI-M١
- 11. Gooty: R. Ramachandra Goud (Ind.)
- 12. Gorantla: Smt. P. Bhaskara Reddy (Con.)
- 13. Hindupur: K. Anjina Reddi (Ind.)
- 14. Kalyandurg (R): T. C. Mareppa (Ind.)
- 15. Kandiri: K. V. Vema Reddy (Con.)
- 16. Madakasira (R): M. B. Raja Rao (SWA)
- 17. Nallamada: K. Ramachandra Reddy
- Con.)
- 18. Penukonda: Narayana Reddy (Con.)
 19. Rayadurg: Tripaswamy (SWA)
- 20. Singanamala: Rangaiah C. (Con.)
- 21. Tadpatri: C. Subbarayudu (Con.)'

22. Uravakonde: C. Venkanne Gurram (Con.)

CHITTOOR

- 23. Bomgaripoliem: M. Munaswami (Con.)
- 24. Chittoor: Ajaneyulu D. Naidu (Con.)
- 25. Kaluliasti: B. Ganga · Subbaramireddy (Ind.)
- 26. Kuppam: D. Venkatesam (Ind.)
- 27. Madanapalli : A. Narasinga
- (Con.)
 28. Nagari: K. Gopalu Naidu (Con.)
 29. Palamaner: T. C. Rajan (SWA)
 30. Pileru: G. V. Chandrasekhara Chandrasekhara
- Reddy (Con.) Ramaswamireddi
- 31. Punganur: (Con.)
- 32. Puttur: S. Gandhamanem (CPI) 33. Satyavedu: K. Munaswamy (SWA)
- 34. Thamballapalle: Smt. T. N. Ansu-
- yamma (Con.)
 35. Tirupathi: A. Easwarareddy (SWA)
 36. Vayalpad: P. Thimma Reddy
- Reddy (Con.)
- Muniswamappa 37. Vepanjeri: (Con.)

CUDDAPAH

- 38. Badvel: B. Veera Reddy (Con.) 39. Cuddapah: Mohammad Rahmatulla (Con.)
- 40. Janmalamadugu: Kunda Ramaiah (Ind.)

*As on June 19, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.): Swatantra Party (SWA): Communist Party of India (CPI): Communist Party of India (Marxist) (CPI-M); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Bharatiya Java Sangh (JS); Independent (Ind.); Reserved (P) Reserved (R).

41. Kamalapuram: Pulla Reddy N. (Ind.)

42. Kodur (R): N. Penchalaiah (SWA)

Rajagopalal 43. Lakkireddipalli: R. Reddi (Con.)

44. Mydukur: S. P. Nagireddi (Con.) 45. Proddatur: P. Ramasubba Reddy

(Con.) 46. Pulivendla: P. Basi Reddy (Con.) 47. Rajampeta: Ratnasabhapathy (Ind.) 48. Rayachoty: M. Krishna Reddy

(Con.)

EAST GODAVARI

49. Allavaram (R): B. V. Ramanayya (Ind.) 50. Amalapuram: K. Prabhakara Rao

(Ind.) Chowdary 51. Anaparti: Ramakrishna

Valluri (Con.) Kandru 52. Burugupudi: Veeranna

(Com.) 53. Cheyyeru: C. Buchi Krishnam Raju (Ind.)

54. Jaggampeta: (Ind.) Kamaraju Pantam

55. Kediem: Bathina Subba Rao (Con.)

56. Kakinada: C. V. K. Rao (Ind.) 57. Kothapeta: M. Venkatasurya Sub-

baraju (Con.) 58. Nagaram (R): Mahalakshmi Gaddam (Con.)

Venkatareddi Sangitha 59. Pamarru: (Ind.)

Murthy 60. Peddapuram: Narayana

(CPI) 61. Pithapuram: Suryanarayanamurthy

Yealla (Con.) 62. Prathipadu: Mu-

dragada (Ind.) Prabhakara 63. Rajahmundry: Chou-

dary (CPI) 64. Ramachandrapuram: Nanna Veerra-

ju (Ind.) 65. Rezole: Nayinale Ganeswararao

(Con.) 66. Sampara: Venkataratnam Cheruku-

vada (Con.)

Ealy Vadapalli (Con.) 67. Tallarevu : 68. Tuni: Ve. Venkatakrishnam Raju

(Con.) 69. Yellavaram: Mallikharjuma Chodi

(Con.) **GUNTUR**

70. Addanki: Prakasam Desari (Con.) 71. Bapatla: K. Prabhakar Rao (Con.) 72. Chilakeluripeta: K. Butchaiah

(SWA) 73. Chirala: Pragada Kotaiah (Con.)

74. Duggirala: Ramireddy Avuthu (Ind.)

75. Guntur I: Ankamma Sanakkayala (Con.)

76. Guntur II: Chebrolu Hanumaiab (Con.)

77. Gurazala: K. Venkateswarlu (Con.) Kunchinapud: Bhagavantharao Ana-

gani (Con.) 79. Macherla: V. Linga Reddy (Con.)

Brahmananda

81. Narasaraopei: K. Reddy (Con.)

82. Ongole: C. Ramachandran Reddy (Con.)

83. Parchur: G. Venkata Reddy (Con.) 84. Peddakurapadu: G. Ramaswamy

Reddy (Con.)

85. Ponnur: P. A. Prasadarao (Con.)

86. Prathipadu: M. C. Nagaiah (SWA) 87. Repaile: Yadam Chennaiah (Con.) 88. Santhanuthalapad: V. C. Kasava Rao

(Con.)

Gopalakrishnayya 89. Sattenapalli: V. (Ind.)

90. Tadikonda: G. Venkata Rattaiah (Con.)

91. Tenali: Smt. Indira Doddapaneni (Con.) 92. Vamur: Y. Venkat Rao (SWA)

93. Vinukonda: Smt. В. Jayaprada (Con.)

HYDERABAD

94. Asifnagar: M. M. H. 95. Charminar: Sultan Hashim (Con.)

Salahuddin Rao (Con.) Satya Narayana Didge 96. Chevella:

(Ind.) 97. Gagan Mahal: Vasudev Krishnaji

Naik (Con.) 98. Ibrahimpatnam: M. N. Laxmi Nara-

siah (Con.) 99. Khairatabad: B. v.

Gurumurthy (Con.) 100. Maharajgunj: Badrivishalpetti (SSP)

101. Malakpet: Smt. Sarojini Pulla Reddy (Con.)

102. Medchal (R): Smt. Sumithra Devi (Con.)

103. Mursheerabad: T. Anjiah (Con.) 104. Pargi: Rama Reddy (Ind.)

105. Secunderabad: K. Narayana

(Con.)
106. Secunderabad (R): V. Rama Rao (Con.)

107. Sitarambagh: Ahmed Hussain (Ind.) 108. Tandur: M. Chenna Reddy (Con.)

109. Vicarabad: Arige Ramaswamy (Con.)

110. Yakutpura: Khaja Nizamuddin (Ind.)

KARIMNAGAR

111. Buggaram: Y. Mohan Reddy (Con.) 112. Huzurabad: P. Narsing Rao (Con.)

113. Indurthi: B. Lakshmikantha (Con.)

114. Jagtial: K Rao (Con.) K. Lakshmi Narasimha

115. Kamalapur: K. V. Narayana Reddy (Con.)

KHAMMAM

116. Karimnagar: J. Chokkarao (Con.) 117. Manthani: P. V. Narsimha Rao

(Con.)

118. Metpalli: C. Rao Satyanarayana (Ind.)

119. Mydaram (R): G. Ramulu (Con.)

79. Macherla: V. Linga Reddy (Con.) 120. Nerella (R): G. Bhoopathi (Ind.) 80. Mangalagiri: T. Nageswara Rao 121. Nustulapur (R): B. Rajaram (Con.) (Con.) 122. Peddapalli: Jinna Malla Reddy

(Ind.) 123. Sircilla: C. Rajeshwar Rao (CPI)

- 124. Bhadrachalam (R): K Kannaiahl Dora (Con.)
- (R): 125. Burgampahad K. Ramavya (Con.) 126. Khammam:
- Mohd Raiab Ali (CPI-M)
- (CPI-M)
 127. Madkira: D. Venkaiah (Con.)
 128. Palair (R): K. Santhaiah (Con.)
 129. Palwancha: P. Pitchaiah (Con.)
 130. Vemsoor: J. Vengala Rao (Con.)
 131. Yellandu: G. Satyanarayana Rao
- (Con.)

KRISHNA

- 132. Avanigadda: S. R. Prasad Yarlagadda (Con.)
- 133. Bandar: P. Lakshmana Rao (Con.) 134. Gannavaram: Venkataraman (Con.)
- 135. Gudivada: Smt. M. Kasturi (Con.)
- 136. Jaggayyapet: R. B. R. Seshavva Sresti (Con.)
- 137. Kaikalur: C. Panduranga Rao (Ind.) 138. Kankipadu: A. Bhaskara
- (Con.) 139. Malleswaram: B. Niraniana Rag (Ind.)
- 140. Mudinepalli: Kaza Ramanatham (Ind.)
 - 141. Mylavarani : C. Venkata Rao (Con.) 142. Nandigama: A. Suryanarayana Rao
- (Con.) 143. Nidumolu (R): K. Someswara Rao
- (Con.)
- 144. Nuzvid: M. R. Appa Rao (Con.) 145. Türuvur (R): V. Kurmayya (Con.) 146. Vijayawada-East: T. V. S. Chala-
- pathi Rao (Con.) 147. Vijayawada-West: alias
- Appalaswamy (Con.) 148. Vuyyuru: K. Venkateswara Rao

KURNOOL

(Ind.)

- 149. Adoni: T. G. L. Timmaiah (Con) 150. Allagadda: G. Thimma Reddy Reddy (Ind.)
- 151. Alur (R): D. Govinda Doss (SWA) 152. Dhona: K. V. Krishna Murthy
- 153. Giddalur : D. P. Ranga Reddi (Ind.) 154. Kodumur (R): P. Rajaratna Rao
- (SWA) 155. Koilkunta: B. V. Subba Reddy (Speaker)
- 156. Kurnool: K. E. Madanna (Con.) 157. Markapur: C. Vengaiah (Ind.) 158. Nandikotkur: C. Rambhupal Reddy

 - (Con.)
 159. Nandyal: S. B. Nabi Saheb (Con.)
 160. Panyam: Venkata Reddy (Ind.)
 161. Pattikonda: K. Eswara Reddy
 - (CPI-M)
 - 162. Yemmiganur: P. O. Satyanarayana Raju (Con.) 163. Yerragondipallem: **P.** Subbayya
 - (CPI)

MAHBUBNAGAR

164. Achampet (R): P. Mahendra Nath (Con.)

- 165. Alamour: T. Chendrasakhara Reddy (Con.)
- 166. Amarachinta: Som Bhopal (Ind.) 167. Gadwal: Gopal Reddy (Ind.)
- 168. Jadcherla: L. Narasimha (Ind.)
- 169. Kalwakurthi: Gopala Reddy (Ind.) 170. Kodangal: K. Achuta Reddy (Con.) 171. Koolapur: B. Narsimha Reddy
 - (Ind.)
- 172. Mahbubnagar: Mohd, Ibrahim Ali (Con.)
- 173. Makthal: K. Ramchandar Rao (Con.)
- 174. Nagar Kurnool: V. N. Gond (Ind.) 175. Shadnagar (R): K. Naganna (Ind.) 176. Wanaparthy: Smt. J. Kumudini
- Kumudini Devi (Con.)
- MEDAK
- 177. Andole (R): C. Rajanarsimha Rao (Con.)
- 178. Dominat: Myada Bheema Reddy (Ind.)
- 179. Gairrel (R): Gaiawelli Saidiah (Con.)
- 180. Medak: Ramachandra Reddy (Con.) 181. Narayankhed: Shiva Rao Shetkar (Con.)
- 182. Narsapur: C. Jagannath Rao (Con.) 183. Ramayanpet: Smt. Reddigari Rath-
- namma (Con.)
 184. Sangareddy: Narsimha Reddy (Ind.)
 185. Siddipet: V. B. Raju (Con.)
 186. Zahjrabad: M. Baga Reddy (Con.)
- NALGONDA
- 187. Alair: P. Reddy Anireddy (Con.) 188. Bhongir; K. Lakshman
- (Con.)
- 189. Chalakurthi: N. Ramulu (Ind.) 190. Deverkonda: G. Narayana Reddy (Con.)
- 191. Huzurnagar: Α. Vasudevarao (Con.)
- 192. Miryalguda: T. C. Krishna Reddy (Con:)
- 193. Mungode: P. Govardhan (Con.)
- 194. Nakrekal: N. Raghava Reddy (CPI-
- 195. Nalgonda: C. Srinivas Rao (Con.) 196. Ramannapet (R): V. Kasi Ram Ram
- (Con.) Uppal Malsoor 197. Survapet (R):
- (CPI-M)
- 198. Thungaturthi: B. Narasimha Reddy (CPI-M)

NELLORE

- 199. Allur: B. Rapireddy (Ind.) 200. Atunakur: P. Ramachandra Reddy
- (SWA)
- 201. Darsi: R. Mahananda (SWA) 202. Gudur: V. Ramachandra
- (Ind.)
- 203. Kandukur: N. Chenchurama Naidu (Con.)
- 204. Kanigiri: Venkatareddy Puli (Con.)
- 205. Kavali: G. Subbanaidu (SWA) 206. Kondapi: C. Rasayya Naidu (Con.) 207. Kovur: V. Venkureddy (Con.)

208. Nellore: A. Madhava Rao (JS)
209. Podili: K. Narayanaswami (Con.)
210. Rapur: A. Sanjeeva Reddy (Con.)
211. Sarvepalli: S. Vemayya (CPI)
212. Sullurpet: P. Venkatasubbaiah (Ind.)
213. Udayagiri: D. Narasimham (SWA)
214. Venkatagiri: O. Venkatasubbaiah (Ind.)

NIZAMABAD

215. Armoor: Tummala Ranga Reddy (Con.)

216. Balkonda: G. Raja Ram (Con.) 217. Banswada: M. Sreenivasarao (Con.)

218. Bodhan: R. Bhoom Rao (Ind.) 219. Jukkal: Vithal Reddy (Ind.) 220. Kamareddy: M. Reddy 219. Jukkal : Vith 220. Kamareddy :

Paidi (Ind.) 221. Nizamabad: 'K. v. Gangadhar

(Ind.) 222. Yellareddy (R): Smt. J. Eshwari Bai (Ind.)

SRIKAKULAM

223. Bobbili: R. S. R. Ranga Row (Ind.) 224. Cheepurapalli: Tadde Rama Rao

(Ind.) .225. Etcherla: N. A. Narsu Naidu (Con.) 226. Harishchandrapuram: Kinjarapu

Krishnamurty (SWA)
227. Ichapuram: Landa Karaiah Reddy (SWA)

228. Kothuru: Meenaka Subbanna (Con.) 229. Nagarikatakam: T. Thammineni Thammineni

Paparow (Con.) 230. Naguru: S. Pratapa Rudra Rajul

(SWA) 231. Narasannapeta: Simma Jagannatham

232. Palakonda: Jammana Joji (SWA) 233. Parvatipurani: Venkata Rami Naidu

(Con.) 234. Patapatnam: Pothula Gunnayya (Con.)

235. Pedamanapuram: Narayana Appalanáidu (Ind.)

236. Ponduru: Chowdari Satyanarayana (SWA)

237. Salur: B. Rajayya (Ind.) 238. Sompeta: Gonthu Latchanna (SWA) 239. Srikakulam: Thangi Satyanarayana

240. Takkali: Nieharla Ramulu (SWA) 241. Vunukuru: P. Mudile Babu (Ind.)

VISAKHAPATNAM

242. Anakapalli: Keduganti Govindarao (CPI)

243. Bheemunipatnam: P. V. Gajapathi Raju (Con.)

244. Bhogapuram: K. Dora Appadu (Con.)

245. Chintapalli: Kondala Rao Depuru (Con.)

246. Chodavaram: Vechalape Palavelli (SWA)

247. Elamanchilli: Nagireddi Satyanarayana (Ind.) 248. Gajapatinagaram: P.

Sambasiva Raju (Ind.)

249. Gompa: Krishnamnaidu Gorle (Con.)

250. Jami: Butchi Apparao Gorrepati (SWA)

251. Madugula: Smt. Rama Kumari Devi (Con.) 252. Narasipatnam: Suryanarayana Raju

Sagi (Con.) Chittinaidu 253. Paderu:

(Con.) 254. Paravada: S. R. A. S. Appalanaidu

(Con.) 255. Payakaraopeta: Gantlana

narayana (Con.) Appalanaidu 256. Srungavarapukota:

Kolla (Ind.) 257. Visakhapatnam I: A. V. Bhanoii

Rao (Con.) 258. Visakhapatnam II: Pothina Sanyasi-

rao (CPI-M) 259. Vizianagaram: Vobbilisetti Ramarao (JS)

WARANGAL

260. Chenur: Smt. N. C. Vimala Devi (Con.)

261. Cheriyal (R): B. Abraham (CPI) 262. Dornakal: N. Ramachandra Reddy

(Con.) 263. Glianpur: T. Lakshma Reddy (Ind.)

264. Hasanpartly (R): R. Narshimaramaiah (Con.) 265. Jangaon : Mohd. Kamaluddin

Ahmed (Con.) 266. Mahbubabad: Satyanarayana

(CPI) 267. Mulug: Santosh (Ind.)

268. Narasampet: K. Sudershen Reddy (Con.)

269. Parkal: C. Janga Reddy (JS) 270. Warangal: T. S. Murthy (Ind.) 271. Wardhanapet: T. Purshothama Rao (Ind.)

WEST GODAVARI

Perumallu Dasari 272. Achanta (R): (Con.)

273. Attili : K. 'Narasimha Raju (Con.)

Vijaykumar Raju 274. Bhimavarani; B. (Ind.)

Vishnumurthy 275: Chintalapudi: G. (Con.)

276. Dendulur: M. Ramamohana Rao (Con.)

Eluru: M. Venkatanarayana (Con.) 278. Gopalapuram: T, V. Raghavulu

(Con.)

279. Kovvur : K. B. Rayudu (Ind.) 280. Narasapur : R. Satyanarayana Raju

(CPI-M) 281. Palacole: P. Seshavataram (CPI-M)

282. Penugonda: Javvady Lakshmayya (Con.)

283. Polavaram (R): K. Rami Reddi

(Con.) 284. Tadepalligudem: Alluri Krishna Rao (Con.)

285. Tanuku: G. alias Satvanaravana Satyanarayana Murty (Ind.)
286. Undi: K. Kusumeswa Rao (Ind.)
287. Ungutur: S. P. Murthy Raju (Con.)

(Con.)

288. Nominated: Smt. M. Godirey.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Chairman: G. Brahmayya

Deputy Chairman: M. Anandam

1. Abu Yusuf	Chairman: G. Brahmayya		Deputy Chairman: M	. Anandam '
2. Smt. A. Annapurnamma 3. G. Appalaswamy 48. T. Veerbhadra Rao " 3. G. Appalaswamy 48. T. Veerbhadra Rao " 4. I. Appikatla 49. V. Satyanarayana Rao " 5. M. Shamsheer Baig 50. A. Chengal Reddy " 7. D. Kondaih Chowdary " 51. Hanumantha Reddy " 8. M. B. Gautam " 52. K. Ramachandra Reddy " 9. N. V. Jagannatham " 53. M. Chinna Kesava Reddy " 10. A. Kotaiah " 55. P. Narasimha Reddy " 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy " 55. P. Narasimha Reddy " 12. I. Lingayya " 55. P. Narasimha Reddy " 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin " \$5. K. Kanakanokonommo " 14. D. Govinda Rajulu " \$5. Venkatakrishna Reddy " 15. N. Ramachandraiah " 60. E. Satyanarayana " 16. P. Ramaiah " 61. Smt. K. Subbamma " 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao " 62. K. Subramanyam " 18. Smt. A. V. Partap Reddy "	1. Abu Yusuf			
3. G. Appalaswamy 4. I. Appikatla "	2. Smt. A. Annapurnamma		47. C. C. Subha Rao	
4. J. Appikatla 5. M. Shamsheer Baig 6. G. Brahmayya 7. D. Kondaih Chowdary 8. M. B. Gautam 9. N. V. Jaganuatham 10. A. Kotaiah 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 12. I. Lingayya 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krisina Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Raeddy 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd. Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. V. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. R. Adingarayana Rao 49. V. Satyanarayana Rao 50. A. Chengal Reddy 51. Hanumantha Reddy 52. K. Ramatinga Raju 53. M. Chinna Kesava Reddy 73. C. P. Ranga Reddy 73. M. Subbah Reddy 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. T. Y. V. Kurmacharyulu 77. S. Rama Rao 78. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. M. Azamuddin 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. S. Sambhu Prasad 79. S. V. Satyanarayan Aurthy 79. M. Subbandara Rao 79. S. V. Sesha Sastry 79. O. V. V. Sesha Sastry 79. O. V. V. Sesha Sastry 79. O. V. V. V. V. V. V. V. V. V. V. V. V. V.	3. G. Appalaswamy		48. T. Veerbhadra Rao	
5. M. Shamsheer Baig 6. G. Brahmayya 7. D. Kondaih Chowdary 8. M. B. Gautam 9. N. V. Jagannatham 10. A. Kotaiah 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 12. I. Lingayya 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. M. Subbiah 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Yenkataswamy Reddy 27. M. M. Williams 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratanamna 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Raju 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. G. V. V. Sesha Sastry 46. A. Chengal Reddy 37. M. Chinna Kesava Reddy 38. M. Suba Reddy 39. C. P. Ranga Reddy 30. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 31. M. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kanakaratnamma 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. O. V. V. Sesha Sastry 46. A. Verstasaubatara alias 47. P. Suryachandra Rao 48. K. Koti Reddy 49. A. Verstasaubbarao alias 49. A. Verstasaubbarao alias	4. I. Appikatla		49. V. Satyanarayana Rao	
6. G. Brahmayya 7. D. Kondaih Chowdary 8. M. B. Gautam 9. N. V. Jagannatham 10. A. Kotaiah 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 12. I. Lingayya 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 21. T. S. Malakonda Reddy 21. S. Malakonda Reddy 22. S. Siddha Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. G. V. V. Sesha Sastry 46. C. V. V. Sesha Sastry 47. P. Suryachandra Rao 48. K. Koti Reddy 49. V. P. Sesha Sastry 40. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	5. M. Shamsheer Baig	1	50. A. Chengal Reddy	
7. D. Kondaih Chowdary 3. M. B. Gautam 32. K. Ramachandra Reddy " 33. M. Chinna Kesava Reddy " " 34. M. Subba Reddy " " " " 54. M. Subba Reddy " " " " 55. P. Narasimha Reddy " " " " 56. P. Ranga Reddy " " " " " " 56. P. Ranga Reddy " " " " " * 56. P. Ranga Reddy " " " " * 57. P. V. Reddy " " " " " * 56. P. Ranga Reddy " " " * <t< td=""><td>6. G. Brahmayya</td><td>,,</td><td>51. Hanumantha Reddy</td><td></td></t<>	6. G. Brahmayya	,,	51. Hanumantha Reddy	
8. M. B. Gautam 9. N. V. Jagannatham 10. A. Kotaiah 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 12. I. Lingayya 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishuamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. P. Venkatasubbarao alias 46. G. V. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. P. Venkatasubbarao alias 46. G. V. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. P. Suryachandra Rao 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. V. V. Kuriapa Rady 48. B. V. Ganga Raju 49. V. P. Raghavachari 40. C. Nagabhushanam 40. S. M. A. Supannala Devi 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. P. Suryachandra Rao 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. V. Kuriapa Rady 48. B. Adinarayana Murthy 49. C. P. V. P. Rama Rao 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Ramakaratnamma 40. S. M. A. Subbaraju 40. S. S. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. P. Suryachandra Rao 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. V. Karakaratnamma 48. S. S. S. Subamanayam 49. S. S. Sahmadulah 40. S. S. S. Subamanayam 40. S. S. S. Subamanay	D. Kondaih Chowdary	,,	52. K. Ramachandra Reddy	••
9. N. V. Jagannatham 10. A. Kotaiah 11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 12. I. Lingayya 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. V. Kurmacharyulu 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 21. N. M. Williams 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. S. Shaba agalu 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. S. Subramanyam 48. S. Siddha Reddy 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. G. V. Vijayarama Raju 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. S. Schabatayan Rao 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. Satyanarayana 48. S. Siddha Reddy 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. V. P. Raghavachari 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. S. Sambhu Prasad 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. Satyanarayana 48. B. V. Subramanyam 49. C. C. Samayailu 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. S. Sambhu Prasad 46. C. Lakshmaiah 47. Satyanarayana 48. B. V. Subramarayana 49. G. V. Sehsa Sastry 49. O. A. Verkatasubbarao alias 49. V. P. Ranga Reddy 49. V. P. Ranga Reddy 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. G. V. Sesha Sastry 49. O. A. Verkatasubbarao alias		,,	53. M. Chinna Kesava Reddy	
10. A. Kotalah ,, 12. I. Lingayya 55. P. Narasimha Reddy ,, 26. P. Ranga Reddy ,, 37. P. V. Reddy ,, 37. P. V. Reddy ,, 37. P. V. Reddy ,, 38. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakanokonommo ,, 39. K. K. Kanakananananananananananananananananana	9. N. V. Jagannatham	,,	54. M. Subba Reddy	
11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy 12. I. Lingayya 13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 21. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. V. Sesha Sastry 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 46. C. Lashsmaiah 46. C. V. Vijayarama Raju 47. P. Suryachandra 48. J. Mutha Reddy 49. C. P. Sreerama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. V. Ranga Reddy 47. N. C. Somayajulu 48. S. Sambhu Prasad 49. S. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 49. R. Ramatinga Raju 40. G. V. Ganga Raju 41. V. Satyanarayan Rao 41. V. Ganga Raju 42. R. V. Satyanarayan Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. V. Sesha Sastry 46. C. Lashmaiana Reddy 47. S. V. Rama Rao 48. K. Kanakaratos 49. V. P. Raghavachari 49. C. V. V. Rama Rao 40. S. M. Satyanarayan Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. V. V. Sesha Sastry 46. C. Lashmaiah 47. T. V. Katyanarayan Raju 47. S. Ramatinga Raju 48. S. Satha Sattry 49. O. V. Parghavana Rao 49. V. Parghavanara Rao 49. V. Parghavanara Rao 49. V. Parghavachari 49. R. Ramatinga Raju 40. G. V. Sesha Sastry 40. G. V. Sesha Sastry 40. O. V. V. Ganga Raju 41. V. Gatyanarayana Raju 42. V. V. Ganga Raju 43. S. V. V. Sesha Sastry 44. B. Adinarayana Raju	10. A. Kotaiah	,, }	55. P. Narasimha Reddy	
12. I. Lingayya	11. K. Vijaya Bhaskara Reddy	,,	56. P. Ranga Reddy	
13. Makhdom Mohiuddin 14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adjnarayana Rao 35. S. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. S. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. K. Kotanakaratnamma 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adjnarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 44. B. Adjnarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 39. A. V. Kenkatasubbarao alias 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 39. A. V. Cansarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 39. A. V. Cenkatasubbarao alias	.12, I. Lingayya	,,	57. P. V. Reddy	
14. D. Govinda Rajulu 15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkataswamy 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adjnarayana Rao 44. P. Satyanarayana Rao 45. P. Sreerama Murthy 66. V. Vijayarama Raju 66. V. Vijayarama Raju 67. S. Ramakrishnaiah 68. J. Mutha Reddy 69. V. P. Raghavachari 69. V. P. Raghavachari 69. V. P. Raghavachari 70. D. S. Subramanyam 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Panchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Rama Rao 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M.	13. Makhdom Mohiuddin	,,	58. K. Kanakanokonommo	
15. N. Ramachandraiah 16. P. Ramaiah 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 39. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd. Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Raju 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 36. G. V. Siayanarayana 37. Horala Raju 48. R. Ramatinga Raju 49. G. S. Satha Sastry 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayana Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 36. G. V. Sesha Sastry 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 37. P. Suryachandra Rao 38. R. Narayana Raju 49. G. V. Sesha Sastry 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Sanga Raju 41. V. Sanga Raju 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 36. G. V. Sesha Sastry 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 37. P. V. Katasubbarao alias	14. D. Govinda Rajulu	,,		
16. P. Ramaiah " 61. Smt. K. Subbamma " 17. Y. V. Krishna Rao " 62. K. Subramanayam " 18. N. D. Prasada Rao " 63. T. P. V. Kurmacharyulu Teachers 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao " 64. C. Lakshmaiah " 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao " 65. P. Sreerama Murthy " 21. T. Ramaswamy " 66. V. Vijayarama Raju " 22. A. Chithambara Reddy " 67. S. Ramakrishnaiah " 23. R. Narapa Reddy " 69. V. P. Raghavachari " 25. J. Raghotham Reddy " 70. D. S. Subramanayam " 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy " 70. D. S. Subramanayam " 27. S. Malakonda Reddy " 70. D. S. Subramanyam " 28. S. Siddha Reddy " " 71. M. Anandam Graduates 27. S. Malakonda Reddy " " 73. T. Panchajanyam " 29. M. Subbiah " " 73. T. Rankaraju " 30. P. Venkatanarayana " " 75. V. Rama Rao " 31. N. M. Williams " "	15. N. Ramachandraiah	,,		
17. Y. V. Krishna Rao 18. N. D. Prasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 36. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 37. P. V. Rama Rao 38. K. Koti Reddy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 30. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 31. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 36. G. V. V. Rama Rao 37. P. Suryachandra Rao 38. K. Koti Reddy 39. Q. V. Sesha Sastry 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	16. P. Ramaiah	,,		
18. N. D. Frasada Rao 19. Smt. P. V. Raman Rao 20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. R. Adjnarayana Rao 36. G. V. Vijayarama Raju 66. V. Vijayarama Raju 66. V. Vijayarama Raju 67. S. Ramakrishnaiah 68. J. Mutha Reddy 69. V. P. Raghavachari 69. V. P. Raghavachari 70. D. S. Subramanyam 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Panchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79	17. Y. V. Krishna Rao	,,		
20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sudhakaratnamma 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sudhakaratnamma 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 40. G. V. Sesha Sastry 40. G. V. Sesha Sastry 40. G. V. Sesha Sastry 41. M. Vijayarama Raju 42. G. Ramakrishnaiah 43. M. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. S. Sererama Murthy 46. V. Vijayarama Raju 46. V. Vijayarama Raju 46. V. Vijayarama Raju 470. D. S. Ramakrishnaiah 48. J. Mutha Reddy 49. V. P. Raghavachari 40. G. V. V. Ranghavachari 40. G. V. V. Ranghavachari 40. S. S. Sahmadullah Qadri 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. P. Streerama Murthy 46. V. Vijayarama Raju 470. D. S. Ramakrishnaiah 48. J. Mutha Reddy 49. V. P. Raghavachari 40. G. V. V. Ranghavachari 40. G. V. V. Ranghavachari 40. S. Ramakrishnaiah 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. V. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 46. M. Narsing Rao 47. S. Ramakrishnaiah 48. K. Koti Reddy 49. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 49. A. Venkatasubbarao alias		,,	63. T. P. V. Kurmacharyulu	Teachers
20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao 21. T. Ramaswamy 22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 36. G. V. Vijayarama Raju 36. V. Vijayarama Raju 36. V. Vijayarama Raju 36. V. Vijayarama Raju 36. V. V. Panghavachari 37. Mutha Reddy 37. M. Anandam 37. M. Anandam 37. T. Panchajanyam 37. T. Panchajanyam 37. T. S. Rama Rao 37. V. Rama Rao 37. V. Rama Rao 37. V. V. Ranga Reddy 37. N. C. Somayajulu 38. Smt. V. Subbaraju 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 39. A. Appanna Murthy 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias		,,		, ,,
22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 40. R. Ramatinga Raju 41. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 67. S. Ramakrishnaiah 68. J. Mutha Reddy 79. V. P. Raghavachari 70. D. S. Subramanyam 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Panchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azam	20. G. V. Sudhakar Rao	,,	65. P. Sreerama Murthy	
22. A. Chithambara Reddy 23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt, V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt, K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 40. R. Ramatinga Raju 41. N. Ganga Raju 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 46. V. P. Raghavachari 70. D. S. Subramanyam 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Panchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin		,,	66. V. Vijayarama Raju	"
23. R. Narapa Reddy 24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. V. P. Raghavachari 39. V. P. Raghavachari 39. V. P. Raghavachari 39. T. Kanakaraju 39. T. Kanakaraju 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 45. S. J. Mutha Reddy 47. N. V. P. Raghavachari 370. D. S. Subramanyam 371. M. Anandam 372. T. Kanakaraju 373. T. Panchajanyam 374. T. S. Rama Rao 375. V. Rama Rao 376. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 377. N. C. Somayajulu 38. B. V. Subbaraju 39. M. Azamuddin 39. Smt. Zubeda Begum 30. Smt. Zubeda Begum 30. Smt. Zubeda Begum 31. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 32. G. Jashua 33. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 33. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 34. S. Sambhu Prasad 35. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 36. M. Narsing Rao 379. P. Suryachandra Rao 380. K. Koti Reddy 390. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 390. V. Sesha Sastry 390. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	22. A. Chithambara Reddy	,,	67. S. Ramakrishnaiah	
24. K. V. Partap Reddy 25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 39. V. P. Raghavachari 70. D. S. Subramanyam 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraiju 73. T. Panchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	23. R. Narapa Reddy	,,	68, J. Mutha Reddy	
25. J. Raghotham Reddy 26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 70. D. S. Subramanyam 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamuddin 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	24. K. V. Partap Reddy	,,	69. V. P. Raghavachari	
26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy 27. S. Malakonda Reddy 28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd. Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 71. M. Anandam 72. T. Kanakaraju 73. T. Fanchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamudin 70. Sas. Sas. Sashua 79. M. Azamudin 79. M. Azamudin 79. M. Azamud	25. J. Raghotham Reddy	,,	70. D. S. Subramanyam	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
28. S. Siddha Reddy 29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 73. T. Panchajanyam 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamudin 79. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M	26. P. Venkataswamy Reddy	"		Graduates
29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt, V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt, K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamudain 79. M. Azamudain 79. M. Azamudain 70. Samudain 27. S. Malakonda Reddy	**	72. T. Kanakaraju	,,	
29. M. Subbiah 30. P. Venkatanarayana 31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 74. T. S. Rama Rao 75. V. Rama Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 79. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. Azamudin 70. M. A	28. S. Siddha Reddy	,,	73. T. Panchajanyam	,,
31. N. M. Williams 32. A. Appanna Dora Local Authorities 33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt, V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt, K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	29. M. Subbiah	. ,,	74. T. S. Rama Rao	"
32. A. Appanna Dora Authorities 33. Mohd. Arif Khan 34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao Local Authorities 77. N. C. Somayajulu 78. B. V. Subbaraju 79. M. Azamuddin Nominated 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 99. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	30. P. Venkatanarayana	,,		,,
33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt, V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt, K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 79. M. Azamuddin 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	31. N. M. Williams	. 22	76. Y. V. Ranga Reddy	,,
33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt, V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt, K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 79. M. Azamuddin 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	32. A. Appanna Dora	Local	77. N. C. Somayajulu	,,
33. Mohd, Arif Khan 34. Smt, V. Kamala Kumari 35. Smt, V. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 79. M. Azamuddin Nominated 80. Smt. Zubeda Begum 81. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 82. G. Jashua 83. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias		Authorities	78. B. V. Subbaraju	
35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma 36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 381. Smt. A. Shyamala Devi 382. G. Jashua 383. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 384. S. Sambhu Prasad 385. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 386. M. Narsing Rao 387. P. Suryachandra Rao 388. K. Koti Reddy 389. G. V. Sesha Sastry 390. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	33. Mohd, Arif Khan		79. M. Azamuddin	Nominated
36. G. Krishnamurthy 37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 38. G. Jashua 39. T. H. M. Lazarus 38. S. Sambhu Prasad 38. S. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 38. M. Narsing Rao 38. M. Narsing Rao 38. F. Suryachandra Rao 38. K. Koti Reddy 39. G. V. Sesha Sastry 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias 39. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	34. Smt. V. Kamala Kumari	,,		,,
37. Hiralal Moria 38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 38. Smt. H. M. Lazarus 84. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	35. Smt. K. Kanakaratnamma	١,,		,,
38. B. Narayana Murthy 39. T. Rama Murthy 40. G. Nagabhushanam 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy 42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao 384. S. Sambhu Prasad 85. S. Ahmadullah Qadri 86. M. Narsing Rao 87. P. Suryachandra Rao 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias	36. G. Krishnamurthy	23		"
40. G. Nagabhushanam , 86. M. Narsing Rao , 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy , 87. P. Suryachandra Rao , 42. R. Ramatinga Raju , 88. K. Koti Reddy , 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry , 44. B. Adinarayana Rao , 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias ,	36. Hiralal Moria	**		,,
40. G. Nagabhushanam , 86. M. Narsing Rao , 41. V. Satyanarayan Murthy , 87. P. Suryachandra Rao , 42. R. Ramatinga Raju , 88. K. Koti Reddy , 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry , 44. B. Adinarayana Rao , 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias ,	38. B. Narayana Murthy	"		**
41. V. Salyanarayan Murthy ,, 87. P. Suryachandra Rao ,, 42. R. Ramatinga Raju ,, 88. K. Koti Reddy ,, 43. N. V. Ganga Raju ,, 44. B. Adinarayana Rao ,, 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias ,,	39. 1. Kama Murthy	,, ,		27
42. R. Ramatinga Raju 43. N. V. Ganga Raju 44. B. Adinarayana Rao , 88. K. Koti Reddy 89. G. V. Sesha Sastry 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias ,	40. G. Nagabhushanam	>>	86. M. Narsing Rao	. ,,
44. B. Adinarayana Rao , 90. A. Venkatasubbarao alias ,	41. V. Salvanarayan Murthy	,,	81. r. Suryachandra Kao	,,
44. B. Adinarayana Rao	42. K. Kamatinga Raju	. ,,	1 88. K. Koli Reddy	"
45. M. Manik Rao ,, Ghakrapani Ghakrapani ,, Ghakrapani	43, N. V. Ganga Raju	"		,,
TJ. M. Manik Kao " Chakfapani	B. Adinarayana Rao	٠ ,,		"
	43. M. Manik Kao	**	1 Chaktapani	

^{*}As on August 1, 1967.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

	Budget	Revised	Budget
Major H2nd	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
11111101 12-114	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
PRINCIPLE DISCRIPTO			
REVENUE RECEIPTS	l	1	
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	0 72.06	9,73-06	10,96.95
Tax · · · · ·	9,73.06	60.61	62.00
Estate Duty	60.61		12.77 - 57
Land Revenue (net)		7.01.50	
State Excise Duties	15,00.00	15.48.70	16,57.31
Stamps	5,00.00	5,64.01	$6,41 \cdot 79$
Forests	5,60.00	5,59-58	5,79-58
Registration	1.80.00	1,80.00	1,82-55
Taxes on Vehicles	9,30.00	9,50.00	10,73 -00
Sales Tax	33,13.57	34,23 .00	35,48.00
Other Taxes and Duties	2,83-95	3,04.04	3,19-90
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	2,05 ,0		.,
	2,29.67	7.49.41	7.25 ⋅ €0
Drainage Works (net)	26,47.53	27,26.10	28,37.56
Debt Services	20,47.33		11.49.70
Civil Administration	9,62.98	11,53.96	11,45.10
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	4 02	4 0 6 60	1.04.00
Improvements (net)	1,15.02	1,06.69	1,04.70
Miscellaneous (net)	4,85.66	2,94-89	2,64.50
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments			
between Central and State Governments	44,23-68	48,36.33	43,78.96
Extraordinary		0.28	0.54
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,71,65.73	1,91,32.19	1,99,00.41
REVENUE EXPENDITURE	i		
Direct Demands on the Revenue	6,32.30	6,68.00	6.75 • 11
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,	1	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Embankment and Drainage Works	22,97.64	24,28-49	25,67.47
Debt Services (net)	28,30-46	28,35.58	31,33-25
Canada Administration	11,34-99	12,36.29	12,30.13
A.d., total and a confidence	11,34177	12,30,29	2,01.93
7-11-	1,87.46	1,92.17	
n-V-	84.05	96.76	95.25
D 110 30	8,95.80	9,53.72	10,15.09
Scientifie Departments	26.75	24.89	27.14
Education	33,91.26	33,93.78	34,08 .94
Medical	11,62.63	11,25-89	11,83.44
Public Health	5,17.29	6,20-16	5.22.88
Agriculture	6,51.66	7,91.53	6,75.16
Animal Husbandry	3,54.83	3,96.56	3.22 44
Co-operation	2,03.37	2,13.36	2,14.21
Industries	1,66.15	1,46.62	1,35.63
Miscellaneous Departments	8,16.47	8,52-45	9,17.49
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,]	17,11
Impantaments	9,54-27	9,84.28	9,82-25
Miscellaneous	16.63.87	20,09.59	27,14.33
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	10,03.01	20,09.39	27,14-33
jects, NES and Local Development Works	4.70.61	4.00.40	1.44.00
Jacob Large World Total Tatelobuscut Moties	4,70.01	4,20.48	4,44.99
GRAND TOTAL-EXPENDITURE ON	I		
DEVENUE ACCOUNT	1044.00	1 00 00 00	204 (0.00
REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,84,41.86	1,93,90.60	2,04,67.13
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE			
~~ ~ ~ LUB (T) DEFICIT () ON REVERUE			
	(-)12,76-13	()2,58.41	1 35 (5.00

Area: 2,03,399 sq. km.* Population: 1,22,09,330*
Principal languages: Assamese and Bengali

Capital : Shillong

Governor: B. K. Nehru

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS†

	Minis	ters	,		Portfolios
B. P. Chaliha	••	••,	••	••	Chief Minister, Appointments, Home, Political, General Administrations, Information and Public Relations, Minority Affairs, Tourism,
	•		•		Town and Country Planning, Transport, Municipal Administration, Public Works (Roads and Buildings), Planning and Statistics, Co-ordination and matters not allotted to any other Minister.
K. P. Tripathy	`••	• •	• •		Finance, Labour.
C. S. Teron		••	••	••	Tribal Affairs and Welfare of Backward Classes and Soil Conservation.
J. B. Hagjer	• •				Education
M. M. Choudhury	7	••	••	• •	Revenue, Forests, Flood Control and Irrig a- tion and Parliamentary Affairs
R. C. Barua					Supply, Trade and Commerce and Excise
L. P. Goswami	••	••	••	•••	Agriculture, Panchayats, Community Development and Co-operation
Biswadev Sarma	••	••	••	• •	Industries (including Cottage Industries), Power (Electricity), and Mines and Minerals
Satindra Mohon I	Dev	••	••	••	Health, Relief and Rehabilitation, Registra- tion, Printing and Stationery
M. N. Hazarika	••	••	••	• •	Jails, Khadi and Village Industries, Sericulture and Fisheries.
Abdul Matlib Ma	ızumda	r	••	••	Law, Political Sufferers and Social Welfare
	nisters	of Stat	e ·		
Syed Ahmed Ali	• •	• •	• •	٠.	Education and Wakfs
Smt. P. K. Gohair	מ	• •	• •	٠.	Social Welfare, Relief and Rehabilitation
P. K. Choudhury	• •	• •	• •		Transport and Parliamentary Affairs
D. N. Hazarika			• •		Community Development and Panchayats
Aliai Hussain Ma	spurite	r	• •		Public Works (Roads and Buildings)
Ranendra Basuma	atari	••	••	••	Revenue, Forests, Tribal Areas and other Backward Classes
	puty M	inister.	5		
S. S. Terang	••	••	••	••	Tribal Affairs and Welfare of Backward Classes
Dandiram Dutta		• •	•		
Chatra Gopal Ka	rmaka	,	••	••	▼ 1
				Chie	ef Secretary
	,			A. 1	N. Kidwai
Chier	HIGH	COL	IRT O	F A	SSAM AND NAGALAND† .
Chief Justice	• •	• •	• •	• •	S. K. Dutta
Judges	• •	••	• •	٠.	P. K. Goswami, M. Pathak, S. Sen
Advocate-General	• •	••	••	••	
• .		PUB	LIC S	ERV	ICE COMMISSION†
Chairman	••				S. N. Barkataki
Member					R. Thanhlira
	••	••	• • •	••	K. Hamma

^{*}Including NEFA of which area is 81,426 km. and population is 3,36,558, †As on July 25, 1968.

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

District		•				Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarter
1. Cachar	••		•••			6,962	13,78,476	Silchar
2. Darrang		••	• •	• •	• •	8,725	12,89,670	Tezpur
3. Garo Hills		••	• •	• •	••	8,081	3,07,228	Tura
4. Goalpara				• •	• •	10,380	15,43,892	Dhubri
5. Kamrup	••				• •	9,853	20,62,572	Gauhati
6. Lakhimpur	•••	•••	• •		• •	12,759	15,63,842	Dibrugarh
7. Mizo Hills	•••	••	••		••	21,067	2,66,063	Aijal
8. Nowgong		••			••	5.613	12,10,761	Nowgong
9. Sibsagar	••			•••	•••	8,944	15,08,390	Jorhat
10. United Khas	i and	laintia			•••	14,364	4,62,152	Shillong
11. United Mik	r and	North	Cacha	r Hills		15,225	2,79,726	Diphu
12. Kameng Fro	ntier I	Divisio	n (NF)	FΔ		14,165	69,913	Bomdila
13. Lohit	-do-	7147210	11 (1417)	_	•••	23,462	36,050	Tezu
	-do-			••		21,229	1,08,914	Along
14. Siang			••	••	••	15,500	62,090	Ziro
15. Subansiri	-do-		• •	••	••	7,070	59,591	Khonsa
16. Tirap	do-	•	••	••		7,070	29,391	17HOH30

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

•					
Speaker: Vacant	Deputy	Speaker:	Mahi	Kanta	Das

CACHAR

- 1. Badarpur : Abdul **Jali1** Moulana Chowdhury (Con.)

 2. Borkhola: Altaf Hossain Mazumder
- (Con.)
- 3. Dholái (R): Jatindra Mohan Borbhuiya (Ind.)
- 4. Hailakandi: Abdul Matlib Mazumdar (Con.) 5. Karimganj North: Rothindra, Nath
- Sen (Ind.)
- 6. Karimganj South (R): Prafulla Choudhury (Con.)
- 7. Katigora: A. K. Nurul Hoque (Con.) 8. Katlicherra: Tazammul Ali Laskar
- (Ind.)
- 9. Lakhipur: Mere Chauba Singha (Con.) 10. Patharkandi: Matilal Kanoo (Ind.)
- 11. Ratabari : Bishwanath Upadhyaya (Con.)
- 12. Silchar: Satindra Mohon Dev (Con.) 13. Sonai: M. Moinul Haque Choudhury (Con.)
- 14. Udharband: Jagannath Sinha (Con.)

DARRANG

- Balipara : Biswadev Sarma (Con.) 16. Biswanath: Kamakhya Prasad Tripathi
- (Con.) 17. Dalgaon: Surendra Chandra Baruah
- (Con.) 18. Dhekiajuli: Smt. Puspalata Das (Con.)

- Gohpur : Bishnu Lal Upadhyaya (Con.)
- 20. Kalaigaon: Dandi Ram Dutta (Con.) 21. Mangaldai: Md. Matlebuddin (Ind.) 22. Missamari: Mohi Kanta Das (Con.)
- 23. Panery: Hiralal Patwary (Ind.) 24. Rangamati (R): Nakul Ch. Das
- (Con.) 25. Sootea: Narayan Ch. Bhuyan (Con.) 26. Tezpur Bishnuprasad Raya (Ind.)
- 27. Udalguri (R) : Bahadur Basumatary (Con.)

GARO HILLS

- 28. Baghmara (R): Vacant 29. Dainadubi (R): Vacant
- 30. Phulbari (R): Vacant 31. Tura (R): Vacant

GOALPARA

- 32. Abhayapuri (R): Kandarpa Narayan Banikya (Ind.)
- 33. Bijni: Golak Ch. Patgiri (Con.)
- 34. Bilasipara: Gaisuddin Ahmed (Ind.) 35. Bongaigaon: Mathura Mohan Sinha (Con.)
- 36. Dhubri Syed Ahmed Ali (Con.)
- 37. Dudnai (R): Sarat Ch. Rabha (CPI)
- 38. Gauripur : Md. Azad Ali (PSP)
- 39. Goalpara East: Benoy Krishna Ghose (Ind.)
- 40. Goalpara West: Shahadat Ali Jotder (PSP)

^{*}As on July 25, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con); Swatantra Party (SWA); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxist): (CPI-M); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Independent (Ind.); Reserved (R); Revolutionary Communist Party of India (RCPI).

- 41. Golakganj: Kabir Ch. Roy Pradhani l
- 42. Gossaigaon : Mathius Tudu (Con.) 43. Kokrajhar East: Smt. Manjula Devi
- 44. Kokrajhar West (R): Ranendra Basu-
- matari (Con.) Zehirul Islam (Ind.)
- 45. Mankachai . Zeimui Islam (inu.) 46. Sidli (R) : Uttam Chandra Brahma 45. Mankachar
- 47. South Salmara: Bazlul Basit (Con.)

KAMRUP

- 48. Baghbar: Jalaluddin Ahmed (Ind.) 49. Barama (R): Surendra Nath Das
- 50. Barpeta : Dr. Surendra Nath Das
- 51. Bhabanipur: Dharanidhar Choudhury
- 52. Boko: Prabin Kr. Choudhury (Con.)
- 53. Barbhag: Gaurishanker Bhattacharyya
- 54 Chaygaon : vacant 55. Chenga : Azizur Rahman Chaudhury
- Mahendra Mohan (Con.) 56. Gauliati East : Choudhury (Con.)
 - 57. Gauhati West: Gobinda Kalita (CPI)
 - 58. Hajo: Bisnuram Medhi (Con.) 59. Jalukbari : Sailen Medhi (Ind.)
 - 60, Jania: Ataur Rahman (Con.)
 - 61. Kamalpur : Lakshyadhar Chaudhury (PSP)
 - East: Prabhat Narayan 62. Nalbari
 - Choudhury (Con.)
 63. Nalbari West: Bhumidhar Barman
 - 64. Palasbari : Abala Kanta Goswami
 - 65. Patacharkuchi: Bhubaneswar Barman
 - Mohan Sarma 66. Rangiya : Kamini (PSP)
 - 67. Sarukhetri (R): Matilal Nayak (Ind.) : Smt. Pranita Talukdar 68. Sorbhog
 - 69. Tanulpur (R): Maneswar Boro (Ind.)

LAKHIMPUR ·

(Con.)

- 70. Bihpuria : Premadhar Bora (Ind.) 71. Bogdung: Upendranath Sanatan (Con.)
- 72. Dhakuakhana (R): Nameswar Pegu
- 73. Dhemaji : Romesh Mohan Kouli
- 74. Dibrughar: Romesh Ch. Barooah (Con.)
- : Jadunath Bhuyan
- 76. Doom Dooma: Malia Tanti (Con.)
 77. Joypur: Bhadra Kanta Gogoi (SSP)
- 78. Lahowal: Smt. Lily Sen Gupta (Con.) 79. Moran : Smt. Padma Kumari Gohain
- 80. Naoboicha (R): Bhupen Hazarika
- 81. North Lakhimpur : Gobinda Chandra
 - 82. Saikhowa: Devendra Nath Hazarika

- 83. Tengakhat: Manik Ch. Das (Con.) 84. Tingkhong: Bhadreswar Gogoi (SSP) 85. Tinsukia: Paramananda Gogoi (Con.)

MIZO HILLS

- 86. Aijal East (R): Vacant
 87. Aijal West (R): Thanglura (Con.)
 88. Lungleh (R): Vacant

NOWGONG

- Hazarika Kehoram 89. Barhampur :
- 9). Bokani (R): Mahendra Nath Hazarika
- 91. Dhing: Shamshul Huda (RCPI) 92. Hojai: Rahimuddin Ahmed (SWA)
- 93. Janunamukli : 94. Kaliabor : Atul Chandra Goswami Goswami (Con.)
- 95. Laharighat : Md. Abdul Kasem (Con.) 96. Lumding: Sadhan Ranjan Sarkar
- 97. Morigaon (R): Pitsing Konwar (Ind.)
- 98. Nowgong: Phani Bora (CPI)
 99. Raha: Sarat Ch. Goswami (Con.)
- 100. Rupohihat: Maulavi Abdul Musawwir
- Choudhury (Ind.) 101. Samaguri : Vacant

SIBSAGAR

- 102. Amguri: Pushpadhar Chaliha (Con.)
- 103. Bokakhat (R): Lakhewar Das (Con.) 104. Charaibahi: Dulal Ch. Barua (Ind.) 105. Dergaon: Narendra Nath Sarma
- 106. Golaghat : Soneswar Bora (SSP)
- 106. Golagnat: Soneswar Bora (SSF)
 107. Jorhat: Joagen Saikia (Con.)
 108. Mahmara: Ratneswar Konger (Con.)
 109. Majuli (R): Mohidhar Pegu (Ind.)
 110. Mariani: Gajen Tanti (Con.)
 111. Nazira: Karuna Kanta Gogoi (Con.)
 112. Saziration: Chatragonal Karmakar

 - 112. Sarupathar: Chatragopal Karmakar
 - 113. Sibsagar: Promod Ch. Gogoi (CPI)

 - 113. Sibsagar : Promod Ch. Gogol (Cr.)
 114. Sonari : Bimala Prasad Chaliha (Con.)
 115. Teok : Tilok Gogol (Con.)
 116. Thowra : Durgeswar Saikia (Con.)
 117. Titabar : Debeswar Sarmalı (Con.)

UNITED KHASI AND JAINTIA HÌLLS

- 118. Cherrapunji (R): Vacant 119. Jowai (R): Vacant
- 12). Nongpoli (R): Vacant 121. Nongstoin (R): Vacant 122. Shilloug: Vacant

UNITED MIKIR AND NORTH CACHAR HILLS

- 123. Baithalaugso (R): Dhaniram Rongpi
- 124. Bokajan (R): Sai Sai Terang (Con.) 125. Haflong (R): J. B. Hagjer (Con.) 126. Howraghat (R): Chatrasing Teron (Con.)

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs o rupres))

		(in takiis	O Tup. cay;
1	Budget 1	Revised (Budget
Maior Hand	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
Major Head	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS	1	i	
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	1		
Tax	7,48 -86	7,36.28	6,87·18
Estate Duty	17 - 71	10.69	19.02
Land Revenue (net)	5,82.98	6,18-16	6,17.961
State Excise Duties	2,55.69	2,55.69	2,62.65
Stamps	99.96	99.96	1,00.61
Forests	2,81 .66	2,81 .66	3,10.35
Registration	11.65	11.65	14 - 32
Taxes on Vehicles	1,97.34	1,60-57	1,63 -35
Sales Tax	10,16.78	10,24 -18	10,59 .72
Other Taxes and Duties	1,57,99	1,47 -34	1,59 -48
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	0.70	4.03	5 - 42 -
Drainage Works (net)	2.76	57-00	34 -60
Debt Services	51 ·64 2,15 ·65	2,15.74	2,42.66
Civil Administration	2,15-05	2713 14	2772 00
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	31 -25	31 -25	32-67
Improvements (net)	3,03.86	3.09 .30	3,21 -19
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjust-	2,03 00	5,0, 50	-,
ments between Central and State Govern-	1		
ments.	46,95-67	50,51 -77	49.98 •98
Extraordinary	-	-	
	.})	
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	86,76.45	90,15-27	90,30 · 17
	.}		
REVENUE EXPENDITURE	2 40 34	0.00	400 41
Direct Demands on the Revenue	3,49.31	3,69 -22	4,08 -41
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,	1.70.50	210.00	1,60 -71
Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net)	1,76.50	2,18 · £0 12.63 · 02	12,65-31
Clamanal Administration	1,80.77	1,91 -37	2,20 -93
Administration of Trustics	34.63	39.82	750.34
Taile	44.65	48-07	48-46
Police	10,28 .79	9.68.80	10,03.63
Scientific Departments	10.70	10.70	15.54
Education	15.67 -12	15,95.15	17,49 -47
Medical	3,59 .93	3,72.81	4,16.35
Public Health	2,56.92	2,61 -27	2,49 .26
Agriculture and Rural Development	5,64-61	5,62.57	5,69 .78
Animal Husbandry	1,36.93	.1,43 -04	1,39 -45
Co-operation	88 24	87.74	93 • 42
Industries	1,29-03	1,32.55	1,24 - 32
Miscellaneous Departments	2,32.09	2,34.56	2,53.02
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public			1007.03
Improvements	11,84 -16	11,73-07	12,27.92
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	9,19 -15	9,24.97	8,97.02
jects, NES and Local Development Works	4.04 -51	410.00	2,74 -42
Janus, 1125 and Local Development Works	15.401	4,10.56	4,14.42
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON		1	
REVENUE ACCOUNT	88,10 -40	90,28-09	91,67 -76
		-	
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVE	1		
NUE ACCOUNT	()1,33.95	()12.82	(-)1,37.59

1 Arra : 1,74,00% sq. km. Pelucipal Linewage : Work Population 2 4.6135.610

Cortal: Paint

an annual contract of the department of the contract of the co

Gargeory Nothenand Kanteres

A non-confidence motion operant the Sampulta Vallagal Del Manistry was possed on Jenustry 19, 1968 by the Legislature Assembly who exposed for Conf. Monistry was possed on Pracad Sinha terdered the response of his plantage, battals Proved Sinha terdered the response of his plantage, battals Proved Sinha as two-ries in January 78, 1968 as the Chief Shotters, He west mad as a several cell Minister and respired when the Governor reasonated Birderic sel Proved Mondal, President of Section Dal, to the State Legislature Council, sed invested him to form the Government on Laboury 1, 1968. The Manista Ministry was voted out of other on terms in the two-March 18, 1965

On Merch It, a United Front Government with the dis Passes as Chief Minister was formed which resigned on June 25, 1965, whereup a Pies dente rate premiented on long 29, 1964. Mutterm elections are now saled and to be held in Peterary, 1999.

Chief Secretary

S. V. Solomi

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*

Chaleman Membera		* *	 • •	Jight New Ion Sabely J. Brigart Pours, D. P. Sogh, . V. Abened, Dt. H. N. Yafav
			111	ion court
Chief Instice Judges	**	**		R. L. Narodinison S. G. Mishou, R. M. Chandhory, U. N., Saha, N. L. United at Torkerlover North, G. N. Prasad, S. N. P. Sayle, A. H. N., Santa, R. J. Behader, Night Annual Almad, R. R. Dotte, M. P. Vorma, R. R. N. Sogh, B. N. Ha, S. P. Sogh, B. P. Senha, P. R. Handere, B. D. Sogh, Kanhayelre, S. Wasondho, H. Mahapatra

to It w Justice L. N. S-225 Advocate-Gracial

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARDERS OF DISTRICTS

ighigarhoups 1	Dis	trict	angenda de Caras, Patr Is	AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND	Arch (in 19.	Population	moortus afalarisisseenus (r gas, toppyrmydus	
1. 23. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 17.	Bhagalpur Champaran Darbbanga Dhanbad Gaya Hazaribagh Mozaffarpur Palamau Patna Patna Patna Patna Saharsa Santal Pargana Saran Shalubad Singlibhum	***************************************	4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			5,655 9,159 5,669 2,884 13,331 15,170 10,275 7,531 12,737 5,591 11,002 15,252 14,151 6,912 11,427 13,446	17,11,136 30,06,711 41,13,027 11,58,610 36,47,92 73,96,411 33,18,398 11,87,789 29,49,746 30,89,128 21,35,566 26,75,203 35,84,918 32,18,017 70,49,911	Bhapalpur Moubari Labetia Sarai Dhanbad Gaya Hacanbagh Monghyr Muraffarpur Daltonganj Patra Purpea Ranchi Sabarsa Dumka Chapra Arrah Chaibasa

*As on May 28, 1968.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

1. A. A. Mohd. Noor Assembly 48. Narayan Prasad Singh Authorities 2. Sami Nadvi 3. Ram Kripal Sinha 4. Baburam Hymbram 5. Ram Sunder Das 5. Bram Sunder Das 5. Ram Chairman: Vacant		Deputy Chaleman : Theodore Bodra ,	
2. Sami Nadvi 50. Nurullah Stheb 3. Ram Kripal Sinha 51. Smt. Prabhavati Gupta 4. Braburam Hembram 52. Prithi Chand Ki-Lu 5. Ram Sunder Das 53. Radha Krichne Pravad Singh 6. Bhola Prasad Singh 54. Raghu Nath Dass 7. Braj Mohan Singh 55. Ramannul Singh 8. Chandrika Ram 56. Ram Biladh Sharma 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 56. Ram Biladh Sharma 10. Gajendra Prasad Sinha 57. Tarachand Daruka 11. Indradeer Singh 58. Rameshwar Prasad 12. Jagannath Sarkar 59. Ram Lakhan Pandey 13. Jageshwar Prasad Khalish 60. Tapeshwar Dev 14. Jagashwar Brasad Singh 61. Ram Ratan Ram 15. Jagannath Singh 62. R. N. Rao 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 63. Smt. Sarawati Devi 17. Justin Richard 64. Saro Shankar Kanodia 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 65. Subdh Kumar San 19. Sanil Mukherjee 66. Subdh Kumar San 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 67. Kashinath Gupta 21. Mungeri Lal 65. Subdh Kumar San 22. Parhupati Singh 70. Harendra Prasad 23. Rajandhari	1. A. A. Mohd, Noor		48. Narayan Prasad Singh Local 49. Niteshwar Prasad Authorities
3. Ram Kripal Sinha 4. Briburam Hembram 5. Ram Sunder Das 6. Bhola Prasad Singh 7. Braij Mohan Singh 8. Chandrika Ram 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajandra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeer Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagashwar Mandal 14. Jagashwar Prasad Singh 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahsshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Sant. Rajeshwari Davi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Badra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrawal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Shirehanda Singh 48. Jaganath Sinha 49. Dinesh Kumar Singh 49. Gulzar Prasad 40. Mahan Pyare Singh 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Radina Krishori Davi 48. Ram Pandey 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Sant. Raipana Singh 49. Smt. Rahman 40. Jidey Prasad 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Jidey Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Kishori Devi 48. Mahura Prasad Singh 49. Smt. Aline di Sartar 49. Mathura Prasad Singh 49. Smt. Aline di Chanchrica 40. Mahura Prasad Singh 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Raman Lakhan 48. Musai Naik 48. Musai Naik 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt. Rahman 49. Smt	2 Sami Nadyi		
4. Biburam Hembram 5. Ram Sunder Das 6. Bhola Pasad Singh 7. Braj Mohan Singh 8. Chandrika Ram 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajendra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeer Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jageshwar Mandal 14. Jagsahwar Prasad Kinklish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Praslad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahashwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Prashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajaware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sunanath Ali 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Nacayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrawal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Parandal 48. H. Magar Parand 49. Mahan Pyare Singh 40. Jindey Prasad 41. Jidey Prasad 49. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Guizar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Ram Ridak Krishna Pandey 48. Rammar Jajaware 49. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 40. Tapchwar Prasad 40. Sant. Ram Bilara 41. Jagashwar Prasad 41. Sant. Ram Pandey 40. Tapcshwar Prasad 40. Musai Naik 41. Sant. Ram Bilara 42. Indra Kumar 43. B. M. Aggrawal 44. Jindra Kumar 45. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 46. Musai Naik 47. Sant. Kishori Devi 48. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 49. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Sant. Ram Prasad Singh 41. Jidev Prasad 42. Jindra Kumar 43. Sant. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Ram Ridak Krishna Prasad Singh 48. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 49. Mathura Prasad Singh 49. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Sant. Ram Prasad Singh 41. Jidev Prasad 42. Jindra Kumar 43. Ramara Mi 44. Musai Naik 45. Ramara Mai 45. Ramara Mai 46. Musai Naik 47. Ram Ratan Ram 48. Ramara Ali 48. Musai Naik 49. Musai Naik 49. Musai Naik 49. Musai Naik			
5. Ram Sunder Das 6. Bhola Prasad Singh 7. Braj Mohan Singh 8. Chandrika Ram 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajendra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeep Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagishwar Mandal 14. Jagishwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahsshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajeshwar Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Rum Khelayan Singh 28. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodote Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 40. Dunesh Kumar Singh 40. Dunesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna M han Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Parayat Clay 48. Kumar Jha 49. Musai Naik 49. Musai Naik 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna M han Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Parayati Devi 48. Kumar Jha 49. Musai Naik 49. Musai Naik 40. Smt. Rajisha M han Pyare Singh 40. Musai Naik 40. Smt. Rajisha M han Pyare Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna M han Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik	4 Rahuram Hembram		en vistatif Chamat Vitalia
6. Bhola Prasad Singh 7. Braj Mohan Singh 8. Chandrika Ram 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajendra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeep Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagshwar Mandal 14. Jagshwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahsshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sait. Rajeshward Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Gobind Singh 28. Smit. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodoje Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Baer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dry Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smit. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Sharayan Chay 48. Kishna Mohan Pyare Singh 48. Kumar Jha 49. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Jaganath Dayare Singh 43. Smit. Rishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Chandan Singh 48. Ramuna Nath Dass 48. Ramunatha Daraka 48. Ramunatha Daraka 48. Ramunatha Daraka 49. Rama Ratan Ram 49. Ram Ratan Ram 49. Ram Ratan Ram 40. Ram Rat		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
7. Braj Mohan Singh 8. Chandrika Ram 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajendra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeep Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagsishwar Mandal 14. Jagsishwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahsshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Satt. Rajisshwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodote Bodra 34. Upondra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Day Sharan Singh 40. Dunesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna M ohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Paryati Devi 48. Kumar Jha 49. Musai Naik 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna M ohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Paryati Devi 48. Smt. Raina Sharina 49. Dinesh Kumar Singh 40. Musai Naik 40. Smt. Raina Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna M ohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik			
8. Chandrika Ram 9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajandra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeep Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagashwar Mandal 14. Jagashwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjae 20. Mahashwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajashwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Sant. Ram Pyari Davi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodone Bodra 34. Upandra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Baer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrawal 39. Dav Sharan Sinha 40. Dunash Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Davi 44. Krishna Mahan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Kishori Davi 48. Krishna Mahan Pyare Singh 49. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Smt. Rishori Davi 41. Smt. Kishori Davi 42. Mathara Prasad Singh 43. Smt. Ramashraya Prasad Singh 44. Musai Naik 45. Smt. Animal Saran Nath 55. Smt. Alinedi Sattar 57. Smt. Alinedi Sattar 58. Ramushwar Prasad 58. Rameshwar Prasad 59. Ram Lathan Ram 60. Tapashwar Prasad 60. Tapashwar Prasad 61. Ram Ratan Ram 61. Ram Ratan Ram 61. Ram Ratan Ram 62. Rana Bilash Sharma 63. Smt. Saraswati Davi 64. Shasa Davi 65. Subadh Kumar San 66. Swed Nazir Haider 66. Swed Nazir Haider 67. Kashinaha Gupta 68. Vishnu Shankar 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Ram Ishwar Singh 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Ram Ishwar Singh 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69			55. Ramanand Singh
9. Shankar Dayal Sinha 10. Gajandra Prasad Sinha 11. Indradeep Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagashwar Mandal 14. Jagashwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjae 20. Mahashwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajashwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrrwal 39. Dry Sharan Sinha 40. Duresh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Ainyari Devi 48. Kumar Jha 49. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Shan Jha 41. Jagannath Dayi 42. Mathura Prasad Singh 43. B. P. Mandal 44. Jagannath Ranjiar 45. Smt. Ram Fyari Devi 46. Musai Naik 47. Palmede Narayan Sharma 48. B. P. Sinha 49. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 49. Jidev Prasad 49. Musai Naik 40. Shan Devi 40. Musai Naik 40. Shan Devi 41. Larvari Ali 42. Masai Naik 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Shan Naik 47. Shan Devi 48. Smt. Ram Pyare Singh 49. Musai Naik 40. Shan Devi 40. Musai Naik 40. Shan Devi 41. Agartar Ali 41. Local 42. Mathura Prasad Singh 43. Mathandar Prasad Singh 44. Musai Naik 45. Smt. Parayai Devi 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Ainsed Imam 48. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 49. Jidev Prasad 49. Musai Naik 49. Musai Naik 49. Smt. Parayai Devi 40. Masai Naik 40. Smt. Parayai Devi 41. Agartar Dayai 41. Local 42. Mathura Prasad Singh 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Parayai Devi 48. Smt. Parayai Devi 49. Mathara Prasad Singh 40. Smt. Parayai Devi 41. Smt. Ainsed Mathara 42. Jidev Prasad 43. Smt. Smt. Ramara Ali 44. Musai Naik 45. Smt. Parayai Devi 46. Smt. Parayai Devi 47. Smt. Ainsed Mathara 48			C. Dam Dilect III. money
10. Gajandra Prasad Sinha 1. Indradeep Singh 1. Indradeep Singh 1. Jagannath Sarkar 1. Jagannath Sarkar 1. Jagannath Sarkar 1. Jagannath Singh 1. Jagannath Singh 1. Jagannath Singh 1. Jagannath Singh 1. Jagannath Singh 1. Justin Richard 1.			
11. Indradeep Singh 12. Jagannath Sarkar 13. Jagsshwar Mandal 14. Jagsshwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramran Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Baer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrewal 39. D.v Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Sint. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Sm. Lakhan Pandey 46. Ram Lakhan Pandey 46. Ram Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Ratan Ram 46. Ran Ratan 46. Ran Ratan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Ran Ratan 46. Nato Ran Pandey 46. Ran Lakhan Pandey 46. Sharo Shankar Pande 47. San Lakhan Pandey 48. Ran Lakhan Pandey 49. Ran Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Smt. Pandad 46. Musai Naik 47. Pandey 48. Ran Lakhan Pandey 49. Ran Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 40. Ran Lakhan Pandey 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Smt. Pandad 46. Musai Naik 47. Sharan Sharan 48. Ran Pandey 49. Ran Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 40. Lakhan Pandey 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Ran Lakhan 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Smt. Pandad 46. Musai Nai			57. Tarachand Daruka
12. Jagamath Sarkar 13. Jagashwar Mandal 14. Jagashwar Pasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahashwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Baer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dunesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. P. Mandal 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik 47. P. Mandal 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Kishori Devi 49. Mathura Pravad Singh 40. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik 47. P. Mandal 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 40. Smt. Parvati Devi 41. Jaganta Devi 41. Jaganta Devi 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Smt. Parvati Devi 46. Smt. Parvati Devi 47. Ram Lakhan Pandey 48. R. R. Ram Parati Devi 49. Mathura Prasad 49. B. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 40. Smt. Parvati Devi 41. Jaganta Devi 42. Mathura Prasad 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Smt. Parvati Devi 46. Smt. Parvati Devi 47. Ram Lakta 48. Smt. Ramapan Parati Devi 49. Mathura Prasad Singh 49. B. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 40. Smt. Parvati Devi 41. Smt. Ramapan Parvati Devi 42. Mathura Parasad Singh 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Smt. Parvati Devi	11 Indeadorn Single		for Danie sharen Daniel
13. Jag:shwar Mandal 14. Jag:shwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramran Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Sant. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrewal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dansh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Chintan Ram 48. Ram Rtan Ram 48. Smt. Rano Banda Ga. Smt. Ranodia 48. Ram Rtan Ram 48. Ram Rtan Ram 48. Smt. Saras wati Devi 48. Ram Rtan Ram 49. Ca. R. N. Raodia 49. Ram Rtan Ram 49. Ca. R. N. Raodia 49. Ram Rtan Ram 49. Ca. R. N. Raodia 49. Ram Rtan Ram 49. Ca. R. N. Raodia 49. Ram Rtan Ram 49. Ca. Ran Raodia 40. Anatha Prasad Jha 40. Ca. R. N. Raodia 40. Ca. R. N. Raodia 40. Ca. R. N. Raodia 40. Ca. R.	12 Ingrangel Sarker		1 60 Dam Labban Dandan
14. Jagsshwar Prasad Khalish 15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjae 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajashwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dunesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Jaganath Ram 48. Ram Ratan Ram 662. R. N. Ram 663. Smt. Sarawati Devi 64. Sheo Shankar Kanodia 65. Subodh Kumar Sanah 66. Sved Nazir Haider 67. Kashinath Gupta 68. Vishnu Shankar 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 69. Anil Kumar San 60. Harendra Prasad Jha 71. Lokesh Nath Jha 72. Purnendu Narayan Singh 73. Ramashraya Prasad Singh 74. Ram Ishwar Singh 75. Rawaneshwar Mishra 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shivehandra Jha 78. Bail Narayan Sharma 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshw		-	1 (0 Man alaman T)
15. Jagannath Singh 16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Satt. Rajeshwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 20. Abdul Gafoor 21. Subodh Narayan Yadav 22. Sudama Mishra 23. Sudama Mishra 24. Sudama Mishra 25. Smt. Rayershwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 29. Ram Raj Jajware 20. Abdul Gafoor 21. Subodh Narayan Yadav 22. Sudama Mishra 23. Theodore Bodra 24. Upendra Narth Jha 25. Smt. Ahise Imam 26. Baidyanath Panjiar 27. Baidyanath Panjiar 28. Baidyanath Panjiar 29. Day Sharan Sinha 20. Dinesh Kumar Singh 21. Lokeal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Allandar Prasad 24. Indra Kumar 25. Smt. Ahise Imam 26. Smt. Ahise Imam 27. Chintamani Saran Nath 28. Smt. Ahise Imam 29. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 29. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 29. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 29. Mathura Prasad Singh 29.	14 Janshwar Percad Phalich		Ct. The man Destructions
16. Jamuna Prashad Singh 17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Mahashwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramran Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Singh 40. Danesh Kumar 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Sant Agraval Devi 47. Shandal 48. B. M. Ander Pasad 49. Danesh Kishori Devi 40. Mathurat Prasad 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Sumar Jhan 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Sant Parayan Devi 48. Ram Parayan Singh 49. Sant Ram Pyari Devi 49. Sant Ram Pyari Devi 40. Sant Ramana Santa Nath 40. Danesh Kumar 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik	15 Jagannath Single		(2 T) 37 ft
17. Justin Richard 18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Badra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrewal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Məhan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Sant Sanda Sungh 48. B. M. Agharwal 49. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Məhan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik 47. Calinath Kumar Calinath Cal	16 Jamuna Beachad Singh		63 Cons Camerings Therei
18. Kisto Kalinath Sahdeo 19. Sanil Mukherjee 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Rum Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subadh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggrewal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Cananat Prasad Singh 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik 47. Cananat Lakra 48. B. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 46. Musai Naik			CA Char Charles Panadia
19. Sunil Mukherjee 20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Singh 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rann Ishwar Singh 47. Rann Ishwar Singh 47. Rann Ishwar Singh 48. Rayaneshwar Mishra 49. Brinda Prasad Rai 40. Brinda Prasad Rai 41. Hargauri Tiwari 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik			J.E. Calenda Transac Can
20. Maheshwari Prasad Singh 21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinish Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Skashinath Gupta 48. Vishnu Shankar 49. Anil Kumar San 49. Anil Kumar San 40. Anil Kumar San 40. Chintamani Saran Nath 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik			ce Could Stanta Chatalan
21. Mungeri Lal 22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Sant. Rajeshwari Saroj 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Shirkanada Singh 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Rainanad 49. Smt. Rainanad 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 40. Musai Naik 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Shirkanad Jha 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 49. Mathura Prasad Singh 49. B. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 40. Musai Naik	19. Sunt Munnerjee		
22. Pashupati Singh 23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dey Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 47. Rani Ishwar Singh 48. Baij Nath Rai 49. Brinda Prasad Rai 49. Brinda Prasad Rai 40. Brinda Prasad 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik			
23. Rajandhari Singh 24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajashwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 46. Musai Naik 470. Harendra Prasad Jha 771. Lokesh Nath Jha 772. Purnendu Narayan Singh 773. Ramashraya Prasad Singh 774. Ram Ishwar Singh 775. Ravaneshwar Mishra 776. Jaganath Mishra 777. Bindeshwar Mishra 778. Baij Nath Rai 779. Bindeshwar Mishra 779. Bindeshwar Mishra 779. Bindeshwar Mishra 779. Bindeshwar Mishra 770. Harendra Prasad Singh 781. Lokesh Nath Jha 782. Purnendu Narayan Singh 783. Ramashraya Prasad Singh 784. Ram Ishwar Singh 785. Ravaneshwar Mishra 786. Jaganath Mishra 787. Baij Nath Rai 788. Baij Nath Rai 788. Baij Nath Rai 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Baip Nath Rai 799. Bindeshwar Mishra 799. Baip Nath Rai 799. Bindeshwar Mishra	21. Nungeri Lui	14	1 CO. April Promon C. n
24. Ramzan Ali 25. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jhai 46. Musai Naik 71. Lokesh Nath Jha 72. Purnendu Narayan Singh 73. Ramushraya Prasad Singh 74. Ramu Ishwar Singh 75. Ravaneshwar Mishra 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shivelandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mi	22. Pashupati Singh	••	
25. Smt. Rajeshwari Saroj Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Local Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Singh 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 72. Purnendu Narayan Singh 73. Ramashraya Pracad Singh 74. Ram Ishwar Singh 75. Rawaneshwar Mishra 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shiveliandra Jha 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shiveliandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bair Nath Rai 79. Baryan Singh 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Mahendra Jean 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Ahnedi Sattar 86. Smt. Ahise Imam 87. Shah Dec 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 89. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 89. Harman Lakra 89. Bar P. Mandal 89. Bar P. Mandal 89. Bar P. Mandal 89. Smt. Parvati Devi		**	
Dass 26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Local Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dey Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 77. Ramushraya Prasad Singh 74. Ram Ishwar Singh 75. Ravaneshwar Mishra 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shivchandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Mahendra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Ahmedi Sattar 86. Sont. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Judev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	24. Kamzan Ali	**	1 22 Day - miles Mannager Clarity
26. Ram Gobind Singh 27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggreval 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 74. Ram Ishwar Singh 75. Ravaneshwar Mishra 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shivchandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 88. Brinda Prasad Rai 89. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Mahandra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Alimedi Sattar 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazlur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jidev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi			1 72 Chambellines Consul City
27. Ram Khelavan Singh 28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yadav 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarval 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinish Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 75. Ravaneshwar Mishra 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shivchandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 70. Shivchandra Jha 70. Baij Nath Rai 70. Baij Nath Rai 71. Hargauri Tiwari 72. Kailash Singh 73. Mahandra Prasad 74. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 75. Smt. Almıdi Sattar 76. Jaganath Rai 77. Shivchandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 79. Baideshwar Mishra 79. Baideshwar Mishra 79. Baideshwar Mishra 79. Baideshwar Mishra 79. Baidesh		**	
28. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi 29. Ram Raj Jajware 30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 76. Jaganath Mishra 77. Shivchandra Jha 77. Shivchandra Jha 78. Baij Nath Rai 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 80. Brinda Pensad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Mahendra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Anise Imam 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Judev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	27 7 775 6	**	
30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Maltendra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Anise Imam 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamanai Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jildev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	27. Kim Kuciayan Singu	**	15. Rayaneshwar Mishra
30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Maltendra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Anise Imam 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamanai Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jildev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	20. Smt. Ram Pyari Devi	**	70. Jaganatu Mishra
30. Abdul Gafoor 31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 79. Bindeshwar Mishra 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Maltendra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Anise Imam 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamanai Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jildev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	29. Ram Raj Jajware	**	17. Shivehandra Jua Teachers
31. Subodh Narayan Yaday 32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Local Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dey Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 80. Brinda Prasad Rai 81. Hargauri Tiwari 82. Kailash Singh 83. Mahandra Prasad 84. Padmdey Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Ahmedi Sattar 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Juidey Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi		**	78. Haij Nath Rai
32. Sudama Mishra 33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Local Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dey Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 81. Hargauri Tiwari 32. Kailash Singh 33. Mahendra Prasad 84. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 85. Smt. Alimedi Sattar 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Judey Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi		**	79. Bindeshwar Mishra
33. Theodore Bodra 34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dey Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 32. Kailash Singh 33. Mahendra Prasad 85. Smt. Almedi Sattar 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath Shah Deo 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazlur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jidey Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi		11	80. Brinda Prasad Rai
34. Upendra Nath Jha 35. Amanat Ali Local Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinish Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 38. Mahiendra Prasad 86. Smt. Alinedi Sattar 86. Smt. Alinedi Sattar 87. Chintamani Saran Nath 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazlur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jiidev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	32. Sugama Misura	29	81. Hargauri Tiwari
35. Amanat Ali Authorities 36. Baidyanath Panjiar 37. Beer Narayan Chand 38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Məhan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 24. Padmdev Narayan Sharma 86. Smt. Anise Imam 87. Chintamani Saran Nath Shah Deo 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazlur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Judev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	33. Incodote isodra	**	
86. Snt. Anise Imam 737. Beer Narayan Chand 737. Beer Narayan Chand 738. B. M. Aggrewal 739. Dev Sharan Sinha 740. Dinesh Kumar Singh 741. Gulzar Prasad 742. Indra Kumar 743. Smt. Kishori Devi 744. Krishna Məhan Pyare Singh 745. Kumar Jha 746. Musai Naik 747. Smt. Parvati Devi 748. B. P. Mandal 749. Smt. Parvati Devi 749. Smt. Parvati De	34. Upenora Nath Jha		83. Mahandra Prasad ,,
86. Snt. Anise Imam 737. Beer Narayan Chand 737. Beer Narayan Chand 738. B. M. Aggrewal 739. Dev Sharan Sinha 740. Dinesh Kumar Singh 741. Gulzar Prasad 742. Indra Kumar 743. Smt. Kishori Devi 744. Krishna Məhan Pyare Singh 745. Kumar Jha 746. Musai Naik 747. Smt. Parvati Devi 748. B. P. Mandal 749. Smt. Parvati Devi 749. Smt. Parvati De	33. Amanat Ali	Pocal	84. Padmiley Narayan Sharma
86. Snt. Anise Imam 737. Beer Narayan Chand 737. Beer Narayan Chand 738. B. M. Aggrewal 739. Dev Sharan Sinha 740. Dinesh Kumar Singh 741. Gulzar Prasad 742. Indra Kumar 743. Smt. Kishori Devi 744. Krishna Məhan Pyare Singh 745. Kumar Jha 746. Musai Naik 747. Smt. Parvati Devi 748. B. P. Mandal 749. Smt. Parvati Devi 749. Smt. Parvati De	26 malder of D. H	Authorities	185. Smt. Alimedi Sattar Nominated
38. B. M. Aggarwal 39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinash Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 38. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazhur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jaidev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	20. Budyanath Panjiar	**	1 86. Smt. Anise Imam
39. Dev Sharan Sinha 40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 88. B. P. Sinha 89. Fazlur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jidev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	3% Beer Narayan Chand	11	
40. Dinesh Kumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Dinesh Kumar 48. Paralur Rahman 48. Fazhur Rahman 99. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Juidev Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	38. B. M. Aggirwal	**	Shah Deb
40. Dinish Rumar Singh 41. Gulzar Prasad 42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 49. Fazlur Rahman 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia 91. Jidey Prasad 92. Mathura Prasad Singh 93. Harman Lakra 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	39. Day Sharan Sinha	**	88. B. P. Sinha
42. Indra Kumar 43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Indra Kumar 48. Smt. Kishori Devi 48. P. Mandal 49. Smt. Parvati Devi 49. Smt. Parvati Devi	40. Dinesh Kumar Singh	21	1 89. Fazher Rahman
43. Smt. Kishori Devi 44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 47. Indra Kumar 48. Smt. Kishori Devi 49. Mathura Prasad Singh 49. Harman Lakra 46. Musai Naik 47. Smt. Parvati Devi 48. Smt. Parvati Devi	41. Guizar Prasad	**	1 90. Gauri Shankar Dalmia
44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Singh 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 97. Mathura Prasad Singh 98. Harman Lakra 99. B. P. Mandal 99. Smt. Parvati Devi	42. Inura Kumar .	11	191. Judev Prasad
45. Kumar Jha 45. Kumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 94. B. P. Mandal 95. Smt. Parvati Devi			92. Mathura Prasad Singh
45. Rumar Jha 46. Musai Naik 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	44. Krishna Mohan Pyare Sing	gh "	93. Harman Lakra
46. Musai Naik 95. Smt. Parvati Devi	45. Aumar Jha	21	1 94. B. P. Mandal
41. Nageshwar Singh , 96. Shrikant Thakur Vidyalankar	40. Musai Naik	,,	95. Smt. Parvati Devi
	41. Nageshwar Singh	**	96 Christant Thatma Miduatantean

.:

^{*}As on June 1, 1968.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS		ere en en en en en en en en en en en en en	
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax Estate Duty Land Revenue (net) State Excise Duties Stamps Forests Registration Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax Other Taxes and Duties Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net) Debt Services Civil Administration Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements (net) Miscellaneous (net) Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments Extraordinary	12,21 · 59 1,06 · 56 12,00 · 00 9,35 · 10 6,92 · 30 3,15 · 46 1,54 · 97 24 · 10 26,06 · 40 6,57 · 85 4,36 · 94 5,97 · 16 17,23 · 96 83 · 64 6,90 · 35 41,94 · 89 5 · 91	12,44 · 52 61 · 06 3,99 · 74 10,07 · 12 6,92 · 45 3,23 · 56 1,57 · 89 30 · 10 30,52 · 45 6,38 · 85 3,66 · 85 6,05 · 36 15,95 · 60 90 · 58 13,45 · 85 41,18 · 28 6 · 57	14,58 · 76 44 · 00 12,00 · 00 10,28 · 56 7,99 · 45 3,62 · 76 1,58 · 09 32 · 00 33,54 · 54 7,00 · 00 3,43 · 27 6,23 · 84 16,45 · 87 84 · 68 1,35 · 78 43,62 · 10 6 · 57 1,63,40 · 27
- GRAND TOTAL-REVENUE RECEIPTS ,	1,30,47-16	1,37,30.63	1,05,40 27
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Revenue Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical. Public Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Industries Miscellaneous Departments Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements Miscellaneous Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works	7,97.96 5,75.48 25,24.88 4,38.45 1,68.90 1,77.41 9,00.49 50.22 23,73.69 7,49.05 3,56.98 18,22.02 3,20.34 1,08.55 2,10.56 6,90.55 3,91.79 17,45.11 7,89.32	8,11 ·22 7,03 ·48 26,48 ·93 5,36 ·99 1,96 ·72 2,18 ·81 10,35 ·09 34 ·75 24,84 ·12 9,04 ·26 4,49 ·29 14,18 ·52 1,83 ·45 2,04 ·05 7,20 ·05 4,40 ·15 31,97 ·48 7,01 ·30	8,22.66 8,19.78 32,54.66 5,33.47 2,03.01 1,96.44 11,90.19 44.63 27,57.59 9,88.42 4,24.01 14,31.76 3,24.60 1,75.26 2,37.45 6,67.85 4,51.61 6,76.37 8,35.84
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,51,91 ·75	1,72,04 ·87	1,60,35 · 60
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	(+)4,55 ·43	()14,68 ·04	(+)3,04 -67

GUJARAT

Area: 1,87,091 sq. km. Principal language: Gujarati Population: 2,06,33,350

Capital: Ahmedabad

	Shriman Narayan
COUNCIL	OF MINISTERS*
Ministers	Portfolios
Hitendra Kanaiyalal Desai	Chief Minister, General Administration, Planning, Home, Information and Indus- trial Policy
Thakorbhai Manibhai Desai	The state of the s
Babubhai Jashbhai Patcl Jashwantrai Nanubhai Mehta Gordhandas Ranchhoddas Chokhawala Fatehsinhrao Pratapsinhrao Gaekwad Premjibhai Bhawanjibhai Thacker	Public Works, Electricity and Civil Supplies Finance and Industries Education and Municipalities Health, Fisheries and Jails Revenue, Law and Judiciary, Ports, Accommodation Control, Printing and Stationery, Gold Control, Repatriates from [Mozambique, Burma, Zanzibar and East Africa
Shantilal Ranchhoddas Shah	Labour, Social Welfarc, Prohibition and
Chimanbhai Jiwabhai Patel	Excise, Rehabilitation and Housing Road Transport, Parliamentary Affairs, Public Relations, Sports and Cultural Activities
Deputy Ministers	
Madhavlal Bhailal Shah	Agriculture, Panchayats, Co-operation, Sarvodaya and Community Develop-
Smt. Urmilaben Premshanker Bhatt	ment Public Works (excluding Irrigation) and Health
Jairam Anandbhai Patel	77
Shantilal Swarupchand Shah Himatbhai Mathurbhai Rajwadi Parmananddas Jiwabhai Oza	Social Welfare, Prohibition and Excise,
Parliamentary Secretaries to the Chief Minister	Ahvarbeg Ahmedbeg Mirza Vinodchandra Chumlal Shah
Chief.	Secretary
	. Rana
Chief Your	•
Chief Justice	P. N. Bhagwati
Juages	V. B. Raju, A. R. Bakshi, B. J. Divan, N. K. Vakil, J. B. Mehta, M. U. Shah, N. G. Shelat, A. S. Sarela, A. D. Desai, J. M. Sheth, V. R. Shah, D. A. Desai, B. G. Thakore, B. R. Sompuva
Advocate General	J. M. Thakore
PUBLIC SERVIC	E COMMISSION*
Chairman	Fatehali Pulejwala
Member	Akabarbhai Nagori
A on May 19 1000	

^{*}As on May 18, 1968.

AREA. POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

	I	Distri	ct		Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13.	Ahmedabad Amreli Banas Kantha Baroda Bhavnagar Broach Bulsar Dangs Gandhinagar Jamnagar Junagadh Kaira Kutch Mehsana					8,552 3,289 10,454 7,647 12,048 7,759 5,197 1,778 649 10,921 10,843 6,788 44,203 10,963	22,10,199 6,67,823 9,96,144 15,27,326 11,19,435 8,91,969 N.A. 71.567 N.A. 8,28,419 12,45,643 19,77,540 6,96,440 16,89,963	Ahmedabad Amreli Palanpur} Baroda Bhavnagar Broach Bulsar Ahwa Gandhinagar Jamnagar Junagadh Kaira Bhuj Mehsana'
15. 16. 17. 18.	Panch Mahals Rajkot Sabar Kantha Surat Surendranagar			•••		9,029 11,882 7,364 7,348 10,377	10,85,905 14,68,946 12,08,519 9,18,587 24,51,624 6,63,206**	Godhra # 35 Rajkot Himmatnagar Surat

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Raghavji T. Leuva

Deputy Speaker: Vasantlal V. Mehta

AHMEDABAD

1. Asarwa: Manharlal Tuljashanker Shukla (Con.)

2. Bavla (R): Devjibhai Sadabhai Parmar (SWA)

3. Dariapur-Kazipur: Trikamlal Jamna-

das Patel (Con.)
4. Das Kroi: Vadilal Lallubhai Mehta (Ind.)

5. Deligani : Manharbhai Chandulal Shah (SWA)

6. Dhandhuka : Vinubhai Bhagvandas Kotdawala (SWA)

7. Dholka: Kantilal Fulchandbhai Ghiya (Con.)

8. Ellis Bridge: Ratilal Khusaldas Patel (Ind.)

9. Jamalpur: Abdulrahim Tajuji Kundiwala (Ind.)

10. Kalapur: Manubhai Harilal Palkhi-

wala (SSP)
11. Kankaria (R): Jashingbhai Govindbhai Parmar (Con.)

12. Khadia: Martandray Gangashankar Shastri (PSP)

13. Naroda: Virumal Khusaldas Tara-

ehandani (Con.) 14. Rakhial: Shantilal Ranchhoddas

(Con.)

15. Sanand: Dahyabhai B. Jadav (Con.) 16. Shahpur: Somabhai C. Desai (JP)

17. Viramgam: Govindbhai

Haribhai Patel (Con.)

AMRELI:

- 18. Amreli: Narsinhdas Gordhandas Gondhiya (Con.)
- 19. Babra: Jinabhai Devrajbhai Kansagra (Con.)
- 20. Dhari-Kodinar (R): Raghavji Thobhanbhai Leuva (Speaker)
- 21. Lathi: Smt. Sumitraben Hariprasad
- Bhatt (Con.) 22. Rajula: Smt. Sumitraben Hariprasad Mehta (Con.)

BANAS KANTHA

- 23.. Danta: Fuljibhai Doshibhai Patel (Con.)
- ·Swarupchand 24. Deesa: Shantilal Shah (Con.)
- 25. Deodar: Gumansinhii Viramsinhii Vaghela (Con.)
- 26. Dhanera: Balashanker Jeshanker Joshi (SWA)
- 27. Kankrej: Jayantilal Virchand Shah (Con.)
- 28. Palanpur: Anandlal Chimanlal Mehta (Con.)
- Ravsinhii K. Jadeia 29. Radhanpur: (Con.)
- 30. Vav(R): Jagatabhai Puratabhai Parmar (Con.)

BARODA

- 31. Baroda City: Chandrakant Muljibhai Parikh (SWA) 32. Baroda Rural: Khodubha Abhesinh
- Vaghela (SWA)

^{*}As on May 1, 1967. Abbreviatious: Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Maha Gujarat Janata Parishad (JP); Independent (Ind.); Reserved (R); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP).

^{**}Includes population of Bulsar district for which separate figures are not available.

33. Chhota Udaipur (R): Bhaijihhail Garbadhai Tadvi (Con.)

34. Dabhoi: Naraharilal Isyarlal Purohit (SWA)

35. Jetpur (R): Manekbhai Somabhai Tadvi (SWA)

36. Karjan (R): Nagjibhai Govindbhai Arya (Con.)

Naswadi (R): Parshotamhhai Uked-hhai Bhil (Con.)

38. Padra: Jashwantlal Sauhhagyachand Shah (Con.) 39. Raopura: Sanatkumar Maganlal

Mehta (PSP) 40. Sankheda: Chimanhhai Jivabhai

Patel (Con.) 41. Savli: Mamlal **Asharam** Shah (Con.)

42. Sayaji Ganj: Fatesinhrao Pratapsinhrao Gaekwad (Con.)

43. Waghodia: Mangaldas Gordhandas Pola (Con.)

BHAVNAGAR

44. Bhavnagar: Pratapray Tarachand! Shah (Con.)
Botad: Pray

Pravinchandrasinrji Gambhirsinhji (Con.)

46. Gadhada: Ranjitsinjhi Bhavsinhji Gohil (SWA)

47. Ghogho: Dhirajlal Bakordas Mehta (Con.)

48. Kundla: Bhagvanbhai Kanjibhai Patel (SWA)

49. Mohuva: Chhabildas Pragiibhail Mehta (Con.)

50. Palitana: Dalsukhbhai Jerambhai Patel (Con.)

51. Sihor: Manubhai Pancholi (Con.) 52. Talaja: Shivabhadrasinji Krishnakumarsinhji Gohil (SWA)

BROACH

53. Ankleswar: Amrutlal Ambalal Patel (Con.)

54. Broach: Chandrashanker Manishanker Bhatt (Con.)

55. Dediapada (R): Chunilal Bijalhhui Vasava (SWA)

56. Jambusar: Vinodchandra Chunilal Shah (Con.) 57. Jhagadia (R):

Jinabhai Ramsanghhai Vasava (Con.)

58. Nandod (R): Himathhai Mathurhhai Rajwadi (Con.)

59. Vagra: Navalchand Motilal Kansara (Con.)

BULSAR AND DANGS

60. Bansda (R): Ratanbhai Govindbhai

Gavit (PSP) 61. Bulsar: Keshavhhai Ratanji Patel (Con.)

62. Chikhli (R): Smt. Arunaben Gam-hhirbhai Patel (Con.) 63. Dharampur (R): Bahadurbhai

Kuthahhai Patel (Con.) Gandevi: Thakorbhai (Con.) 64. Gandevi:

Manibhai Desai (Con.)

65. Jalalpore: Gonsaibhai Chhihabhai Patel (Con.)

66. Mota Pondha (R): Ramubhai Balubhai Jadav (Con.)

67. Navsari: Suleman Yusuf Unia (Con.) 68. Pardi (R): Uttambhai Harjibhai

Patcl (Con.) 69. Umbergaon (R): Satubhai Devubhai Thakaria (Con.)

GANDHINAGAR

70. Gandhinagar: Shamalbhai Lallubhai Patel (SWA)

JAMNAGAR 71. Alia: Shambhubhai

Patel Devji (Con.) 72. Dwarka: Keshubhai Gokaldas Rai-

chura (Con.) 73. Jamjodhpur: Nathalal Premjiabhai Patel (SWA)

74. Jamnagar: Liladhar Pranjivan Patel (SWA)

75. Jodia : Chandrasinhji Deepsinhii Jadeja (SWA) 76. Kalavad; Bhanji Bhimji Patel

(Con.) 77. Khambhalia: Dwarkadas Vithaldas Barai (SWA)

JUNAGADH

78. Junagadh: Prabhulal Kanji Dave

79. Keshod: Dharmsinhbhai Dayabhai Patel (SWA)

80. Kutiyana: Bechar Bhagyanji Gajera (SWA)

81. Malia: Kanjibhai Kacharabhai Mori (Con.)

82. Manavadar (R): Manharbhai Amrabhai Chavda (Con.)

83. Mangrol: Naran Pala Gadhia (Ind.) 84. Porbundar: Popatlal Dayabhai Kak-

kad (Con.) 85. Somnath: Keshar Bhagwan Dodia (SWA)

86. Una: Parmananddas Jiyabhai Oza (Con.)

87. Visavadar: Kurji Patel Dungar (SWA)

KAIRA 88. Anand: Shar Vaghela (Con.) Shankerbhai Desaibhai

89. Balasinor: Natvarsinhji Keshrisinhji Solanki (SWA)

90. Bhadran Madhysinh Fulsinh

Solanki (Con.) 91. Barsad: Ramanlal Dhanabhai Patel (Con.)

92. Cambay: Madhavlal Bhailalbhai Shah (Con.)

93. Kapadivanj: Kasturbhai Nagindas

Doshi (SWA) 94. Kathlal: Ahhesinh Kodarhhai Par-

mar (SWA) 95. Mahudha:

Amarsinh Bhupatsinh Vaghela_(SWA)

96. Matar (R): Smt. Gangaben Amrutlal Vaghela (Con.) 97. Mehmedabad: Jala Jalamsinhji Himat-

sinhji Jadav (Con.) 98. Nadiad : Bahubhai Jashhhai Patel

(Con.)

- 99. Petlad: Anvarbeg Ahmedbeg Mirzal 130. Limkheda (R): Virsingh Bhulabhai
- (Con.) 100. Sarsa: Bhailalbhai Dyabhai Patel (SWA)
- 101. Sojitra: Indubhai Chaturbhai Patel
- (Con.) 102. Thusra: Madhubhai Dadubhai Desai (SWA)
- 103. Umreth: Udesinh Virsinh Vadodia (SWA)

KUTCH

- 104. Abadasa: Premji Bhavanii Thacker (Con.)
- 105. Anjar: Smt. Nirmlaben Hasanand Gajwani (Con.)
- 106. Bhuj : Mahipatra Mulshanker Mehta
- (Con.) 107. Mandvi: Zumakhlal Laxamichand Mehta (Con.)
- 108. Mundra (R): Virji Bhimii Dafda
- (Con.) 109. Rapar: Bhupendrasinghji Gajsinhji Jadeja (SWA)

MEHSANA

- 110. Chanasma: Bhogilal Kanjibhai Patel (SWA)
- 111. Jotana: Bhailalbhai Manilal Patel (SWA)
- 112. Kadi (R): Palabhai Narandas Parmar (SWA)
 113. Kalol: Arjunsingh Bharatsingh Thakore (Con.)
 114. Kheralu: Vasantlal Vrijlal Parikh
- (Ind.)
- 115. Mansa: Chunibhai Ganeshdas Patel (SWA)
- 116. Mehsana: Kantiprasad Jaishanker Yagnik (SWA)
 117. Patan: Vijaykumar Madhavlal Tri-Kantiprasad Jaishanker
- vedi (Con.) 118. Sami: Karshanbhai Haribhai Chau-
- dhury (Con.)
 119. Sidhpur : Madhavlal Lallubhai
- Padhya (Con.) 120. Uniha: Shankerlal Mohanlal Patel
- (SWA) 121. Vijapur: Gangaram Chunilal Raval
- (Con.) 122. Vishagar: Smt. Shantaben
- Bholabhai Patel (Con.)

PANCH MAHALS

- 123. Devgadh Baria : Jaideepsinhiil (SWA)
- 124. Dohad (R): Javsinh Mansinh Solanki (Con.) 125. Godhra: Gaurishanker Dhaneswar
- Pathak (SWA)
- 126. Halol: Amarsinh Deepsinh Parmar (Con.)
- 127. Ihalod (R) Smt. Hiraben Lalchand Nenama (Con.) 128. Kalol: Vijaysinh Bharatsingh Chau-
- han (SWA)
- 129. Limdi (R): Titabhai Meghjibhai Hathila (Con.)

- Pasaya (SWA)
 131. Lunavada: Kamlashanker Bhulesh-
- war Dave (SWA) 132. Salia: Ramubhai Jethabhai
- (SWA)
 133. Santrompur:
- .Kalu-Kishorsinhji sinhji Parmar (Con.)
- 134. Shehra: Parvatsingh Dhamirsinh Parmar (Con.)

RAJKOT

- 135. Dhoraji: Mohanlal Gokalbhai Patel
- (Con.) 136. Gondal: Balubhai Harijbhai Patel (Con.) ` Khachar
- Shivrajkumar 137. Jaslan: (SWA)
- 138. Jetpur: Naranbhai Kalidas Patel (Con.)
- 139. Morvi: Vasantlal Vallabhdas Mehta (SWA)
- 140. Rajkot I: Chimanlal Harilal Shukla
- (JS)

 141. Rajkot II: Manoharsinghji Pradyumansinhji Jadeja (Ind.)

 142. Tankara: Smt. Vasanthen Jaisukhbhai Shah (Con.)
- 143. Upleta: Jairam Anandbhai Patel (Con.)
- 144. Wankaner: Digvijaysinhji sinbji (SWA) Pratap-

SABAR KANTHA

- 145. Bayad: Lalsinbji Kishorsinbji Rahe-
 - Jaduram
- 145. Bayaa : war (SWA)
 146. Bhiloda : Ambashanker
 Trivedi (SWA)
 Ilmainagar : Daljitsinhji Himatsinhji (SWA)
- Manabhai 148. Idar (R): Revabhai
- Bhambhi (SWA)

 149. Khedbrahma (R): Jethabhai Bhurabhai Rathod (SWA)
- 150. Meghraj: Jamubhai Punjiram Bhatt (AWZ)
- 151. Modasa: Naranbhai Shivjibhai Patel (SWA)
- 152. Prantij: Narendrasinh Agarsinhii Zala (SWA)

SURAT

- 153. Bardoll: Bhulabhai Vithalbhai Patel (Con.)
- 154. Chorasi: Smt. Urm shanker Bhatt (Con.) Smt. Urmilaben Prema-
- 155. Mahuva (R): Chhotubhai Nathubhai Rathod (Con.)
- 156. Mandvi (R): Parbhubhai Dhanabhai Patel (Con.)
- 157. Mangrol (R): Ramjibhai Rupabhai Chaudhri (Con.)
 158. Olpad: Hitendrabhai Kanaiyalal
- Desai (Con.)
- 159. Soneadh (R): Bhimsinghbhai Fojsingh Vasava (SWA)
 160. Surat City Esst: Gordhandas Ran-
- chhoddas Chokhawala (Con.)

161. Surat City North: Popatlal Mulshan-, 165. Dasada: Chunilal Popatlal Chudker Vyas (Ccn.) 162. Surat City West:

Mohamadhusen

Abdulsamad Golandaz (Con)
163 Vyara (R): Bhimsinghbhai Sivabhai
Gamít (Con.)

SURENDRANAGAR

164. Chotila: Dharmendrasinhji Bhadur- 168. Wadhwan: Surendrasinhji sinhji Rana (SWA)

gar (SWA)

166. Dharangdhra: H. M. Patel (SWA)

167. Limbdi (R): Nat bhai Doriya (SWA) Naribhai Pratha-

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

•		un ia	kus oj rupees j
	Budget	Revised	Budget
Major Head	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
PARTY AND PROPERTY			ļ
REVENUE RECEIPTS	}		}
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	6,98 · 44	9,25.59	7,87.36
P 4 4 P 4	30.49	57.24	34.25
Land Revenue (net)	6,98.45	6,62.70	7,32.00
State Excise Duties	52.67	55.64	55.40
Stamps	4,00.25	4,05-97	4,32.30
Forests	2,21.53	2,21.53	2,12.36
Registration	26.02	28.32	30.03
Taxes on Vehicles	4,70.70	4,95.30	5,35.30
Sales Tax	40,06.54	40,06.54	45,70.00
Other Taxes and Duties	11,68.40	11,85.20	13,66.55
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	1.00.00	1.25.00	1.45.55
Drainage Works (net)	1,02.00	1,25·00 12,79·64	1,45·56 14,51·98
Debt Services Civil Administration	10,94-95	11,33.97	12,04.22
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	10,24-23	11,33.97	12,04.22
Improvements (net)	1,43.00	1,46.00	1,48.35
Miscellaneous (net)	7,90.47	8,31.40	7,26.68
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,51 10	7,20 00
between Central and State Governments	41,06.76	34,97.04	40.19-71
Extraordinary	0.28	3.73	0.93
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,53,04.84	1,50,60.81	1,64,52-98
REVENUE EXPENDITURE	0.20.20	0.40.05	10 21 27
Direct Demands on the Revenue	8,38•29	9,18-95	10,31.37
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	9,07.99	9,53.07	10.19 • 63
Dalit Campiana	20,76.99	21,82.81	23.80.17
Clauser of Administration 1	3,43.04	3,50.35	3.78.47
Administration of Justice	1,34.89	1,49.6)	1,46.33
Jails	43.43	40.62	145.65
Police	9,56.64	9,76.64	10,62.12
Scientific Departments	8.76	9.51	12.58
Education	24,65.47	27,74.97	27,56.44
Medical	6,10.82	5,58-73	6,60.74
Public Health	5,75.54	5,24.94	6,95.74
Ports and Pilotage	1,79.78	1,77.97	2,14 · 24
Dangs District	1,02.11	89.02	1,01.36
Agriculture	5,00·12 2,04·39	5,91.12	5,73.46
Animal Husbandry	1,47.46	1,67·78 1,47·95	1,94·94 1,79·17
Im elecation of	1,90.20	1,77.42	2,19.51
Miscellaneous Departments	5,00.06	5,10.48	5,73.62
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	3,00 00	3,10 10	5,75 02
Improvements	17,03-07	10,63.75	11,39.81
Miscellaneous	17,30.24	19,07.75	13,51.77
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	1		
jects, NES and Local Development Works	4,58.32	3,84.37	4,15•91
CDAND MOTAL EXPENSION CO.			
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON	1 46 77 5	1 46 67 60	1 51 53 00
REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,46,77.51	1,46,57.80	1,51,53.03
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT(-) ON REVE-			
NUE ACCOUNT	(+)6.27.33	(+)4,03.01	+)12,99.95
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · / · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

HARYANA

Area: ** Popu Principal language: Hindi					lation: 75,90,543*			pital: Chandigarh		
			Tover	nor: E	. N. Chaki	avarty				
COUNCIL OF MINISTERS†										
	Min	isters				_	P	ortfo¹ios		
Bansi Lal	••	,		••	nistration Tourism Country	ng Pub on of J n, Legis y Plann al Educ	ustice, lative, ing, P.	eral Administration ations), Home, Admi Transport, Vigilance Education, Town and W.D., Public Health Industries and Industries and Industries		
Om Prabha Jain	••	••	••	••	Finance.	Planni	ng, E rabilita I Cultu	xcise and Taxation tion, Consolidation tral Affairs		
Ran Singh Labour and Employment, Printionery, Social Welfare, Welf B.C. and Agriculture								nt, Printing and Sta re, Welfare of S.C. &		
Ram Dhari Gaur	••	••	••	••	Irrigation Fisheric	and F ≲, An	ower,	Colonization, Forests Husbandry, Dairy ild Life Preservation		
Khurshed Ahmed	• •	••	••	••	Health,	Local	Govern	ment, Housing and		
K. L. Poswal	••	••	••	• •	Waqf P. W. D.	B. & 1	R., Ar	chitecture, Food and		
Mahabir Singh	••	••		••	Developm and Jai	ient an	is and d Pan	Elections chayats, Co-operation		
				Chief	Secretary					
					p Krishen	•				
Chief Tunties	GH	COURT	OF	PUNJ	AB AND		ANA†	,		
Chief Justice	••	••	••	• •		-				
Judges S. B. Capoor, Harbans Singh, D. K. Me jan, J. S. Bedi, Shamsher Bahadur, P. Pandit, Gurdev Singh, Jindra Lal, R. Narula, R. S. Satkaria, Hans Raj So Gopal Singh, Balraj Tuli, Anand Koshal and Surjit Singh Sandhawalia								nsher Bahadur, P. C h, Jindra Lal, R. S ria, Hans Raj Sodhi Tuli Anand Dev		
		A	droce	tte-G	meral (Har	уапа)				
		10 * **	0 r -		d Sarup					
Chairman		PU	aMC	SERV	TICE COM					
Members	••	••	••	••	Darbari I					
•	POP	 ULATIO	N A	 ND HI	Bhim Sin	gh, Go	oi Cha	nd STRICTS*		
Dis	trict		- 1 1		Area**					
					sq. km.)	Popul	ation	Headquarters		

F3'		 		JIMCIS
Distric	t	Area** (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. Ambala 2. Gurgaon 3. Hissar 4. Jind 5. Karnal 6. Mahendragarh 7. Rohtak			8,85,785 12,40,706 15,40,508 4,64,873 14,90,430 5,47,850 14,20,391	Ambala Gurgaon Hissar Jind Karnal Narnaul Rohtak

^{*}As estimated by the Registrar General on the basis of 1961 Census.
†As on June 6, 1968. Following a report by the Governor, the Haryana Council of Ministers headed by Rao Birendra Singh was dismissed the legislature dissolved and President's rule proclaimed on November 21, 1967. Mid-term elections were held in the State on May 12, 1963.

^{**}Consequent on the reorganisation of the State of Punjab on 1-11-1966, the area figures are under computation.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Speaker: Ran Singh

Deputy Speaker:

Vacant

AMBALA

1, Ambala City: Smt. Lekhwati Jain

2. Ambala Cant: Bhagwan Dass (JS)
3. Chhachharauli (R): Prabhu (Con.)
4. Jagadhri: Rameshwar Dass (Con.)
5. Kalka: Kishori Lal (Con.)
6. Mullana (R): Ram Parkash (Con.)

7. Naggal: Abdul Ghaffar Khan (Con.)

8. Naraingarh: Lall Singh (Con.) 9. Yamuna Nagar: Malik Chand (JS)

GURGAON

Rani 10. Ballabgarh: Smt. Sharda (Con.)

11. Bawal (R): Jeesukh (VH)
12. Faridabad: Kamal Dev (Con.)
13. Ferozpur Jhirka: Abdul Razzaq (VH)

14. Gurgaon: Maha Bir Singh (Con.) 15. Hassanpur (R): Manohar Singh

(Con.)

16. Jatusana: Birender Singh (VH)
17. Nathin: Hem Raj (Ind.)
18. Nuh: Khurshed Ahmed (Con.)
19. Palwal: Roop Lal Mehta (Con.)

20. Pataudi : Ram Jiwan Singh (VH) 21. Rewari: Smt. Sumitra Devi (VH) 22. Sohna: K. L. Piswal (Con.)

HISSAR

23. Adampur: Bhajan Lal (Con.) 24. Badopal: Pratap Singh (Ind.) 25. Barwala (R): Gordhan Dass (Con.) 26. Bawani-Khera (R): Prabhu Singh

20. Bawani-Anera (R): Praonu Singh (Con.)
27. Bhiwani: Banarsi Dass (Con.)
28. Dabwali (R): Teja Singh (Ind.)
29. Ellenabad: Lal Chand (Ind.)
30. Fatehabad: Pokar Ram (Con.)
31. Hansi: Hari Singh (Con.)
32. Hissar: Balwant Rai Tayal (BKD)
33. Loharu: Smt Chandrawati (Con.)

33. Loharu: Smt. Chandrawati (Con.)
34. Mundhalkhurd: Sarup Singh (Con.)
35. Narnaund: Joginder Singh (SWA)
36. Rori: Har Kishan Lal (Con.)

37. Sirsa: Prem Sukh Dass (Con.)
38. Tohana: Harpal Singh (VH)
39. Tosham: Bansi Lai (Con.)

JIND

40. Jind: Daya Krishan (Con.) 41. Julana: Narain Singh (SWA)

42. Kalayat (R): Bhagtu (Con.) 43. Narwana: Neki Ram (Con.) 44. Safidon: Satya Narain (VH)

KARNAL

45. Babain (R): Chand Ram (Ind.)
46. Gharaunda: Randhir Singh (JS)
47. Indri: Smt. Prasanni Devi (Con.)
48. Jundla (R): Banwari Ram (RPI)
49. Kaithal: Smt: Om Prabha Jain

(Con.) 50. Karnal: Shanti Prasad (Ind.)

50. Karnal: Shanti Prasad (Ind.)
51. Naultha: Jai Singh (Con.)
52. Nilokheri: Chanda Singh (Ind.)
53. Panipat: Fateh Chand (JS)
54. Pehowa: Piara Singh (Con.)
55. Pundri: Ishwar Singh (Ind.)
56. Rajaund (R): Ran Singh (Con.)
57. Sambhalka: Kartar Singh (Con.)
58. Shahabad: Jagdish Chander (Con.)
59. Sherhada: Surjit Singh (Con.)
60. Thanesar: Om Parkash (Con.)

MAHENDRAGARH

61. Atili: Birendra Singh (VH)
62. Badhra: Amir Singh (VH)
63. Dadri (R): Ganpat Rai (Con.)
64. Kanina: Dalip Singh (VH)
65. Mahendragarh: Hari Singh (VH)
66. Narnaul: Ram Saran Chand Mital

(Con.)

ROHTAK

67. Bahadurgarh: Partap Singh (Con.)
68. Baroda (R): Shyam Chand (VH)
69. Berl: Ran Singh (Speaker)
70. Gohana: Ram Dhari (Con.)

71. Hassangarh: Maru Singh (Con.)
72. Jhajjar: Ganga Sagar (Con.)
73. Kailana: Rajinder Singh (Ind.)
74. Kallanaur: Sat Rain Dass (IS)
75. Villa: Parkis Singh (Con.)

75. Kiloi: Ranbir Singh (Con.)
76. Kiloi: Ranbir Singh (Con.)
77. Ral: Jaswant Singh (Con.)
78. Rohat (R): Kanwar Singh (Con.)
79. Rohtak: Mangal Sein (JS)

80. Salhawas (R): Smt. Shakuntla (VH)

81. Sonepat: Mukhtiar Singh (JS)

*As on July 16, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA); Bharatiya Jana Sangh (JS); Republican Party of India (RPI); Vishal Haryana (VH); Independent (Ind.); Bhastiya Kranti Dal (BKD); and Reserved (R)

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF HARYANA (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

		(in la	khs of rupees)
Major Head	Budget . Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			-
Taxes on Income other than Corporation			1
_ Tax	2.15.00	2,85.00	2.42.00
Estate Duty	11.90		2,43.00
Land Revenue (net)	99.46	8·54 1,36·13	12.62
State Exeise Duties	4,78.64		1,36.97
Stamps	2,00.48	5,47.37	5,47.37
Forests	19.39	2,49 84	2,59.17
Registration	40.60	20.95	23.00
Taxes on Vehicles	51.85	46.70	52.75
Salcs Tax	8,70.19	50.03	52.07
Other Taxes and Duties	4,29.08	10,80.17	11,88.74
Irrigation, Navigation Embantment and	4,29.08	4,62.61	4,97-27
Drainage Works (net)	205 00	4.00.04	
Debt Services	3,85.83	4,20.91	4,08 · 15
Civil Administration	10,14.07	9,53.05	10,84.63
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	3,37.49	3,43.15	5,02.81
(mproximente (nat)	4		
Miscellaneous (net)	16.80	32.00	32.00
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	5,11.37	5,92.55	6,58.06
between Central and State Governments.			.,
	10,56-47	9,87.77	10,93.01
	0.20	0.20	0.10
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS			
	57,38.82	62,16.97	67,98.72
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Personna		1	
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,	2,05.33	1,92.43	1,76.64
		,	-,,
DOUGE VIEW (NAT)	6,86.98	6,78 • 48	7,20.73
General Administration	11,65.55	13,73.64	15,97.68
Administration of Tueties	1,90.86	1,78.86	1,81.900
Jails	41.85	42.84	41.44
Police	36.47	38.91	40.91
Scientifie Departments	2,74.68	2,96.51	3,20.15
Education	0.45	0.40	0.75
Medical	10,23 84	10.61 • 29	
Public Health	2,25.43	1,80-19	12,50.45
Agriculture	2,10.26	1,57.44	2,24.40
Animal Husbandry	3,13.62		1,90.39
Co-operation	1,03.50	2,62·93 90·48	3,84.38
Industries	47.02		1,24.68
Miscellangous Demand	99.82	42.04	46.41
	1,87.36	37.87	1,00.55
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements	2,07 30	1,38.80	1,76.35
Miscellaneous	3,08.51	1 00 01	
Pytro and in	6,62.04	1,98.91	2,60.83
Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Decommunity	0,02-04	5,99.58	6,46.54
jects, NES and Local Development Works	1,57.56		
GRAND TOTAL	7,57,50	1,31 - 79	1,49.99
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON RE-			
VENUE ACCOUNT	59,41 - 13		
SUPPLIE	33,41.13	57,39.39	66,35•27
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE	-		
	-)2,62-31	(1)477 60	
	7-107-31	(+)4,77.58	+)1,63.45

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Area: 2,22,870 sq.km.† Population: 35,60,976*
Principal languages: Kashmiri, Dogri, Urdu

Capital: Srinagar

Governor: Bhagwan Sahay

		COTCI	1101 .	Dinghan banaj					
COUNCIL OF MINISTERS**									
Ministers				Portfolios					
G.M. Sadiq	••			Chief Minister, General Administration, Cabinet Work, Civil Secretariat, Services, Law and Order, Militia, Police, Civil Liaison, Tawaza and Reception, Education and Tourism, Libraries, Research and Publications, General Records, National Cadet Corps, Monuments of State Importance, Youth Welfare and Sports, Technical Training (including Engineering Colleges, Medical College and Polytechnics), Industrial Training Institutes, Agriculture Colleges, Ayurvedic and Unani Colleges, Academy of Art, Culture and Languages, and Field Survey Organisation					
G.L. Dogra	••	••	••	Land Revenue and Land Records, Metric System of Weights and Measures, Debt Conciliation and Compassionate Fund Boards, Charitable and Religious Institutions, Endowments and Jurisdictional Jagirs, Evacuee Property, Consolidation of Holdings, Relief and Rehabilitation, Information and Publicity, Stationery and Printing, Law and Judiciary, Franchise and Legislation					
D.P. Dhar			••	Planning and Statistics, Finance and Budget, Banking and Insurance, J. & K. State Financial Corporation, Excise and Taxation, Food, Supplies and Price Control, Agricultural Production and Development, including (a) Forests, Games and Fisheries, (b) Agriculture and Horticulture, (c) Animal Husbandry, Sheep-Breeding and Sheep Development, Dairy Farms, Rakhs and Farms, (d) Community Development and NES, (e) Co-operation, and (f) Irrigation (including Minor Irrigation)					
Mohammed Ayub Khan		••	••	Health Sanitoria and Jails, Municipalities, Town and Notified Areas, Village Planning and Sanitation, Social Welfare, and Sche- duled Castes and Backward Classes					
Peer Ghias-ud-Din	·•	••	••	Industries and Commerce, J. & K. Minerals and Industries, Geology and Mining, Em- ployment Exchanges, Power, Ladakh Affairs, Trade Commission and Trade Agencies, Labour Administration and Labour Organi- sation					
Ranjit Singh Jamwal	••	• •	••	Roads and Buildings, Flood Control, Public Health Engineering (Including Water Supply), Directorate of Design and Planning, Central Purchases and Stores, Housing and Transport, J. & K. Project Constructions Corporation					
Ministers of State									
Ghulam Rasool Kar Abdul Ghani Goni	-	•••	••	Irrigation and Forests Finance					

^{*}The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China, where census could not be held.

**As on July 15, 1968,
†Includes area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China,

Deputy Ministers		
Noor Mohammed		Education and Tourism
Mufti Mohammed Syed		Agriculture and Co-operation
Mohammed Shafi	••	Animal Husbandry, Community Development and National Extension Service
Gurmukh Singh		Rehabilitation and Consolidation
Mohammed Din Bandey	ma 0-1	Information and Publicity
Parma Nand	***	Transport
Parliamentary Secretaries A.A. Zargar B.L. Kohistani Dharam Pal		Chief Parliamentary Secretary
	Chief	Secretary .
	P.K	C. Dave
	HIGH	COURT*
Chief Justice	,	Murtaza Fazal Ali J.N. Bhat, Jaswant Singh Amar Nath Raina

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*

Chairman — — — Raj Kumar Shiv Dev Singh

Members — — — Ghulam Mohammed, Ghulam Nabi

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

The Jammu and Kashmir State comprises the following 14 districts: Chilas (4,226 kg. km.), Gilgit (34,882 sq. km.), Gilgit-Wazarat (4,378 sq. km.), Jammu (2,971 sq. km.), Kashmir North (8,581 sq. km.), Kashmir South (Anantnag) (7,302 sq. km.), Kashus sq. km.), Ladak (1,22,485 sq. km.), Mirpur (4,203 sq. km.), Muzaffarabad (6,253 km.), Punch (4,232 sq. km.), Reasi (4,629 sq. km.), Tribal Territory (2,731 sq. km.), and Udhampur (13,346 sq. km.).

Data relating to the censused area, which excludes areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China, are as follows. The area figures of the districts are as computed by the State Government.

	Dis	trict		Area (in aq. km.)	Population	Headquar- ters		
1. Anantnag 2. Baramulla 3. Doda 4. Jammu 5. Kathua 6. Ladakh 7. Poonch 8. Srinagar 9. Udhampur					::	5,430-9 6,568-2 11,344-7 3,233-8 2,651-2 97,782-4 4,374-8 3,121-2 4,484-9	6,54,368 6,04,695 2,68,403 5,16,932 2,07,430 88,651 3,26,061 6,40,411 2,54,061	Anantnag Baramulla Doda Jammu Kathua Leh Poonch Srinagar Udhampur

^{*}As on July 15, 1968.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Ghulam Mohammad Mir Rajpuri

Deputy Speaker: Beli Ram

ANANTNAG

 Anantnag : Shams-ud-Din (Con.)
 Bijabehara : Mufti Mohammad Syed (Con.)

3. Devsar: Mansher Nath Koul (Con.) 4. Kothar: Mohammad Ashraf Khan (Con.)

5. Kulgam: Mohammed Yaqub Bhat (Con.)

6. Nandi: Abdul Rehman (Con.)

7. Nanbug: Hassam-du-Din (Con.) 8. Noorabad: Abdul Aziz Zargar (Con.)

9. Pahalgam: Makhan Lai Fotedar (Con.)

Pampore: Mubarik Shah Qadiri (Con.)
 Pulwama: Sona Ullah Sheikh (Con.)
 Rajpura: Ghulam Mohammad Mir

Rajpuri (Speaker)

13. Shopian: Shamim Ahmed Shamim (Ind.)
14. Tral: All Mohammed Naik (Ind.)

15. Verinag: Syed Mir Qasim (Con.)

BARAMULA.

- 16. Bandipora: Mohammaa Anwar Khan (Con.)

- 17. Baramulla: Peer Shams-ud-l'in (NC)
 18. Gulmarg: Surinder Singh (NC)
 19. Handwara: Abdul Gani Lone (Con.)
 20. Havli: Abdul Gani Mir (Con.)
 21. Karnah: Mohammed Younis (Con.)
- 22. Kupwara: Mohammed Sultan Tantrey (Con.)
 23. Lolab: Ghulam Nabi Wani Sogami
- (Con.)
- 24. Pattan: Ghulam Rasool Dar (NC) 25. Refiabad: Ghulam Rasool Kar (Con.)
- Sonawari : Abdul Aziz Parrey (Con.)
 Sopore : Ghulam Nabi Mircha (Con.)
 Uri : Raja Mohammed Muzaffar
- Muzaffar Khan (Con.)

DODA

- 29. Banihal: Mohammad Akhtar Nizami
- 30. Bhaderwah (R) : Jagat Ram Aryan (Con.)
- 31. Doda: Lassa Wani (Con.)
- 32. Inderwal: Abdul Ghani Goni (Con.)
- 33. Kishatwar: Ghulam Mustafa Ishrat (Con.)
- 34. Ramban: Hans Raj Dogra (Con.)

JAMMU

- 35. Akhnoor: Dharam Pal (Con.) 36. Chhamb: Chhaju Ram (Con.)
- 37. Jammu Cantonment : Trilochan Dutta
- (Con.)
- 38. Jainmu North: Prem Nath Dogra (JS) 39. Jammu South: Ram Nath (JS)
- 40. Jandrah Gharota: Ranjit Singh Jamwal (Con.)

- 41. March (R): Guru Ditta Mal (Cov.) 42. Miransahib (Bishnah) (R): Bhagat
- Chhaju Ram (Con.) 43. Ramgarh: Dina Nath (Con.)
- 44. Ranbirsinghpura: Kulbir Singh (Con.) 45. Samba (R) ! Parma Nand (Con.)

KATHUA

- 46. Basoli: Mahant Ram (Con.)
- 47. Billawar : Randhir Singh (Con.)
- 48. Jasmergarh: Girdhari Lal Dogra (Con.)
- 49. Kathua (R): Panjloo Ram (Con.)

LADAKH

- 50. Kargil: Kachoo Mohammad Beli Khan (Con.)
- 51. Leh: Sonam Wangyal (Con.)

POONCH

- 52. Darhal: Mohammad Hussain (Con.)
- 53. Mendhar: Mohammad Aslam Lisanavi (Con.)
- 54. Nowshera: Beli Ram (Con.)
- 55. Poonch: Mir Ghulam Mohammad (Con.)
- 56. Rajouri: Mirza Abdul Rashid (Con.)

SRINAGAR

- 57. Amirakadal: Ghulam Mohammad Sadiq (Con.)
- 58. Badgam: Vacant 59. Beerwa: Abdul Qudus Azad (Con.)
- 60. Chadura: Ghulam Mohammad Mir (Con.)
- 61. Crarsharif: Abdul Qayum (Con.) 62. Ganderbal: Mohammed Maqbool Bhat
- (Con.) 63. Habbakadal: Sri Kanth Kaul (Con.)
- 64. Hazratbal Mohammed Yahaya Siddigi
- 65. Kangan: Mian Bashir Ahmad (Con.)
- 66. Khan Sahib: Abdul Ghani Namtahali (Con.)
- 67. Khanyar: Ghulam Ahmed Burza (Con.)
- 68. Safakadal : Vacant
- 69. Tankipora: Noor Mohammed (Con.)
- 70. Zadibal i Syed Abdullah Safvi (Con.)

UDHAMPUR

- 71. Gulabgarh 🔁 Mohammad Ayub Khan (Con.)
- 72. Ramnagar (R): Chander Lal (Con.)
 73. Reasi: Bansi Lal Kohistani (Con.)
 74. Tikri: Shiv Charan Gupta (JS)
 75. Udhampur: Hem Raj Jandial (Con.)

^{*}As on March 1, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Bhartiya Jana Sangh (JS); National Conference (NC); Independent (Ind.) and Reserved (R)

434 INDIA 1968

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Chairman: Shiv Narayan Fotedar Deputy Chairman: Mohammed Shaffi

1. Amirullah Khan	Legislative Assembly	19. S. L. Mahajan 20. Sona Ullah	Legislative Assembly
2. Chuni Lai Sharma 3. Dina Nath Sharma 4. D. P. Dhar 5. Ghias-ud-Din 6. Ghulam Mustafa 7. Ghulam Qadir Bhat 8. Gurmukh Singh 9. Harnam Singh 10. Jatinder Dev 11. Jytoshi Ram Krishan 12. Lachaman Singh Charakh 13. Mohd. Anwar Shah 14. Mohd. Din Bandey 15. Mohd, Iqbal 16. Munshi Habib Ullah 17. Piara Singh 8. Shiv Narayan Fotedar	27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	20. Sona Ulfah 21. Sonam Narboo 22. Syed Hussain 23. Dina Nath Mahajan 24. Vacant 25. Ghulam Ahmed Mir 26. Mangat Ram Sharma 27. Vacant 28. Vacant 29. Ghulam Jeeljani 30. Mir Alam 31. Mohammed Shaffi 32. Piar Singh 33. Ram Chand Mahajan 34. Safi-ud-Din Makhdoomi 35. Vacant 36. Vacant	Assembly Lecal Authorities Panchayats "" ""
			22 22 21 21 22 22 23 34

^{*}As on March 1, 1968.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(In lakhs of rupees)

,	, (in taking of tapeos)		
. Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	•		
Tax	98.00	98.00	1,02.00
Takan Darker	5.00	5.00	5.00
Estate Duty	79.19	79.89	85.19
Land Revenue (net)		1,67.00	1,80.00
States Excise Duties	1,64.00		26.16
Stamps	22.00	25.88	
Forests	4,60.57	4,10.00	5,00.00
Registration	5.77	5.77	5.77
Taxes on Vehicles	40.00	40.00	43.50
Sales Tax	1,25.00	1,33.00	1,53.00
Other Taxes and Duties	75.80	43.00	56.00
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and			
Drainage Works (net)	1,43.33	1,32.39	1,55.00
Debt Services	1,73.27	1,73.94	1,86.67
Civil Administration	65.35	61.96	70.09
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public]	
Improvements (net)	3,32.84	3,42.86	3,64.45
Miscellaneous (net)	4,01.37	4,31.87	4,48.47
Contribution and Miscellancous Adjustments		1	
between Central and State Governments	25,00.38	26,99.90	25,42.52
Extraordinary	2.00	2.00	2.00
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	46,93.87	48,52.46	49,25.82
		<u> </u>	
REVENUE EXPENDITURE		}	
Direct Demands on the Revenue	. {3,35.27	3,28.20	3,30.09
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works		•	,
Embankment and Drainage Works	2,85.33	2,98.14	3,28.50
Debt Services (net)	1,00.00	50.00	2,30.00
General Administration	1,10.55	-1,21-08	1,32.18
Administration of Justice	21.99	25.52	28.94
Jails	11.73	11.65	12.74
Police	2,85.70	3,17.51	3.41.70
Scientific Departments	7.19	5.27	6.58
Education	6,67.73	6,80.53	8,00.60
Medical	2,46.24	2,48.72	2,88.84
Public Health	1,07.06	1,10.16	1,05.80
Agriculture	2,37.71	2,17.19	2,56.78
Animal Husbandry	93.45	83.81	1,02.76
Co-operation	42.91	39.08	46.95
Industrian	49.32	43.36	49.54
Miscellaneous Departments	1,36.90	1,39.18	1,54.53
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	1,30-90	1,39.10	1,04,00
Y	972.06	8,55-21	8,97.75
	8,73.96		
Miscellaneous Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	15,21.20	18,34.07	12,14.95
jects, NES and Local Development Works	1.20.02	1,20.30	1.26.31
Joes, 1725 and Edeal Development Works	1,20.93	1,20.30	1,20-31
GRAND TOTAL-EXPENDITURE ON			
DEVENTED A GOOTTAMO	52,55.17	55,28.98	54,55.54
REVENUE ACCOUNTS	26,22.17	22,20 30	J-1,JJ J-1
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT () ON REVE-			
NUE ACCOUNT	()5.61 · 30	()6,76.52	()5.29.72
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

KERALA

Area : 38,869 sq. km. Principal language : Malayalam	Population: 1,69,03,715 Capital: Trivandrum
the statement of the st	Governor: V. Viswanathan*
	OUNCIL OF MINISTERS
Ministers	Fortfolies
E.M.S. Namboodiripad	Chief Minister General Admin'stration Interation.
solving inditional post (2	Planning, Home (Police, Election, Artiscorruption), Information and Publicity, Administration of Cities and Criminal Justice, and subjects not specified cite- where
Smt, K. R. Gouri	Revenue (excluding Registration), Law, Legis'ation, Food and Civil Supplies and Social Welfare leading- ing Hanjan Welfare)
E. K. Imbichi Baya	Transport and Communications (including Ports, P. & T. and Railways), Motor Vehicles, Jads, Archaeology and Museum and Zoo
M. K. Krishnan	Forests, Harijan Welfare, Colonisation and Settlement Schemes and Housing feedbudge Industrial Housing)
M. N. Govindan Nair	Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Development and Electricity
T. V. Thomas . ,	Industries and Commerce (including Industrial Co- operatives), Coment, Iron and Steel, Industrial Housing, Mining and Geology, Sports and Sports Association, a nelcom and Core
P. R. Kurup	Irrigation, Co-operation (excluding Industrial Co-operatives) and Devassion
P. K. Kunja	Finance, Insurance, Registration and Stores Purchase
C. H. Mohammed Koya M. P. M. Ahmed Kurikkal	Education and Wakfs
•	Panchayats, Community Development, Fitheries, and Village Courts
T. K. Divakaran	Public Works (General Administration, Buildings and Roads), Tourism, Town Planning, Printing and Station- ery, Municipalities and Corporations
B. Wellington	Health, Ayurveda and Public Health Engineering
Mathai Manjooran	Labour, Training and Employment, Factories and Boilers
	Chief Secretary
	M. Gapal Menon
	HIGH COURT*
Chief Justice	M. S. Menon
Judges	P. T. Raman Nayar, T. C. Raghavan, M. Madhavan Nair, P. Govindan Nair, K. K. Mathew, V. P. Gopalan Nambiyar, T. S. Krishnamoorthy Iyer, M. U. Issac, K. Sadasivan, V. B. Eradi
Advocate-General	P. Subramonian Potti
PUB	LIC SERVICE COMMISSION
Chairman	M. K. Devassy
Members	A. P. Udayabhanu, P. P. Unimer Koya, E. P. Narayana Pillai, V. K. Kunjan

*As on March 15, 1968.

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

	ALLOW OF COMMON THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O								
	Di	stric	t			Arca (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Alleppey Cannanore Ernakulam Kottayam Kozhikode Palghat Quilon Trichur Trivandrum					1,809 5,699 3,272 6,250 6,688 5,133 4,849 2,974 2,195	18,11,252 17,80,294 18,59,913 17,32,889 26,17,189 17,76,566 19,41,228 16,39,862 17,44,531	Alleppey Cannanore Ernakulam Kottayam Calicut Palghat Quilon Trichur Trivandrum	•

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: D. Damodaran Potti

Deputy Speaker: M. P. Mohammed Jafferkhan

ALLEPPEY

- 1. Alleppey: T. V. Thomas (CPI)
 2. Anibalapuzha: V. S. Achuthanandan (CPI-M)
- 3. Aranmula: P. N. Chandrasenan (SSP)
- 4. Aroor: Smt. K. R. Gouri Thomas (CPI-M)
- 5. Chengannur: F. G. man Pillai (CPI-M)
 6. Haripad: C. B. C. Warrier (CPI-M)
 George Thomas G. 5. Chengannur: P.

- (Con.) 8. Kayamkulam: P. K. Kunju (SSP)
- 9. Kuttanad : K. K. Kumara (Ind.)
- 10. Mararikulam: S. Damodaran (CPI-M)
- 11. Mavelikara: G. Gopinatha Pillai (SSP)
- 12. Pandalam (R): P. K. Kunjachan (CPI-M)
- 13. Shertllalai : N. Prabhakara Thandar (CPI-M)
- 14. Thiruvalla: E. John Jacob (KC)

CANNANORE

- Cannanore: E. Ahmed (ML)
 Edakkad: C. Kannan (CPI-M)
 Hosdurg: N. K. Balakrishnan (SSP)
 Irikkur: E. P. Krishnan Nambia: (CPI-M)

- 19. Kasargod: U. P. Kunikullayya (Ind.) 20. Kuthuparamba: K. K. Aboo (SSP) 21. Madayi: Mathai Manjooran (Ind.) 22. Manjeswar: K. Mahabala Bhandari
- (Ind.) 23. Nileswar: V. V. Kunhambu (CPI-M)
- 24. North Wynad (R): K. K. Annan (CPI-M)
- 25. Payyannur: A. V. Kunhambu (CPI-M)
- 26. Peringalam: P. R. Kurup (SSP)
- 27. Taliparamba: K. P. Raghava Podu-
- val (CPI-M) 28. Tellicherry: K. P. R. Gopalan (CPI-M)

ERNAKULAM

- 29. Alwaye: M. K. A. Hameed (Ind.) 30. Ankamali: A. P. Kurian (CPI-M) 31. Ernakulani: Alexander Parambithara (Con.)
- 32. Karimanoor: M. M. Thomas (Ind.)
- 33. Kothamangalam: T. M. Meethiyan (CPI-M)
- 34. Kunnathunad (R): M. K. Krishnan (CPI-M)
- 35. Mathancherry: M. P. Mohammed Jafferkhan (ML)
- 36. Muvattupuzha : P. V. Abraham (CPI)
- 37. Narakkol : A. Purushothman S. (CPI-M)
- 38. Palluruthy: P. Gangadharan (CPI-M)
- 39. Parur: K. T. George (Con.)
- 40, Perumbavoor: P. Govinda Pillai (CPI-M)
- 41. Thodupuzha: K. C. Zachariah (Ind.) 42. Trippunithura: T. K. Ramakrishnan (CPI-M)
- 43. Vadukkékara: E. Balanandan (CPI-M)

KOTTAYAM

- 44. Akalakunam: J. A. Chacko (KC) 45. Changanachierry: K. G. N. Nam-
- boodiripad (CPI)
- 46. Devicolam (R): N.Ganapathy (Con.) 47. Etturianoor: P. P. Wilson (SSP)
- 48. Kaduthuruthy; Joseph Chazhikattu
- 49. Kanjirapally: Mustafa Kamal (CPI-
- 50. Kottayam: M. K., George (CPI-M)
 51. Palai: K. M. Mani (KC)
 52. Peermade (R): K. I. Rajan (CPI)
- M)

- 53. Poonjar: K. M. George (KC)
 54. Puthupally: E. M. George (CPI-M)
 55. Udumbanchola: K. T. Jacob (CPI)
 56. Vaikom: P. S. Sreenivasan (CPI)
 57. Vazhoor: K. Purushothaman Pillaf (CPI)

^{*}As on March 15, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxist) (CPI-M); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Muslim League (ML); Kerala Congress (KC); Independen (Ind.), Reserved (R)

KOZHIKODE

- 58. Badagara: M. Krishnan (SSP) 59. Balussery: A. K. Appu (SSP) 60. Beypore: K. Chathunny M
- Master (CPI-M)
- 61. Calicut I: P. C. Raghavan Nair (CPI-M)
- 62 Calicut II: P. M. Abubaker (ML) 63. Kalpetta: B. Wellington (Ind.)
- 64. Kondotty: Syed Ummer ML
- 65. Kunnamangalam: V. Kuttikrishnan Nair (SSP) 66 Kuttippuram: C. Mohammed Kutty
- (ML) 67. Malappuram: M. P. Μ. Ahmed
- Kurikkal (ML)
- 68. Manjeri (R): M. Chadayan (ML) 69. Meppayur: M. K. Kelu (CPI-M) 70. Nadapuram: E. V. Kumaran (CPI-
- M)
- Nilambur: K. Kunhali (CPI-M)
 Perambra: V. V. Dakshinamu Dakshinamurthy
- (CPI-M) 73. Quilandy: P. Kunhiraman Kidavu
- (SSP) 74. South Wynad (R): M. Ramunni
- (SSP)
- 75. Tanur: M. Moideenkutty Haji (ML)
 76 Tirur: K. Moideenkutty Haji (ML)
 77. Tirurangadi: K. Avukadarkutty Avukadarkutty Naha Haji (ML)

PALGHAT

- 78. Alathur: R. Krishnan (CPI-M)
 79. Chittur: Sivarama Bharathy (SSP)
- 80. Kollengode: C. Vasudeva Menon (CPI-M)
- 81. Kuzhalmannam (R): Ο. Koran (SSP)
- 82. Malampuzha: M. Ρ. Kunhiraman (CPI-M)
- 83. Mankada: C. H. Mohammed Koya Haji (ML)
- 84. Mannarghat: E. K. Imbichi Bava (CPI-M)
- 85. Ottapalam: P. P. Krishnan (CPI-M)
- 86. Palgliat: R. Krishnan (CPI-M) 87. Pattambi: E. M. S. Namboodiripad
- (CPI-M) 88. Perintalmanna: P. Mohammed Kutty
- (CPI-M)
- 89. Ponnani: V. P. Cherukoya Thangal (ML)
- 90. Sreekrishnapuram: P. Govinda Panicker (CPI-M)
- 91. Trithala (R): E. T. Kunhan (CPI-M) OUILON
- 92. Adoor: P. Ramalingom (CPI)
- 93. Chadayamangalanı: D. Damodaran Potti (Speaker)
- 94. Chathannoor: P. Ravindran (CPI) 95. Eravipuram: R. S. Unni (Ind.) 96. Karunagapally: Baby John (Ind.)

- 97. Konni: P. R. Madhayan Pillai (CPI) 98. Kottarakara: E. Chandrasekharan
- Chandrasekharan Nair (CPI)
- 99. Krishnapuram: P. Unnikrishna Pillai (CPI)
- 100. Kundara: P. K. Sukumaran (CPI-M)
- 101. Kunnathur (R): K. Chandrasekhara Sastri (Ind.)
- 102. Pathanamthitta: K. K. Nair (Ind.) 103. Pathanapuram (R): P. K. Raghavan
- (CPI-M) 104. Punalur: M. N. Govindan
- (CPI)
- 105. Quilon: T. K. Divakaran (Ind.) 106. Ranni: M. K. Divakaran (CPI)
- TRICHUR 107. Chalakudy: P. P. George (Con.) 108. Chelakara (R): M. P. Kunha
- Kunhan (CPI-M)
- 109. Cranganore: P. K. Gopalakrishnan (CPI)
- 110. Guruvayoor: B. V. Seethi Thangal (ML)
- Irinjalakuda: C. K. Rajan (CPI)
 Kodakara: P. S. Namboodiri (CPI)
- 113. Kunnamkulain: A. S. N. Nambissan
- (CPI-M) 114. Mala: K. Karunakaran (Con.)
- 115. Manalur: N. Kutty I. Devassy (Con.)
- 116. Nattika: T. K. Krishnan (CPI-M)
- 117. Ollur: Aryan Vasudevan Namboodiri (CPI-M)
- II8. Trichur: K. Sekharan Nair (CPI-M)
- 119. Wadakkancherry : N. K. Seshan (SSP)
- TRIVANDRUM
- 120. Aryanand: 'Mattapally Majeed (SSP)
- 121. Attingal : K. P. Kosalaram Das (CPI-M)
- 122 Kazhakuttan : M. Hakimji Sahib (ML)
- 123. Kilmianoor (R): C. K. Balakrishnan (CPI-M)
- 124. Kovalam: J. Camalias Moraes (Ind.)
- 125. Nedumangad : K. G. Kunjnkrishna Pillai (CPI)
- 126. Nemom: M. Sadasivan (CPI-M)
- 127. Nevyattinkara: R. Gopalakrishnan Nair (Con.)
- 128. Parassala: N. Gamaliel (Con.) 129. Trivandrum I: B. Madhavan Nair
- (SSP) 130. Trivandrum II: K. C. Vamadevan (Ind)
- 131. Vamanapurani Vasudevan Pillai (CPI-M)
- 132. Varkala: Abdul Majid (CPI) 133. Vilappil: C. S. Neelakantan Nair
- (SSP)
- 134. Nominated: S. P. Louis

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF KERALA (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

		(III IUI	ins by rupices)
	Budget	Revised	Budget
Major Head	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
. Major Head	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
1	1907-00	1907-00	1900-09
STREET DECEMBER			
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	-40.00	0.00.40	014.54
Tax	7,13.99	9,08.60	8,14.54
Estate Duty	29.89	22.53	29.52
Land Revenue (net)	2,07.84	2,09.45	1,80.35
State Excise Duties	5,75.30	9,26.25	9,35 · 49
Stamps	4,22.25	4,34.65	4,52.86
Forests	6,12.30	6,50.00	7,14.00
Registration	86.00	90.20	91.49
P41 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	4,85.16	5.03.82	5,54.67
Sales Tax	22,13.00	25,55.32	27,50.83
	22,13.00		2 52.57
Other Taxes and Duties	3,26.61	2,87.24	3,53.57
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and			40.00
Drainage Works (net)	38.68	39.95	40.02
Debt Services	4,93.73	5,94 -47	6,64 •49
Civil Administration	7,87.13	8,17.99	7,18 · 12
Public Works and Miscellancous Public Im-			
provements (net)	51 .87	47 • 35	47 • 79
Miscellaneous (nct)	1,42.36	1,59 -89	1,97 -26
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	1 .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2,05	-,
between Central and State Governments	44,95 -42	43,65.06	45,53 .94
	1.19	1 .52	1.52
Extraordinary	1.15	1.52	1 '44
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,16,82 :72	1,26,14 -29	1,31,00 -46
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIFTS	1,10,02 72	1,20,14 25	1,51,00 40
REVENUE EXPENDITURE	N.A.	6,20 .97	6,74 -16
	{ N.A.	0,20.97	0,74-10
Direct Demands on the Revenue			
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,	1		
Embankment and Drainage Works	}	2,95 .65	2,90.65
Debt Services (net)	,	14,41 .58	16,08 .74
General Administration	1	2,68 .57	2,93 -12
Administration of Justice	1	1.62.61	1,74 - 17
Jails :	1	61 · 14	65 • 78
Police	\$	5,02 · 49	5,34 .64
Ports and Pilotage		12.65	11 20
Calamtica Danantmanta	į .	12.34	27.60
99.3	Ì	40,60.52	44,43 .94
	1		
Medical	1	7,91 · 12	9,04-38
Public Health	1	4,01 .60	5,10 ·19
Agriculture and Rural Development	1	6,58 28	7,00.77
Animal Husbandry	1	1,24 .71	1.36 -64
Cooperation	1	1,24 -21	1,05 · 15
Industries	1	1,14.05	1,31 -90
Miscellancous Departments		9,73 .76	21,52.01
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public			-
Improvements		5,85.68	6,53 -17
Miscellancous		7,53 .28	6,92 .97
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-		7,00 20	0,52. 71
jects, NES and Local Development Works		3,15 -11	3,57.36
Jeon, The and Local Development WOIRS		3,13-11	2,27.30
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON		(
REVENUE ACCOUNT	1	1,22.80 -32	1,44,68 .54
, advided necount,		1,52,00.32	1,77,00 34
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE			
ACCOUNT		(+)3,33 -97	()13 68 .09
110000111 11 11 11 11 1. 1.	1	1 (17)3,33 91	1-713,00-00

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*

Chairman			••	••	K. Radhakrishnan
Members	•••	••	••	••	Manohar Singh Mehta, Maharaj Virbhadra

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

I	Distric	t			Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. Balaghat 2. Bastar 3. Betul 4. Bhind 5. Bilaspur 6. Chhatarpur 7. Chhindwara 8. Damoh 9. Datia 10. Dewas 11. Dhar 12. Durg 13. Guna 14. Gwalior 15. Hoshangabad 16. Indore 17. Jabalpur 18. Jhabua 19. Mandla 20. Mandsaur 21. Morena 22. Narsimhapur 23. Nimar (East) 24. Nimar (West) 25. Panna 26. Raigarh 27. Raipur 28. Raisen 29. Rajgarh 30. Ratlam 31. Rewa 32. Sagar 33. Satna 34. Schore 35. Seoni						8,06,702 11,67,501 5,60,412 6,41,169 20,21,793 5,87,373 7,85,535 4,38,343 2,00,467 4,46,901 6,43,744 18,85,236 5,95,825 6,57,876 6,18,293 7,53,594 12,73,825 5,14,384 6,84,503 7,52,085 7,83,348 4,12,406 6,85,150 9,90,464 3,31,257 10,41,226 20,02,004 4,11,426 5,16,871 4,83,521 7,72,602 7,96,547 6,94,370 7,54,684 5,23,741	Balaghat Jagdalpur Betul Bhind Bilaspur Chhatarpur Chhindwara Damoh Datia Dewas Dhar Durg Guna Gwalior Hoshangabad Indore Jabalpur Jhabua Mandla Mandsaur Morena Narsimhapur Khandwa Khargone Panna Raigarh Raipur Raisen Raijarh Railam Rewa Sagar Satna Sehore Seoni
36. Shahdol 37. Shajapur 38. Shiypuri	••	••	••	••	14,016 6,186 10,325	8,29,649 5,26,135 5,57,954	Shahdol Shajapur Shivpuri
40. Surguja 41. Tikamgarh 42. Ujjain 43. Vidisha	••	••	••	••	10,516 22,340 5,034 6,113 7,353	5,80,129 10,36,738 4,55,662 6,61,720 4,89,213	Sidhi Ambikapur Tikamgarh Ujjain Vidisha

^{*}As on April 29, 1968.

Vacant

Sharma

Verma

Deputy Speaker:

33. Bilaspur: Ramacharan Rai (LSD) 34. Bilha: Chittrakant Jaiswal (Con.) 35. Champa: Bisahudas Mahant(Con.)

32. Baloda: Rameshwar Pd.

36. Chandrapur : Bhawanilal

(LSD)

Speaker:

BALAGHAT

(Con.)

. P. Pande

4. Khairalanjee : Shankarlal

1. Baihar (R): Mahipal Singh (Con.) 2. Balaghat: Nandkishore Sharma

3. Katangi : Vipinlal Patel (LSD)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Sharma

4. Khairalanjee: Shankarlal Tiwari	36. Chanarapur : Dhawannai verma
(Con.)	(Con.) 37. Jarhagaon: Md. Basir Khan (Con.)
5. Kirnapur: Jhankarsingh (LSD) 6. Lanii: Narbada Prasad Shrivastava	38. Katghora: Banwarilal Nobalram
(LSD)	(Con.) 39. Kota: Mathura Pd. Dube (Con.)
7. Paraswada: Pratap Lal Besain	40 Lormi: Rajendra Pd. Shukla
(LSD) 8. Waraseoni: Thansingh (LSD)	(Con.)
6. Wardscom: Industright (LSD)	41. Malkharoda (R): Vedram (Con.)
BASTAR	42. Marwahi (R) Lalchandra Shekhar-
9. Bakawand (R) : Budru Mahadeo	singh (Con.)
(LSD)	43. Masturi (R): Godil Prasad(Con.) 44. Mungeli (R): Ganeshram Anant
10. Bhanupratappur (R): Jhaduram	(LSD)
Rawate (PSP) 11. Bijapur (R): Drigpal Shah Keshri	45. Ramgarh (R): Mahabir Prasud
Shah (LSD)	Kure (LSD)
12. Chitrakot (R): Magdu Ganga	46. Rampur (R): Pyrelal (Con.) 47. Sakti: Smt. Indumati Devi (Con.)
(SSP)	48. Takhatpur : Manharaniai (15)
13. Daniewara (R): Ramavoti (LSD) 14. Jagdalpur (R): Dewa Kosha (JS)	49. Tanekhar (R): Lal Kirtikumar
15. Kanker (R) : Bisram Dongai	Singh (Con.)
(Con.)	CHHATARPUR
16. Keskal (R): Nathooram Mala (IS) 17. Kondagon (R): Mankooram	
Lachooram (LSD)	50. Bijawar: Kedarnath Rawat (Con.)
18. Konta (R) -: Dhansai (LSD)	51. Chhatarpur: Mahendra Kumar
19. Narayanpura (R) : Badrinath	Manar (Con.) 52. Laundi : Smt. Saroj Kumari
Jaideo (LSD)	52. Laundi : Smt. Saroj Kumari (Con.)
BETUL	53. Maharajpur (R): Lachhaman Das
20. Betul: Goverdhandas Khandelwal	(Con.)
(JS)	54. Malehara: Govindsing Judev (LSD)
21. Bhainsdehi (R): Kalyan Singh	(ESD)
Balaji (JS) 22. Ghoradongri (R) : Mandu (JS)	CHHINDWARA
23 Masod : Budhrao Daulatrao	EF Assessment CDS of 1 CS at
(Con.)	55. Amarwara (R): Shankar Singh Jhamsingh Thakur (JS) 56 Charrai: Devilal Sharma (LSD)
24. Multai : Balkrishnarao Deorao	56 Chanrai: Devilal Sharma (ISD)
(Con.)	57. Chinawara : Smt. Vidyawati
BHIND	Mehta (Con.)
25 Attatu - TT.	58. Danina (R): Parasram Dhurve (Con.)
25. Attair: Hargyansingh Bohare (PSP)	59 Pandhurna : Madhavlal Dube
26. Bhind: Raghubirsing Kushwah	(Con.)
(SSP)	60. Parasia (R) : Barikrao Amritrao (Con.)
27. Gohad (R): Kanhaiyalal Khacheru-	61. Saunsar: Manik Rao Narayan
mal (LSD) 28. Lahar: Sarjoo Pd. Tripathi	Rao Chaure (Con.)
(JS)	
29. Mehgaon : Raisingh Bhadoria	DAMOH
(LSD) 30. Ron: Raghuvirsingh (LSD)	62. Damoh : Prabhunarian Tandan
	(Con.)
BILASPUR	63. Hatta: Jugulkishore Bajaj (Con.)
31. Akahara : Ramgopal Tiwari	64. NODALA · Kumbibarilai Guru
(Con.)	(Con.) 65. Patharia (R): Kodorelal (LSD)
*As on June 20, 1000	T-1:- No.: Rodofelat (LSD)

*As on June 20, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA): Communist Party of India (CPI); Bharatiya Jana Sangh (IS); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Ram Rajya Parishad (RRP); Independent (Ind.); Pragatad (P): Vol. Samil Party (SSP); Ram Rajya Parishad (RRP); Independent

(Ind.); Reserved (R); Lok Sevak Dal (LSD).

DATIA

66. Datia: Shyamsunder Shyam (LSD)

Sharma 67. Seondha: Surva Dev (LSD)

DEWAS

68. Bagli: Kailashchandra Joshi (JS) 69. Dewas : Krishnaji Rao Paw Pawar (Ind.) Kinker

70. Khategaon: Narbada Pd. (JS)

71. Sonkatch (R): Khoobchand Golia (Ind.)

DHAR

72. Badnawar : Gobardhan Onkarlal Sharma (JS)
73. Dhar: Vasant Sadashiv

Pradhan (JS)

74. Dharampuri (R): Fatch Rhanu

Singh (LSD)
75. Kukshi (R): Chritusingh (Con.)
76. Manawar (R): Snivbhanu Solanki

77. Sardarpur (R): Babu Singh Alawa (Ind.)

DURG

78. Balod: Hiralal Sonboir (Con.) 79. Bemetara: Gangadharrao Tamaskar (PSP)

80. Bhatagaon: Kejooram (LSD)

81. Bhilai : Dharampalsingh Gupta (LSD)

82. Birendranagar: Singha-Maluram nia (LSD)

83. Chowki (R) : Deo · Pd. · Arya

(SSP)

84. Dhandha (R): Tumanlal (Con.)

85. Dondi-Lohara (R): Jhumuklal
Bhondia (Con.)

Moden Tiwari (SSP)

86. Dongargaon: Madan Tiwari (SSP) 87. Dongargarh: Ganeshmal Bhandari (LSD)

88. Durg: Ratnakar Jha (LSD) 89. Gunderdehi: Vasudev Chandrakar (LSD)

90. Kawardha: Vishwaraj Singh (LSD) 91. Khairagarh Virendrabahadur

Singh (LSD)

92. Khujji: Hariprasad Shukla (Con.)

93. Maro (R): Dharam Prasad Patre (Con.)

94. Rajnandgaon: Kishorilal Shukla (Con.)

GUNA

95. Ashoknagar : Multanmal 96. Chachaura : Sagarsingh (LSD) Sisodiya (LSD)

97. Guna: Ramanial Premi (LSD) 98. Mungaoli: Chandan Singh (LSD) 99. Raghogarh (R): Prabhulal Jatav (LSD)

GWALIOR

100. Bhandar (R): Kishorilal (LSD) 101. Dabra: Jagannath Singh (LSD)

102. Gird: Rao Jagdishsingh (LSD)

103. Gwalior: Jagadish Prasad (JS)

104. Lashkar: Shitin Sahai (JS) 105. Morar: Naresh Chandra

105. Morar: Johri

HOSHANGABAD

106. Denba Vinavkumar Diwan • (Con.)

107. Harda: Nanheyalal Patel (Con.) 108. Hoshangabad: Smt. Sushila Devi

Dixit (Con.) 109. Liarsi: Hari Chaturvedi Prasad

(Con.) 110. Piparia: Smt. Ratan Kumari Devi-

(Con.) 111. Timarni (R) : Dhannalal dhary (LSD)

INDORE

112. Depalpur : Bhagawat Sabu (Con.)113. Indore I : Arif Beg Karamat Beg

(SSP)

114. Indore II : Gangaram Tiwari (Con.)

115. Indore III: Kalyan Jan (SSP) 116. Indore IV: Yagyadutt Sh

Sharma (LSD)

117. Mhow: R. C. Jall (Con.) 118. Sawer (R): Babulal Kalooji (JS)

TABALPUR

119. Badwara: Virendra Singh (LSD) Shukla 120. Bahoriband Raibhan :

(JS) Chanpuria. Shivprasad 121. Bargi

(SSP) Manmohandas-122. Jabalpur Cantt (Con.)

Jagdish Narain 123. Jabalpur East: Avasthi (Con.)

Kunjilal Dube 124. Jabalpur Wess: (Con.)

125. Katangi : Dwarika Prasad Mishra (Con.)

126 Mundwara : Gulabchand Gupta (Con.) Bhai Patel

127. Panagar: Parmanand (Con.)

(R): Smt. Ashalata Jadav 128. Patan

129. Siĥora : K. P. Pande 130. Vijairaghogarh : L Laxmishankar^{*} 130. Vijairaghogarh

(Con.)

JHADUA

131. Alirajpur (R): Bhagirath Bhanwar (SSP)

132. Jhabua (R): Bapu Singh (Con.) 133. Jovat (R): Ajmer Singh (LSD) 134. Petlawad (R): Belsingh (Con.) 135. Thandla (R): Radu Singh (SSP)

MANDLA

136. Bajag (R): Jodhasingh (Con.) 137. Bichhiya (R): Darbari (Con.) 138. Dindori (R): Sunderlal Uretr (PSP)

139. Ghughri (R): Parvatsingh (Con.)

PANNA

175. Amanganj (R): Pachhita (LSD) 176. Panna: Het Ram Dube (LSD) 177. Pawai: Rameswak (LSD)

140, Mandla: Smt. Narayani Devi Jha! RAIGARH 178. Bagicha (R): Laxman (Con.) (Con.) Chandra Chud 141. Niwas (R): Fatehsingh (Con.) 179. Dharamjaigarh: Pd. Singh (LSD) MANDSAUR Bhanupratap-180. Gharghada (R): 142. Garoth: Mohanlal Sethiya (JS) 143. Jawad: Virendra Kumar Sal singh (JS) 181. Jashpur (R): Johan (Con.) Umedsingh lecha (JS) 182. Pathalgaon (R): 144. Manasa: Balkavi Bairagi (Con.) (con.) 145. Mandsaur: Mohan Singh (18) 146. Neemuch: Khuman Singh (18) 147. Sitamau: Rajendra Singh Sis Chandra Singh 183. Pussaur: Naresh (Con.) Singh Sisodia · Laxmandas Ramkumar 184. Raigarh: Agarwal (PSP) (JS) 185. Sarangarh (R) : Kunjram (Con.) 186. Tapkara (R) : Kedarnath (Ind.) Arya (R): Chanpalal 148. Suwasara (JS) MORENA RAIPUR Panchhi-149. Ambah (R): Ratiram (LSD) 150. Bijeypur: Jagmohan Singh (LSD) 187. Abhanpur: Narainrao ram (Con.) 188. Arang (R): Kanhaiyalal Kesariya 151. Dimni (R): Sumer Singh Amraiya (LSD) (Con.) 189. Baladabazar : Brijlal Verma (LSD) 152. Jaura: Ramcharan Lal Mishra 190. Basna : Mahendrabahadur Singh (Con.) 153. Marena: Jahar Singh (JS) 154. Sabalgarh: Brijraj Šingh (LSD) (Con.) 191. Bhatapara: Sheolal Mehta (Con.) 192. Bhatgaon (R): Pritram Mangluram 155. Sheopur: Shivcharan Tiwari (JS) (con.) NARSIMHAPUR 193. Bindaranawagarh (R): Khamsingh Komarra (JS) 194. Dhamtari: 156. Bahani: Babulal Jain (Con.) Bhopalra0 Bissuii N. 157. Gadarwara: S. S. Mushran (Con.) (Con.) 195. Dharsiwan: Munnalal (Con.) 158. Gotegaon: Sashibhushan Singh 196. Kasdal: Kanhiyalal Sharma (LSD) (LSD) Ramdayal 197. Kurud: Tarachand 159. Narsimhapur: Mahendrasingh Kile-(Con.) dar (LSD) Shri 198. Mahasamund: Nemichand NIMAR (EAST) Shrimal (Con.) 199. Palari (R) Bhanwar Singh 160. Burhanpur : Parmanand Govindji-(LSD) bala (JS) 200. Pithora: Bhanu Pratapsingh Giriraj-161. Harsud: Kalicharan Shakargaye singh (Con.) (Con.) 162. Khandwa: 201. Raipur: Sharda Tewari Charan Krishna Rao Gadre (LSD) (JS) 202. Rajim: Shukla Shyamcharan 163. Nimarkhedi: Radhakrishna (JS) (Con.) 164. Pandhana (R): Phoolchan Verma 203. Saraipali: Jaideo Satpathi (Con.) (JS) 165. Shahpur 204. Sihawa (R): Pusauram (Con.) Babulat Sugandhi (Con.) RAISEN 205. Barcli: Darshan Singh (JS) NIMAR (WEST) 206. Bhajpur: Gulabchand Tamot ' 166. Anjad: Chandmal. (Con.) Birdichand 207. Sanchi (R): Kundanlal (JS) 208. Udaipura: Shankerdayal (Con.) 167. Barreaha: Sharma Vimal Chand Jain (JS) (Con.) 168. Barwanis (R): Dawal Nana (JS) RAJGARH . 169. Bhikangaon: Anupsingh Bhagwan-singh (Con.) 209. Biaora: Jagannath (JS) 170. Dhulkat (R): Gorelal 210. Khilchipur; Bhowsingh Prabhudayal Chohe (Con.) (Con.) 171. Khargane: Balwant Sangle 211. Narsingarh: Krishnamohan (JS)
212. Rajagarh: Bije Singh (Con.)
213. Sarangpur (R): Gangaram J (LSD) 172. Maheshwar (R): Sitaram Sadhuram (Con.) Jatav 173. Rajpur (R): Barku Mahadu (JS) (Con.) 174. Sendhwa (R): Bhikla Moti (JS) RATLAM

> 214. Alot (R): Madanlal (JS) 215. Jaora: Bankatlal (Con.) 216. Ratiam: Devi Singh (Con.)

> > (Cog.)

217. Sailana (R) : Prabhu Dayal Gahlot

259. Gulana: Indra Singh (JS) REWA 218. Deotalab (R): Chhotelal (Con.) 219. Gurh: Muni Prasad Shukla (Con.) 220. Mauganj: Jagdish Prasad (Con.) 260. Shajapur ; Rameshchandra Dubc (LSD) 251. Shujalpur: Virchand (JS) 262. Susner: Shivlal (JS) Mangawan: Rukminitaman tep Singh (Con.) Pra-221. Mangawan SHIVPURI 222. Rewa: Shatrughan Singh Tiwari 263. Karera: Smt. Vijay Raje Sciendia (Con.) (LSD) 223. Sirmaur: Yamuna Prasad Shastri 264. Kolaras : Jagdish Prasad Verma (PSP) (LSD) 224. Teonthar : Kamleshwar Siach 265. Pichhore Laxminarain Gupta (LSD) (LSD) SAGAR 266. Pohri (R) : Babulal Arjun (JS) 267. Shivpuri : Shushil Bahadur (JS) 225 Banda: Ramcharan Pujari (IS) 226. Bina: B. K. Pateriya (Con.) SIDHI 227. Deori : Parsuram (IS) 228. Khurai (R) : Kunjil 268. Churhat: Chandra Pratap Tiwari Kunjilal Choudhary (JS)

229. Rehli: Narmada Pd. Tiwari (JS)

230. Sarar: Dalchand Jain (Con.)

231. Surkhi (R): Narmada Pd. Rai (PSP) 269. Deosar (R) : Tribhuvan Singh (LSD) 270. Gopadbanas (R) ; Lalmansingh (ILSD) (JS) 271. Sldhi: Keshav Pd. Singh (PSP) SATNA 272. Singaraull: Prem Singh (LSD) 232. Amarpatan: Ram Hit Gupta (IS) SURGUIA 233. Chitrakoot Ramanand Singh (PSP) 273. Ambikapur : Satyanamin Tripathi 234. Maihar: Gopalsaran Singh (LSD) 235. Nagod (R): Vishveshwar Prasad (LSD) 274, Bail.unthpur : Ramchandra Singh (LSD) Dec (LSD) 236. Rampur-Baphelan: Govind Narain 275. Lakhanpur: Deveshawarsingh (IS) Singh (LSD) LAKHANPUR 237. Saina: Smt. Kanta Parekh (Con.) 276. Lundra (R) Chamru Birsai SEHORE (LSD) 238. Ashta (18) 239. Bairagarh : Arjundas (18) Perasia : Laxminarayan 238. Ashta (R): Gopidas Goyal 239. Bairagarh: Arjundas (IS) (JS) 277. Manendragarh (R): Dharmpsl Singh (LSD) Sharmai 278. Pal (R): Deosai Marabi (Con.) 279. Premnagar (R): Sahdoo Singh 241. Bhopal: Shakirali Khan (CPI) 242. Budhni: Mohanlal Shishir (JS) (JS) 280. Samri (R) : Larang Sai (JS) 243. Govindpura Pradhan N. K. 281. Sitapur (R): Moksumadan Singh (Con.) (LSD) 244. Schore: Rajmal Mewada (IS) 282. Surajpur: Brijeshwarsharan Singh SEONI (LSD) 245. Barghat : Blingara Ravindranath TIKAMGARH (Con.) 283. Jatara Narendrasingh Judev 246. Chhapara (R): Deepsingh (Con.) (LSD) 247. Keolari : Smt. Vimla Varms 284. Kharagpur (R) : Rilliram (LSD) (Con.) 285. Tikamgarh: Gyanendrasingh Judev 248. Lakhnadon (R): Vasantrao Uike (LSD) ' (Con.) 286, Niwari: Lalaram Bajpaye (Con.) 249 Sconi: Manohar Rao Jatar (Con.) UIJAIN SHAHDOL 250. Beohari: 287. Barnagar : Kanhaiyalal Mehta Kishore Shukla Ram (LSD) (LSD) 288. Khachrod: Virentita Singh (LSD) 289 Mahidpur: Ramchandra (JS) 290. Tarana: Madhavsingh (JS) 291. Ujlain North: Mahadeo Joshi 251. Jalsinghnagar (R): Ram Prasno Singh (Con.) 252. Jaitpur (R): Bhagwandin Gaur (Con.) (LSD) 253. Kotma: Mragendra Singh (LSD) 292. Uijain South (R) : 254. Naorozabad (R) Gangaram Jagannath : Parmar (IS) Singh (Con.) 255. Pushparajgarh (R) : Lalan Singh VIDISHA (Con.) 293. Basoda (R) : Hiralal Pippal (LSD) 294. Kurwai : Krishnakumar Nutan 256. Sohagpur Krishnapal Singh (Con.) (3S)257. Umaria: Arjun Singh (Con.) 295. Sironi: Mangal Singh (JS) 296. Vidisha: Shambhoosing (LSD) SHAJAPUR 258, Agar (R): Bhurelal (JS) 297. Nominated: L. A. Lamos

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA PRADESH (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

		(in ta	kns of ruptes)
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
THE DECEME			
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	8,54 -23	11,32 -88	9,62.99
Tax	47.06	8.03	52.14
Estate Duty	7,10.67	8,35 .52	8,95 -33
Land Revenue (net)	10,52-00	- 13, 0 9 ·00	14,70 .00
State Excise Duties	3,41 -20	3,59 .75	3.92.70
Stamps	20,95.75	21,20 .89	22,71 .01
Forests	55.64	55.80	61.00
Registration	3.30 • 15	3.19 • 15	3,41 ·15
Taxes on Vehicles		28.49.00	33,07.00
Sales Tax	28,20.00		9,79.00
Other Taxes and Duties	9,43.00	8,90-00	3,13-00
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	1 44 00	1.07.47	1.62.61
Drainage Works (net)	1,44.90	1,92.47	1,62.61
Debt Services	10,35.01	9,95.96	12,06.51
Civil Administration	7,53.83	9,22.06	8,46 .46
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Im-	77.07	60.00	00.70
provements (net)	77.97	72 · 23	80.78
Miscellaneous (net)	2,14.82	2,87 •98	2,49 • 11
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	12.01.64	10.00.00	44 (0.01
between Central and State Governments	43 ,0 1 ·61	43,03.76	41,49 •91
CD AND TOTAL DESIGNATION DESCRIPTO	1 53 53 54	1 66 24 40	1 54 65 50
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,57,77.84	1,66,54 ·48	1,74,27 .70
DETERMINE EXPENSES		 -	
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Revenue	13,41 •26	12,69 •10	13,18 • 60
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,			
Embankment and Drainage Works	1,59 • 22	1,81 -53	2,05 .59
Debt Services (net)	25,77 • 40	25,64.79	29,20 .47
General Administration	5,60.87	5,79 ·12	5,93 • 26
Administration of Justice	1,76 • 20	1,73 ·43	1,82 • 56
Jails	99.93	1,15 ·84	1,17 •67
Police	11,71 •43	12,25 .97	12,47 • 70
Scientific Departments	30 ⋅07	28 •28	31 •28
Education	43,59 •54	40,32.62	44,13 • 69
Medical	6,21 ·42	6,09 • 58	6,62 -30
Public Health	8,15 -27	7,65.71	9,77 .85
Agriculture	7,59 • 44	6,44 •84	7,61.88
Animal Husbandry	2,98 · 13	2,95.88	3,21 93
Co-operation	1,44 · 52	1,24 -37	1,40.75
Industries	1,35 .55	1,25 -30	1,45.30
Miscellancous Departments	10,63.53	9,69-60	11,09.75
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public			,
Improvements	9,72.59	9,18 • 52	12,38 -49
Miscellaneous	23,37 -06	25,22 .25	11,56 -99
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	,	,	,
jects, NES and Local Development Works	5,65 •73	4,23 - 97	4,48 - 56
CDAND TOTAL			.,
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON			
REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,81,89 •16	1,75,70 -70	1,79,94 • 62
CLIDDLIE (1) DEFECTO () CANE			
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE			
ACCOUNT	()24,11 -32	()9,16·22	()5,66.92

MADRAS

* ** ,

MADRAS Population : 3,36,86,953 Area: 1,29,966.q. km. Capital: Madras Principal language: Tamil Governor: Sardar Ujjal Singh COUNCIL OF MINISTERS* Ministers Partfolios 1 8 1 C.N. Annadurai Chief Minister incharge of Public, General Administration, Civil Services, Finance, Planning, Police, Elections, Prohibition, Indians Overseas, Refugees and Evacuees Education including Technical Education, Official Language, Industries, Textiles, Yarn, Handlooms, Mines and Minerals, Iron and Steel Control, Elec-V. R. Nedunchezhiyan tricity. Companies and Religious Endownment and Legislature M. Karumanidhi Public Works, Minor Irrigation including SMIP Works, Highways, Transport and Ports K. A. Mathailagan Food, Revenue and Commercial Taxes Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Fisheries, Forests A. Govindasamy and Cinchona Harijan Welafre, Information and Publicity, Sta-Smt. Satyavanimuthu tionery and Printing, Government Press, Cinematograph Act and Welfare of Women and Children Law, Co-operation, Courts, Prisons, Registration, Approved Schools and Vigilance Services, Pass-S. Madhayan ports, Legislation of Chits, Rural Indebtedness and Legislation on Weights and Measures, Labour and Housing S. J. Swiig Pasha Public Health and Medicines, Accommodation Control. Orphanages, Beggars, Newsprint Control, Waqfs, Prices and Supplies of Goods Act M. Muthuswaniy Municipal Administration, Community Development, Panchayats, Bhoodan and Gramdan, Khadi and Village Industries and Ex-Servicemen Chief Secretary C. A. Ramakrishnan HIGH COURT' Chief Justice ... M. Anantanarayanan 244729 K. Veeraswami, K. Sreenivasan, T. Venkatadri, P. Ramakrishna Ayyar, P. S. Kailasam, R. Sedavvam, K. S. Venkataraman, K. S. Ramamurti, M. Natesii .. N. Krishnawami Reddy, A. Al-gor-salami, T. Ramaprasada Rao, N. N. Ismall. Advertate General K. Narayanaswamy Mudaliar PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*

J. Siyanandan

V. K. Appredamjan

*Av es May 9, 1918

Charge :

Att on Swan

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

Distri	ict		Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. Chingleput 2. Combatore 3. Kanyakumari 4. Madras 5. Madurai 6. Nilgiri 7. North Arcot 8. Ramanathapuran 9. Salem 10. South Arcot 11. Thanjavur 12. Tiruchirapalli 13. Tirunelveli		::	7,918 15,679 1,665 128 12,646 2,548 12,267 12,559 18,270 10,898 9,687 14,278 11,423	21,96,412 35,57,471 9,96,915 17,29,141 32,11,227 4,09,308 31,46,326 24,21,788 36,04,108 30,47,973 32,45,927 31,90,078 27,30,279	Kancheepuram Coimbatore Nagercoil Madras Madurai Ootacamund Vellore Ramanathapuram Salem Cuddalore Thanjayur Tiruchirapalli Tirunclycli

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: S. P. Aditanar Deputy Speaker: Pulavar K. Govindan

(DMK) {	anjammal (DMK)
3. Gummidipundi: K. Vezhavendani	23. Erode: M. Chhinnasamy (DMK)
(DMK)	24. Gobichettipalayam: K. M. Rami
4. Kadumbathur : C. V. M. Annana-	swami Gounder (SWA)
Jai (DMK)	25. Kanguyam: A. Senapathi (Con.)
5. Kancheevuram: N. Krishnan	26. Kinathukadayu : M. Kanruppa
(DMK)	(DMK)
6. Kunnathur (R); M, Gopal (DMK)	27. Mettupalayam : T. T. S. Thippai
7. Madurantakam : Kolathur Kothan-	(Con.)

Viswanathani

8. Ponneri Nagalingam P. (R): (DMK) 9. Sriperumsudur : D. Irajarathinam

1. Acharapakkam (R): P. S. Ellappan

G. G.

- (DMK)
- 10. St. Thomas Mount: M. G. chandran (DMK)
- Tirupporur: Munu Adhi (DMK)
 Tiruttani: K. Vinayakam (Con.)
- 13. Tiruvallur (R): S. M. Doruirai (DMK)
- 14. Tiruvotriyur : A. P. Arasu (DMK) K. 15. Uttiramerur: M. Rajagopal (DMK)

COIMBATORE

CHINGLEPUT

(SWA)

2. Chingleput:

dam (DMK)

- 16. Andhiyur : E. M. Natarajan (DMK)
- 17. Avanashi: R. Krishnasamy Gounder (SWA)
- 18. Bhavani : A. M. Raja (DMK) 19. Bhavanisagar (R): V. K. Ramara-
- san (DMK)

- 20. Coimbatore East: M. Bhupathy (CPI-M) Govindara-
- 21. Colmbaiore West: K. julu (DMK)
- 22. Dharapuram (R): Smt, V. P. Pal-
- 13-
- an
- ih (Con.)
- 28. Modakkurichi : K. R. Nallasivan (SSP) 29. Pal! idam : K. M. Kumarasamy
- (SSP) 30. Perundurai : S. Balasubramaniam
- (SSP) 31. Perur (R) N. : Marudachalam
- (Con.)
- 32. Pollachi: A. P. Shanumugasundaram (DMK) 33. Pongalur: P. N. Paramasiva Goun-
- der (DMK)
- 34. Satyamangalam: P. G. man (Con.)
- 35. Singanallur: P. Velusamy (PSP) 36. Thondamuthur: R. Manickavacha-
- gam (DMK)
 Tiruppur: S. Duraisamy (DMK) 38. Udumalpet : S. J. Sadia
- (DMK) 39. Valparal (R)E. ' Ramasami (DMK)
- 40. Vellakoll K. M. Saminatha Gounder (DMK)

*As on July 8, 1963, Abbreviations: Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam (DMK): Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxist) (CPI-M); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Secialist Party (SSP); Muslim League (ML); Independent (Ind.); Reserved (R), and Tamil

DHARMAPURI

- 41. Dharmapuri M. Subramania
- Gounder (DMK)
 42. Harur: N. Theerthagiri (Con.)
 43. Hosur: B. Venkataswamy (SWA)
 44. Kaviripattnam: E. Pattabi Naidu Naidul (Con.)
- 45. Krishnagiri: P. M. Muniswamy Gounder (Con.)
 46. Palacode: K. Murugesan (Con.)
 47. Pennagaram: P. K. C. Muthuswamy
- (Con.)
- 48. Uddanapalle: K. S. Kothandaramiah (SWA)
- 49. Uttanagarai: T. Theerthagiri Grounder (Con.)

KANYAKUMARI

- 50. Colachel: Chidambaranathan A, Nadar (Con.)
- 51. Kanyakumari B. Mahadevan (Con.)
- 52. Killiyoor: M. William (Con.)
 53. Nagercoil: M. C. Balan (DMK)
- 54. Padmanabhapuram George (Con.)
- 55. Tiruvattar: J. James (Con.) 56. Vilavancode: R. Ponnappan Nadar (Cou.)

MADRAS

- 57. Basin Bridge M. R. Kannan ; (DMK)
- 58. Egmore: A. P. Asaithambi (DMK)
- 59. Harbour : Dr. Habibullah Baig (ML)
- 60. Mylapore Rama Arangannal (DMK)
 61. Park Town:
- Dr. H. ٧. Hande (SWA)
- 62. Parmbur (R) : Smt. Satyavanimuthu (DMK)
- 63. Puraswalkam: V. S. Govindarajan (DMK)
- 64. Saidper: M. Karunanidhi (DMK)
- 65. Thiagarayanagar: M. P. Sivagnanam (TAK)
- 66. Thousand Lights: K. A. Mathiala-
- 67. Triplicane: V. R. Neduncheziyan (DMK)
- 68. Washermanpet: Vedachalam M. (DMK)

MADURAI

- 69. Andipatti : S. Paramasivam (SWA)
 70. Athoor : V. S. S. Mani (DMK)
 71. Bodinayakanur : S. Srinivasan Srinivasan (Con.)
- 72. Cumbam: M. Rajangam (DMK)
- 73. Dindigul : A. Balasubramanyam (CPI-M)
- 74. Madurai Central: C. Govindarajan (DMK)
- 75. Madurai East: Smt. K. P. Janakiammal (CPI-M)
- 76. Madural West: N. Sankariah (CPI-M)

- 77. Melur North : P. Malaichamy (DMK)
- 78. Melur South (R): O. (DMK) P. Raman
- 79. Nilakkottai (R): A. Munivandi (DMK)
- 80. Oddanchatram: N. Nachimuthu (DMK)
- 81. Palani (R) : K. Krishnamoorthi (DMK)
- 82. Periakulam: M. Metha (DMK) 83. Sedapatti: V. Thavamani Thevar
- (SWA)
- 84. Sholavandan: P. S. Manian (DMK) 85. Theni: Palanivel Rajan (DMK) 86. Thirumangalam: N. S. V. Chithan
- (Con.)
 87. Thiraupparankundram: S. Agni
- Raju (DMK)
- 88. Usilampatti: P. K. Mookiah Thevar (SWA)
- 89. Vadamadurai: P. Thambi Naicker (Con.)
- 90. Vedasandur: N. Vardarajan (CPI-M)

NILGIRIS

- 91. Coonoor: J. Bellie Gowder (DMK)
- 92. Gudalur (R): C. Nanjan (Con.) 93. Ootacamund: K. Bojan (SWA)

NORTH ARCOT

- 94. Ambur (R): M. Panneerselvam (DMK)
- 95. Arcot: N. Veeraswamy (DMK)
- 96, Arkonam: S. J. Ramaswamy (DMK)
- 97. Arni: A. C. Narasimhan (DMK) 98. Chengam (R): P. S. Santhanam
- (DMK) 99. Cheyyar: Pulavar K. Govindan
- (DMK)
- 100. Gudiyattam: V. K. Kothandaraman (CPI-M) S. 101. Kalasapakkam: Murugian
- (DMK)
- 102. Kaniyambadi: L. Balaraman (Con.) 103. Katpadi: G. Natarajan (DMK) 104. Natrampalli: T. C. Thimmaraya
- Thimmaraya Gounder (DMK) 105. Pernamallur: V.
- D. Annamalai (DMK) Jayaraman
- 106. Pernempattu (R): P. (DMK)
- 107. Polur: Snit, S. Kuppammal (DMK) 108. Ranipet: M. Abdul Ghaffoor Sabib
- (MIL)
- 109. Sholinghur : R. N. Aranganathan (DMK)
- 110. Thandrambattu K. Sahadeva : Gounder (Con.)
- 111. Thirupattur: C. K. Chinnarajee Gounder (DMK)
- 112. Tiruvannamalai: D. Vijayarai (Con.)
- 113. Vaniyambadi : S. A. Rejamanner (Con.)
- 114. Vellore: M. P. Sarathi (DMK) 115. Wandiwash (R): S. Muthulingam
- (DMK)

•	
195. Andimadam: K. N. Ramachandran	TIRUNELVELI
(DMK) 196. Aravakurichi: S. Kandasamy Goun-	216. Alangulam: V. Arunachalam (DMK)
der (SWA) 197. Ariyalur: R. Karuppiah (Con.)	217. Ambasamudram: Gomathiankara
198. Jayankondani (R): Kaliaymoorthy	Dikshidar (Con.) 218. Cheranmahadevi: D. S. Authimloo-
alias A. K. Moorthy (DMK) 199. Kadavur: K. K. Muthiah (Con.)	lam (SWA) 219. Gangaikondan (R): A. Karuppiah
200. Karur: T. M. Nallaswamy (Con.) 201. Krishnarayapuram (R): P. Soun-	(DMK) 220. Kadayanallur: A. R. Subbiah Muda-
darapandian (DMK) 202. Kulithalai: M. Kandaswamy	liar (Ind.) 221. Koilpatti: S. Alagiriswamy (CPI)
(DMK) 203. Lalgudi: M. K. D. Natarajan	222. Melapalayam: M. M. Peer Mona- mmed (ML)
(DMK) 204. Musiri: P. S. Muthuselvar (DMK)	223. Nanguneri: N. Duraipandian (Con.) 224. Ottapidaram (R): M. Muthiah
205. Perambalur (R): J. S. Rasu (DMK) 206. Pudukkottai: R.: Vijayaregunatha	(SWA)
Thondaiman (Con.)	225. Radhapuram: N. Soundarapandian (Con.)
207. Sriangam (R): S. Ramalingam (Con.)	226. Šankarankoil (R): P. Durairaj
208. Thirumayam: Pulavar P. Ponnam- balam (DMK)	227. Sattangulam: T. Martin (Con.) 228. Srivaikuntam: Si. Pa. Aditanar
209. Thiruvarambur: V. Swaminathan (Con.)	(Speaker) 229. Tenkasi: K. M. Kadiravan (DMK)
210. Thottiyam: S. K. Vadivel (DMK) 211. Tirnchirappalli-I: M. S. Mani	230 Triuchendur - Edmund Fernando
(DMK) 212. Tiruchirappalli-II R. Nagasunda-	231. Tirunelveli: A. L. Subramaniam
ram (DMK)	(DMK) 232. Tuticorin: M. S. Sivasami (DMK)
213. Uppilapuram: T. P. Alagamuthu (DMK)	(DMK)
214. Varahur: R. Narayanan (DMK) 215. Viralimalai: V. S. Shanmugam	234. Vilathikulam: M. Rathinasabspathy (DMK)
(DMK)	235. Nominated: Smt. A. Suares
LEGISLATIVE	COUNCIL*
Chairman: M. A. Manickavelu	Deputy Chairman: Vacant
2. T. S. Arunachalam Assembly 3. S. Raghavanandam	29. V. K. Ramaswamy Mudaliar Local 30. T. Muthu Authorities 31. K. Doraiswamy Naidu ,,
4. C. P. Chitrarasu	32 S Ramaswami Padayachi

Chairman: M. A. Manickavelu	Deputy Chairman: Vacant
1. K. Ramakrishna Achari Legislative 2. T. S. Arunachalam Assembly	29. V. K. Ramaswamy Mudaliar Local 30. T. Muthu Authorities
3. S. Raghavanandam	31. K. Doraiswamy Naidu ,,
4. C. P. Chitrarasu	32. S. Ramaswami Padayachi ,,
5. M. Ethirajalu 6. Saw. Ganesan	33. M. Sivasubramania Pandian ,,
7. Smt. Lakshmi Krishnamurthy	34. T. S. Srinivasam Pillai ",
8. S. V. Lakshmanan	25 Tr C Moni
9. M. A. Manickavalu	36. S. Sund ,,
10. Mohanlal Mehta	37. Vacant
11. S. Muthu	38. S. Jayarama Reddiar
12. A. Ponnappa Naidu	39. T. K. Subbiah ,,
13. R. Krishnaswamy Naidu	40. N. R. Thiagarajan ,,
14. R. Raman Nair	41. P. Thirugnanasambandam ,,
15. N. V. Natarajan 16. C. V. Rajagopal	42. N. Wilson Appollos 43. K. Ariyazhagan Teachers
17. V. Thanga Pandian	43. K. Arivazhagan Teachers
18. G. Parangusam	AA D II Chanmuram
19. Smt Alamelu Appadum:	44. P. O. Shannugani ,,
40. I. K. Ponnuvelu	46. M. Rajah Iyer
21. K. S. Abdul Wahah	47. G. Krishnamurthy
22. S. P. Adityan Local	48. M. Sankaralingam Pillai ,,
Authorities	49. O. Swaminathan Graduates
23. C. N. Annadurai	50. A. R. Damodaran "
24. T. M. Kaliyannan	51. R. M. Seshadri "
25. K. K. Kothandaraman 26. A. Chidambara Mudaliar	52. A. Laksimanaswami Mudaliar ,,
41. I. V Dattaraja Mudalian	53. D. Santosham ,, 54. V. Ishwarmurthi ,,
28. G. Vijayarangam	55. M. Aiyaswamy Nominated

^{*}As on April 30, 1968.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

Major Head Budget Estimates 1967-68 Estimates 1967-68 Estimates 1967-68 Estimates 1967-68 1967-68 1968-69			(in lak	chs of rupees)
Taxe on Income other than Corporation Tax	Major Head	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
Taxe on Income other than Corporation Tax	DEVENUE RECEIPTS			
Tax	Toyes on Income other than Corporation	Λ_{λ}	ļ	
Estate Duty		13.52.89	15.87 · 12	13.98 • 33
Land Revenue (net)				77.77
State Excise Duties 930-69 9,69-81 10,34-82				3.50.15
Stamps				
Forests Registration 1,93 · 68 1,12 · 93 1 axes on Vehicles Sales Tax 5 · 54,31 · 42 Other Taxes and Duties Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net) 1,93 · 68 1,12 · 93 1,16 · 65,54 · 11 Other Taxes and Duties Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net) 1,00 · 53 Debt Services 1,945 · 25 Civil Administration Publie Works and Miscellaneous Publie Improvements (net) 1,30 · 60 1,30 · 53 1,01 · 79 1,51 · 60 1,31 · 54 1,59 · 75 1,51 · 60 1,31 · 54 1,59 · 75 1,51 · 60 1,37 · 50 1,58 · 18 Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments Extraordinary 1,40 · 50 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net) General Administration 1,30 · 60 1,30 · 53 1,01 · 79 1,30 · 40 1,45 · 54 1,41 · 96 1,37 · 50 1,37 · 50 1,58 · 18 42,76 · 04 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 44,74 · 63 47,20 · 64 47,40				
Registration		2.83.09		
Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax Other Taxes and Duties Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net) Debt Services Civil Administration Improvements (net) Improvements (net) Interest Detect Demands on the Revenue Extraordinary CRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS Direct Demands on the Revenue Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net) Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net) Revenue Administration Embankment and Drainage Works Revenue Administration Administration Of Justice Jails Administration Of Justice Ju		1.93.68		
Sales Tax				17,60.60
Other Taxes and Duties 14,76.48 14,74.99 16,79.76 Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net) 3,06.53 3,01.79 3,01.85 Debt Services 19,45.25 21,65.71 25,93.85 Civil Administration 13,11.54 15,99.75 19,51.09 Publie Works and Miscellaneous Publie Improvements (net) 1,30.40 1,45.54 1,41.96 Miscellaneous (net) 17,05.46 13,75.50 16,58.18 Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments 42,76.04 44,74.63 47,20.64 Extraordinary 1,40.50 1,37.12 — GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS 2,16,07.43 2,27,94.44 2,48,27.41 REVENUE EXPENDITURE 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 </td <td></td> <td>54.31 · 42</td> <td></td> <td>65,54.11</td>		54.31 · 42		65,54.11
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net)				16,79 • 76
Drainage Works (net) 3,06.53 3,01.79 3,01.85	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	,.		,
Debt Services			3,01 · 79	3,01 · 85
Civil Administration 13,11·54 15,99·75 19,51·09 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements (net) 1,30·40 1,45·54 1,41·96 Miscellaneous (net) 17,05·46 13,75·50 16,58·18 Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments 42,76·04 44,74·63 47,20·64 Extraordinary 1,40·50 1,37·12 — GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS 2,16,07·43 2,27,94·44 2,48,27·41 REVENUE EXPENDITURE 5,66·65 5,84·54 6,36·03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97·50 8,40·37 8,56·03 Debt Services (net) 31,52·56 30,99·93 33,35·92 General Administration 9,74·61 10,21·32 10,44·71 Administration of Justice 2,22·29 2,25·01 2,49·16 Jails 1,64·37 1,67·33 1,71·43 Police 9,34·51 10,84·36 11,53·17 Scientific Departments 53,98·14 53,48·72 56,27·90 Medical 11		19,45.25	21,65.71	25,93.85
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements (net) 1,30-40 1,45-54 1,41-96 Miscellaneous (net) 17,05-46 13,75-50 16,58-18 Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments 42,76-04 44,74-63 47,20-64 Extraordinary 1,40-50 1,37-12 — GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS 2,16,07-43 2,27,94-44 2,48,27-41 REVENUE EXPENDITURE 5,66-65 5,84-54 6,36-03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97-50 8,40-37 8,56-03 Debt Services (net) 31,52-56 30,99-93 33,35-92 General Administration 9,74-61 10,21-32 10,44-71 Administration of Justice 2,22-29 2,25-01 2,49-16 Jails 1,64-37 1,67-33 1,71-43 Police 9,34-51 10,84-36 11,53-17 Scientific Departments 7.96 8.27 Education 53,98-14 53,48-72 56,27-90 Medical 11,87-09 12,48-98		13,11.54	15,99.75	19,51.09
Improvements (net)	Public Works and Miscellaneous Public			
Miscellaneous (net) 17,05.46 13,75.50 16,58.18 Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments 42,76.04 44,74.63 47,20.64 Extraordinary 1,40.50 1,37.12 — GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS 2,16,07.43 2,27,94.44 2,48,27.41 REVENUE EXPENDITURE 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Seientific Departments 7.42 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80		1,30.40		
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments Extraordinary 42,76.04 44,74.63 1,37.12 — GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS 2,16,07.43 2,27,94.44 2,48,27.41 REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Seientific Departments 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 13.31.80	w ***	17,05.46	13,75.50	16,58·18
ments between Central and State Governments Extraordinary 1,40·50	Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjust-			
Extraordinary	ments between Central and State Govern-			
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS 2,16,07·43 2,27,94·44 2,48,27·41 REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue 5,66·65 5,84·54 6,36·03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97·50 8,40·37 8,56·03 Debt Services (net) 31,52·56 30,99·93 33,35·92 General Administration 9,74·61 10,21·32 10,44·71 Administration of Justice 2,22·29 2,25·01 2,49·16 Jails 1,64·37 1,67·33 1,71·43 Police 9,34·51 10,84·36 11,53·17 Scientific Departments 7·42 7·56 8·27 Education 53,98·14 53,48·72 56,27·90 Medical 11,87·09 12,48·98 13,31·80	ments			47,20.64
REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Seientific Departments 7.42 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80	Extraordinary	1,40.50	1,37.12	
REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Seientific Departments 7.42 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80				0.40.05.44
Direct Demands on the Revenue 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Seientific Departments 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80	GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	2,16,07.43	2,27,94.44	2,48,27.41
Direct Demands on the Revenue 5,66.65 5,84.54 6,36.03 Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Seientific Departments 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80	Description of the second of t			
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 Debt Services (net) 31,52.56 30,99.93 33,35.92 General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Scientific Departments 7.42 7.56 8.27 Education 53,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80	REVENUE EXPENDITURE	5 66 68	E 24 . E4	626.02
Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical Embankment and Drainage Works 7,97.50 8,40.37 8,56.03 30,99.93 33,35.92 10,44.71 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 1,67.33 1,71.43 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 55,98.14 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80		2,00.02	3,84.24	0,30.03
Debt Services (net) 31,52·56 30,99·93 33,35·92 General Administration 9,74·61 10,21·32 10,44·71 Administration of Justice 2,22·29 2,25·01 2,49·16 Jails 1,64·37 1,67·33 1,71·43 Police 9,34·51 10,84·36 11,53·17 Scientific Departments 7·42 7·56 8·27 Education 53,98·14 53,48·72 56,27·90 Medical 11,87·09 12,48·98 13,31·80			. 0.40.27	9 56.02
General Administration 9,74.61 10,21.32 10,44.71 Administration of Justice 2,22.29 2,25.01 2,49.16 Jails 1,64.37 1,67.33 1,71.43 Police 9,34.51 10,84.36 11,53.17 Scientific Departments 7.42 7.56 8.27 Education 53,48.72 56,27.90 Medical 11,87.09 12,48.98 13,31.80				
Administration of Justice 2,22 29 2,25 01 2,49 16 Jails 1,64 37 1,67 33 1,71 43 Police 9,34 51 10,84 36 11,53 17 Scientific Departments 7 42 7 56 Education 53,98 14 53,48 72 56,27 90 Medical 11,87 09 12,48 98 13,31 80	Camanal A Justilitation 1	074.61		
Jails 1,64·37 1,67·33 1,71·43 Police 9,34·51 10,84·36 11,53·17 Scientific Departments 7·42 7·56 8·27 Education 53,98·14 53,48·72 56,27·90 Medical 11,87·09 12,48·98 13,31·80	A deat state of the control of	2,74,01		
Police	Toile	1,64.37		
Scientific Departments	Police		10.84.36	
Education	Scientific Departments			
Medical 11.87.09 12.48.98 13.31.80	Education			
Dublic Hooks	Medical	11.87.09		
Figure means + 1 4 80° 36 1 4.61° 14 1 4.91° 17	Dublic Weekh	4,86.58	4,81.14	4,93 · 17
Apriculture 1 12 01.17 12 70.66 14 74.75	A painulture			
Animal Husbandry 13,81 17 13,22 00 14,24 75 3,39 30 3,32 60 3,63 37	Animal Husbandry			3.63 • 37
Co-operation 2,84.63 2,63.76 3,01.85	Compression	2.84.63		
	Industrian	2.57.14		
Industries	Miscellaneous Departments		11,48.59	23,00.63
Industries	Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	,	,	•
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63	T	10,84.48	10,71 · 10	10,60.70
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public 10.64.48 10.73·10 10.60.70	3.4:	26,92.31	35,58.02	33,76.24
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Improvements Public 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70	Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	,	1	•
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24	jects, NES and Local Development Works	6,61.30	6,09 · 12	5,61.95
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70	OD 1375 BOOL I STEED BOOK DE ONT			
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24 Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works 6,61·30 6,09·12 5,61·95		0.17.10.00	10000000	
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81	REVENUE ACCOUNT	2,17,19.02	2,28,39.89	2,47,53.89
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24 Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works 6,61·30 6,09·12 5,61·95	SUBDING (1) DEFICIT () ON DEVENIUS			
Industries		()1 11.50	(ME AE	(1)72.52
Industries		, (-)1,11-39	()45,431	(+)/3:32
Industries	7 DPD/68—15	_		
Colonoration 1 2 04,63 1 2 63,76 1 2 01,05	Coloraration	2,84.63		
	Industries	2 57.14	4.17.78	4 56 81
Industrian 257.14 17.79 1.456.91			11 10.50	22 00 . 62
Industries	Miscellaneous Departments	11,20.77	11,40.72	23,00.03
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63	Public Works and Miscellaneous Public		1	
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63	T	10.04.40	1071.10	10.00.70
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public 10.64.48 10.73·10 10.60.70	3.6: 11	060001		
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Improvements Public 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70	iviiscellaneous	40,94.31	55,58,07	<i>55,1</i> 6°24
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Improvements Public 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70	Extraordinary including Community 19-	{. · ~ ~ ~ ~	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Improvements Public 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70	Extraordinary, including Community; Pro-	, .		
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Improvements Public 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70	Zintableman, merading Community 1110-	l']]	_
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24	ingte NICC and I and Davidson William	6 61.20	600.40	E C1 0"
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24	tects, NES and Local Development Works	1 6.61+30	6.09•12 t	5 61 - 95
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24	Joers, 1 and moral posterophiotic 44 (4K2)	,0,01 30	0,07 12	2,01.23
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24				
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24	CD 13TO MODILE DEPOSITION OF CALL	1		
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24 Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works 6,61·30 6,09·12 5,61·95		0.15.10.00	10.00.00.00	0 40 40 500
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81 Miscellaneous Departments 11,26·77 11,48·59 23,00·63 Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements 10,84·48 10,71·10 10,60·70 Miscellaneous 26,92·31 35,58·02 33,76·24 Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works 6,61·30 6,09·12 5,61·95			1000 1	
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81	KEVENUE ACCOUNT	2,17,19.02	2,28,39.89	2,47,53.89
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81				1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2,
Industries 2,57·14 4,17·78 4,56·81				
Industries	SURPLUS (1) DEFICIT (1) ON DEVENUE	1		
Industries		()1 -0 -00		(.) == ==
Industries	ACCOUNT	· ()1,11.29	()45.451	(十)/3·52
Industries	7 DDD/69 - 15.	,		
Industries	/ Dr D[00-13 -	•		

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION†

Chairman	• •	• •	• •		D. Y. Gohokar
Members	••	• •	••	••	D. V. Chauhan, N. D. Bilimoria, S. V. Chavan, M. N. Wankhade

AREA, POPULATION AHD HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

1	District		Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 112. 113. 114. 115. 117. 118. 119. 20. 21. 22. 22. 22. 22. 22. 22. 22. 27.	Ahmednagar Akola Amravati Aurangabad Bhandara Bhir Buldhana Chanda Dhulia Greater Bombay Jalgaon Kolaba Kolhapur Nagpur Nanded Nasik Osmanabad Parbhani Poona Rajura Ratnagiri Sangli Satara Sholapur Thana Wardha Yeotmal	 	17.057 10,598 12,233 16,353 9,277 11,057 9,715 23,829 13,042 482 11,845 7,034 8,133 9,952 10,504 15,591 14,233 12,554 15,625 1,765 13,004 8,564 10,481 15,009 9,474 6,291 13,567	17,75,969 11,89,354 12,32,780 15,32,341 12,68,286 10,01,466 10,59,698 12,38,070* 13,51,236 41,52,056 17,65,047 10,58,855 15,96,493 15,12,807 10,79,674 18,55,246 14,77,656 12,06,236 24,66,880 ** 18,27,203 12,30,716 14,30,105 18,60,119 16,52,678 6,34,277 10,98,470	Ahmednagar Akola Amravati Aurangabad Bhandara Bhir Buldhana Chanda Dhulia Bombay Jalgaon Alibag Kolhapur Nagpur Nanded Nasik Osmanabad Parbhani Poona Chanda Ratnagiri Sangli Satara Sholapur Thana Wardha Yeotmal

[†]As on May 18, 1968

^{*}Rajura, formerly a Taluk of Nanded district, was constituted into a district in March 1959. It is, however, since being administered by the Collector of Chanda district. Its population figures are included in Chanda district.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: T. S. Bharade

Deputy Speaker: K. T. Girme

AHMEDNAGAR

Kisanrao 1. Ahmednagar Nortle: Balajirao Mhsasake (Con.) Shrikrishna

Ahraedaagar South: Vishwanath Nisal (Con.)

3. Karjat: Eknath Buwasaheb Nimrade (Speaker)

Nagar Akola (R): Bapurao Krishnaji Deshmukh (CP1)
 Parner: Namdeorao Ranoji Gunjal

(con.) 6. Pathardi: Tryambak Shivram Bha-

rade (Speaker) 7. Raliuri: Baburao Bapuji Tanpure

(Соп.)

8. Sangamner: Bhikajirao Jijiba Khatal (Con.) 9. Shevgaon: Maruthrao Shankarrao

Ghule (Con.)
10. Slirdi: Mohanrao Abasaheb Gade

(Ind.)

11. Shrigonda (R): Baburao Mahadeo Bharaskar (Con.) 12. Shrirampur: Jagannathrao Wamanrao Bankar (Con.)

AKOLA

13. Akola: J. S. Goenka (Con.)
14. Akot: G. B. Khedkar (Con.)
15. Balapur: Madhusudan Atm.

Atmaram

Vairale (Con.) 16. Borgaon-Manin: N. S. Sakpal.

(Con.) 17. Mangrulpir: C. Raghuwanshi U. (RPI)

Medshi: R. G. Zanak (Con.)
 Murtazapur: Smt. Pratibha Bhagwant Tidke (Con.)
 Washim (R): Smt. Manabai Marolirao Khirade (Con.)

AMRAVATI

21. Achalpur: Narshingrao Sheshrao Deshmukh (Con.)

22. Amravati: Krishna Narayan Nawathe (Con.)

23. Badnera: Krishnarao Bhanuiu Shrungare (RPI)
24. Chaadur: Bhaurao Gulabrao Jadhay

(Con.)

25. Daryapur: Narayanrao Uttamrao Deshmukh (Con.)

26. Melghat (R): Matang Ramu (Con.) 27. Morshi: Krishnarao Wamanrao

Wankhede (Con.)

28. Walgoa: Uttamrao Bhagwant Mahalle (Con.)

AURANGABAD

29. Ambad: Annasaheb Ambadas Udan (Con.) Sur-

 Aurangabad East: Viswanath yabhan Jadhav (Con.)
 Aurangabad West: Rafiq Z Zakaria

(Con.) 32. Bhokardan: Baburao Janglu Kale

(Con.) 33. Gangapur: Balvantrao Ramrao

Pawar (Con.) 34. Jalna North: Bhagwantrao Gambhir-rao Gadhe (Con.)

35. Jaina South: Lala Radhakishan

Baliggulal Jaiswal (SSP)
36. Kannad: Narayanarao Giramajirao Patil (Con.)

37. Paithan: Kalyanrao Pandharinath

Patil (Con.) 38. Sillod: Gangaram Shivaram Mankar (Con.)

39. Vaijapur: Vinayakrao Pandurangrao Patil (Con.)

BHANDARA

40. Adyal: M. N. Waldekar (RPI) 41. Amgaon: L. B. Mankar (JS) 42. Arjuni Morgaon: A. S. Paulzagade

(Con.)

43. Bhandara: N. K. Tirpude (Con.) 44. Gondia: G. S. Bajpaj (Con.) 45. Goregaoa: P. D. Rahangdale (Con.) 46. Sakoli: Shamrao Pagajiti Kapgate (JS)

47. Tirora: B. L. Patle (Con.) 48. Tumsar: K. A. Pardhl (Con.)

BHIR

Ugale 49.- Ashti: Nivrutti Vithoba (CPI)

Chaoure 50. Bhir: Shivajirao Baburao (Con.) Anna-51. Chansala: Vishwanathrao

sahib Darade (CPI) 52. Georai: Shivaji Trimbakrao Pawar

(CPI)
53. Kaij: Sundarrao Abasaheb Solanke

(Con.) 54. Mduilegaon (R): Savalaram Nathu-

ji Tribhuwan (Con.) 55. Renapur: Annasaheb Ganpatrao

BULDHANA

Gite (Con.)

56. Buldhana: Smt. Sumanbai S. Patil (Con.)

57. Chikhali: T. B. Khedekar (Con.) 58. Lonar: K. T. Sangle (Con.)

*As on May 18, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxist) (CPI-M); Bharatiya Jana Sangh (JS); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Republican Party of India (RPI); Peasants' and Workers' Party (PWP); Independent (Ind.) 59. Malkapur: A. S. Deshmukh (Con.) 60. Mehkar: S. C. Lodhe (Con.) 61. Shegaon: T. P. Dhokne (Con.) 62. Khamgaon: Govinddas Ratanlal

Bhatia (Con.)

CHANDA AND RAJURA

63. Armori (R); D. V. Naranavre (Con.)

64. Bhadrawati: R. J. Deotale (Con.)
65. Brahmapuri: B. M. Gurpude (Con.)
66. Chanda: E. P. Salve (Con.)
67. Chimur: M. D. Tumpalliwar (Con.)
68. Gadchiroli (R): Vishweshwarrao

68. Gadchiroli (R): Vishweshwarra
Dharmarao Atram (Ind.):
69. Rajura: S. B. Jiwatoda (Ind.)
70. Saoli: W. V. Gaddamwar (Con.)

71. Sironcha (R): J. Y. Sakhare (Ind.)

DHULIA

72. Dhulia North: Chandrakant Namdeo Patil (Con.)

73. Dhulia South: R. В. Choudhuri (CPI)

74. Nandurbar Panya (R): Ramesh Valvi (Con.)

75. Nawapur (R): Dharma Konkani (Con.)
76. Sakri: Uttamrao Ratar Jayaram

76. Sakri: Ratan Nandre Patil (CPI)

77. Shahada (R): Sonsingh Badalsingh Pawar (Con.) 78. Shirpur: Shivajirao Girdhar

(Con.)

79. Shindkheda: Narayanrao Sahadeorao Patil (Con.)

80. Taloda (R): Smt. Vaharibai Digambarrao Padvi (Con.)

GREATER BOMBAY

81. Andheri: Vasudev Gulabram Rawal (Con.)

82. Bandra: P. G. Kher (Con.) 83. Borivli: Jamnadas Gokaldas Dattani (Con.)

Gulabrao Bhaurao Gana-84. Byculla: charya (CPI)

85. Chembur: Hashu Parsharam Advani (JS)

86. Colaba: Bomanji Kavasji
Behram (Ind.)
87. Dadar: Waman Shankar Boman-

Shankar Matkar (Con.)

88. Dhobitaldo: Mohanlal Bhawanbhai Popat (Con.)

89. Ghatkopar: Datta N. Samant (Ind.)

90. Girgaon: Anant Narayan Namjoshi (Con.)

91. Khetwadi: Manohar Narayan G٥٠ gate (Con.)

92. Kumbharwada: Bhanushankar Man-

chharam Yagnik (Con.)

93. Kurla: Trimbak Ramchandra Narawane (Con.)

94. Lovegrove (R): Punamchand Tabhaji Patel (Con.)

95. Mahim: Frederic Michael Pinto

(Con.)

96. Malad: Dahyabhai Somabhai Patel (Con.)

97. Matunga: Liladhar Pasu Shah (Con.)

·98. Mazgaon: Vithalrao Krishanaji Toraskar (Con.)

99. Mulund: Purshottamdas Uttamram Upadhyay (Con.) 100. Nagpada: Adamadil Usman Shaikh

(Con.)

101. Naigaon: Ram Mahadik Ariun (PSP)

102. Parel: Krishnaji Gangaram Desai (CPI) ·

103. Santacruz.: S. R. Patkar (Con.) 104. Sewree: S. G. Patkar (CPI) 105. Umarkhadi: G. H. Banatwala (Ind.) 106. Vile Parle: Pranlal Harkishandas Vora (Con.)

107. Walkeshwar: Homi Jehangir Talyar-

Khan (Con.) 108. Worli: Ma Madhay Narayan Birje (Con.)

JALGAON

.109. Amaluer : Krishnarao Madhavrao Patil (Con.)

110. Bhusawal: Purushottam Sakharam Phalak (Con.)

111. Chalisgaon (R Chavan (Con.) (R): Dinkar

112. Chopda: Maganlal Nagindas Gujarathi (Ind.)

113. Edlabad: Smt. Pratibha Devisinh Patil (Con.)

114. Erandol: Digambar Shankar Patil (Con.) 115. Jalgaon:

Trimbakrao Tukaram Salunkhe (Con.)
116. Janner: Abaji Nana Patil (Con.)
117. Pachora: Supdu Bhadu Patil (Con.)

118. Parola: Gulabrao Naravanrao Pawar (Con.)

119. Raver: Madhukarrao Dhanaji Choudhuri (Con.)
120. Yawal: Jiwaram Tukaram Mahajan

(Con.)

KOLABA

121. Alibagh : Dattatrava Narayan Patil (PWP)

122. Khalapur: Sumant Rajaram Raut (PWP) 123. Mahad: Shankar Babaji Sawant

(Con.)

123. Mangaon: Pandurang Ramaji Sanap (PWP)

125. Panvel: Dinkar Balu Patil (PWP) 126. Pen: Anant Parshuram Shety

Anant Shetve (PWP)

127. Shrivardhan: A. Rehman A. Gafoor Antuley (Con.)

KOLHAPUR

128. Chandgad: Vithalrao Kalajirao

Chanagan Chavan (Patil) (Con.) Gandhinglaj: Tukaram Krishnaji 129. Gandhinglaj: Kolekar (PWP)

130: Hatkanangale: Babasaheb Bhausaheb Khanjire (Con.)

131. Kagal: Daulatrao Appaji (Con.)

132. Karvir : Shripatrao Shankarrao | Bondre (Con.)

133. Kolhapur: Tryambak Sitaram Karkhanis (PWP)

134. Panhala: Dayandeo Yeshwant Patili (Con.) 135. Radhanagari: Govind Tukaranı

Kalikate (PWP) 136. Shahuwadi: Rau Dhondi Patil

(PWP) 137. Shirol: Ratanappa Dharamappa

Kumbhar (Con.) 138. Vadgaon (R): Keshav Narsinga Ghatge (Con.)

NAGPUR

139. Kalmeshwar: Sheshrao Krishnarao] Wankhede (Con.)

140. Kamptee: Sulemankhan Abdullakhan Pathan (Con.)

141. Katol: J. S. Chandak (Ind.) 142. Nagpur Central: Madangopal Jodh-

raj Agrawal (Con.)

143. Nagpur East: Yadavrao Ramchandra Deogade (Con.)

144. Nagpur North (R): Premnath Rishi Wasnik (Con.)

145. Nagpnr West: Smt. Sushilabai Bal-

raj (Con.) 146. Ramtek: Gunderao Fakiraji Maliajan (Con.)

147. Saoner: Narendra Mahipati Tidke

(Con.) 148. *Univer*: Suresia Baliram Deotale (Con.)

NANDED

149. Bhokar: Shankarrao Bhaurao Chavan (Con.)

150. Biloli: Jayaram Gangaram Ambekar (Con)

151. Degloor (R): Madhukar Rangoji Ghate (Con.)

152. Hadgaon: Bhimrao Keshavrao Deshmukh (Con.)

153. Kandhar: Keshavrao Shankerao Dhondge (PWP)

154. Kinwai: Uttam Baliram Rathod (Con.)

155. Nanded: S. Farooq Pasha S. dum Pasha (Con.)

NASIK

156. Baglan: Pandit Dharma Patil. (Con.)

Chandwaa: rao Gunjal (Con.)
Thadi: Venkatrao 157. Chandwad: Raghunathrao Gopal-

158. Dabhadi: Bhausaheb Hire (Con.)

159. Deolali: Shankarrao Narayanrao | Deshmukh (Con.) 160. Dindori (Ř):

Shankar Potinde (PWP)
161. Igatpuri (R): Shankarrao
rao Chavare (Con.) Bhikaji [Gunpat-

162. Malegaon: A. Maulavi M. Usman

Nihal (Ind.) 163. Nandgaon: Shivram Dadaji Hire (SSP)

Nikami 164, Nusik: Vasantrao Narayanrao Naik (Con.)

165, Niphad: Dattatraya Bhikaji Patil (Con.) 166. Sinner: Smt. Rulminibai Vithal

Waje (Con.) 167. Surgana (R): Sitaram Sayaji Bhoye

(Ind.) 168. Yeola: Madhavrao Trimbakrao Patil (Con.)

OSMANABAD

169. Alimedpur: Mahadevappa Baslingappa Sangvikar (Con.)

170. Ausa: Vishwambharrao Shamrao Musande (Con.) 171. Kalamb: Devdattaji Tatyaba Mohite

(Con.) 172. Latur : Vithal Ramrao

(SSP) 173. Nilanga: Shivajirao Bhaurao Patil

(Con.) 174. Omerga: Bhaskarrao Shivram Chalukya (Con.)

175. Osmanahad: Uddhavrao Sahebrao Patil (PWP)

176. Parenda: Konderao Hanmantrao Patil (Con.)

177. Tuljapur: Shivajirao Shahajirao Patil (Con.)

178. Udgir (R): Pralhadrao Sopantao Sarvade (Con.)

PARBHANI

179. Basmatlı: Wamanrao Anandrao Nayak (Con.)

180. Gaugakhed (R): Tryambak Maroti Sawant (Con.)

181. Hingoli: Chandrakant Patil (SSP) 182. Jintur: Sunderlal Wardhasa Kalamkar (Con.)

183. Kalammuri: Vithairao Champatrao Naik (CPI)

184. Parbhani: Annasahab Ramchandrarao Gavhane (PWP)

185. Partur: Ramrao Narayanrao Yadav (Con)

186. Pathri: Sakharam Gopalrao Nakhate (Con.)

POONA

187. Ambegaon: Dattatray Govind Walse Patil (Con.)

188. Baramati: S. G. Pawar (Con.) 189. Bhawani Peth (R): T. D. Memjade (Con.)

(Con.)
190. Bhor: S. M. Bhelke (Con.)
191. Dhond: J. T. Pataskar (Con.)
192. Haveli: M. D. Magar (Con.)
193. Indapur: S. B. Patil (Con.)
194. Junnar: D. R. Kakde (Con.)
195. Kasha Peth: R. V. Telang (Con.)
196. Khed Alandi: S. M. Satkar (Con.)
197. Maval: R. S. Satkar (Con.)
198. Mulshi: N. S. Mohol (Con.)
199. Poona Cantonment: K. T. Girme

199. Poona Cantonment: K.

T. Girme (Con) 200. Pnrandhar: D. R. Khaire (Con.) 201. Shivajinagari: B. D. Killedar (PWP)

202. Shinkrawar Peth : R. K. Mhalgi

(JS) 203. Sirur: S. D. More (PSP)

RATNAGIRI

Krishnaii Parshuram 204. Chiphin:

Sawant (Con.)
205. Dapoli: Ramchandra Vithal Bhe-

lose (Con.)
Ramchandra 206. Deogad: Balkrishna Muni (PSP)

207. Gnhagar: Mahadeo Somaji Kesarkar (Con.)

: Sitaram · 208. Kankavali Sakharam Sawant (PWP)

Husain Misarikhan 209. Khedbunder: Dalwai (Con.)

Shashishekhar Kashinath 210. Lanja: Athaley (SSP)

Malwan: Vijaysing Gopalrao Pra-bhugaonkar (Con.) 211. Malwan : 212. Rajapur: Laxman Rangnath Hatan-

kar (PSP)

Shantaram 213, Ratnagiri: Laxman

214. Sangameshwar: Smt. Laxmibai Babaji Bhuwad (Con.) 215. Sawantwadi: Shivram Sawant

Khem Sawant Bhonsle (Con.) 216. Vengurla: Pundalik Atmaram Kin-

lekar (PSP)

SANGLI

217. Atpadi-Kavathe-Mahankal: Balwant Shivaling Kore (Con.)

218. Jath (R): Shivrudra Thabaiirao Bamane (Con.)

Visconnur: Sampatrao

219. Khanapur: Sitaram Mane (Con.) 220. Miraj: Gun

Patil Dasharath Gundu (Con.)

221. Sangli: Appasaheb Balwant Birnale (Con.)

222. Shirala: Vasantrao Anandrao Naik (Con.)
223. Tasgaon: Babasaheb Gopalrao Patil

(Con.) 224. Walva: Rajaram Anant Patil (Con.)

SATARA

225. Jaoli: Bhiku Daji Bhilare (Con.)
226. Karad North: Yeshawantrao Baburao Patil (Con.)
227. Karad South: Yeshwantrao Jijaba

Mohite (Con.) 228. Khatav: Ram Ramchandra Ganpatrao Patil (Con.)

229. Koregaon: Anandrao Nagesh Phalke (Con.)

230. Man (R): Smt. Sonawane (Con.) Smt. Prabha Tuliaram

231. Patan: D. S. Desai (Con.)
232. Phaltan: Krishnachandra Raghunathrao Bhoite (Con.)
233. Satara: Dhondiram Shidhoji Jagtap

(Con.)

234. Wat: Prataprao Baburao Bhonsle (Con.)

SHOLAPUR

235. Akkalkot: Smt. Nirmala Raje Vijayasinh Bhonsale (Con.)

236. Barshi: Smt. Prabhavati Shankarrao Zadbuke (Con.)

237. Karmala (R): Kisan Gondiba Kamble (Con.)

238. Madha: Sampatrao Maruti Patil (PWP)

239. Malshiras: Shankarrao Narayanrao Mohite (Con.) 240. Mangalwedha: Kisanlal Ramchan-

dra Marda (Con.)

Govind Bhaurao Burgute 241. Mohol: (Con.)

242. North Sholapur: Brahmadev Krishnat Mane (Ind.) Audumbar Kondiba

243. Pandharupur: Patil (Con.) Annasaheb

244. Sangola: Ganpatrao Deshmukh (PWP) 245. Sholavur 'City-North: Ramkrishna

Vyankatesh Bet (Con.) 246. Sholapur-City-South: Vishnupant

Ramrao Patil (Ind.) 247. Sholapur South: Virupa Guruappa Shiydare (Con.) Virupakshappa

f. 14*

Fes 1

THANA: ...

248. Bassein: ... Hari Govind Vartak

(Con.) 249. Bliwandi: Bhalchandra Shivram Patil (PWP)...

250. Dahanu .: (R): Mahadeo Gopal Kadu (Con.)

251. Jawhar (R): Smt. Kalavati Shan-kar Karvande (Con.) 252. Kalyan: Krishnarao Narayan Dhu-

lap (PWP) 253. Kasa (R) :: Rajaram Vithal Sumda

(Con.) 254. Murbad: Shantaram Gopal Gholap (Con.) 11.11

255. Palghar: Navnitrai Bhogilal Shah (PSP)

256. Shahapur (R): Pandurang Ram-chandra Patil (PWP) 257. Thana: Dattatray Keshav Rajarshi

(Con.) ٠.,

258. Ulhas Nagar: Sanmukh Chuharmal Israni (Con.)

WARDHA

1

259. Arvi: J. C. Kadam (Con.) 260. Hingaughat: K. M. Zade (Con.) 261. Pulgaon: N. R. Kale (Ind.) 262. Wardha: R. M. Ghangare (CPI-M)

YEOTMAL

263. Darwha: V. B. Ghuikhedkar (Ind.) 264. Digras: K. D. Mahindre (Con.) 265. Kelapur: Trimbakrao Dattatraya

Dattatraya Deshmukh (Con.) 266. Pusad: V. P. Naik (Con.) 267. Ralegaon (R): M. N.

Bhalavi (Ind.)

268. Umarkhed: S. A. Mane (Con.) 269. Wani: V. Y. Gohokar (Con.) 270. Yeotmal: J. B. Dhote (Ind.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Chairman : V. S. Page

Deputy Chairman : V. N. Daxai

Chairman : V. S. Page	
1. Smt. Kamlabai Ching inlal Legisletive	40. Baburao Gavindrao Jadhay Lecal Authorities
Amjera Astembly	At W. at at At A facility of allowers
2. Jagannath Sitaram At ute	i sa transadore Martines I alla
3. Ramrao Narayanrao	1 42 / for at Photogram Notice
Balbudhe	44. Minikrao Padmanna
4. Balwant Dhondoji Baralay	1 Man fault on
5. Ishwar Naraganrao Bhosikar	1
6. Govindrao Panaji Buchake	45. Dhulappa Bhaurao Navale
7. John Maryan Coelho	46. Chandanparasad Ramadhin
8. Smt. Bhadra Vasant Desai	Pandya
9. Safdarali Deshmukh	47. Vinaykumar Ramlal Parashar
10. Ramkrishna Suryabhanji	43. Ramrao Dagadu Patil
Gavai	49. Pandurang Yeshwant Falake
11. Vishwamberrao Namdeorao ,.	50. Rikhabehand Kalyanmal
Haralkar	Sharma
12. Jethmal Kisanlal	51. Tokaram Krishnaji Shetye
13. Praihad Narayan Khode	52. Sadashivrao Annasaheb Shinde
14. Jagannath Nathuji Korpe	53. Bachharaj Shyamlal Byas Graduates
15. Ganpati Dadasaheb Lad	A CA Maria II and Chatarana (7) are discussed
16. Madhay Purushottam Limaye	1 ff 32 altress Danston-land
17. Panditrao Bapuji More	Pandit
18. Rajmal Jagannath Mantri	
19. Vithal Sakharam Page	56. Uttamrao Laxman Patil
20. Madhay Gotu Patit	57. Ganach Prabhakar Pradhan
21. Pandharinath Vithoba Patil	58. Shridhar Anant Sahoni
22. Vishvanath Chimaji Pawar	59, Anant Sheshgiri Sthalekar . ,,
23. Balkrishna Narsingh Rajhans	60. Mahdadeo Narsayya Anjikar Teachers
24. Bhaurao Vithba Shande	61. Jagannath Ganesh Bhawe
25. Bhausaheb Laxmanrao Shirole	62. Kamalakar Waman Desai
26. Smt. Ashatai Marotiappa	63. Haribhau Sakharamji Hatwar ,,
Tale	64. Mukund Trayambak Kulkarni
27. Maheshwar Vishnu Thakur	65, Shankar Laxman Ogle
28. Sambhajirao Marutirao	66. Digambar Hari Sahasrabuddhe
Thorat	67, Sait, Sevigne Gama Pinto Nominated
29. Prabhakar Balwan Vaidya	Athaide
30. Kisan Mahadeo Veer	68. Chandrashekhar Nandkishore
31. Lakhmichand Ramchandra Local	Bajpai
Abad Authorities	
32. Ramrao Dayanoba	69. Dayaram Yeshwant Bhandalkar
Ayargaonkar	70. Swami Ramanand Bharati
33. Waman Pandurang Bapat	71. Vishnuprasad N. Desai
34. Harischandra Sadashiv	72. Ramchandra Balwant Ghorpade
Barmukh	73. Narayan Waktu Karwade
35. Abasaheb Dattarao Deslimukh	74. Salimuddin Kazi Hamiduddin
35. Dattarao Marotrao Deshmukh	Kazi
37. Keshav Pandurang Fulkar	75. Narhar Waman Limaye "
38. Ramdayal Ayodhya Prasad	76. G. D. Madgulkar "
Gupta	77. Ratanial Mohanial
39. Moiduddin Harris	178. Nashikrao Khantadu Tirpude

^{*}As on May 18, 1968.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

		•	
	Budget	Revised	Budget
Major Head	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
-			
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation			
Tax	19.11.57	25,19.57	21,60.60
Estate Duty	59:92	1,47.10	65.38
Land Revenue (net)	7,67-89	9,21-42	8,30.38
State Excise Duties	4,19.15	4,18-37	4,59-46
Stamps	9,62.29	10,09.49	10,50-74
Forests	8,84.47	9,00-94	9,06.83
Registration	84.75	95-84	11,53.75
Taxes on Vehicles	10,51.97	10,92.20	
Sales Tax	1,00,81 -46	97,50.46	1,12,00·71 42,55·05
Other Taxes and Duties	38,30.76	37,35.96	42,55.00
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	0.02.10	9,02-72	9,65-01
Drainage Works (net)	8,02-19	17,59.75	20.16.74
Debt Services	17,84.47	17.98.93	18,16-18
Civil Administration	16,12-22	11,30.33	10,10,10
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Im-	1,65-20	1,85-43	1.72-14
provements (net)	4,91.30	4,56-28	4,77-90
Miscellaneous (net) Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	4,51.50	1,00 20	
between Central and State Governments	63,35.35	53,11.76	63,83.31
White and the same	0.10	0.10	0.10
Extraordinary	0,10		
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	3.12.45.26	3,10,06.32	3,40,08.74
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Revenue	33,84.75	32,95-51	34,71 - 84
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,			
Embankment and Drainage Works	12,03.11	13,36.36	16,32.71
Debt Services (net)	48,64-56	48,16.46	52,17.41
General Administration	12,23.19	12,40·87 3,39·99	12,81.96 3,49.16
Administration of Justice	3,26.65		1,73-81
Jails	1,83.32	1,83.36	22,74.48
Police Ports and Pilotage	20,86-41	51.16	28.71
Calanti Ca Thomaston auto	81.05	76.14	78-17
Tidonation	51.74.15	55,63.31	} '''
Madigal	14,01.86	14,01.86	15,25.44
Dutlin I fantil	9,88.03	10,19.00	11.78-36
Agricultura	17,39.38	17,19.61	13,41.48
Animal Husbandry	2,15.38	2,25.38	2,21.35
Co-operation	5,23.81	5.22.49	4.44-25
Industries	2.32.44	5,22·49 2,37·69	2,04.89
Miscellaneous Departments	16,19.42	16,21.15	17,40.89
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Im-		}	}
provements	8,75.33	9.11.78	8,43.15
Miscellaneous	33,28.08	36,28.86	36,73.66
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	}		
jects, NES and Local Development Works	7,05.01	6,19.35	6,89.00
			-
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON RE-			1
VENUE ACCOUNT	3,01,99-12	3,09,49.13	3,23,16.79
ATTY TO THE STATE OF THE STATE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.'
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE		1	וויייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי
ACCOUNT	(+)10,46-14	(4) 21.13	(4-110,91,93

MYSORE

Area: 1,91,757 sq. km.

Principal language: Kannada

Population: 2,35,86,772 Capital: Bangalore

Governor: G.S. Pathak COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

Veerendra Patil Chief Minister, General Administration Department, Home Department exclu- ding Transport, Tourism, Publicity and Information and Excise and Prohibition, Irrigation (Major and Medium), Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects from the Public Works Department Transport and Tourism from the Home Department, Housing from the Develop- ment, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture & Forest Department Agriculture from the Commerce and Indus- tries Department Finance Department Finance Department Finance Department Youth Programmes from the Develop- ment, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation The Planning and Social Welfare Department Youth Programmes from the Develop- ment, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Youth Programmes from the Develop- ment, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Youth Programmes from the Develop- ment, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Parliamentary Affairs from Youth Programmes from the Health & Municipal Administration from the Health & Municipal Administration Department, Municipal Administration from the Education Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation extuding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation Public Works Department excluding Irri- gation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Revenue Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food Civil Supplies and Labour Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food Department Food and Civil	Ministers				Protfolios
B. Rachiah Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture from the Commerce and Industries Department, Excise and Probable of the More Department, Planning from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Youth Programmes from the Development, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Youth Programmes from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, Labour from the Food, Civil Supplies and Labour Department, Municipal Administration Department Administration Department Education Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Food and Industries Department Education Department Education Department Public Works Department Public Works Department Public Works Department Public Works Department Excluding Infragation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department Excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Revenue Department Revenue Department Revenue Department Revenue Department Revenue Department Food and Municipal Administration Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Pu	Veerendra Patil	••	••	••	Department, Home Department excluding Transport, Tourism, Publicity and Information and Excise and Prohibition, Irrigation (Major and Medium), Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects
B. Rachiah B. Rachiah Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture from the Commerce and Industries Department, Sericulture from the Commerce and Industries Department, Excise and Prohibition from the Home. Department, Planning from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Youth Programmes from the Development, Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-operation Department Youth Programmes from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, Labour from the Food, Civil Supplies and Labour Department, Municipal Administration from the Health & Municipal Administration Department Education Education Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration excluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration excluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation Department Housing, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration excluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation Department, Industrial Cooperation Department, Industrial Cooperation Department from the Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports W. L. Patil H. V. Koujalgi. Ministers of State A. J. Doddameti Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy H. C. Linga Reddy Ministers of State A. J. Doddameti	Mohammad Ali Mehtab	Ali	••	••	Department, Housing from the Develop-
Ramakrishna Hegde	B. Rachiah		••	••	Agriculture and Horticulture from the Agriculture & Forest Department Seri-
K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. Puttaswamy. K. V. Shankara Gowda P. M. Nadgouda P. M. Nadgouda P. M. Nadgouda K. V. Shankara Gowda P. M. Nadgouda K. Lakkappa Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-perationent founcipal Administration Department excluding From the Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Administration Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Administration Department excluding From the Planning and Social Welfare Department Keyenue Department Keyenue Department Revenue Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forest Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forest Sericulture, Publicity and Administration Department Forest Sericulture, Publicity and Administrat	Ramakrishna Hegde	••	·		Finance Department, Excise and Prohibition from the Home Department.
Ratiamentary Affairs from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, Labour from the Food, Civil Supplies and Labour Department, Municipal Administration from the Health & Municipal Administration from the Health & Municipal Administration Department Education P. M. Nadgouda P. M. Nadgouda Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration exluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation De-partment, Industrial Cooperation De-partment, Industrial Cooperation De-partment, Industrial Cooperation De-partment, Industrial Cooperation Despartment Public Works Department excluding Irrigation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department H. V. Koujalgi. Namakrishna H. V. Koujalgi. Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy H. C. Linga Reddy Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department, Ports from the Public Works Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Givil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies from the Food.	•				Welfare Department Youth Programmes from the Develop- ment, Housing Panchavati Rai and
K. V. Shankara Gowda P. M. Nadgouda B. M. Nadgouda C. Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration exluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation De-partment, Industrial Cooperatives from the Commerce and Industries Department Public Works Department excluding Irrigation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports M. Rajasekhara Murthy Commerce and Industries Department excluding Irrigation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department, Law from the Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food. Civil Supplies from the Food. Civil Supplies from the Food.	K. Puttaswamy	••	••	••	ment of Law and Parliamentary Affairs, Labour from the Food Civil Supplies
Municipal Administration Department Education Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration exluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation De-partment, Industrial Cooperatives from the Commerce and Industries Department Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Revenue Department Reve					Administration from the Breath&
P. M. Nadgouda Development, Panchayati Raj and Co-peration exluding Housing and Youth Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation De-partment, Industrial Cooperatives from the Commerce and Industries Department excluding Irrigation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports M. Rajasekhara Murthy M. Rajasekhara Murthy Commerce and Industries Department excluding Irrigation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Melth from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department B. Vithaldas Shetty Device Projects and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Industries Potention Took Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies and Industries Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Industries Department	K. V. Shankara Gowda				Municipal Administration Department
K. Lakkappa . Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation De-partment, Industrial Cooperatives from the Commerce and Industries Department Public Works Department excluding Irrigation, Electricity and Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports . Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs Department A. J. Doddameti . Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Ports from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food of Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lekape Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies from the Food and Civil Supplies from the	P. M. Nadgouda	•••	••	••	Education
K. Lakkappa M. Rajasekhara Murthy M. Rajasekhara Murthy M. Rajasekhara Murthy Y. Ramakrishna Y. Ramakrishna V. L. Patil H. V. Koujalgi Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy M. C. Linga Reddy M. V. Linga Reddy M. C. Linga Reddy M.			-		Programmes from the Development Housing, Panchayati Raj & Co-operation De-partment, Industrial Cooperatives from
M. Rajasekhara Murthy Projects and Ports Commerce and Industries Department excluding Sericulture, Publicity and Information from the Home Department Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs A.J. Doddameti Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Leave Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Leave Department	K. Lakkappa	••	••	••	Public Works Department excluding Irri-
Y. Ramakrishna V. L. Patil V. L. Patil Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs A. J. Doddameti Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy H. C. Linga Reddy H. C. Linga Reddy B. Vithaldas Shetty Holl from the Home Department of Law and Municipal Administration Department of Law and Planning and Social Welfare Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forest Department Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Leave Department	M. Rajasekhara Murthy	••	·••	••	Commerce and Industries Department
H. V. Koujalgi. Administration Department Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs A. J. Doddameti Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy H. C. Linga Reddy B. Vithaldas Shetty Administration Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department Pood and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Leave Department		• •			Health from the Health and Municipal
Ministers of State A. J. Doddameti Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy B. Vithaldas Shetty Solidal Welfare Department Revenue Department, Law from the Department of Law and Parliamentary Affairs Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Departmen Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food, Civil Supplies and Leave Department	V. L. Patil	٠.,	••	٠.	Auministration Department
Ministers of State A. J. Doddameti Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy B. Vithaldas Shetty Minor Irrigation from the Public Works Department Forests from the Agriculture and Forest Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Department Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies and Lebaus Department Food. Civil Supplies and Lebaus Department	H. V. Koujalgi	••		•••	Revenue Department Law from the Depart-
Alur Hanumanthappa G. B. Shankar Rao H. C. Linga Reddy B. Vithaldas Shetty Alur Hanumanthappa	A I Doddomes				
G. B. Shankar Rao Department Veterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Departmen H. C. Linga Reddy H. C. Linga Reddy B. Vithaldas Shetty Public Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food. Civil Supplies and Lebour Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food.	_	••	••	••	Minor Irrigation from the Public Works
H. C. Linga Reddy Weterinary and Animal Husbandry from the Agriculture and Forest Departmen Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forest Department, Ports from the Public Works Department B. Vithaldas Shetty Works Department Food and Civil Supplies from the Food.		••		••	Forests from the Agriculture and Forest
B. Vithaldas Shetty B. Vithal		• ••	٠٠.	••	Veterinary and Animal Huchandry from
Food and Civil Supplies from the Food.	n. C. Linga Reddy	••	••	••	Fisheries from the Agriculture and Forestt
	B. Vithaldas Shetty	••		••	Food and Civil Supplies from the Food
	*As on June 5, 1968.				Civil Supplies and Labour Department

•		*			
Deputy Ministe	ers			•	N
H. C. Boraiah	••	••	••	••	Transport & Tourism from the Home Department
A. P. Appanna	••	••	••	••	Industries from the Commerce and Indus- tries Department
D. B. Pawar	••	•• '	••	••	Agriculture from the Agriculture and Forest Department
B. L. Gowda		••	••	••	Co-operation from the Development, Housing, Panchayat Raj and Co-operation Department
D. Parameswarappa	••	••	/4 4	••	Major Irrigation and Electricity from the Public Works Department
Smt. Basavarajeswari	••	••	••	••	Social Welfare from the Planning and Social Welfare Department.
G. Basavannappa	••	••	••	••	Health from the Health and Municipal Administration Department.
N. M. Kotrabasaiah	Sogi		• •		Education
Basavaraj Magavi	•••	••	••	••	Public Works Department excluding Major and Medium Irrigation, Electricity Hydro-Electric Projects and Ports
G. Thammanna	••	••	••	••	Sericulture from the Commerce and Industries Department
Manik Rao Patil	•,•	••	••	••	Home Department excluding Transport, Tourism, Information and Publicity Excise and Prohibition
•	,		Chi	ef Se	cretary
			K. N	araya	inswamy
				•	COURT*
Chief Justice	• •	• •	• •		H. Hombe Gowda
Judges Advocate-General	••	••	••	••	A. R. Somnatha Iyer, M. Sadasivayya, A. Narayana Pai, Ahmed Ali Khan, B. M. Kalgate, G. K. Govinda Bhat, T. K. Tukol, K. R. Gopivallabha Iyengar, D. M. Chandrashekhara, M. Santosh, C. Honnaiah, K. Bhimiah, B. Venkata- swamy, M. Sadanandaswamy T. Krishna Rao
•	PU	JBLIC	SER	/ICE	COMMISSION*
Chairman Members	••	••		••	R. Channiagaramaiah M. L. Nanjaraje Urs, R.G. Bidap, T.V. Reddi, Nagendra Bahadur

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

		•		-		
Dist	rict .			Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. Bangalore (Urb 2. Bangalore (Rur 3. Belgaum 4. Bellary 5. Bidar 6. Bijapur 7. Chikamagalur 8. Chitradurga 9. Coorg 10. Dharwar 11. Gulbarga 12. Hassan 13. Kolar 14. Mandya 15. Mysore 16. North Kanara 17. Raichur 18. Shimoga 19. South Kanara	oan) ral)			1,098 6,909 13,382 9,897 5,446 17,072 7,189 10,864 4,110 13,730 16,228 6,826 8,224 4,960 11,948 10,280 14,013 10,548 8,436	13,02,419 12,02,043 19,83,811 9,15,261 6,63,172 16,60,178 5,97,305 10,94,284 3,22,829 19,51,362 13,99,457 8,95,847 12,90,144 8,99,210 16,71,399 6,89,549 11,00,895 10,17,368 15,63,837	Bangalore Bangalore Belgaum Bellary Bidar Bijapur Chikmagalur Chitradurga Mercara Dharwar Gulbarga Hassan Kolar Mandya Mysore Karwar Raichur Shimoga Mangalore
20. Tumkur	••		••	10,597	13,67,402	Tumkur

^{*}As on June 5, 1968.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Vacant

- BANGALORE (RURAL)
- Muniswamaiah 1. Anckal (R): R. (Con.)
 2. Channapatna:
- т. ٧. Krishnappa (Ind.)
- 3. Devanahally: D. S. Gowdh (Con.) 4. Doddaballapura: G. Rame Gowda (Ind.)
- 5. Hoskote: N. Chicke Gowda (Con.) 6. Kanakapura: K. G. Thimme Gowda (Con.)
- 7. Kudur: Solur Siddappa (Con.)
- 8. Magadi: C. R. Ranga Gowda (PSP)
- 9. Nelamangala: Alur Hanumanthappa (Con.)
- 10. Ramanagarani: B. R. Dhananjeya (Ind.)
- 11. Sathnur (R): H. Puttadasa (Ind.)

BANGALORE (URBAN)

- 12. Basavanagudi : P. Timmaiah (Ind.)
- 13. Bharathynagar: M. A. Amalorpavam (Con.)
- 14. Chamarajapet: R. Dayananda Sagar (Con.)
- 15. Chickpet: Vatal Nagaraj (Ind.) 16. Fort: T. R. Shamanna (Ind.)
- 17. Gandhinagar: Smt. Nagaratnamma Hiremath (Con.)
- 18. Malleswaram: S. Krishnan
- (CPI)
 19. Shanthinagar: A. Nanjappa (Con.)
 20. Shivajuagar: H. R. Abdul Gaffar Gaffar
- 21. Uttarahalli (R): Y. Ramakrishna
- (Con.) Varthur (R): K. Prabhakar (Con.)
- 23. Yelahanka: B. Narayanaswamappa (Ind.)

BELGAUM

- 24. Arbhavi: A. R. Panehagavi (Con.)
 25. Athani: D. B. Pawar (Con.)
 26. Bagewadi: C. L. Pattan Shett (Con.)

- 27. Bailhongal: B. A. Bolashetti (Con.)
 28. Belgaum: B. B. Sayanak (Ind.)
 29. Chikodi (R): B. S. Soudagar (Con.)
 30. Gakak (R): L. S. Naik (Con.)
 31. Hukkeri: Satyagowda Satagowda
- Patil (Con.)

- Patil (Con.)
 32. Kagwad (R): Smt. Champabai
 Gogle (Con.)
 33. Khanapur: N. B. Sardesai (Ind.)
 34. Kittur: B. M. Sanikop (Con.)
 35. Nipani: G. K. Manvi (Ind.)
 36. Parasgad: H. V. Koujalgi (Con.)
 37. Raihagh: V. L. Patil (Con.)
 38. Ramdurg: Smt. M. Pattan Sardavva

Deputy Speaker: D. Manjunath

- Sadalaga: S. S. Patil (Con.)
 Sankeshwar: S. D. Kothavale (Con.)
 Uchagaon: P. B. Nandihali (Ind.)

BELLARY

- 42. Bellary: V. Nagappa (SWA)
 43. Hadagalli: N. M. Kotrat
- Kotrabasaial Sogi (Con.)
 - 44. Harapanahalli (R): Yenkya Nayak (Con.)
- 45. Haspet: R. Nagan Goud (Con.) 46. Kudligi: M. M. J. Sadyojatha (Con.) 47. Kurugodu: Allum Katibasappa
- (Con.)
- 48. Sandur: M. Y. Ghorpade (Con.) 49. Siruguppa: M. Doddana Goud (Con.)

BIDAR

- 50. Aurad: Manikrao Shama Rao (Con.)
- 51. Bhalki: Shivlingappa Bhimanna (Con.)
- 52. Basavakalyan: Siddaramappa Khub (Ind.)
- 53. Bidar: Gurupadappa Chandrakant (JS)
- 54. Hulsoor (R):Prabhurao Dhondib
- Jagadale (Con.)
 55. Hunnabad: V. N. Patil (CPI) (Con.)

BIJAPUR

- 56. Badami: K. M. Pattanashetti (Ind.)
 57. Bagalkot: B. T. Murnal (Con.)
 58. Bagewadi: B. S. Patil (Con.)
 59. Ballolli (R): S. S. Arakeri (RPI)
 60. Bijapur: B. M. Patil (Con.)
 61. Rilgi: P. M. Decil (Con.)
- 61. Bilgi: R. M. Desai (Con.) 62. Guledgud:
- M. R. Pattanshelty (Con.)
- 63. Hungund: S. R. Kanthi (Con.) 64. Huvinahippargi: G. N. Patil (Con.)

- 65. Indi: M. K. Surpur (SWA)
 66. Jamkhandi: B. D. Jatti (Con.)
 67. Muddebihal: S. M. Guraddi (Con.)
 68. Mudhol: K. P. Nadagouda (SWA)
 69. Sindgi: C. M. Desai (Con.)
 70. Tikota: S. B. Vastrad (Con.)

CHIKMAGALUR

- 71. Birur: M. Mallappa (Ind.-JP)
- 72. Chikmagalur: C. M. S. Shastry (PSP)
- 73. Kadur: K. M. Thammiah (Ind.) 74. Mudigere (R): K. H. Ranganath (PSP)
- 75. Sringeri: K. N. Vecrappa Gowda (Con.)
- 76. Tarikere: Hanji Shivanna (PSP)

*As on May 22, 1968. Party (SSP); Republican Party of India (RPI); Independent (Ind.) Jatna Paksha (JP)—a

CHITRADURGA

- 77. Bharamasagara (R): G. Dugappa (Ind.-JP)
- 78. Challakere: B. L. Gowda (Con.) 79. Chitradurga: H. C. Boraiah (Con.)
- Kondajji Basappa 80. Davangere: (Con.)
- Siddaveerappa (Ind.-81. Harihar: H. JP)
- 82. Hiriyur (R): D. Manjunath (Con.) 83. Holalkere: B. Parameswarappa
- (Ind.-JP)
- 84. Hosadurga: M. Ramapra (Con.) 85. Jogalur: J. R. Halaswamy (Con.) 86. Molakalmuru: S. H. Basanna (Con.)

- 87. Mercara: A. P. Appanna (Con.) 88. Sonivarpet: G. M. Mananathaiah (SWA)
- 89. Virajpet (R): N. Lokkayya Naik (JS)

DHARWAR

- 90. Byadagi: M. G. Banakar (PSP) 91. Dharwar: K. M. Dasankop (Con.)
- 92. Dharwar Rural: S, Agnihotri ٧. (Con.)

- 93. Gadag: K. H. Patil (Ind.-IP) 94. Hangal: G. N. Desai (Con.) 95. Haveri: B. V. Magavi (Con.) 96. Hirekerur: G. B. Shankar Rao (Con.)
- 97. Hubli; S. S. Shettar (JS) 98. Hubli Rural; M. R. Patil (Con.)
- 99. Kalghatgi: F. S. Patil (Ind.) 100. Kundgol: S. R. Bommai (Ind-LSS) 101. Mundargi: C. M. Churchihalmath
- (Con.) 102. Nargund (R): R. V. Doddamani
- (Con.)
 103. Navalgund: R. M. Patil (Con.)
 104. Ranibennur: N. L. Bellad (PSP)
 105. Ron: A. J. Doddameti (Con.)
 106. Shiggou: S. Nijalingappa (Co

- Nijalingappa (Con.) 107. Shirhatti: Siddiah Kashimath (SWA)

GULBARGA

- 108. Afzalpur: N. S. Patil (Con.)
- 109. Aland : Digambara Rao B. Kalmankar (PSP)
- 110. Chiucholi: Veerendra Patil (Con.) 111. Chitapur: S. Rudrappa (Con.)

- 112. Gulbarga: Mohammad Ali (Con.) 113. Gurumitkal (R): Narasappa Yer
- kappa (Con.) 114. Jewargi: S Sharnagauda Inamdar (SWA)
- 115. Kalgi: M. Kalyan Rao (Con.)
- 116. Kamalapur: Smt. Lalithabai Chandrashekhar (Con.)
- 117. Serum (R): J. P. Sarwesh (Ind.)

- 118. Slialiapur: Bapugowda (Con.) 119. Shorapur: Raja Pid Naik (Con.) 120. Yadgir: Viswanatha Reddy (Ind.)

HASSAN

- 121. Arkalagud: H. N. Nanje Gowda (SWA)
- 122. Arsikere: G. Channabasappa (Con.)

- 123. Belur (R): S. H. Puttaranganath (SWA)
- 124. Gandasl: B. Nanjappa (Con.) 125. Hssan: H. B. Jwalanaiah (SWA)
- Devegowda 126. Holenarasipur: H. D. (Ind.)
- 127. Sakalespur: K. P. Chikke Gowda (SWA)
- 128. Shravanabelagola: S. Sivappa (PSP)

KOLAR

- 129. Bagepalli (R): A. Muniyappa (Con.) 130. Bethamangala: E. Narayana Gowda
- (Con.) 131 Člikkáballapur: K. M. Puttaswamy
- (Con.)
- 132. Chintamani: T. K. Gangi Reddy (CPI-M)
- 133. Gowribidanur: R. N. Lakshmipathy (Ind.)
- 134. Kolar: P. Venkatagiriyappa (Ind.) 135. Kolar Gold Fields (R): S. Rajago-
- pal (Con.)
- 136. Malur: H. C. Linga Reddy (Con.) 137. Mulbagal (R): T. Channaiah (Con.)
- 138. Sidlaghatta: В. Venkatarayappa
- (Con.) 139. Srinivasapur: L. Narayana В. Swamy (Ind.)
- Narayana Gowda 140. Vernagal: G. (Con.)

MANDYA

- 141. Kirugavalu: G. Made Gowda (Con.)
- 142. Krishnarajpet: M. K. Bomme Gowda (Ind.-JP)

 143. Maddur: M. Manche Gowda (Con.)

 144. Malnyalli (R): Mallikarjuna Swamy
- (Con.)
- 145. Mandya: Nagappa (Con.)
- 146. Nagamangala: K. Singari Gowda (Con.)
- 147. Pandavapura: N. A. Channe Gowda
- 148. Srirangapatna: B. Doddaborc Gowda (Ind.)

MYSORE

- 149. Bannur: T. P. Boriah (Ind.) 150. Biligere: D. N. Siddaiah (Con.)
- 151. Chamarajanagar: S. Puttaswamy (Ind.-JP)
- 152. Chamundeswari: K. Puttaswamy (Con.)
- 153. Gundlupet: Smt. K. S. Nagarathnamma (Con.)
- 154. Heggadadevanakote (R): R. Pceranna (Con.)
- 155. Honur: H. Nagappa (Con.) 156. Hunsur: D. Devaraj Urs (Con.) 157. Kollegal (R): B. Basavaiah (Con.) 158. Krishnaraja: S. Channaiah (Ind.)
- 159. Krishnarajanagar: Μ. Basavaraju (Ind.)
- 160. Nanjangud: L. Srikantaiah (Ind.) 161. Narasimharaja: Azeez Sait (SSP) 162. Periyapatna: H. M. Channabasappa (Ind.)
- 163. Santhemaranahalli (R): B. Rachalah (Con.)
- 164. T. Naraslpur: M. Rajasekhara Murthy (Con.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Chairman: S. C. Edke		- Deputy Chairman : S.D.	. Gaonkar
	Leg'slative Assembly	33. Narendra Madivalappa Kher	y Local Authorities
2. K.S. Channappa	Assembly	34. Basappa Shidalinagappa Arg	
3. C. S. Balakrishna Gowda		35. P.M. Nadgouda	avı ",
	••		**
4. S.C. Kubasad	22.	36. A.S. Nandesh	39
5. K. Kannan	72	37. A.V. Patil	**
6. M. Madiah	,,	38. G.B. Patil	22
7. R.G. Duby	,,	39. H.K. Shivarudrapra	, 33 ·
8. G. Venkatai Gowda	,,	40. Venkanagouda Siddangouda	21
9. S.S. Narayan 1 Murthy	>1	41. B. Channabyre Gowda	>>
10. R.B. Naik	* *	42. Viswanatha Swamy	,,
11. Y. R. Parameswarappa	,,		
12. D. Munichinnappa	**	43. G.V. Anjanappa	Graduates
13. D. Rajagopal	, ,,	44. S.C. Edke	25
14. B. Rangappa	,,	45. Smt. M.R. Lakshamma	27
15. M.V. Rama Rao	"	46, Y.S. Patil),),
16. T.M.K. Peer Sab	**	47. V. Srinivasa Shetty	,,
17. Jivaraj Hirachund Shah	,, ,,	48. M.V. Venkatappa	"
18. K. Kanthappa Shetty	"	49. B.G. Deshpande	Teachers
19. M.T. Sreekantiah		50. C. Bandi Gowda	
20. V. Venkatappa	٠, ,,	51. Keshya Rao Nitturkar	"
21. A. H. Siyananda Swamy	,,	52. S.P. Rajanna	,,
22. K. Suryanarayana Adiga	Local	53. S. Mukunda Rao	"
	Authorities	54. Ganji Veerappa	,,,
23. K. Channabassayana Gowda	i		Jaminotad
	39		Nominated
24. Channaiah Odeyar	"	56. Smt. Abbasia Begum Mecci	"
25. S.D. Goankar	",	57. Akbar Sait A. Kayum	,,
26. K.T. Shamaiah Gowda	,,	58. A.B. Patil	**
27. K.V. Shankara Gowda	,, '	59. Basavaraj Kattimani	,,
28. G.V. Hallikeri	- ,,	60. K. Subba Rao	
29. M.C. Anjaneya Reddy	"	61. Dharamaprakasha L.S.	
30. M. Krishnappa	,,	Venkaji Rao	**
31. K. Lakkappa	٠,, ا	62. Tej Singh Rathod	57
32. M. Linganna	"	63. M.L. Vasudeva Murthy .	**
*A No- 22 1000			

^{*}As on May 22, 1968

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(In lakhs of rupees)

•		(такт	s of rupees)
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS Taxes on Income other than Corporation		A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A	
Tax	8,10.38	10,68 -95	9.20 -04
Estate Duty	37 .78	72.75	45.84
Land Revenue (net)	8.1.9.00	6,49 - 17	9,04-22
State Excise Duties	4,38.03	6,04 -63	11,01 -32
Stamps	4,60-00	5,15 CO	5.30 .00
Forests	10,80-00	10,90 ·CO	11,24 .00
Registration	70.00	71 .50	75 -00
Taxes on Vehicles	6.91 .00	6.99 -50	7,20.00
Other Taxes and Duties	29,11 .00	28.97-00	32,13 ·CO
Same and an address to the second sec	6,48-38	6.85 -13	7,04 -64
Drainage Works (net)	1176 70	265.60	
Deht Services	11,75.79	7.65 .93	10,97 .00
Civil Administration	14,33 ·14 23,21 ·41	14.05 -28	13,27.37
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	25,21.41	20.57 -63	23,69 -60
Improvements (net)	1,28 -41	1,43 -CO	1,50.00
Miscellaneous (per)	2,12.80	2,15.19	1,91 .63
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjust-	2,,,,,	2,10119	1,71,103
ments between Central and State Govern-			
ments	53.32 -74	45,50.92	50.00.46
Extraordinary	0-01	1.70 64	0.01
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS			
OKAND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS	1.85,59 -87	1,76,62 -22	1,94,74 -13
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Resenve	10.02.00		
Revenue Account of Irrication Navionales 1	10,63 -16	10,20.69	11,67 -25
FIRMANAMENT And Deninge Weeks	17.20.00		
Der't Services (net)	13,39 ·99 30,21 ·07	12,82 -41	12,52 - 59
General Administration	3,97 •34	29,61 -39	33,86.06
Administration of Justice	1.49-07	4,01 .50	4,02 (0
Jails	66.94	1,52-00	1.64.20
Police	7,13.00	69.36	74 ⋅62 7.(5 ⋅00
Scientific Departments	24.75	6.57 -C0 22 -29	42-23
riducation	33,47.98	32,00.00	36.08 112
Medical. Public Health	6.07 -46	5.71 -84	6.23 -89
Agriculture	5.27 -15	4.89 -11	6.03 -97
Amount the heart	8.07 04	6,54.83	6,65-63
River I Thomas June	3.44 -50	3,34 -18	5.41 - 24
Law Michael Line	1.12 48 1	1.01 -49	(9.00
Industries	1.22 .79	1.24 -52	1.79-67
Miscellaneous Departments	14,33 (23	12.63-05	12.38 -75
The World Pour Micrellaneous Date: 1	6.67 .: 0	5.82-89	6,72,49
	1201 00		1
Misself political and a second political and	12.91 -22	12.12 -10	13,48 -71
Patrandinary including Community	11.84-13	11.11 44	11.52 -45
TOTAL NES and Local Description		1	
William Description	4.10.05	3.64 -75	3.68 (57
GRAND TOTAL - I XPI NDITUDE COLL	and the state of t	7.50m (7/2) }	1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T
GRAND TOTAL-INFINDITURE ON EVENUE ACCOUNT	1	1	
the state of the s	1,77.00-85	1.65,76-64	1,82,76334
SURPLUS(4) DEFICIT (-) ON REVINUE			-rent designation and debut
ACCOUNT	1 : 30 00 1		
The state of the s	- 1*.39-02 (4 NO 86-18 K.	311.57 -79

NAGALAND

Area: 16,488 sq. km.

Population: 3,69,200

Capital: Kohima

Governor: Vishnu Sahay

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

	Minis	ters	٠.	• •	Portfolios .
T.N. Angami	••	••	. ••	••	Chief Minister, Home, Information, Publicity and Tourism and any other subject not allot- ted to any other Minister
Hokishe Sema	••	• • •	:•	••	Finance and Revenue, Medical and Public Health and Planning and Co-ordination
Jasokie Angami					Forests, Transport, Excise and Electricity
R.C. Chiten Jan	nir ·	, **• `	••	••	Agriculture, Law and Parlimentary Affairs, Industries and Commerce
Akum Imlong	٠.,	••	••	. ••	Tuensang Affairs, Community Development and Co-operation
Mhondamo Kitl	nan	••		••	Education, Social Welfare and Town and Country Planning
Ministe	ers of	State '			
N.L. Odyuo	••				Public Works
Ihezhe Sema	• •		••		Supply and Relief and Rehabilitation
P. Demo	••		'	• •	Animal Husbandry
Deputs	, Mini	sters .			
Netsutso Theyo		·			Electricity
Zulutemba Ao	• •	• •	••	••	Information and Publicity and Jails
-	,			Chie	f Secretary
•					-

R. Khathing

HIGH COURT OF ASSAM AND NAGALAND*

Chief Instice	•• .	 	 S.K. Dutta
Judges		 • •	 P. K. Goswami, K. C. Sen
Advocate-General	•••	 	 Brig. D.M. Sen

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

Dis	trict					Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquar- ters
2. Mokokchung	••	••	••	••	-	6,149 4,983 5,356	1,08,924 1,26,001 1,34,275	Kohima Mokok- chung Tuensang

^{*}As on March 14, 1968.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker : K. Shikhu

Deputy Speaker: Rigu Thong

KOHIMA

- 1. Charosba (1): P. Demo (NNO)
- . Characha (2): Netsetho Theyo (NNO)
- 3. Chizami : Lhisetsu Venuh (NNO)
- 4. Dimapur : Deblai Mech (NNO)
 5. Dimapur Town : Gebinda Chandra Paira (NNO)
- 6. Ghaipari : Langkam Kuki (NNO)
- 7. Kohima Town: Jasokie Angami (NNO)
- 8. Melvri : Amon (NNO) 9. Northern Argami (1) : Kekuo Angami (NNO)
- 10. Northern Argari (2): K.V. Keditsu (NNO)
- 11. Peren: Hising Thou (NNO)
- 12. Planero: Werulhi C. Krome (NNO)
- 13. First. · Khuthipru Vasa (NNO)
- 14. Pughobito: Kiyelho Sema (NNO) 15. Southern Arganii (1) : K. Khieya
- (NNO)
- 16 Southern Angami : Hosal Kin (NNO)
 17. Tenurg : Lalkholam Kulki (NNO)
 18. Trenurgu : Riga Thong (NNO)
 19. Western Angami : T. N. Angami (NNO)

MOKORCHUNG

20. Apharato: Thethe Sema (NNO) 21. Akuluto: Hokishe Sema (NNO)

- 22. Alorgiaki : Zulutemba Ao (NNO) 23. Arkakong : R. C. Chiten Jamir (NNO) 24. Atoizu : K. Shikhu (Speaker)
- 25. Aunglenden : J. Maputemien (NNO)
- 26. Bhardari: T. Kikon (NNO)
- 27. Impur : Kuramao Jamir
- 28. Jangpetkong: Imchalemba Ao (NNO) 29. Korldang: K. Trayanger (Ind.)
- 30. Moilan-Wozhuro : Santsurhomo Ezung (NNO)
- 31. Mokokchung Town : Aszmwati Longkumar (NNO)
- 32. Mongoya: T. Imtimeren Jamir (NNO)
- 33. Sanis : Mhondamo Kithan (NNO) 34. Satal.ha: K. Yeshito Sema (NNO)
- 35. Suruhoto : Nihovi Sema (NNO) 36. Tuli : L. Merachiba (NNO)
- 37. Tyui-Longchurg: T. A. Ngullie (NNO)
- 38. Wokka : N.L. Odyuo (NNO)
- 39. Yisemiong: Suzumar Imsong (NNO) 40. Zhunheboto: Kihoto Sema (NNO)

TUENSANG

41. Tuensang Regional Council K. A. Imlong (NNO) Kilongba Piri Yimchunger (NNO) Lipikyu Sangtam (NNO) Litingse Sangtam (NNO) Shangyu Y. Konyek (NNO) Tochi Hanso (NNO)

^{*}As on March 14, 1965. Abbreviations: Nagaland Nationalist Organisation (NNO); Independent (Ind.)

NAGALAND 471

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

		(in lakh	s of rupees)
Major Head	Budget	Revised	Budget
	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax Estate Duty Land Revenue (net) State Excise Duties Stamps Forests Registration	9·00	12·16	10·14
	0·56	0·60	0·62
	0·97	0·98	0·98
	1·00	4·00	5·00
	0·45	0·45	0·45
	13·70	11·20	12·20
	0·01	0·01	0·01
Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax Other Taxes and Duties Electricity Schemes Debt Services Civil Administration Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements (net)	5-25	5·25	5.50
	2-25	2·50	3.00
	2-15	2·20	2.20
	8-80	7·81	9.12
	9-00	18·00	18.00
	5-89	10·55	11.11
Miscellaneous (net) Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments. GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	21·09	20·55	29·05
	16,80·94	16,10·04	17,48·26
	17,62·36	17,07·33	18,56·82
REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical Publie Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Industries Miscellaneous Departments Publie Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements Miscellaneous Electricity Sehemes Community Projects, NES and Local Deve-	41.60	40.00	45.03
	28.74	28.99	49.73
	1,46.04	1,46.63	1,46.48
	2.84	2.38	2.86
	9.24	7.46	8.06
	4,30.61	4,05.02	4,64.48
	1.30	0.35	1.00
	1,92.61	1,93.80	2,20.76
	63.05	74.69	79.83
	25.86	19.89	18.51
	65.91	61.75	83.50
	28.45	28.13	33.96
	9.88	8.54	10.67
	8.79	8.62	15.82
	62.86	67.13	60.90
	5,06.43	3,85.55	4,89.69
	81.89	83.08	96.52
	26.99	42.48	45.38
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	29·00 17,62·09	29·00 16,33·49	19,03.18
SURPLUS (L) DEFICIT () ON REVE-		1-173.84	(-)46.36

Members

ORISSA

Area: 1,55,850 sq. Principal language			Populat	ion:	1,75,48,846	Capital: Bhubaneswa
		G	overnor	: S.S.	Ansari	
		COL	UNCIL	OF	MINISTERS*	
Min	isters					folios
R.N. Singh Deo					•	
·	••	••	••	••	Jails and Re Relations), Pla	Finance, Home (excluding formatories and Public nning and Co-ordination
P.M. Pradhan	• •	• •	••	• •	Deputy Chief	Minister, Political and fining and Geology
Rajaballav Mishra	••	••	••	••	Community Dev Raj, Agricult	elopment and Panchayat ure (excluding Anima d Fisheries), Labour, Em-
Surendranath Patna	ik	• •	• •	• •	Revenue, Irrigati	ion and Power
Haribar Patel	••	••	••	••	Industries, Con Reformatories and Education Bhubaneswar)	nmerce, Home (Jails and Public Relations) n (Text Book Press at
Santanu Kumar Da	s	• •	••	٠.	Tribal and Rural	Welfare and Excite
Nayananda Mahap	atra	••	••		Supply, and Cult	tural Affairs
N. Ramaseshaiah	••	• •	••	••	Health	
Haraprasad Mahap	atra	••	••	••	Law and Urban Transport (Pul	Development, Works and blic Health Engineering)
Dayanidhi Nayak	••	••	••	•••	Works and Tra Health Enginee	nsport (excluding Public
Murari Prasad Mis	hra	••	••	• •	Co-operation ar	nd Forestry and Agri- al Husbandry, Fisheries)
Banamali Patnaik	••	••	••	••	Education (exclu- Bhubaneswar)	ding Text Book Press 21
Дери	ty Mini	sters				
Himansu Sekhar Pa	dhi				77	
Manmohan Tudu		• •	••	- •		gation and Power
Ananta Narayan Sin	igh Deo	• •	••	• •	Tribal and Rural	
		••	••	• •	Raj	elopment and Panchayati
Kartick Chandra Ma	ijhí		• •	••	•	e (Public Relations)
Brundaban Tripathy	•		••			ming and Coordination
Govinda Munda	••	• •	••	٠.	Health, Home (Ja	il and Reformatorics)
Gangadhar Pradhan	••	••	• •	••	Co-operation and	Forestry, Agriculture, ndry and Fisheries)
			Chic	Sec.	retary	
			Λ.	K. Bi	iren	
•			HIG	н со	URT.	
Chief Justice						
Judger	••	••	••	• •	S.B. Buiman	
Advisate-General	••	••	••	••	G.K. Mishra, A. B.K. Patro (not	Mishra, S.K. Ray, (tyet joined)
	**	••	••	••	Asoka Daş	
	Pl	JBLIC	C SER1	VICE	COMMISSION*	
Chairman						
Members		••	**	• •	M.L. Pandit	

.. U. Dass, K.K. Samal

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

Distri	ct		Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. Balasore 2. Baudh-Khon 3. Bolangir 4. Cuttack 5. Dhenkanal 6. Ganjam 7. Kalahandi 8. Keonjhar 9. Koraput 10. Mayurbhanj 11. Puri 12. Sambalpur 13. Sundargarh	dmals		6,475 11,081 8,902 10,973 10,828 12,517 12,080 8,302 26,695 10,418 10,355 17,518 9,716	14,15,923 5,14,427 10,68,686 30,60,320 10,28,935 18,72,530 10,09,654 7,43,315 14,98,271 12,04,043 18,65,439 15,08,686 7,58,617	Balasore Phulbani Bolangir Cuttack Dhenkanal Chatrapur Bhawanipatna Keonjhargarh Kor aput Baripada Puri Sambalpur Sundargarh

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Nanda Kishore Mishra
BALSORE
1. Balasore: Rabindra Mohan Das
2. Basta: Chintamani Jena (Con.) 3. Basudebpur: Harekrushna Mahatab
(JC) 4. Bhadrak: Nityananda Mohapatra (JC)
5. Bhograi: Pyari Mohan Das (PSP) 6. Chandbali (R): Manamohan Das
(JC) 7. Dhamnagar: Smt. Satyabhama Dei (Ind.—JC)
8. Jaleswar: Prasanna Kumar Paul (PSP)
9. Nilgiri: Banamali Das (CPI-M) 10. Simulia (R): Utsab Charan Jena (PSP)
11. Soro: Haraprasad Mohapatra (SWA)
BAUDH KHONDMALS
12. Balliguda (R): Naresh Pradhan

- (SWA) 13. Boudh:
- Himansu Sekhar Padhi (JC) Barada Prasanna
- 14. Phulbani (R): Kohar (SWA) 15. Udayagiri (R): Gopal Pradhan
- (SWA)

BOLANGIR

- 16. Binka: Narsingh Charan Misra (SWA)
- Bolangir: Rajendra Narayan Singh Deo (SWA)

(R): Lokanath 18. Kantabanji (SWA)

Deputy Speaker: H. Bahinipati

- 19. Loisingha: Nanda Kishore Mishra (Speaker)
- Pathagarh: Ainthu Sahu (SWA)
 Saintala: Ramesh Chandra S
 - Singh Bhoi (SWA)
- Sonepur: Nilambar Raiguru (SWA)
 Titlagarh: Achyutananda Mahan-
- anda (SWA)
- 24. Tusra: Radha Mohan Mishra (SWA)

CUTTACK

- 25. Athgarh: Radhanath Rath (Ind.)
- 26. Aul: Dibakarnath Sarma (Con.) 27. Barachana: Jagnnath Das (PSP)
- 28. Banki: Jogesh Chandra Rout (Ind.)
- 29. Balikuda: Baikunthanath Mohanty (PSP)
- 30. Baramba: Pratap Chandra Patnaik
- 31. Binijharpur (R) : Baishnab Charan Mallick (PSP)
- Akulananda 32. Chowdwar: Bahera (PSP)
- 33. Cuttack City: Biren Mitra (Con.)
 34. Cuttack Sadar (R): Sukadev Jen
- (JC)
 35. Dharmasala: Paramananda Mohanty
- (PSP)
- 36. Ersama: Lokanath Choudhury (CPI)
- 37. Gobindpur: Muralidhar Kanungo (JC)
- Jagasinghpur (R): Kanduri Charan Mallick (PSP)

^{*}As on April 17, 1963. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxis;) (CPI-M); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Independent (Ind.); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Independen! (Ind.); Jana Congress (IC)—a group yet to be recognised.

39. Jaipur Last (R): Santanu Kumar) Das (JC)

Chandra Prafulia 40. Jajpur Ghadei (JC)

41. Kendrapara: Sarojkanta Kanungo (PSP)

42. Mahango: Biraja Prasad Ray (PSP)

43. Patamundai (R): Biswanath Malik (PSP) Chakradhar Satpathy

44. Patkura: (PSP) 45. Rajnagar; Sailendra Narayan Bhanj

Deo (Ind.) Patnaik Surendranath 46. Salepur:

(JC) 47. Sukinda: Smt. Anandamanjari Debi

(JC) 48. Tritol: Nisamani Khuntia (PSP)

DHENKANAL

Singh Kumud Chandra 49. Angul: (JC)

Surendra Pradhan 50. Athmallik : (SSP)

51. Chhendipada (R): Nabaghanal Nayak (IC)

52. Dheakanal: Smt. Ratnaprava Devi (SWA)

53. Goadia: Haladhar Mishra (SWA) 54. Kantkliyanagar: Brundaban Tripathy

(\$\VA) 55, Pallahara: Pabitra Mohan Pradhan

(JC)

56. Talcher (R): Kumar Chandra Beliera (JC)

GANJAM

57. Aska: Harihar Das (CPI)

58. Berhampur: Binayak Acharya (Con.)

59. Bhanjanagar: Deenabandhu Behera (Con.)

60. Chairapur; Lakliman Mahaptra (CPI)

61. Chikati: Dibakar Patnaik (Con.)

62. Dura (R): Mohan Nayak (Con.) 63. Hinjili: Brudaban Nayak (Con.) 64. Jaganath Prasad (R):

Ùdayanath Naik (Con.) 65. Kavisuryanagar:

Dandpani Swain (CPI) 66. Khallikote:

Narayan Sahu (SSP) 67. Kodala: Banamali Maharana (PSP)

68. Mohana (R): Tarini Sardhara (Con.)

69. Parikhemuadi : Nalla Kurmanaikulu

70. Ramagiri (R): Arjun Singh (Con.) 71. Surida: Ananta Narayan Singh Deo (SWA)

KALAHANDI

72. Bhawaaipatna (R): Dayanidhi Naik (SWA)

73. Dharamgarh (R): Lochan Dhannada Majhi (SWA)

74. Junagarlı: Maheswar Naik (SWA)

75. Kesinga: Bhagwan Bhoi (SWA)

76. Khariar: Anupa Singh Deo (Con.) Praharaj 77.Koksara: Raghunath (SWA)

78. Narla (R): Auchal Majhi (SWA) 79. Nawapara (R): Onkar Singh (Con.) KEONJITAR

80. Aaandapur (R): Bhubananda Jena (JC)

81. Champua (R): Kshetramohan Naik (SWA)

82. Keonjhar (R): Govind Munda (SWA)

83. Pama Munda (R): Ramray (SWA) 84. Ramchandrapur : Rajaballabh Mishra

(SWA) 85. Talkoi (R): Bhagirathi Mohapatra (SWA)

KORAPUT

86. Bissam-Cuttack (R): Biswanath Choudhury (SWA)

87. Dabhugam (R): Domburu Majhi (SWA)

88. Guaupur (R): Bhagirathi Gumango (Con.)

89. Jeypore: N. Ramaseshaiah (SWA) 90. Kodinga (R): Ihitru Naik (SWA) 91. Kotpad (R): Suryanarayan Majh

Maihi (Con.) 92. Malkaagiri (R): Gangadhar Madi

(Con.) 93. Nandapur (R): Malu Santa (Con.)

94. Narayanpama (R): Bidika Mahanna (SWA)

95. Nowarangpur: Sadasiba Tripathy (Con.)

96. Umerkote (R): Rabi Singh Majhi (Con.)

97. Rayagada ((R): *Anantaram Majhi (Con.)

MAYURBHANI

98. Bahalda (R): Sonaram Soren (JC) 99. Baisinga: Prasanna Kumar Dash (PSP)

100. Bangriposi (R): Radhamohan Nayak (SWA)

101. Baripada: Santosh Kumar Sahu (Con.)

102. Jashipur (R): Durga Charan Nayak (SWA)

103. Karanjia (R): Prafulla Kumar Das (SWA)

104. Khunta (R): Harachand Hansda (PSP)

Majhi (SWA)

Udala (SWA) 105. Muruda (R): Sakila Sorea (PSP) 106. Rairangpur

107. Udula (R): Manmohan Tudu (Ind.-JC)

PURI

108. Balipatna (R): Harihar Bhoi (JC) 109. Banpur: Raghunath Mishra (Con.) 110. Beginia: Gangadhar Paikary (CPI)

111. Bhubaneswar: Subhadra Mahatab (JC)

- 112. Brahmagiri: Brajamohan (Con.)
- 113. Daspalla (R). Bhabagrahi Nayak (SWA)
- 114. Kakatpur: Gatikrushna Swain (CPI) 115. Khandapara: Harihar
- Singh Bhramarbar Mardaraj Ray (Con.)
- 116. Khurda: Birakishore Deb (JC)
- 117. Nayagarlı: Achyutananda Mohantyl (Ind.)
- 118. Nimapara Sitha (R): Nilamani (JC)
- 119, Pipli: Banamali Patnaik (JC) 120. Puri: Harihar Bahinipati (PSP)
- Brajendra Chandra Singh 121. Ranpur: Deo, Brajadhar Narendra Mohapatra
- (Con.) 122. Satyabadi: Gangadhar Mohapatra (Con.)

SAMBALPUR

- 123. Bargarlı: Bharat Chandra Hota (Con.)
- 124. Bhatli: Pradhan Smt. Saraswati (Con.)
- 125. Bijipur (R): Mohan Nag (Con.)

- Mohanty 126. Brajarajnagar: Prasanna Kumar
 - Panda (CPI) 127. Dogarh: Bl Bhanuganga Tribhuaban Deb (SWA)
 - 128. Iharsuguda: Murari Prasad (SWA)

 - 129. Kuchinda (R): Kanhi Singh (SWA) 130. Laikera (R): Lal Rajendra Singh Singh (SWA)
 - Birendra Kumar 131. Malchhamunda: Sahu (SWA)
 - 132. Padampur: Birbikramaditya Singh
 - Bariha (JC)
 133. Rairakhol (R): Bhikari Suna (SWA)
 - 134. Sambalpur: Banamali Babu (Con.)
 - SUNDARGARH
 - 135. Bisra (R): Krushna Chandra Nayak (SWA)
 - 136. Bonai (R): Hemendra Prasad Mohapatra (SWA)
 - 137. Rajgangpur (R): Premehand Bhagat (SWA)
 - 138. Ronrkela: Raikishore Samantarai (PSP)
 - 139. Sundagarli: Harihar Patel (SWA) 140. Talasara (R): Gangadhar Pradhan (SWA)

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ORISSA (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

	' .	(iii iuki	o oj mpecaj
	Budget	Revised	Budget
Major Head	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
- 1	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation			
_ Tax	4,53 .65	6,01 48	5,12 66
Estate Duty	25 • 49	2 • 04	28 .00
Land Revenue (net)	1,86 •40	2,16 00	2,50.00
State Excise Duties	2,69 • 00	2,69 .60	3,20 · 73
Stamps	1,30.66	1,37 · 03	1,38.03
Forests	5,41.00	5,26 00	5,76 .00
Registration	42.90	42.90	44 .00
Taxes on Vehicles	2,24 ·13	2,24 •13	2,28 ·19
Sales Tax	13,21 .00	13,21 .00	13,80-00
Other Taxes and Dutics	3,15 • 45	3,12 •65	3,84 -70
Multipurpose River Schemes, Irrigation and			
Electricity Schemes	4,96.99	4,12.45	6,16 · 20
Debt Services	14,11 -35	14,03 •29	16,10.55
Civil Administration	, 5,01 ⋅25	5,22 · 69	6,11 -80
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	cc 00		4 4 4 4 4 4
Improvements (net)	. 66 -03	73 • 41	1,36.58
Miscellaneous (net) Contribution and Miscellaneous	3,63 • 52	3,64 ·39	4,47 •94
		1	
Adjustments between Central and State Governments	52 57 00	53.40.36	50.22.46
, Governments	53,57.00	52,48 •25	50,22 • 46
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,17,05 ·82	1.16.76.00	1 22 07 -04
GIGHTO TOTALS TECHNOLING CENTRY.	1,17,00,02	1,16,76 .80	1,23,07 ·84
REVENUE EXPENDITURE		•	
Direct Demands on the Revenue	6,42 -33	6,52.89	6,78 •86
Multipurpose River Schemes, Irrigation and	0,42 33	0,52.05	0,70-00
Electricity Schemes	13,92 · 28	12,84 -77	16,81 -72
Debt Services (net)	23,49 .64	23,76.98	25,21 -71
General Administration	3,72.30	3,78 ·19	3,95.95
Administration of Justice	69.56	72.36	74 .64
Jails	54 -65	54 .65	60.48
Police	5.05.03	5,40 .56	5.59 • 19
Ports and Pilotage	2.32	2.02	2.25
Scientific Departments	37 -20	46.17	41.59
Education	16.31 • 56	16,63 .71	17,62 .06
Medical	3,93 ·46	3,88 .63	4,32 · 39
Public Health	3,89 -13	3,84 .93	4,21 -42
Agriculture and Rural Development	8,72 .50	7,89 .77	7,84 .53
Animal Husbandry	2,15.66	2,16 .69	1,94.92
Co-operation	1,22.95	1,22 -97	1,45-48
Industries and Supplies	99 • 48	1.08 -34	1,12.36
Miscellaneous Departments	4,09 -55	3,95 .86	3,86.97
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public			
Improvements	9,40 · 57	8,99 -88	9,00 -21
Miscellaneous	7,22 .61	10,44 -85	6,62 • 36
Extraordinary including Community Projects,		1	1
NES and Local Development Works	5,39 •22	4,57 -06	3,99 -81
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON			
REVENUE ACCOUNT			
REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,17,62 .00	1,18,81 .28	1,22,18 -90
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE			
ACCOUNT	()55 .5	()004 40	(1)00.04
ACCOUNT	(—)56·18	(-)2,04 · 48	(+)88.94

PUNJAB

Area:*
Principal language: Punjabi

Population :** 1,11,35,069

Capital: Chandigarh

Governor: D. C. Pavate

As a result of the General Elections of 1967, a United Front Government was formed in Punjab on March 8, 1967 with Gurnam Singh (of Akali Dal-Fatch Singh Group) as Chief Minister. The Ministry resigned on November 22, 1967, and a Janta Party Government with Lachhman Singh Gill as Chief Minister was formed on November 25, 1967. The Gill Ministry also resigned on August 21, 1968. Following a report from the Governor, President's rule was imposed in Punjab on August 23, 1968, and the Legislative Assembly also stood dissolved. Mid-term elections are now scheduld to be held in February, 1969.

.Chief Secretury

H. B. LALL

H. B. LALL										
HIGH COURT OF PUNJAB AND HARYANA***										
Chief Justice	••	• •	••	••	Mehr Singh					
Judges	••	••	••	••	S. B. Capoor, Harbans Singh, D.K. Mahajan, J. S. Bedi, Shamsher Bhadur, P.C. Pandit, Gurdev Singh, Jindra Lal, R.S. Narula, R.S. Sarkaria, H. R. Sodhi, Gopal Singh, Balraj Tuli, A. D. Koushal, S. S. Sandhawalia, Prem Chand Jain					
Advocate-General		.••	••	••	Gopal Singh					
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION***										
Chairman		••	••	••	Gurdial Singh					
Members		••	••	••	Mubarak Singh, Des Raj, Kuldip Singh Virk					

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

	Distr	rict		Area (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.	Amritsar Bhatinda Ferozepore Gurdaspur Hoshiarpur Jullundur Kapurthala Ludhiana Patiala Rupar Sangrur		 •••	N.A.	15,34,916 10,55,177 16,19,116 9,79,415 8,72,594 12,27,367 3,43,778 10,22,519 10,48,778 4,71,594 9,59,815	Amritsar Bhatinda Ferozepore Gurdaspur Hoshiarpur Juliundur Kapurthala Ludhiana Patiala Rupar Sangrur

^{*}Consequent on the reorganisation of the State of Punjab on 1-11-66, the area figures are under computation by the Surveyor General of India.

^{**}As estimated by the Registrar General on the basis of 1961 census.

^{***}As on July 20, 1968.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Chairman: Durga Das Khanna

Deputy Chairman: S. F. Deane

1. Avtar Narain Gujral Legislative Assembly 2. Durga Das Khanna 3. Hari Singh, Master 4. Hit Abhilashi 5. Jiwan Singh Umranangal 6. Kartar Singh 7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Raj Sharma 20. Gurdas Singh Badal 21. Basant Singh 22. Kundan Lal Ahuja 23. Shanker Singh Giani 24. Prem Singh Lalpura 25. Rajinder Singh 26. Ram Nath 27. Ram Dayal Singh 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 39. Ravindra Nath 39. Ravindra Nath 39. Sr. Deane				
2. Durga Das Khanna 3. Hari Singh, Master 4. Hit Abhilashi 5. Jiwan Singh Umranangal 6. Kartar Singh 7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 10. Shyam Singh 11. Chanan Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Sharma Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Sharma Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Sharma Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sha	1. Avtar Narain Gujral			
3. Hari Singh, Master 4. Hit Abhilashi 5. Jiwan Singh Umranangal 6. Kartar Singh 7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 23. Shanker Singh Giani 24. Prem Singh Lalpura 25. Rajinder Singh 26. Ram Nath 27. Ram Dayal Singh 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 20. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 39. Ravindra Nath 30. S. Deane	2. Durga Das Khanna	•		
4. Hit Abhilashi 5. Jiwan Singh Umranangal 6. Kartar Singh 7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 24. Prem Singh Lalpura 25. Rajinder Singh 26. Ram Nath 27. Ram Dayal Singh 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 20. Krishan Lal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 20. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 20. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 21. Coal 22. Prem Singh Lalpura 23. Rajinder Singh 24. Prem Singh Lalpura 25. Rajinder Singh 26. Raj Nath 27. Ram Dayal Singh 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 29. Sudarshan Kumar 20. Graduate 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Spt. Peange				
5. Jiwan Singh Umranangal 6. Kartar Singh 7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 20. Rajinder Singh 22. Ram Dayal Singh 23. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Rappe				**
6. Kartar Singh 7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt, Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Pans Rai Sharma 20. Kann Nath 27. Ram Dayal Singh 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Kann Nath 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath		,,,		>>
7. Nihal Singh 8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 27. Ram Dayal Singh 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar 30. Krishan Lal 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Krishan Lal 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Krishan Lal 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu		**		**
8. Puran Singh Azad 9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 28. Sat Paul Mittal 29. Sudarshan Kumar . Graduate 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 39. Ravindra Nath 30. Sp. Deane		**		>>
9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 29. Sudarshan Kumar 30. Krishan Lal 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. S. P. Deane		99		>>
9. Smt. Sita Devi 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 10. Shyam Lal Thapar 11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Murari Lal 13. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 13. Gurcharan Singh 134. Prem Chand Gupta 135. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 136. Raj Kumar Soni 137. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 138. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 139. Ravindra Nath 140. S. E. Deane		,,		••
11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 11. Teja Singh 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. S. F. Deane	9. Smt. Sita Devi	••	29. Sudarshan Kumar	Graduates
11. Teja Singh 12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 11. Teja Singh 31. Murari Lal 32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. S. F. Deane	10. Shyam Lal Thapar	••	30. Krishan Lal	
12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri 13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 17. Chanan Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 22. Gopal Krishan Chatrath 33. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. S. E. Deane	11. Teia Singh	•		-
13. Yashwant Rai 14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Paps Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 23. Gurcharan Singh 34. Prem Chand Gupta 35. Smt. Gian Kaur Vidyarthi Nominate 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. S. P. Deane	12. Vishwa Mittar Sokhri		32. Gopal Krishan Chatrath	Teachers
14. Giani Jail Singh 15. Kabul Singh 16. Amrit Pal Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 17. Chanan Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Singh 19.				×
15. Kabul Singh Local Authorities 16. Amrit Pal Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 17. Chanan Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Farshai Shar		-		" .
Authorities 36. Raj Kumar Soni 37. Smt. Prabhjot Kaur 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 38. Smt. Pritpaul Kaur Wasu 39. Ravindra Nath 40. S. F. Deane				Nominated
16. Amrit Pal Singh 18. Bhagwant Singh 17. Chanan Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Fabhjot Kaur 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Fabhjot Kaur 19. Fabhjot				Nommaicu
18. Bhagwant Singh 17. Chanan Singh 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. Hans Rai Sharma 19. F. Deane		Authornes		**
17. Chanan Singh , 39. Ravindra Nath , 19. Hans Rai Sharma 40. S. F. Deane		,,		,,
19. Hans Rai Sharma 40 S. F. Deane		"		21
19. Hans Raj Sharma , 40. S. F. Deane		"		,,
	19. Hans Raj Sharma	**	40. S. F. Deane	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 `

^{*}As on June 15, 1968.

DEDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(In I d.lix of Rupees)

and the state of t		(11.17.17.17.	of Rupees)
Major Head	Hudget Unimates 1967-68	Revired Istimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEAPTS	;	!	
Taxes on Income other than Corporation -	1		
Tax	3,16-00	4,19-00	3,56.00
Estate Duty	2,54-99	12-92 2,07-61	18.88 1.99.69
State Excise Duties	10.89-00	14,45 -18	15.00.00
Stamps	4,65-00	4,10.00	4,50.00
Forests	34 ·22 } 70 ·00 }	40.69 72.50	54 ·00 77 ·90
Registration	26.81	1.02.22	1,04.85
Saler Tax	15,07-00	16,29 -25	17.37 - 72
Other Taxes and Duties	8,36-00	7,61-28	7,86-15
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net)	5,91 -87	6,06,40	7.29 -29
Debt Services	12,31 -61	14,64 -73	16,27 - 26
Civil Administration	6,20-11	5.88 -18	6,39 • 75
Public Works and Miswellancous Public	40.00	46.93	42:00
Improvements (net)	8,77-20	9,92-02	11,12.58
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	1		1200 23
between Central and State Governments	15,10·66 5·22	15,94-21	16,98 ·52 4 ·70
Extraordinary			-
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECFIPTS	95,53-14	1,03,98-31	1.11.39 -29
REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue	2,93-09	3.01 -17	3,79 •35
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,	4,7,5	2,01	
Embankment and Drainage Works	7.76 -13	8.37 .06	10.36 -73
Debt Services (net)	16,77 ·02 2,75 ·21	17,11 ·36 · 3,14 ·84 ·	17,74 ·34 3,73 ·85
General Administration Administration of Justice	75.07	77.80	\$9.69
Jails	68 - 53	81-91	86.66
Police	4,89-81	6,00 ·66 3 · 22	6,74 ·39 5 ·95
Scientific Departments Education	3.90	21,10.05	24,07.61
Medical.	3,78.86	3,56.06	4,97 - 14
Public Health	2.55.93	2,38 -21	3,19+29 6,27+90
Agriculture	1 6,66 · 77 1,32 · 63	5,67·61 1,00·95	1,31.73
Co-operation	1.17.97	1.06 - 33	1,13 -33
Industries	2,29.57	2,02-04	2,18 ·88 3,02 ·78
Miscellaneous Departments Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	2,93 -43	2,57 -30	2,02.10
Improvements	2,49.39	2,26 .33	5,77 .99
Miscellaneous	9,88-32	11,52 -57	14,24 -42
Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works	2,50 ·13	2,79 ·50	2,53 .58
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	89,70 -93	95,25 .87	1,12,95 ·61
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON RE- VENUE ACCOUNT	(+)5,82 ·21	(4)8,72.44	()1,56 -32
			hayaniya niyoman an dhaanibaaddin asamaan niqobiy

RAJASTHAN

Area : 3,42,267 sq.3 m. Population : 2,01,55,602 Capital : Jaipur Principal languages : Rajasthani and Hindi

Governor: Hukam Singli

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

Minis	ers				Portfalios
Mohaniai Sakhadia	••	,.	••	••	Chief Minister, Appointments, General Administration, Political, Cabinet Secretariat, and Power
Mathuradas Mather					Planning, Finance, Taxation and Facise
Damodulal Vyas	••	••	••	••	Home, and Civil Defence
Hari ko Jodii					Industries, Civil Supplies, Mines and State
					Enterprises
Ramkishore Vyas	• •	••	• •	4.4	Revenue, and ex-Soldiers
Birkatullih Khan	••	••	••	• •	Law, Indicial, Legislative Assembly, Waqis, Linguistic Minorities, and Jails
Brij Snader Sharma	••	••	••	••	Medical and Health (evoluding Family Planning), Labour and Employment, Devasthan, and Language Department
Paras Ram Miderna	* *	••	••	• •	Food, Famine Relief, Panchayati Raj and Community Development
Amiauddin Alimid	••	••	••	• •	Public Works, Printing Presses and Sta-
Narain Singh Masud:	1	••	••	••	Forests, Elections, Economic Survey and Statistics
Shobin Ram	• •	••	• •		Agriculture, and Co-operatives
Bhockha Bhai	••	• •	• •	• •	Local Self-Government, Town Planning,
Rum Peasud Ludha	••	••	••	••	Housing and Public Health Irrigation, Rajasthan Canal Project, and Colonisation
Amrit Lai Yaday					Transport, Khadi and Village Industries
A 1 A	••	• •	••	•••	Education
			••	•••	
Ministe	: 15 OJ	State			
Manphool Singh	••	••		••	Animal Husbandry and Sheep and Wool, Major Irrigation, Rajasthan Canal, and Colonisation
Smt. Sumitra Singh	••	• •	••	••	Family Planning, Medical and Health, and Public Health
Heeralal Deopura			• •		Tourism, Public Relations, and Home
Jai Krishna Sharma	• •	••	••	• •	Ayurveda, Relief and Rehabilitation, and Finance (Expenditure)
B.N. Joshi	••	••		••	Social Welfare, Finance (Revenue), and Economic Survey and Statistics
Deputy M	inister	3			·
Rao Dheer Singh					Education
Ganga Ram Chaudha		•		•••	Revenue, and Famine Relief
Khet Singh	••	a.4	••	••	Planning, Power, ex-Soldiers' Welfare, and Jails
Ramdeo Singh	••	••	••	••	Food, Co-operatives, Devasthan, and Elec-
Smt. Prabha Misra	••	••	••	••	Law, Judicial, Community Development, and Panchayati Raj
Bhim Sen		••		• •	Industries and Civil Supplies, and Mines
Hari Singh Begun	••	••	••	••	Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Sheep and Wool
Madho Singh		• •	• •	••	Public Works
Pradyuman Singh	•••	• •	••	••	Appointments, General Administration,
Shiv Charan Singh	4-4			٠.	and State Enterprises Excise, Printing Presses and Stationery
Kanahiya Lal	••	••	••	••	Forests, Khadi and Village Industries
Ram Charan	• ••	••	••	••	Social Welfare, and Labour
Samrath Lal	• •	• •	••		Transport, and Ayurveda
Brij Prakash Goel	• •	***	••		Colonisation, and Taxation

^{*}As on June 28, 1968.

Chief Secretary K.P.U. Menon

HIGH COURT*

Chief Justice		• •		••	D.S. Daye
		••	••	••	D.M. Bhandari, J. Narayan, L.N. Changani, C.B. Bhargava, B.P. Beri, P.N. Singhal, V.P. Tyagi, Kan Singh, L.S. Mehta, C.M. Lodha, and G.M. Mehta
Advocate General		• •	••	Gulab Chand Kasliwal	
			PUB	LIC SE	ERVICE COMMISSION*
Chairman	•••	• •		••	Ramchandra Chaudhary
Members			••		R.N. Hawa, S.D. Ujjawal, and Shiyshanker

· AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

1. Ajmer 8,504 9,76,547 Ajmer 2. Alwar 8,394 10,90,026 Alwar 3. Banswara 5,041 4,75,245 Banswara 4. Barmer 27,372 6,49,794 Barmer 5. Bharatpur 8,100 11,49,883 Bharatpur 6. Bhilwara 10,448 8,65,797 Bhilwara 7. Bikaner 27,118 4,44,515 Bikaner 8. Bundi 5,564 3,38,010 Bundi 9. Chittorgarh 10,446 7,10,132 Chittorgarh 10. Churu 16,866 6,59,001 Churu 11. Dungarpur 3,780 4,06,944 Dungarpur 12. Ganganagar 20,696 10,37,423 Ganganagar 13. Jaipur 13,969 19,01,756 Jaipur 14. Jaisalmer 38,444 1,40,338 Jaisalmer 15. Jalore 11,699 5,47,072 Jalore 16. Jhalawar 6,229 4,90,609 Jhalawar 17. Jhunjhunu 5,913 7,19,650 Jhunjhunu 18. Jodhpur 22,716 8,85,663 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Di</th> <th>strict</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Arca (in sq. km.)</th> <th>Population</th> <th>Headquarters</th>			Di	strict			Arca (in sq. km.)	Population	Headquarters
	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 17. 189. 20. 21.	Ajmer Alwar Banswara Barmer Bharatpur Bhilwara Bikaner Bundi Chittorgarh Churu Dungarpur Ganganagar Jaipur Jaisalmer Jalore Jhalawar Jhunjhunu Jodhpur Kota Nagaur Pali					8,394 5,041 27,372 8,100 10,448 27,118 5,564 10,446 16,866 3,780 20,696 13,969 38,444 11,699 6,229 5,913 22,716 12,417 17,828 12,411	10,90,026 4,75,245 6,49,794 11,49,883 8,65,797 4,44,515 3,38,010 7,10,132 6,59,001 4,06,944 10,37,423 19,01,756 1,40,338 5,47,072 4,90,609 7,19,650 8,85,663 8,48,389 9,34,948 8,05,682	Alwar Banswara Barmer Bharatpur Bhilwara Bikaner Bundi Chittorga: h Churu Dungarpur Ganganagar Jaipur Jaisalmer Jalore Jhalawar Jhunjhunu Jodhpur Kota Nagaur Pali
73 Silvar 7820 8 20 286 Silvar	22. 23.	Cilcom	ur				10,541	9,43,574	Sawai Madhopur
			• •			- (5 1 2 7	3,52,303	
			• •	••	••	•••	7,127	4 07 720	
25. Tonk	23.	ionk		. ••	• •	• • •	7,163	4,91,129	

^{*}As on June 19, 1968.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Niranjan Nath Acharya

Deputy Speaker: Poonam Chand Vishnoi

AJMER

1. Ajmer East: Amba Lal (JS)
2. Ajmer West: Bhagwan Das (JS)

2. Affer (SWA)
3. Beawar: Fatch Singh (SWA)
4. Bhinai (R): Jasraj (SWA)
5. Kekri (R): Devi Lal (SWA)
6. Kishangarh: Sumer Singh (SWA)

7. Masuda: Narain Singh (Con.) 8. Nasirabad: Vacant

9. Pushkar: Smt. Prabha Misra (Con.)

ALWAR

10. Alwar: Rama Nand (CPI) 11. Bansur: Badri Prasad (Ind.)

12. Behror: Ami Lal (SSP)

13. Kathumar (R): Ganga Sahai (JS) 14. Khairthal (R): Gokul Chand (Con.)

15. Mandawar: Hari Prasad (Con.) 16. Rajgarh (R): Samarthe Lal (SWA)

17. Ramgarh: Sobha Ram (Con.) 18. Thanagazi: Jai Krishna (Con.) 19. Tijara: Aminuddin (Con.)

BANSWARA

 Bagidora (R): Nathu Ram (Con.)
 Banswara: Harideo Joshi (Con.)
 Kushalgarli (R): Heera (SSP)
 Pipal Khunt (R): Vithal (SSP) BARMER

24. Barmer: Birdhi Chand (Con.)

25. Chohtan: Abdul Hadi (Ind.) 26. Gudamalani: Gangaram Chaudhary

(Con.)

27. Pachpadra: Smt. Madan Kor (Con.) 28. Sheo: Hukam Singh (Con.) 29. Siwana (R): Kaloo (SWA)

BHARATPUR

30. Bari (R): Balwant (Con.) 31. Bayana: Mukat Behari Lal (SSP)

31. Bayana: Munai Beliati Lai (SSP)
32. Bharatpur: Nathi Singh (SSP)
33. Deeg: Aditendra (SSP)
34. Dholpur: Banwari Lai (Con.)
35. Kamau: Majlis (Con.)
36. Kumher: Man Singh (Ind.)
37. Nadbai (R): Nathi Lai (Ind.)
38. Rajakheda: Praduman Singh (Con.)
30. Weir: Par Krichan (SSP)

39. Weir: Ram Krishan (SSP)

BIKANER

40. Asind: Girdhari Lal Vyas (Con.) 41. Banera: Yashwant Singh Nahar

(Con.)

42. Bhilwara: Ram Prasad Ladha (Con.)

43. Jahazpur (R): Kalyan Mal (Con.) 44. Mandal: Shiv Charan (Con.) 45. Mandalgarh: Manohar Singh (Ind.)

46. Shada: Jawahar Mal (Con.)

47. Shahpura (R): Bhura (Con.)

BUNDI

48. Bikaner: Gokul Prasad (Con.) 49. Kolayat: Smt.

Kanta Khaturia (Con.)

50. Lunkaransar: Bhim Sen (Con.) 51. Nokha (R): Chuni Lal (Ind.)

BUNDI

52. Bundi: Brij Sunder Sharma (Con.)

53. Hindoli: Keshri Singh (JS)

54. Patan (R): Nand Lal (Con.)

CHITORGARH

55. Badi Sadri: Lalit Singh (Con.)

56. Begun: Hari Singh (Ind.)

57. Chittorgarh: Ram Kumar (Con.) 58. Gangrar (R): Ganesh Lal (Con.)

59. Kapasan: Shanker Lal (Con.) 60. Nimbahera: Shri Niwas (Con.) 61. Pratapgarh (R): Har Lal

(Con.)

CHURU

62. Chhapar (R): Rawat Ram (Ind.) 63. Churu: Megh Raj (Ind.)

64. Dungargarh: Daulat Ram Saran (Ind.)

65. Sadulpur: Shish Ram (Con.) 66. Saradarshahar: Roop Singh

67. Sujangarh: Labh Chand (JS)

DUNGARPUR

68. Chorasi (R): Ratan Lal (Con.) 69. Dungarpur: Laxman Singh (SWA)

(R): 70. Padwa Mahendra Kumar (Con.)

71. Sagwara (R): Bheekha Bhai (Con.)

GANGANAGAR

72. Bhadra: Hans Raj (Con.)
73. Ganganagar: Kedar Nath (SSP)
74. Hanumangarh: Brij Prakash Goyal

75. Karanpur: Gurdip Singh (Con.)

76. Kesrisinghpur (R): Manphool Ram (Con.)

77. Nohar: Ram Chander (SWA) 78. Raisinghnagar

Mulk (R): Raj (Con.)

79. Sangaria (R): Bir Bal (Con.) 80. Suratgarh: Manphool Singh (Con.)

JAIPUR

81. Amber: Sahadewa (SWA)
82. Bairath: Dheer Singh (Con.)

83. Bandikui: Bishamber Joshi. Nath

(Con.) 84: Bassi (R): Kanhyia Lal (SWA)

Vyas 85. Chomu: Ram Kishore

86. Dausa (R): Doonga Ram (SWA)

87. Dudu; Suwa Lal (SWA) Singh Mahendra 88. Gaudhinagar:

Powar (SWA) Bardhar 89. Hawamahal: Durga Lal

(SWA) 90. Jamwa Ramgarh: Nathu Lal (SWA)

91. Johri Bazar: Satish Chandra Agrawal (JS)

As on July 10, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA); Communist Party of India (CPI); Bharatiya Jana Sangh (JS); Praja Socialist Party (PSP); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Independent (Ind.).

- 92. Kishanpole: Bhairun Singh Shekha-wat (JS) 93. Kotputli: Shri Ram (SWA) 138. Nagaur: Mohammad Usman (Con.) 139. Nawan: Kishan Lal (SWA) 140. Parbatsar (R): Paras Ram (SWA)
- 93. Kotputli: Shri Ram (SWA) 94. Lalsot (R): Shambhoo Ram (SWA) 95. Phagi (R): Ladu Ram Sulania Sulania
- (SWA) 96. Phulera: Vacant
- 97. Sikrai (R): Kishan Lul (Con.)

TAISALMER

98. Jaisalnter: Bal Singh (SWA)

JALORE

- 99. Ahore: Madho Singh (Con.) 100. Bhinnial: Aidan Singh (SWA)
- 101. Jalore (R): Vacant 102. Raniwara: Durjan Singh (SWA) 103. Sanchore: Raghunathji (Con.)

JHALAWAR

- 104. Aklera: Bitthal Prasad (SWA)
- 105. Dag (R): Lachhman (JS)
- Shora Ram Prasad 106. Ihalrapatan :
- 107. Khanpur: Smt. Shiv Kumari (JS) 108. Pirawa: Kanhaiya Lal Pa Patel
- (SWA)

UNUHLNUHL

- 109. Gudha: Shiv Nath Singh (Con.) 110. Jhunjhmu: Smt. Sumitra (Con.) 111. Khetri: Raghubir Singh (SWA) 112. Maudawa: Ram Narain (Con.)
- Basotia 113. Nawalgarlı: Sanwar
- 114. Pilani: Mool Chand Katewa (SWA) (SWA)
- 115. Surajgarh (R): Suraj Mal (SWA)
- **JODHPUR**
- Maderna 116. Bhopalgarh: Pras Ram
- 117. Bilara (R): Kaloo Ram Arya (Con.) 118. Jodhpur: Barkatullah Khan (Con.) 119. Luni: Poonam Chand Vishnoi
- (Con.)
 - 120. Osian: Ranjeet Singh (Con.)
 - Deep Chand Chhangani 121. Phalodi:
 - (Ind.)
 122. Sardarpura: Om Dutt (JS)
 123. Shergarh: Khet Singh (Con.)

KOTA

- 124. Atru (R): Ram Charan (JS)
- 125. Baran: Devi Dutt (JS)

- 126. Chabra: Prem Singh (JS)
 127. Digod: Brij Ballabh (JS)
 128. Kishangani (R): Nand Lal (JS)
 129. Kota: Krishna Kumar Goyal (JS)
- 130. Pipalda: Mahendra Singh (IS)
- 131. Ramgaujmandi: Jujhar Singh (JS)

NAGAUR

- 132. Deedwana: Mathura Dass Mathur (Con.)
- 133. Degana: Smt. Gauri Punia (Con.)
- 134. Jayal: Ram Singh (Ind.)
- 135. Ladnu: Harji Ram Burdak (SWA) 136. Makrana: Vijay Singh (SWA) 137. Merta: Gordhan (SWA)

PALI

- 141. Bali: Prithvi Singh (SWA)
 142. Desuri (R): Daulat Ram (SWA)
 143. Jaitaran: Shankar Lal (Con.)
 144. Kharchi: Surendra Singh (SWA)
 145. Pali: Mool Chand (Con.)
 146. Sojat: Pukh Raj (SWA)
- Banna 147. Sumerpur: (SWA)

SAWAI MADHOPUR

- 148. Bamanwas (R): Prithviraj Bamanwas (SWA) Palliwal
- Ridhi Chand 149. Gangapur:
- 150. Hindaun (R): Shrawan Lal (IS) 151. Karauli: Brijendrapal (Con.) 152. Khandar (R): Chuni Lal (SWA)
- 153. Mahuwa: Shiv Charan Singh (Con.)
- 154. Sapotra (R): Ram Kumar (JS) 155. Sawai Madhopur: Hari Vall Vallabh
- Sharma (SWA) Chhuttan Lal
- Bhim (R): 156. Toda (Con.)

SIKAR

- Singh Madan 157. Danta Ranigarh;
- 158. Fateligarh: Alam Ali (SWA) 159. Khandela: Ram Chandra (Ind.)
- Mal 160. Lachmangarli (R):
- 161. Neem-ka-thana: Mohan Lal (Con.) 162. Shrimadhopur: Har Lal Singh (JS)
- 163. Sikar: Ramdeo Singh (Con.)

SIROHI

- 164. Abu (R): Gama (Con.)
 165. Reodar (R): Moti Lal (SWA)
 166. Siroli: Madan Singh (Con.)
- 165. Reodar (R): Moti Lal (SWA)

- 167. Malpnra: Demodar Vyas (Con.) 168. Niwai (R): Jai Narain (SWA) 169. Todaraosingh: Jagannath (Con.) 170. Tonk: Vacant 171. Uniara: Dig Vijai Singh (SWA)

TIDATPUR

- 172. Bhim : Smt. Laxmi Kumari (Con.) Kumar 173. Gogunda (R):
- 174. Kherwara (R): Vidya Sagar (Con.) 175. Kumbhalgarh: Heera Lal (Con.) 176. Lasadia (R): Jai Narain (Con.)

- Acharya Niranjan 177. Mavli:

- (Speaker)
 178. Nathdwara: Kishan Lal (Con.)
 179. Phalasio (R): Nathudas (SWA)
 180. Rajsamand (R): Amrit Lal (Con.)
 181. Salumber: Roshan Lal (Con.)
 182. Sarada (R): Devi Lal (Con.)
 183. Udaipur: Mohan Lal Sukhadia Sukhadia
- 184. Vallabhuagar: Gulab Singh (Con.)

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF RAJASTHAN (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

•		(in lak	us oj rupees)
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation			c 00 00
Tax	5,72.00	6,96.69	5,92.39
Estate Duty	29.37	3.43	32.54
Land Revenue (net)	8,65.00	10,05.30	10,00.00
State Excise Duties	10,00.00	8,50.00	9,00.00
Stamps	1,70.00	1,85.00	1,95,.00
Forests	1,25.00	1,20.00	1,25.00
Registration	23.00	23.75	25.65
Taxes on Vehicles	2,40.00	2,40.00	2,64.00
Sales Tax	18,64.00	19,12.00	21,25.00
Other Taxes and Duties	4,85.30	3,98.00	5,06.12
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	. 70 20	. 02.52	2.42.50
Drainage Works (net)	1,73 · 33	1,83.53	2,43.50
Debt Services	8,03.43	8,23.00	8,67.00
Civil Administration	7,61.06	11,86-91	8,83.97
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	64.00	21.12	£6.76
Improvements (net)	54.00	54.15	55·75 .
Miscellaneous (net)	64.82	99.84	71 • 19
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjust-			
ments between Central and State Govern-	26 60.24	40.02.20	40 00-70
ments	36,69.34	48,02 · 20	43,80.79
Extraordinary	6,69.00	1,58-21	5,10.00
GRAND TOTAL-REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,15,68.65	1,27,42.01	1,27,77.90
CHAINS TOTALE TRACESTOR TO THE	1,15,00 05	2,21,12 01	1,21,11
REVENUE EXPENDITURE)	ì	Ì.
Direct Demands on the Revenue	6,08.48	6,51 · 51	6,78.71
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,	,,	,,,,,,	
Embankment and Drainage Works	4.72 · 18	7,82.08	8.29.77
Debt Services (net)	28,68.48	24.60 • 27	33,80.80
General Administration	3,48.46	3,83.48	3,97.53
Administration of Justice	89.37	92-17	1,01.28
Jails	46.69	53.42	54.89
Police	8,03 - 40	8,57.93	9,38.71
Scientifie Departments	47.01	54.08	61.68
Education	25,49-42	27,40.46	29,19 • 47
Medical	7.11 · 69	7,41 69	8,44.86
Public Health	5,18 · 61	10,14 · 26	7,01.08
Agriculture	4,69.76	4,90-27	5,16.81
Animal Husbandry	1,76.91	2,04-12	2,11 38
Co-operation	1,19.78	1,31.08	1,12.28
Industries	56-82	58.77	64.69
Miscellaneous Departments	3,72.35	3,51.09	3,54.27
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	,,		
Improvements	9,31.77	11,40.61	10,38.94
Miscellaneous	12,46.75	13,64.33	6,83.98
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	•		_
jects, NES and Local Development Works	2,70.78	2,95.43	2,95.81
CRAND TOTAL EXPENDENCE			
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON			1 44 05 64
REVENUE ACCOUNT	1,27,08.71	1,38,67.05	1,41,86.94
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE	i		
		1 31 35.04	/ \14.00c04
ACCOUNT	1()11,40.06	(—)11,25·04	(-)14,09.04

UTTAR PRADESH

Area: 2,94,366 sq. km. Principal language: Hindi Population: 7,37,46,401

Capital: Lucknow

Governor: B. Gopala Reddy

Chief Minister Charan Singh submitted the resignation of his Ministry on February 17, 1968. Thereafter, following a report from the Governor, President's rule was imposed in Uttar Pradesh on February 24, 1968. Mid-term elections are now scheduled to be held in February 1969.

Chief Secretary

B. B. Lal

HIGH COURT*

Chief Justice Judges	•••	• • •	••	•••	••	V. G. Oak J. Sahai, B. Dayal, J. N. Takru, S. K. Verma, W. Broome, D. S. Mathur,
•		,		1		S. N. Dwivedi, R. A. Misra, T. Rama- bhadran, B. D. Gupta, K. B. Asthana, S. N. Katju, G. Kumar, R. S. Pathak,
. ,	-	٠.,				D. D. Seth, M. Chandra, H. U. Beg, G. S. D. Sahgal, S. D. Khare, G. C. Mathur, G. S. Prasad, S. Chandra, H.
•	•					C. P. Tripathi, L. P. Nigam, S. M. Singh, U. S. Srivastava, R. Prasad, R. Chandra, Yashoda Nandan, A. K. Kirty, K. C.
,				, ,	•	Puri, S. S. Trivedi, T. P. Mukarjee, R. L. Gulati, R. B. Misra, K. N. Srivastva, G. S. Srivastva,

Advocate-General K. L. Misra

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION*

Chairman

C. M. N. Chak

Members

J. P. Mital, Daulat Ram Nim, Kunwar Mahmood Ali Khan, Dr. Ram Lal Singh

^{*}As on July 22, 1968.

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

		Dis	trict			Area (in eq. 1 ml.)	Population	Hes dauarters
1.	Agra	• •		••		4.812	15,62,142	Arta
2.	Aligath			••	••	5,023	17,65,275 24,35,376	Aligath
3.	Allahabad	••	••	•••		7,255	24.38.376	Allahabad
4	Almora	••	•••	••		7,004	6,33,407	Aimora
5.	Azarsgath	••	•••	••		5,754	24.0k.052	Azamgarte
6.	Bahraich	••	••	• •	.,	6,785	12 00 070 1	\$29former=20
7.	Ballia	••	••	• •	•••	3,003	13,35,861	Raffin
8.	Banda	••	• • •	••	•	7,641	2,53,731	Han.ie
9.	Bara Banki				4	4,439	14,14,547	Bara Banki
ιό.	Barcilly	• •	••	• •	••	4,118	14,78,420	Despille
11.	73	٠.	• •	• •	••	7,308	26.27.081	. Ilavel
12	** **	••	••	• •	• •	4.834	26,27,051 11,95,987	Roper
13.	Budaun	••	••	• •	• •	5,175	14,11,457	Transacion
14.		• •	• •	• •	• •	3,172	17 27 407	Britanti
15.	Bulandshahr Chamoli	٠.	••	~ •	••	4,859	17,37,397	
13. 16.		• •	••	• •	• •	9,128	2,53,137	Chamell
16. 17.	Dehra Dun	• •	• •	* *	* *	3,111	4,77,014	Delga Dun
	Deoria	• •	• •	• •	••	5,405	23,75,075	Drena
18,	Etak	••	• •	• •	••	4,441	12,97,674	Utah
19.	Pinush	• •	• •	• •	• •	4,322	11,82,202	Ptawah Pairabad
20.	Faizabad	• •	••		••	4,416	16,33,319	Lairahad
21.	Farrukhabad	••	• •		• •	4,261	12,95,071	Fatchgarti Fatchpur
22	Fatchpur	• •		• •	• •	4,205	10,72,940	L'atchipur
23.	Gathwal	• •		• •	• •	5,455	2 2 7 3 7 7	Pauri
24.	Gkezipur	• •	••	- •	• •	3,383	13,21,578	Charipur
25. 26.	Gonda	• 1	• •			7,328	13,21,378 20,73,237	Gonda:
26.	Gorakhpur					6,316	23.65.182	Gorakhpur
27. 28.	Hamirpur					7,153	7.94.447	Hamirpur
28.	Hardoi		• •			6,010	7,94,447 15,73,171	Harde
29.	Jalaun	٠.			• •	4,565	6,63,168	Ocal
30.	Jaunpur				• •	3,996	17,27,264	Jaunpur
31.	Jhansi		• •	• •		10,062	10,87,479	Jhansi
32,	Kanpur					6,105	23,81,353	Kannur
33.	Kheri		• •	••	• •	7.698	12,59,433	Kheri
34.	Lucknow	٠.		••	•••	2511	13,38,582	Linknow
35.	Mainpuri		••	• • •	•	2,531 4,351	11,50,594	
36.	Mathura		••	• • •	••	3,799	10.71.770	Mathura
37.	Meerut	••	• • •	• • •		6.018	10,71,279 27,12,960	Mecrut
38.	Mirzapur	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	11,316	13.40.563	Mirrapur
39.	Moradabad		• • •		••		12,49,653	Moradabad
40.	Muzasfarnagar	•		••	••	5,927	19,73,530	Muzaffarnagar
41.	Nainital		••	••	• •	4,358	14,44,921	
42	Pulibhit	••	••	••	••	6,824	5,74,320	realities.
43.	Pithoragarli	••	••	••	••	3,500 7,243	6,16,225	Pilibhit
44.	Pratapgarh	• •	• •	••	• •	7.243	2,63,579	Pithoragath
45.	Rae Bareli	• •	• •	• •	••	3,776	12,52,196	Pratapgarh
46.	Rampur	• •	• •	• •	• •	4,554	13,14,949	Rac Bareli
47.	Saharanpur	• •		٠.	• •	2,321	7,01,537	Rampur
48.	Sahajahanpur	••	• •		• •	5,521	16,15,478	Saharanpw
49.	Sitapur		••	• •	••	4,565	11,30,256	Sahajahanpur
50.	Sultanpur	• •	• •	••	••	5,792	16,08,057	Sitapur
51.	Tehri Garhwal	• •	• •	••		4,438	14,12,984	Sulfanpur
52.	Unnan		• •	• •	• •	4,519	3.47.736	
53.	Uttar Kashi	• •	••	• •	• •	4,594	12.26.023	Unnao
54.	Varanasi	• •	• •	••	• •	7,816	1,22,836 23,62,179	Uttar Kashi
	A 31, 31, 32, 1		• •			5,090		Varanasi

UTTAR PRADESH

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL*

Chairman: Darbarilal Shaima

Deputy Chairman: Vacant

1. Ajai Kumar Basu 2. Istafa Hussain 3. Jagar Nath 4. Darbari Lai Sharma 5. Smt. Mohisina Kidwai 6. Kailash Prakash 7. Kaiyan Chandra 8. Baldev Singh Arya 9. Nathu Ram 10. Brahm Sawrup Bhatnagar 11. Smt. Sunita Chauhan 12. Ram Gulam 13. Dr. Purshottam Das Kapur		Deputy Chairman; vac	
1 Aid Vuma Bau	Tislaviore 1	55. Devi Prasad Misra 56. Jagdish Prasad Agarwal 57. Ram Singh 58. Prabhu Dayal 59. Yashpal Singh Azad	Taaahana
I. Ajai Kumar Basu	Legislative	55. Devi Frasau Misra	1 cachers
2 Tatala ITuran'a	Assembly	50, Jaguish Prasau Agarwai	"
2. Istata Hussan	11	57. Ram Singn	· ''
5. Jagar Natii	, ,,	38. Praphu Dayai	Locai
4. Darbari Lai Sharma	` ,•	60 37m-1-m-1 01m-1- A-m-4	Authorities
5. Smt. Monisma Kidwai	,,	59. Yashpal Singh Azad	
o. Kanash Prakash	,, .	60. Prem Sunder Narain Singh	~-,,
7. Kaiyan Chandra	,,	61. Smt. Malti Pandey 62. Hari Shankar Prasad 63. Yashpal Singh 64. Abdul Rouf Khan 65. Sultansingh Bhandari 66. Hukam Singh Bisain 67. Hira Singh	,•
8. Baidev Singh Arya	,,	62. Hari Shankar Prasad	,,
9. Nathu Kam	22	03. Yashpai Singh	7,7
10. Brahm Sawrup Bhathagar	**	64. Abdul Koni Khan	4 95
11. Smt. Sunita Chaunan	٠,	65. Sultansingh Bhandari	,,
12. Ram Gulam	,,	60. Hukam Singh Bisain	`91
13. Dr. Purshottam Das Kapur	· ,,	67. Hira Singh	,,
14. Shiv Prasad Singh	٠,,	68. Pyare Lai Gupta	**
15. Shakir Ali Siddigi	`,,	69. Jyoti Lrasad	**
16, Ram Prakash Gupta	~ 97	70. Sri Krishna Goyal	71
17. Rajendra Pal Singh	,,	71. Sultan Singh Pachauri	**
18. Dr. Ram Chandra Shukla	**	72. Raja Chandrabhal Dev	**
19. Mohd. Shahid Fakhri	. ,,,	73. Shiv Prasad Gupta	. ,,
13. Dr. Purshottam Das Kapur 14. Shiv Prasad Singh 15. Shakir Ali Siddiqi 16. Ram Prakash Gupta 17. Rajendra Pal Singh 18. Dr. Ram Chandra Shukla 19. Mohd. Shahid Fakhri 20. Sita Ram Yadav 21. Chhedi Lal Sathi 22. Ram Naresh Singh 23. Virendra Shah 24. Ram Dhari Pandey 25. Rani Tandon 26. Bansi Dhar Shukla 27. Ram Charan Pandey 28. Beni Prasad Madhav 29. Ganesh Dutt Paliwal 30. Biri Singh 31. Vasudev Misra 32. Ram Sagar Misra 33. Satt. Shivraj Vati Nehru	,,	67. Hira Singh 68. Pyare Lai Gupta 69. Jyoti Prasad 70. Sri Krishna Goyal 71. Sultan Singh Pachauri 72. Raja Chandrabhal Dev 73. Shiv Prasad Gupta 74. Nawabsingh Yadav 75. Munishwar Dutt Upadhya	,,
21. Chhedi Lal Sathi	,,	75. Munishwar Dutt Upadhya	ye ,,
22. Ram Naresh Singh	` ,,	76. Parmanand Sinha	**
23. Virendra Shah	,,	75. Munishwar Dutt Upadhya 76. Parmanand Sinha 77. Guru Narain 78. Devendra Pratap Singh 79. Ram Narain Pandey 80. Shiv Chandra Dixit 81. Ram Rattan Singh 82. Prabhu Narain Singh 83. Cherrunji Lal Paliwal 84. Dau Dayal 85. Raghuraj Singh 86. Virendra Bahadur Singh	,,
24. Ram Dhari Pandey .	٠,,,	78. Devendra Pratap Singh	. ,,
25. Rani Tandon	,,'	79. Ram Narain Pandey	, .,,
26. Bansi Dhar Shukla	` ,,	80. Shiv Chandra Dixit	. ,,
27. Ram Charan Pandey	** **	81. Ram Rattan Singh	` ,,
28. Beni Prasad Madhav	,,	82. Prabhu Narain Singh .	**
29. Ganesh Dutt Paliwal	- ,,	83. Cherrunji Lal Paliwal	. ,,
30. Biri Singh	11	84. Dau Dayal	**
31. Vasudev Misra		84. Dau Dayai 85. Raghuraj Singh 86. Virendra Bahadur Singh Chandel	~~ ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
32. Ram Sagar Misra	**	86. Virendra Bahadur Singh	•
33. Smt. Shivraj Vati Nehru	• ,•	Chandel 87, Behari Lai Vashisht 88, Mangia Prasad 89, Onkar Nath Upadhyaya	, ,,
34. Saligram Jaiswal	**	87. Behari Lal Vashisht	**
35. Smt. Daya Vati	. 25	88. Mangla Prasad	~. ?> ~
36. Sayed-ul-Hassan	11	89. Onkar Nath Upadhyaye	٠ ,,
37. Pyare Lal Kuril 'Talib'	"	88. Mangla Prasad 89. Onkar Nath Upadhyaye 90. Jagan Nath Acharya 91. Vindhyachal Rai	>>
38. Uma Shankar	• ,,	91. Vindhyachal Rai	>>
39. Gauri Shankar Rai	77	92. Mathura Prasad Pandey	,,
32. Ram Sagar Misra 33. Smt. Shivraj Vati Nehru 34. Saligram Jaiswal 35. Smt. Daya Vati 36. Sayed-ul-Hassan 37. Pyare Lal Kuril 'Talib' 38. Uma Shankar 39. Gauri Shankar Rai 40. Madan Mohan 41. Dr. Ishwari Prasad 42. Purshottam Das 43. Haridaya Narain Singh 44. Virendra Swarup 45. Surit Narayanamani Tripat	Graduates	91. Vindhyachal Rai 92. Mathura Prasad Pandey 93. Jagan Nath Singh 94. Tej Bahadur	;,
41. Dr. Ishwari Prasad	••	94. Tej Bahadur	5 ,
42. Purshottam Das	**	95. Rudra Pratap Singh.	••
43. Haridaya Narain Singh	• "	96. Sri Niwas 97. Smt. Shila Kaul 98. Sultan Ahmad Khan	,,
44. Virendra Swarup		97. Smt. Shila Kaul	Nominated
45. Surit Narayanamani Tripat	hi	98. Sultan Ahmad Khan	>>
		1 99. Purshottam Das Tandon	,,
47. Shambhu Nath Agnihotri		100. Dr. Charan Singh	.99
40. Bari Kishna Awastni 47. Shambhu Nath Agnihotri 48. Jagan Nath Sharma	(*) *	1 101. Surva Prasad Avasthi	33
19 Lally Singh Charlen	Tancham	L 107. L. N. Sarin	_
50 Igovic Sinch	reachers	103. Shiy Kumar Singh Bisain	. ,,
51 Parac Noth	",,	l 104, P. N. Mehta	
57 Hari Dai Sinah .	71	105. Smt. Premvati Tiwari	• • •
49. Lallu Singh Chauhan 50. Jagvir Singh 51. Paras Nath 52. Hari Raj Singh 53. Balbhadra Prasad Bajpayed	,,	104. P. N. Mehta 105. Smt. Premvati Tiwari 106. Raja Ram Shastri 107. Surendra Nath Ghosh 108. Ram Chandra Gupta	37
53. Baidnadra Prasad Bajpaye	٠, , ,,	107. Surendra Nath Ghosh	,,,
54. Harihar Pandey	,,	105. Smt. Premvati Tiwari 106. Raja Ram Shastri 107. Surendra Nath Ghosh 108. Ram Chandra Gupta	* ,,
			

^{*}As on May 6, 1968

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF UTTAR PRADESH (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(In lakhs of rupers)

		un to	khs of rupers)
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Rudget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation			1
Estate Duty Land Revenue (net) State Excise Duties Stamps Registration Forests Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax Other Taxes and Duties Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (net) Debt Services	19.64 · 64 1.07 · 63 22.79 · 20 17.83 · 22 7.15 · 00 15.50 · 51 1.21 · 72 4.90 · 00 32.04 · 10 19.70 · 80 15.74 · 56 33.84 · 86	18.76 22.09.72 18.09.90 8,00.00 15,00.00 1,35.28 4,80.00 33,94.22 19,44.74	22,20.06 1,18.46 22,93.42 19,99.59 8,20.00 16,00.09 1,55.03 4,93.00 39,10.10 20,90.43
Civil Administration	21,69.53	33,44 ·70 20,28 ·99	39.13.76 22.82.77
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements (net) Miscellaneous (net) Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	1,48 ·33 25,11 ·30	1,44 ·34 25,24 ·97	1,43 ·85 25,32 ·58
Extraordinary	\$5,06.04	86,79 -64	92,37 -33
	0.10	5.00	0-03
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	3,24,81 •54	3,31,78 -26	3,55,63 ·69
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Revenue Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works	21,78·04 24,47·78	23,97 ·41 26,24 ·11	24,17 ·72 28,30 ·94
Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Industries Miscellaneous Departments Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements Miscellaneous Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	\$1,15-52 14,38-42 2,87-82 2,48-60 17,88-78 27-01 51,31-65 10,42-40 11,64-11 13,28-15 4,39-01 1,56-23 9,45-71 21,15-19 14,47-27 36,60-08 14,65-49	52,40·66 14,06·33 2,89·97 2,54·00 18,98·17 28·74 52,15·30 10,83·32 13,38·38 4,73·13 1,78·50 8,93·19 22,98·50 15,34·10 35,59·04 13,30·33	63,32 · 88 13,88 · 10 3,56 · 12 2,66 · 78 22,60 · 57 28 · 73 58,43 · 63 11,79 · 63 12,08 · 13 13,36 · 91 4,81 · 23 1,94 · 83 9,25 · 52 25,46 · 99 15,05 · 39 33,61 · 46 10,20 · 97
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-) ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	(+)54·28	(+)1,04.39	
	, 5 7 20	(T-)1,04-03	(+)77.16

LEGISLATIVE COUNCILT

Chairman: P. C. Guha Roy.

Deputy Chaleman ; U. N. Burman

1. Snehangshu Kanta Acharyya Assembly 2. Sudhir Kumar Banerjee* 3. Upendra Nath Burman 4. Nirmal Chandra Bhattacharyya 4. Snirmal Bose 4. Sudhir Chandra Kumar Autherities Mukhepadhyay 4. Sudhiri Chandra Niyogi 4. Sudhiri Chandra Sirkar 4. Nara Chakrabori 50. Abdul Bari Biswa	Chairman : 1. C. Gulla Koy	
Acharyka 2. Sudhir Kumar Banerjee 3. Upendra Nath Burman 4. Nirmal Chandra Bhattacharyya 5. Nirmal Bose 6. Amar Prasad Chakraborty 7. Jaun Chakraborty 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sakumar Dutta 10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanath Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakrabory 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Disharam Chandra Ghosh 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pjush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Chart Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Chart Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Chart Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Remal Boat Rudnarya 48. Sudhir Chandra Ruman 41. Sudhindra Nath Mukherjee 42. Sudhir Chandra Ruman 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash Ru 44. Punya Prakash R	1 Suchaneshu Kanta Legislative i	
2. Sudhir Kumar Banerjee* 3. Upendra Nath Burman 4. Nirmal Chandra Bhattacharyya 5. Nirmal Bose 6. Amar Prasad Chakraborty* 7. Jaun Chakraborty* 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy* 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta* 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Manddal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh San* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Bhattacharya 39. Janaki Balkava Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Balkava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Mandra Gangul 39. Janaki Balsa Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Mandranath Ghosh 38. Mandranath Ghosh 39. Sint, Raba Sen 39. Janaki Balsa Ghosh 39. Sint, Raba Sen 39. Sont, R		
3. Upendra Nath Burman 4. Nirmal Chandra Bhattacharyya 5. Nirmal Bose 6. Amar Prasad Chakraborty 7. Jann Chakraborty 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmad Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karin 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Bantacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Smt. Reba Sen 38. Smt. Amin Chandra Sanyal 49. Naren Chakraborty 41. Sadhindra Nath Mukherjee 42. Sudhin't Chandra Niyogi 42. Sudhin't Chandra Niyogi 43. Ras Behari Paul 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 45. Rusya Prakash Ras 46. Chatranjan Roy 46. Chatranjan Roy 47. Durgapada Sinha 45. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Bismandas Mukherjee 59. Abdull Bari Biswas 51. Bamandas Mukherjee 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskat 53. Nandakla Banerjee 54. Biswaratan Ganguli 55. Santosh Kumar 66. Salit Raman Manna 67. Salikumar Chakraborty 68. Rajkumar Chakraborty 69. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirnalya Bagehi 62. Narendra Nath Banerjee 62. Narendra Nath Banerjee 63. Narendra Nath Banerjee 64. Gepal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chand		
4. Nirmal Chandra Bhattacharyya 5. Nirmal Bose 6. Amar Prasad Chakraborty 7. Jaun Chakraborty 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asunosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh San 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sani Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmotha Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Sint Ava Chatterjee 42. Sudhir Chandra Nith Miyogi 42. Sudhir Chandra Nith Miyogi 43. Ras Behari Paul 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 44. Punya Prakash Ran 45. Biswaranjan Roy 46. Chattranjan Roy 47. Durgapada Sinha 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 49. Naren Chakraboriy 50. Abdul Bari Biswas 51. Banandas Mukherjee 52. Amadevdu Sckhar Naskar 53. Nandalal Banerjee 54. Biswaranjan Ganguh 55. Santosh Kumar 55. Santosh Kumar 66. Rajkumar Chakraboriy 67. Smt. Aval Debi 68. Saya Priya Rey 69. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Narendra Nath Das 61. Nirmalya Bagethi 61. Nirmalya Bagethi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Glush 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Ran 66. Charu Chakraboriy 67. Smt. Saya Priya Rey 68. Anil Chandra Sarwagi 69		Mukhopadhyay
5. Nirmal Bose 6. Amar Prasad Chakraborty 7. Jaun Chakraborty 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Nar Bahadur Gurting 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh San 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sani Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Smt. Reba Sen 38. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen		41. Sudhindra Nath Mukherjee
6. Amar Prasad Chakraborty 7. Jaun Chakraborty 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Pratap Chandra Sirkar 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sami Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Smt. Reba Sen 38. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 39. Minada Kishere Ghesh 40. Promotho Nath Bist 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 44. Punya Prakash Ras 45. Biswaratanjan Roy 46. Chitranjan Roy 46. Chitranjan Roy 47. Durgapada Sinha 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 50. Abdul Bari Biswas 51. Banandae Mukherise 52. Amadevdu Sekbar Naskar 53. Nandala Banerjee 54. Biswaratan Ganguli 55. Santesh Kumar 65. Rajkumar Chakpaborty 66. Rajkumar Chakpaborty 67. Smt. Anila Debi 68. Rajkumar Chakpaborty 68. Rajkumar Chakpaborty 69. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Numulya Bagchi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Ghesh 64. Gopul Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Chatru Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Numulya Bagchi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Ghesh 64. Gopul Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Chatru Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 69. Promotho Nath Bist 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra		12 Paritie Chamila Stir ani
7. Jaun Chakraborty* 8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy* 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta* 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmeiha Nath Bantracharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Monmeiha Sarawagi 39. Sint Maraman Manna 44. Pinnya Prakash Rau 45. Biswaratian Roy 46. Chitranjan Roy 47. Durgapada Sinha 48. Amulya Chandra Sitkar 49. Naren Chakraborti 50. Abdulla Bari Biswas 51. Banandas Mukherjee 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskar 53. Nandakai Bhattacharya 54. Biswaratan Ganguh 55. Santosh Kumar 65. Rajkamar Chakraborty 66. Subodh Ch. Mitra 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmgd 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nurmalya Bagchi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmgd 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Sont, Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Sont, Reba Sen 74. Vacant		12 that Thefamil David
8. Smt. Ava Chatterjee 9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmal Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karım 16. Dhajadharı Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mulherjee 18. Biswanatha Mulherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagı 22. Subodh Sen 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sami Das 27. Baroda Muktamanı 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Biswaranjan Roy 46. Chattranjan Roy 47. Durgapada Sinha 47. Durgapada Sinha 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 49. Naren Chakraborti 50. Abdullah Bari Biswar 49. Naren Chakraborti 50. Abdul Bari Biswar 51. Bamandas Mukherice 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskar 53. Nandadlal Banerjee 54. Biswaranjan Roy 45. Chattranjan Roy 46. Chattranjan Roy 47. Durgapada Sinha 47. Durgapada Sinha 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 49. Naren Chakraborti 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskar 53. Nandadlal Banerjee 54. Biswaranjan Roy 45. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 48. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 49. Naren Chakraborti 50. Abdul Bari Biswar 51. Bamandas Mukherice 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskar 53. Nandadlal Banerjee 54. Biswaratian Ganguh 55. Santesh Kumar 66. Rajkumar Chakraborty 57. Sunt, Anula Debi 58. Satva Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nitmalya Bagehi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Ghosh 64. Gopal Haider 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Antil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Biss 70. Sont, Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gebindlal Saraogi 73. Sunt, Reba Sen 74. Vacant	7 Your Chairmharts 9	41 Dames Dealers to Day
9. Sukumar Dutta 10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sintia 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Kedarnath Mukerjee 37. Smt. Reba Sen 37. Vacant		45 Dien genning Day
10. Esmail Ebrahim 11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy* 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta* 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Namadala Birangi 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Annulya Chandra Sirkar 49. Naren Chakraborty 50. Abdul Bari Biswas 51. Banuandas Mokherice 52. Amades Mokherice 53. Nandalal Banerjee 54. Biswaratan Ganguh 55. Santosh Kumar 65. Rajkumar Chakraborty 65. Rajkumar Chakraborty 66. Rajkumar Chakraborty 66. Subodh Ch. Mitra 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Sanyal 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Golindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	0 Cul umar Duten	to Charmaia Dor
11. Pratap Chandra Guha Roy* 12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta* 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karım 16. Dhajadharı Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanatha Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagı 22. Subodli Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamanı 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Balkava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Amulya Chandra Sirkar 49. Naren Chakraborty 50. Abdullar Biswas 51. Bamandas Mokherice 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskat 53. Nandalal Barejee 53. Nandalal Barejee 54. Biswaratan Ganguh 55. Samosh Kumar 56. Rajkumar Chakraborty 57. Smt. Anda Debi 58. Satya Priya Roy 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nurmalya Bagethi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banetjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Muketjee 72. Golindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	10 trong at Ehenhim	47 Decembrada Sinha
12. Asutosh Ghosha 13. Monoranjan Gupta* 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanatha Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Bancrjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Balkava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Narnal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Vacant 38. Monoranjan Sengupta 49. Naren Chakraborty 50. Abdul Bari Bisana Mokherice 51. Bamandas Mokherice 52. Amadekdu Sekhar Naskat 53. Nandala Banerjee 54. Bisweratan Ganguh 55. Santosh Kumar 56. Rajkumar Chakraborty 57. Smt. Anda Debi 58. Satya Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagethi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sangal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anii Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant		
13. Monoranjan Gupta* 14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanatha Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sani Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Salva Priya Rey 39. Abdul Bari Biswas 51. Bannandas Mukherice 52. Amadevdu Sekhar Naskai 53. Nandalal Banerjee 54. Biswaratan Ganguh 55. Santosh Kumar 66. Rajkumar Chakraborty 57. Smit, Anila Debi 58. Satya Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Numalya Bagehi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotibo Nath Bist 70. Smit, Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindial Saraogi 73. Smit, Reba Sen 74. Vacant	12 Acutach Charles	45 Same Challenda con.
14. Nar Bahadur Gurung 15. Rezaul Karim 16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nandalal Banarjee 36. Rajkumar Ganguh 37. Sint, Anila Bhattacharya 38. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 39. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nandala Banarjee 36. Rajkumar Chakraborty 37. Mandedal Banarjee 38. Nandala Banarjee 39. Mandala Bhattacharya 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nandala Banarjee 36. Rajkumar Chakraborty 37. Nandala Banarjee 38. Sanya Priya Rey 39. Mandala Banarjee 39. Mandala Banarjee 39. Nandala Banarjee 39. Mandala Bhattacharya 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nanda Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Kromal Kumar 38. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 38. Subodh Ch. Mira 39. Monoanjan Sengupta 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Cachin Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nandala Banarjee 36. Rajkumar Chakraborty 37. Nandala Banarjee 38. Nanda Banarjee 38. Sanya Priya Rey 38. Sanya Priya Rey 39. Mandala Banarjee 39. Monoanjan Sengupta 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 31. Rudanath Mukanaman 32. Rabindra Nath Banarjee 33. Nanda Banarjee 34. Rajkumar Chakraborty 36. Rajkumar Chakrabarya 37. Nandala Banarjee 38. Sanya Priya Rey 39. Monoanjan Sengupta 39. Sanya Priya Rey 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 30. Subodh Ch. Mira 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32	12 Managarian Gunus	CO. Aladat Dark Higgs av
15. Rezaul Karım 16. Dhajadharı Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanatha Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagı 22. Subodli Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Balkava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nandalal Banerjee 36. Anil Chandra Sanguh 37. Smt. Anila Debi 38. Satya Priya Roy 39. Monoranjan Sengupta 40. Subodh Ch. Mitra 40. Subodh Ch. Mitra 41. Numalya Bagethi 42. Narendra Nath Das 43. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 44. Gopal Halder 45. Rebati Raman Manna 46. Charu Chandra Sangal 47. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 48. Anil Chandra Banerjee 49. Promotho Nath Brit 40. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 41. Kedarnath Muketjee 41. Kedarnath Muketjee 42. Golindlal Saraogi 43. Smt. Reba Sen 44. Ribindra Banerjee 45. Raman Manna 46. Charu Chandra Sangal 46. Sanil Chandra Banerjee 47. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 48. Anil Chandra Banerjee 49. Promotho Nath Brit 40. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 40. Subadh Ch. Mitra 41. Numal Kumar 42. Golindlal Saraogi 43. Numal Kumar 44. Rabindra Ghosh 45. Numal Kumar 46. Charu Chandra Sangal 46. Sanil Chandra Banerjee 47. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 48. Anil Chandra Banerjee 49. Promotho Nath Brit 40. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 40. Subadh Ch. Mitra 41. Numal Kumar 41. Kedarnath Muketjee 41. Numal Kumar 42. Rabindra Nath Banerjee 42. Sanil Rabinara Manna 43. Numal Kumar 44. Rabindra Nath Banerjee 45. Rajkumar Chakkaborty 46. Numalya Bagethi 47. Numal Kumar 48. Numar Dutta 48. Numar Dutta 49. Promotho Nath Brit 40. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 40. Subadh Ch. Mitra 40. Subadh Ch. Mitra 41. Numal Kumar 41. Kedarnath Muketjee 41. Numal Kumar 42. Rabindra Nath Banerjee 43. Narendra Nath Banerjee 44. Gopal Halder 45. Rebati Raman Manna 46. Charu Chandra Sangal 46. Gopal Halder 47. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 48. Anil Chandra Banerjee 49. Promotho Nath Brit 40. Subadh Ch. Mitra	Ll. Man Dabadon Cineuna	Ct. Danishet & Mullingian
16. Dhajadhari Mandal 17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sarawagi 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmetha Nath Banerjee 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nandalal Banerjee 54. Biswaratan Ganguli 55. Santosh Kumar 56. Rajkumar Chakraborty 57. Smt. Anila Debi 58. Satva Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagchi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kishere Ghesh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Chartu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	15 Dervil Lann	63 American to Callery Street to
17. Biswanatha Mukherjee 18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Bhattacharya 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhantacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Manda Ghosh 39. Gobindal Saraogi 39. Janakh Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Kuranath Ghosh 39. Gobindal Saraogi 39. Gobindal Saraogi 39. Gobindal Saraogi 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Manda Ganguh 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Monoranjan Sengupta 39. Smt. Anila Debi 39. Santacharya 30. Sutsahar Chakraborty 30. Sutsahar Chakraborty 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Kudranath Ghosh 37. Kudranath Ghosh 37. Kudranath Ghosh 38. Kumar Chakraborty 39. Santacharya Chakraborty 39. Monoranjan Sengupta 39. Sutsahar Chakraborty 39. Monoranjan Sengupta 30. Sutsahar Chakraborty 30. Sutsahar Chakraborty 30. Sutsahar Chakraborty 31. Bishuti Bhusan Ghatak 32. Kumar Datta 33. Rudranath Ghosh 34. Rudranath Ghosh 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Kudranath Ghosh 38. Kumar Datta	16 Dhaindhan Mandal	53 Namidal Banarian
18. Biswanath Mukherjee 19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Banerjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Santosh Kumar Bhattacharya 56. Rajkumar Chakraborty 58. Satva Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagehi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	17 Dieu angelea Mul bantas	
19. Makhan Paul 20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Vacant 38. Singh Chandra Ghosh 38. Singh Chandra Ghosh 39. Chandra Ghosh 39. Golindlal Saraogi 39. Manoranjan Sengupta 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagethi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banetjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Muketjee 72. Golindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant		55 Consult France
20. Abdullah Rasul 21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sani Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballaya Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjec 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Sunt, Anda Debi 37. Smt	10 Makhan Paul	
21. Dharam Chand Sarawagi 22. Subodh Sara 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Sani Das 27. Baroda Muktamani 28. Monmetha Nath Bhattacharya 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Smit, Anila Debi 58. Satya Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagchi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmad 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smit, Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smit, Reba Sen 74. Vacanti	20 Abdullah Darul	
22. Subodh Sen* 23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee Local 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Satya Priya Rey 59. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagethi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmad 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	21 Theram Chand Saray Say	
23. Rabindra Nath Sikdar 24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Monoranjan Sengupta 60. Subodh Ch. Mitra 61. Nirmalya Bagethi 62. Narendra Nath Das 63. Nanda Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	27 Cubadi Cus	
24. Rabindra Lall Sinha 25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmotha Nath Bancrjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballaya Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nırmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Kumar Danta 39. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedamath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	71 Dahinda Nath Cilda	
25. Ram Lagan Singh 26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmotha Nath Banerjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nırmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Kumar Dutta 39. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Sant Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Sant Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Sant Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Sant Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Sant Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Sant Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh		
26. Santi Das 27. Baroda Muktaman 28. Monmotha Nath Bancrjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Santi Chandra Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Santi Reba Sen 30. Narendra Nath Das 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. The Reba Sen 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Narendra Nath Das 31. Santi Reba Ghosh 31. Santi Reba Sen 32. Charu Chandra Sanyal 33. Nanda Kishere Ghosh 34. Gopal Halder 35. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Narendra Nath Das 36. Charu Chandra Sanyal 36. Charu Chandra Sanyal 36. Charu Chandra Banerjee 36. Rohiuddin Hazi Ahmad 37. Noninated 38. Anil Chandra Banerjee 39. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 39. The Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen 39. Smt. Reba Sen		
27. Baroda Muktamana 28. Monmotha Nath Bancrjee Local Authorities 29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluut Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 30. Annid Kichere Ghosh 64. Gopal Halder 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmed 68. Anii Chandra Banetjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	25. Kam Lagan Singn	
28. Monmotha Nath Bancrjee Local Authorities G4. Gop.il Halder G5. Rebati Raman Monna G6. Charu Chandra Sanyal G7. Mohinddin Anith Bhattacharya G7. Mohinddin Anith Bhattacharya G8. Anil Chandra Sanyal G8. Anil Chandra Bancrjee G9. Promotho Nath Bret G9. Promotho Nath Bret G9. Promotho Nath Bret G9. Smt. Sarala Ghosh G7. Mohinddin G8. Rebati Raman Monna G8. Rebati	27 Dead Military	
Authorities Authorities Authorities Authorities Authorities 65. Rebati Raman Manna 66. Charu Chandra Sanyal 67. Mohiuddin Hazi Ahmad 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Gho-li 71. Kedarnath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Rudranath Ghosh 74. Vacanti 74. Vacanti		
29. Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharya 30. Janaki Ballava Bhattacharya 31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nırmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Charu Chandra Sanyal 68. Anil Chandra Banerjee 69. Promotibo Nath Bici 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacanti		
30. Janaki Ballava Bhattachatya	20 Distancian Maria Phasenti Authorities	
31. Byomkesh Chakraborty 32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibluti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Anil Chandra Banetjee 49. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedarnath Mukerjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	20. Januarya in Baltacharya in	
32. Lalit Mohan Chatterjee 33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Promotho Nath Bist 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedamath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	30. Janaki Banaya Bhattachatya	
33. Kumar Dutta 34. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghatak 35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Chandra Ghosh 30. Talk Reba Sen 31. Reba Sen 32. Chandra Ghosh 33. Rudranath Ghosh 34. Vacant	31. Byomkesh Chakraborty	68. Anil Chandra Banerice
34. Bibliuti Bhusan Ghatak 70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh 71. Kedamath Muketjee 72. Gobindlal Saraogi 73. Rudranath Ghosh 73. Smt. Reba Sen 74. Vacant	32. Lant Monan Chatterjee	69. Promotho Nath Bist
35. Nirmal Kumar 36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Chick Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Cal	22. Kumar Dulla	70. Smt. Sarala Ghosh "
36. Pijush Chandra Ghosh 37. Rudranath Ghosh 38. Rudranath Ghosh 39. Chira Sant Sant Sant Sant Sant Sant Sant San		71. Kedarnath Mukerjee "
37. Rudanath Ghosh 37. Rudanath Ghosh 38. Chia Sant Changaidh Ghosh 39. Chia Sant Chia		72. Gebindlal Saraogi
74. Vacant	30. Pijush Unangra Ohosh	73. Smt. Reba Sen
	31. Ruaranath Ghosh	74. Vacant
The section of the se	38. Chira Suranjan Chanda	75. Vacant

tAs on July 31, 1968.

^{*}Term expired on June 4, 1968.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF WEST BENGAL (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

Major Head REVENUE RECEIPTS	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
DEVENUE DECEIPTS	1507-00	1967-68	1968-69
DEVENUE RECEIPTS		÷	
REVERTOR RECERT TO			į
Taxes on income other than Corporation			
_Tax	15,12-30	19,87.75	17,11 .14
Estate Duty	50.81	1,16.39	55.87
Land Revenue (net)	6,68 .03	5,79 .75	6,36 · 20
State Excise Duties	10,90 22	11,30-18	13,41 ·05 7,88 ·91
Stamps	7,40 ·26 2,41 ·13	7,60 ·49 2,30 ·87	2,27 .51
Forests	1,58.94	1,64 .19	1,69 .49
Registration	5.73 .50	5.41 -75	5,69 -75
Galas Mass	56,96.45	51,55.52	57,20 .52
Other Taxes and Duties	16,59 -27	16,34 .51	17,74 - 46
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	10,55	10,0	
Drainage Works (net)	1,25 47	1,20 -21	1,35.92
Debt Services	13,94 -31	13,54 -31	14,29 .27
Civil Administration	18,83 .51	17,17 -90	18,38 .06
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	Ī		
Improvements (net)	83 •32	87 · 63	80 .74
Miscellaneous (net)	4,45 .70	4,23 -23	4,82 ·87
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjust-			set:
ments between Central and State Govern-			1 1
ments	41,73 .00	40,94 •36	44,56 .64
Extraordinary	3.01	21 .59	11.00
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	2,04,99 ·13	2,01,10 ·63	2,14,29 -40
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Revenue	10,74 • 90	10,86 -93	11,04 · 16
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,			14,0
Embankment and Drainage Works	12,88 · 12	18,91 -19	10,65 -49
Debt Services (net)	28,41 64	29,12 · 19	30,38 · 61
General Administration	6,33 ·33	5,89 ·17	6,02 • 28
Administration of Justice	2,25 .25	2,14.94	2,20.75
Jails	1,81 .20	2,08 -43	2,01 · 18
Police	16,87 .22	16,11 -15	16,50 -21
Ports and Pilotage	84 - 67	67.92	79.88
Scientific Departments Education	0 ·77 46,24 ·14	0 ·77 42,22 ·63	0 · 77 43,82 · 61
Medical	14,54 .91	14,00 -22	14,41 · 39
Public Health	7,81.69	16,58.02	6,98.96
Agriculture	17,54.83	15,61.99	15,96.24
Animal Husbandry	2,05 .76	1,90 .02	1,94 .92
Co-operation	1,16 .64	1,02.55	1,20 · 10
Industries	6,28 .56	5,21 .04	5,58 .79
Miscellaneous Departments	12,64 • 19	12,07 •53	12,31 •38
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	·		
Improvements	10,05 .07	7,40 · 49	7,80 .89
Miscellaneous .	18,71 ·72	23,96 · 56	, 19,14 • 26
Extraordinary, including Community Pro- jects, NES and Local Development Works	5,94 •94	5,55 .87	6.64 • 67
Joos 1420 and Local Development Works	3,34 34	JJJ '01	0,04-07
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	2,23,19 .55	2,11,39 ·61	2,15,47 ·54
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT () ON REVE-			() 1,18·14

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Area: 8,293 sq. km.

Population: 63,548

Headquarters: Port Blair

Chief Commissioner: Mahabir Singh

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

		(*** 14.	tim of impecs)
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS Land Revenue (net) State Excise Duties Stamps Forests Registration Taxes on Vehicles Other Taxes and Duties Debt Services Civil Administration Miscellaneous (net) Electricity Schemes	4·51 0·60 1,58·32 0·02 0·13 0·26 0·52 2·25 56·32	6·01 6·00 0·80 1,39·99 0·02 0·18 0·31 0·52 4·19 56·40	6.01 6.00 0.80 [1,60.00 0.02 0.21 0.31 0.52 4.48 61.40
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	2,31 · 18	2,22.92	9·00 2,48·75
REVENUE EXPENDITURE Direct Demands on the Revenue General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Ports and Pilotage Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Forests Industries Miscellaneous Departments Multi-purpose River Schemes, Irrigation and Electricity Schemes Miscellaneous Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON	2.47 15.39 0.64 0.01 53.59 61.37 35.23 18.27 6.98 15.98 2.36 2.70 1,44.54 2.10 24.99 13.33 10.59	2·82 15·72 0·64 1·20 80·86 65·89 31·76 16·20 5·17 11·21 2·30 2·02 1,48·86 2·22 23·55 14·20 15·00 8·45	2.99 16.92 0.67 1.23 88.36 86.69 34.67 19.93 5.79 20.66 2.51 2.25 1,55.08 2.35 26.58 18.57 13.85
REVENUE ACCOUNT	4,22.21	4,48.07	5,07.03

CHANDIGARH

Area* Population: 1,19,881** Headqu

Headquarters: Chandigarh

Chief Commissioner: M. S. Randhawa

- *(a) Consequent upon reorganisation of the State of Punjab, the Union Territory of Chandigarh came into being on November 1, 1966. The area figures are under computation by the Surveyor General of India.
- (b) The jurisdiction of the High Court of Punjab and Haryana extends to the Union Territory of Chandigarh. For composition of the High Court, see under Punjab and Haryana.

^{**}As estimated by the Registrar General of India on the basis of the 1961 census.

DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI

Area: 489 sq. km. Population: 57,963

, Headquarters: Silvassa

Administrator: Nakul Sen

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

		(ins of injects,
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
		1201 00	1700-05
REVENUE RECEIPTS			j
Land Revenue (net)	0.96	1.15	1 • 15
State Excise Duties	5.00	5 • 50	5.50
Stamps	0 •04	0.10	0.04
Forests	5-50	6.50	6.50
Registration Fees	0.03	0.04	0.04
Taxes on Vehicles	0.10	0 - 10	0.10
Debt Services	0.10	0.20	0.10
Civil Administration Public Works	0.70	0 • 89	0.89
Electricity Schemes	0.60	0.80	0.80
Miscellaneous	0.50	0.70	0.70
	0.20	0.15	0.15
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	13.73	16-13	15.97
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
Direct Demands on the Revenue	2.01		
Cieneral Administration	2.91	2.32	7.58 .
Administration of Instice	2.55	3.22	3.53
Jails	0.48	0.50	0.53
Police	0.10	0.06	0.08
Education	2·69 12·29	2-76	2.76
Medical.		9.52	11 -15
Public Health	0.99	1.00	1.61
Agriculture		1.65	2.92
Animal Husbandry	2.52	1.28	2.03
Co-operation	0.33	0 ·26 0 ·33	0.29
Forests	0·32 2·34		0.35
Industries	0.10	2.62	2.50
Miscellaneous .		0.08	9.1 0 .
Community Development Projects NEC and	2 03	5.70	4 • 23
LUCAI DEVELORMENT WATER	0.17		1.70
Multi-Durpose River Schemes Terrantian	0.17	-1	1 .92
and Electricity Schemes	0.58	0.72	0.77
Public Works	14 -23	0 ·72 14 ·24	13 <i>-</i> 97
GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON			
REVENUE ACCOUNT			
TOTAL ACCOUNT	45 • 62	46-26	56•32

DELHI

Area: 1,483 sq. km. Population: 26,58,612 Headquarters: Delhi Principal languages: Hindi, Urdu, and Punjabi

> Lt. Governor: A. N. Jha Chief Secretary: S. C. Verma

HIGH COURT*

Inder Dev Dua Chief Justice H. R. Khanna, S. K. Kapur, Hardayal Hardy, S. N. Andley, T. V. R. Tatachari, Jagjit Singh, S. N. Shanker, Om Prakash, and V. S. Desh Judges

Pandey.

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF DELHI (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakks of rupees)

		(iii iui	ens of rupees)
	Budget	Revised	Budget
Major Head	Estimates	Estimates	Estimates
	1967-68	1967-68	1968-69
<u> </u>	1701-00	1707-00	1700-07
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Tour d Double (west)	14.88	6.61	10.60
Charles Totaline Totaline	1.83 .21	2,63.53	3,40.00
	1.56.10	1.45 -52	1.50 .52
Stamps		0.42	0.42
Forests	0.42		
Registration	14.86	15.55	16.05
Taxes on Vehicles	1,45.00	1,50.00	1,59.00
Sales Tax	16,87 •58	18,02 •94	19,97 · 70
Other Taxes and Duties	4,90 43	5,39 •44	5,69.98
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and			·
Drainage Works (net)	0.04	0.10	0.10
Debt Services	2,14 .09	2.22 •47	2.28 •64
Civil Administration	1,10.03	1,28 .88	1,38 -62
Miscellaneous (net)	13.50	19.56	18.75
) terrocontinuous (tot)	,15 50		
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	30,30 -14	32,95 02	36,30 -38
		02,70 02	. 50,00
REVENUE EXPENDITURE '			
Direct Demands on the Revenue	89 -03	91 - 18	1.03 .83
Company Administration	1.05.25	1,13 .39	1,27 .47
A designation of Tuestino	34.57	42.65	43 .55
Wm 51	12.89	18.12	14.65
Daling	3,95.15		5,26.05
The same of the sa	20 00 00	4,64 .53	11 70 70
	10,88 -86	10,64 · 18	11,78 -20
Medical	1,77.02	1,85 .25	2,05 · 63
Public Health	12.76	25 -11	36.13
Agriculture	30.26	25 · 59	34 .52
Animal Husbandry	12.10	11 .79	15.61
Co-operation	13 · 53	14 .45	16.58
Industries	12.10	13 - 25	15 -70
Miscellancous Departments	4,74 .84	4,82 .94	5,56.72
Multi-purpose River Schemes, Irrigation and		,	- ,
Electricity Sehemes	42.96	43 .71	15 .52
Miscellancous	9,48 .64	9,24.93	8.72 .40
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	. 2570 04	ا در المدود	V) 124 TO
jects, NES and Local Development Works	16.67	14.69	16 - 37
255-27 LIPO and DOOM DOLOIS MINISTER LLOIKZ	10.01	14 03	10.21
GRAND TOTAL-EXPENDITURE ON			
DEVENITE ACCOUNT	34,66 • 63	35,35 .76	37,78 -93
Note Under the Delhi Administration	A 74 1066 =		31,10.73

Note—Under the Delhi Administration Act, 1966 a 61-member Metropolitan Council (56 elected and 5 nominated) with legislative functions has been set up. Four Executive Councillors, headed by a Chief, assist and advise the Lt. Governor in the exercise of his administrative functions.

*As on June 10, 1968. Jurisdiction extends over the Union Territory of Himpotest Pradesh under the provisions of the Delhi High Court Act, 1966.

. GOA, DAMAN AND DIU

Area: 3,733 sq. km.		Population: 6,26,667		n: 6,26,667 Copital: Panaji
	1	t. Gov	ernor	: Nakul Sen
	co	UNCI	L OF	MINISTERS*
Ministers				Portfolios .
Dayanand B. Bandodkar	••	• •	••	Chief Minister, General Administration. Special Department, Home, Planning and Development (excluding Agriculture) and Finance
Anthony L. D'Soun				Law, Industries, Labour and Agriculture
Gopal Govind Mayekar	••	••		Information and Tourism, Education, Pub- lic Health, Medical Services and Public Works
Minister of State				•
A. K. S. Usguonkar	***	***	••	Pianning, Development, Animal Husban- dry, Irrigation, Public Assistance and Social Welfare

Chief Secretary

G. K. Bhanet

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARTERS OF DISTRICTS

		D	istrict			Area (in sq. km)	Population	Head-
1. Gen 2. Daman 3. Din	••	* * * *	• •	••	 	3,635 (9) 38	5.89,997 22,350 14,280	Paneji Deman Din

^{*}As on May 31. 15. 1.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Gopal Apa Kamat

Deputy Speaker: Monju B. Gaonker

GOA

- 1. Aldona: Orlando Sequeira Lobo (UG-Sequeira)
- 2. Benaulim: Smt. Elu Jose Miranda (UG-Sequeira)
- 3. Bicholim: Dattaram Keshav Chopdenkar (MG)
- Valente Sequeira 4. Calangute: (UG-Sequeira)]
- 5. Canacona: Manju Balkrishna Gaonkar (MG)
- 6. Cortalim: Luis Proto Barbosa (UG-Sequeira)
- 7. Cuncolim: Roque Santana Joao A. Fernandes (UG-Sequeira)
- 8. Curchorem: Abdul Razak (UG-Sequeira)
- 9. Curtorim: Roque Joaquim Barneto (UG-Sequeira)
- 10. Mandrem: Anthony J. D'Souza (MG) 11. Mapusa: Gopal Govind Mayekar
- (MG) {
- 12. Marcaim: Dayanand Balkrishna Bandodkar (MG)
- 13. Margao: Anant Narcinva Naik (UG-Sequeira)
- Marmagoa: Gajanan Patil (MG)
 Navelim: Leo Mauricio Velho (UG-Sequeira)
- 16. Pale Achyut Kashinath Sinai Usgaonkar (MG)
- 17. Panaji: Yeshwant S. (UG-Sequeira)

- 18. Pernem: Babai Laxman Kinlekar (MG)
- 19. Ponda: Smt. Shashikala Gurudatta Kakodkar (MG)
- 20. Quepem: Shaba Krishnarao Desal (MG)
- 21. Sanguem: Vasudeo Datta Morajkar
- (MG) 22. Santa Cruz: Jack de Sequeira (UG-(Sequeira)
- 23. Santo Andre: Teotonio Francisco Pereira (UG-Sequeira)
- 24. St. Estevam: Pratap Shrinivas Bakal (MG)
- Satari: Gopal Apa Kamat (Speaker)
- 26. Stolim: Punaji Pandurang Achrekar (MG)
- 27. Siroda: Krishnanath Baburao Naik (MG)
- 28. Tivim: Jaisingrao Ranc (MG)

DAMAN

29. Daman: Makanbhai Morarji Bhathela (Ind.)

DIU

- 30. Diu: Naraina Srinivassa Fugro (Ind.)
- 31. Nominated: Jiwa Bhagdo Gaonkar
- 32. Nominated: Shantaram Kamle

^{*}As on May 21, 1968. Abbreviations: Maharashtrawadi Gomantak (MG); United Goans (Sequeira Group) (UG-Sequeira); Independent (Ind.).

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF GOA, DAMAN, AND DIU (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupees)

Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Land Revenue (net) State Excise Duties Stamps Forests Registration Fees Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax Other Taxes and Duties Debt Services Civil Administration Multi-purpose River, Irrigation and Electricity Schemes Miscellancous (net) Contribution and Miscellancous Adjustments	8 · 46 65 · 00 14 · 00 10 · 00 2 · 50 30 · 00 1,05 · 00 4 · 4·7 22 · 20 60 · 00 1,03 · 75	8 · 80 70 · 00 9 · 00 10 · 00 2 · 00 30 · 00 1,11 · 00 12 · 00 10 · 00 22 · 35 60 · 00 1,23 · 83	8 · 90 75 · 00 11 · 90 11 · 50 2 · 50 35 · 00 1,20 · 00 13 · 50 11 · 00 1,24 · 04 90 · 00 33 · 57
between Central and State Governments GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	5,54 ·83 9,91 ·25	9,96.60	5,20 ·76
Direct Demands on the Revenue Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical Public Health Agriculture and Animal Husbandry Co-operation Miscellaneous Departments Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements Miscellaneous Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works Multi-purpose River, Irrigation and Electricity Schemes	34·76. 61:33 41·52 14·06 3·61 56·08 2·01 1,77·60 78·61 57·13 63·18 6·50 32·46 70·34 2,02·16 18·18	37 ·63 54 ·98 46 ·82 18 ·22 4 ·36 63 ·50 1 ·88 2,04 ·17 73 ·26 57 ·08 54 ·95 5 ·99 34 ·01 74 ·40 1,88 ·65 18 ·18	37 · 21 66 · 37 39 · 68 18 · 70 5 · 89 59 · 56 1 · 75 2,09 · 01 92 · 59 52 · 71 59 · 46 5 · 91 37 · 08 62 · 27 2,16 · 34 15 · 57 76 · 67
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	9,91 -25	10,08 -83	10.56 -77

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Area : † Population: 28,12,463**

Capital: Simla

Principal languages: Hindi and Pahari

Lt. Governor: K. Bahadur Singh

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

Ministers					Partfolias
Dr. Y. S. Parmar	•••	***	••	••	Chief Minister, General Administration, Home and Vigilance, Planning, Publicity and Tourism
Karam Singh	•.•	8.6	••	••	Finance, Public Works, Multi-purpose Projects, and Law
Lal Chand Prarthi	***	••	••	••	Revenue, Medical and Public Health, and Welfare
Padam Dev	••	••			Forests, Industries and Elections
Hari Ram Chaudhry		••	• •	••	Transport, Panchayats and Local Self-Government
Ram Lal	••	••	••	••	Education, Civil Supplies and Co-opera-
Sukh Ram	••	••	• •	••	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry, Development, and Excise and Taxation
Deputy M	iniste:	rs			
Nek Ram Negi	••	••	••	••	Publicity and Tourism, Civil Supplies and Co-operation, and Excise and Taxation
Daulat Ram Sankhia	n	••	••	••	Agriculture, Development, Medical and Public Health
Kartar Singh Wazir	••	••	• •	••	Local Self-Government, Forests and Pan- chayats
Melinga Singh		• •	- •	• •	Industries, Animal Husbandry and Law
Vidya Dhar	••	••	••	••	Welfare, Public Works, Multi-purpose Projects and Elections

Chief Secretary

K. N. Channa

AREA, POPULATION AND HEADQUARATERS OF DISTRICTS

	District Area†		Population	Headquarters
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,	Bilaspur Chamba Kangra Kinnaur Lahaul and Spiti Mahasu Mandi Simla Sirmur		1,58,806 2,19,158 12,57,194 40,980 20,453 3,58,969 3,84,259 1,75,093 1,97,551	Bilaspur Chamba Dharamsala Kalpa Keylong Kasumpti Mandi Simla Nahan

*As on July 1, 1968. The jurisdiction of the Delhi High Court extends to the Union Territory of Himachal Pradesh. For the composition of the High Court, see under Delhi.

**As estimated by the Registrar General on the basis of 1961 Census.

†Consequent on the reorganisation of the State of Punjab on 1-11-1966, the area figures are under computation.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Des Raj Mahajan

Deputy Speaker: Amin Chand

BILASPUR

1. Bilaspur 1 Daulat Ram Shankhyan (Con.)

Gherwin (R): Nikkoo Ram (Con.)

3. Ghumarkin: Khazan Singh (Con.)

CHAMBA

4. Banikhet: Des Raj Mahajan (Speaker)

5. Bharmour (R): Ram Chand (SWA)

6. Bhattiyat: Inder Singh (JS)
7. Chamba: Kishori Lal (JS)
8. Rajnazar (R): Vidya Dhar (Con.)

KANGRA

Amb: Hari Ram (Con.)

10. Baijnath: Bansi Ram (CPI)

11. Bhota: Dhian Singh (JS)

12. Dehra: Ved Bhushan (Ind.)

13. Dharamsala: Kultar Chand (Con.) 14. Gagret (R): Mehnga Singh (Con.)

15. Gangath (R): Dhinoo Ram (Con.)

15. Gangain (A): Binnoo Rain (Col.)
16. Guler: Churamani (Ind.)
17. Hamirpur: Kanshi Ram (JS)
18. Jaswan: Paras Ram (CPI)
19. Jawali: Ram Chandra (Con.)
20. Kangra: Hari Ram (Con.)

21. Kutlehar : Ranjit Singh (Ind.)

22. Meria (R): Amar Chand (JS)

23. Nadaun : Babu Ram (Ind.) 24. Nadaunta: Amin Chand (Con.)

25. Nagrota: Hardial (Con.)

25. Nagrour: Kartar Singh (Con.)
26. Nurpur: Kartar Singh (Con.)
27. Palampur: Kunj Binari Lal (Con.)
28. Rajgir (R): Wazir Chand (Con.)
29. Santokhgarh: Vidya Sagar (Ind.)
30. Sulah: Durga Chand (JS)

31. Una: Parkash Chand (Ind.)

KINNAUR

32. Kinnaur (R) : T. S. Negi (Ind.)

KULU

33. Inner Seraj: Dila Ram (Con.)

34. Kulu: Lal Chand (Con.)

35. Outer Seraj (R): Ishwar Das (Con.)

LAHAUL-SPITI

36. Lahaul-Spiti (R): Devi Singh (Ind.)

MAHASU

37. Arki: Hira Singh Pal (Ind.)

38. Chopal: Kewal Ram (Ind.)

39. Rubbal: Ram Lal (Con.)
40. Kasumpti: Sita Ram (Con.)
41. Rampur (R): Nalu Ram (Ind.)
42. Rohru: Padam Dev (Con.)
43. Theog: Jai Behari Lal Khoohi (Ind.)

MANDI

44. Ballı (R) : Piru Ram (Con.)

45. Chachiot: Karam Singh (Con.) 47. Gopalpur : Hari Singh (Ind.)

46. Dharampur: Kashmir Singh (Con.)

48. Joginder Nagar (R): Gopi Ram (Con.)

49. Karsog (R): Mansa (Ind.) 50. Mandi: Sukh Ram (Con.)

51. Sundernagar : Lachhmi Datt (Con.)

SIMLA

52. Doon: Lekh Ram (Ind.)
53. Kandaghat (R): Nek Ram (Con.)

54. Nalagarh: Arjan Singh (Ind.)

55. Simla: Daulat Ram (JS) 56. Solan (R): Keshav Ram (Con.)

SIRMUR

57. Nalian: Tapindra Singh (Con.)

58. Pachhad (R): Zalam Singh (Con.)
59. Paonta: Guman Singh (Con.)

60. Rainka: Y. S. Parmar (Con.)

Nominated

61. N. L. Verma

62. Surat Singh

Brahma Nand

^{*}As on August 1, 1967. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Swatantra Party (SWA); Communist Party of India (CPI); Bharatiya Jana Sangh (JS); Independent (Ind.).

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupces)

,		(in tun	.is of ruptes)
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Land Revenue (net) State Excise Duties Stamps Forests Registration Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax Other Taxes and Duties Debt Services Civil Administration Social and Development Services Public Works Multi-purpose River Schemes Electricity Schemes Transport and Communications Miscellaneous (net) Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments Extraordinary	42.93 1,29.43 12.85 5,39.93 4.15 7.40 51.00 36.52 33.12 3.81 67.29 17.24 0.12 33.32 2,54.22 16.72	48.97 1,98.01 21.51 5,19.00 5.93 10.61 34.26 45.14 35.85 6.85 75.65 18.16 0.12 63.07 2,58.54 14.01	44 · 20 2,01 · 12 23 · 89 5,50 · 00 5 · 97 11 · 30 40 · 00 50 · 00 38 · 37 5 · 90 82 · 76 18 · 49 0 · 12 73 · 50 2,82 · 95 14 · 37 24,50 · 72 0 · 20
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	33,42.77	33,62 •74	38,93 ·86
Direct Demands on the Revenue Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works (including Capital Expenditure within Revenue Account) Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical. Public Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Industries Miscellancous Departments Public Works and Miscellancous Public Improvements (including Capital Expenditure within Revenuc Account) Electricity Schemes Miscellancous Extraordinary, including Community Projects, NES and Local Development Works	15 · 24 2,25 · 42 1,20 · 10 18 · 10 5 · 26 2,70 · 00 0 · 64 6,21 · 04 1,75 · 27 70 · 05 34 · 42 66 · 85 3,20 · 12 7,95 · 84 1,32 · 49 6,81 · 05 1,35 · 99	71 ·65 12 ·47 1,50 ·85 1,23 ·04 18 ·85 6 ·57 2,88 ·27 0 ·60 6,77 ·99 1,59 ·19 73 ·32 3,0 ·79 67 ·40 31 ·42 63 ·32 3,19 ·15 10,06 ·22 1,33 ·77 6,08 ·62 1,16 ·19	18 · 09 1,70 · 69 1,27 · 45 21 · 50 8 · 06 2,97 · 15 0 · 63 7,28 · 26 1,78 · 05 78 · 56 2,66 · 33 83 · 61 34 · 64 75 · 28 3,33 · 09 11,35 · 42 1,94 · 55 6,11 · 76 1,03 · 76
REVENUE ACCOUNT	40,36 •51	41,59 ·89	45,44 ·01

LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVI ISLANDS

Area: 28 eq. l.m. Population: 24.10% Headjanter: Yanzenti

Allenfelstrater : C. H. Neire

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMENDIA ISLANDS (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in taile of expert)

Major Head	Badget Estimates 19:7-65	Revised Printager	Hodes Lympiks 1909-07
REVENUE RECEIPIS		i,	
Land Revenue (net)	0-65 0-65 2-45 1-80	0-11 1-57 1-71	0·19 143 1-71
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	4 -7.5	3 417	3:40
Direct Demands on the Revenue General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Education Medical. Public Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Industries Miscellaneous Departments Public Works (including Capital ture within Revenue Account) Miscellaneous Community Development Projects Electricity Schemes	0 % 5 7 % 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0	3-03	1-13 8-21 1-21 0-01 2-31 17-55 4-66 2-19 16-49 0-82 2-41 1-33 12-11 29-52 3-32 0-17 3-93
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	98.72	98-01	1,07 -90

MANIPUR

Area: 22,346 sq. km.

Population: 7,80,037

Capital: Imphal

Chief Commissioner: Baleshwar Prasad

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

	. i	Ministe	ers ·		•	Portfolios
M. Koireng Si	ingh	***		75	. ***	Chief Minister, Confidential and Cabinet Department, Home, Secretariat Administration, Appointments and Services Department, Public Works Department, Food and Civil Supplies, Planning and Development (excluding 'Publicity including Information and Tourism'), Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Department (including Dairy Farm)
N. Tombi Sin	gh 、	••	••	••		Education, Local Self-Government, Law, Labour, Publicity (including Information and Tourism) and Government Press
Goukhenpau	••	***	••	***	~~	Medical and Public Health, Industries and Transport
.L. Solomon	••	•	••	••	-	Finance (excluding Government Press), Forests and Revenue

Chief Secretary

A. N. Segal

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Sibo Larho

Deputy Speaker: Vacant

- 1. Bishenpur: Laisangbam Ibomcha Singh (Con.)
- 2. Churachandpur (R): Lalroukung
- (Con.)
 3. Hiyanglani Sugnoo : Thingnam Anoubi
- Singh (SSP)
 4. Jiribam: S. Bijoy Singh (Con.)
 5. Kakching: Yengkhom Nimai Singh
- 6. Keisanthong: L. Thambou Singh
- (Con.)
 7. Khangabok : Md. Chaoba (Con.) 8. Khurai : K. Borthakur Sharma
- 9. Konthoujani : Salam' Tombi Singh (Ind.)
- 10. Lilong: Md. Alimuddin (Con.) 11. Mao East (R): Shonkh
- Shonkhothang q(Con.)
- 12. Mao West (R): Sibo Larho (Speaker)
 13. Mayang Imphal: Chungkham Raj-
- (mohon Singh (Con.) 14. Nambol Yumnam Yaima Singh
- (Ind.) i 15. Phungyar Phaishat (R): K. Envey (Con.)

- 16. Sagolband: Salam Gambhir Singh (Con.)
- 17. Sagolinang: Moirangthem Singh (CPI)
- 18. Sekmai Lamsang: Kh. Chaoba Singh (.bal)
- 19. Singjamei : Ayekpam Biramangol Singh (Ind.)
 20. Tamei (R):
 - Demjalam
- (Con.)
 21. Tamenglong (R): Kakhanggai (Con.)
 22. Tengnoupal (R): Paokhohang Haokip
- (Con.)
- 23. Thanga: M. Koireng Singh (Con.)
 24. Thanlon (R): Goukhenpau (Con.)
 25. Thongin: S. Angou Singh (Con.)
 26. Thoubal: W. Mani Singh (Con.)
- 27. Top Chingtha: Md. Ashraf Ali (Con.) 28. Ukhrul (R): L. Solomon (Con.)
- 29. Uripok Thangmeiband: N. Tombi Singh (Con.)
- 30. Wangkhei: L. Achaw Singh (SSP)
 - 31. Nominated: Smt. R. T. Shining
 - 32. Nominated: Smt. Aribam

^{*}As on March 6, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Samyukta Socialist Party (SSP); Communist Party of India (CPI); Independent (Ind.).

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF MANIPUR (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Taxes on Income other than Corporation		_	
Land Revenue (net)	55 ⋅00	49 00	68 - 95
State Excise Duties	1 -00	2.00	2.10
Stamps	3.80	3·80 4·28	3 .90
Forests	5 · 10 0 · 50	0.60	4·18 0·65
Registration Taxes on Vehicles	6.00	6.00	6.50
Taxes on Vehicles Sales Tax	13.00	13.00	18-00
Other Taxes and Duties	3 • 50	3 • 50	4 • 50
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and		44.03	10.50
Drainage Works (net)	9.30	14·03 6·00	19·50 6·00
Debt Services Civil Administration	6·00 8·17	9.27	11.87
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	0.17	1	1 11 07
Improvements (net)	4.70	11 -51	18 - 54
Miscellaneous (net)	42.65	42.66	50.78
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjustments	1	0.01	0.01
between Central and State Governments	0.01	0.01	0 -01
Extraordinary			
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	1,58 -73	1,65 .66	2,15 .48
	·	<u> </u>	}
REVENUE EXPENDITURE	1		1
Maria Maria	1	Į.	
Direct Demands on the Revenue	17.89	21 ·44	25.50
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,		20.76	37 -64
Embankment and Drainage Works Debt Services (net)	28 · 53 49 · 77	38·76 47·71	57.38
General Administration	38.83	44.79	49.50
Administration of Justice	3.42	4.19	4.55
Jails	3.64	3 • 53	3.56
Police	2,42.51	2,86.39	2,63 ·03
Education	2,71 -21	2,95·45 39·64	3,38 · 58 45 · 71
Public Health	35·39 15·71	19.92	25.68
Agriculture	20.56	26.47	28.75
Animal Husbandry	12-02	13 -53	14-97
Co-operation	7 -27	8 • 24	8.94
Industries	15.35	15.17	17.31
Miscellaneous Departments Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	10.95	15.41	15-0S
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements	1,50.27	1,74 .02	1,83 -04
Miscellaneous	73.29	85.76	96.33
Extraordinary, including Community Pro-			
jects, NES and Local Development Works	20.38	23 -93	24 .98
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON		1	
REVENUE ACCOUNT	10.16.99	11,64 -35	12,40 .53
		1	
			

PONDICHERRY

Area: 473 sq. km.

Population: 3,69,079

Capital: Pondicherry

Principal languages: Tamil and French

Lt. Governor: B. D. Jatti

Following the fourth General Elections, V. Venkatasubba Reddiar formed a Congress Ministry in Pondicherry. The Ministry submitted its resignation on March 19, 1967, and a new Congress Ministry, with M. O. H. Farook Maricar as Chief Minister, was swom-in on April 9, 1967. The Maricar Cabinet resigned on February 19, 1968 and V. Venkatasubba Reddiar again formed the Government on March 6, 1968. The Reddiar Ministry resigned on September 11, 1968, and following a report from the Lt. Governor President's rule was imposed in Pondicherry on September 18, 1968. The mid-term elections are scheduled to be held in February, 1969.

Chief Secretary

Smt. J. Anjani Dayanand

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in laklis of rupees)

		(in tan	nis of supeccy
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS			
Land Revenue (net)	4 • 64	4 · 64	4 · 64
State Excise Duties	93 •91	93 •77	93 • 74
Stamps 1	2 · 20	2 · 30	2.30
Registration	7.00	7.92	8.14
Taxes on Vehicles	10.50	10.05	15 ·95 24 ·00
Sales Tax	22.00	12.00	3.00
Other Taxes and Duties	5 ⋅ 00	3 ⋅00	3.00
Multi-purpose River, Irrigation and Electri-	06.00	82 -00	95 .00
eity Schemes	85.00	10.50	12.00
Debt Services	10·50 28·53	27.55	24.83
Civil Administration Public Works and Miscellaneous Public	20.33	27.55	
Improvements (net)	4.50	5.00	¹ ′5 •00
Miscellaneous (net)	11.11	10.72	4.92
Contribution and Miscellaneous adjustments	1	10 .2	
between Central and State Governments	2,00.96	2,23 -81 -	2,44 .01
Extraordinary	0.05	0.02	0.02
CDAND TOTAL DEVENUE DECEMBE	4.05.00	1 02 20	5,37 -55
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	4,85 .90	4,93 •28	3,37-33
Direct Demands on the Revenue Debt Services (net) General Administration Administration of Justice Jails Police Scientific Departments Education Medical Public Health Agriculture Animal Husbandry Co-operation Industries Multi-purpose River Schemes, Irrigation and Electricity Sebemes Miscellaneous Departments Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements Miscellaneous. Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	20·87 14·55 26·24 5·94 2·20 27·38 1·18 90·36 55·84 9·14 27·40 6·43 5·12 4·43 58·62 20·85	18 · 68 18 · 51 25 · 23 5 · 80 · 2 · 20 29 · 08 1 · 32 90 · 27 5 · 75 3 · 78 3 · 36 88 · 14 16 · 69 27 · 70 42 · 98	28 ·13 22 ·79 25 ·82 6 ·51 2 ·73 27 ·76 1 ·69 99 ·69 63 ·24 10 ·57 28 ·74 6 ·48 8 ·37 4 ·01 97 ·89 23 ·26 31 ·67 40 ·00
jects, NES and Local Development Works	7-12	6 ∙78	8 .20
GRAND TOTAL—EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	4,85 .90	4,76 · 62	5,37 •55

Area: 10.451 sq. km.

Population: 11.42.005

Capital: Agartala

Chief Commissioner: U. N. Sharma

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS*

Ministers	•			Portfolios		
Sachindra Lal Singh	••	••	••	Chief Minister, Confidential and Cabinet, 1 Home (excluding Jails), Secretariat Admi- nistration, Administrative Reforms, Re- venue, Law, Food and Civil Supplies, Public Works, Development (excluding \Tribal Welfare and Welfare of Scheduled		
	-	,	•	Castes), Industries, Agriculture, Forests, Transport, Printing and Stationery, Sta- tistics and Rehabilitation		
Krishnadas Bhattacharjee	••	••	••	Education and Finance (excluding Statistics, Printing and Stationery)		
Tarit Mohan Das Gupta Prafulla Kumar Das	••	••	••	Medical and Public Health and Labour Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Services		
Raj Prasad Chowdhuri	••	••	• •	and Jails Tribal Welfare, Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Local Self-Government		
Deputy Minister						
Munchar Ali	••	• •	•••	Agriculture and Forests		
Chief Secretary						
H. S. Dubey						

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY*

Speaker: Manindra Lal Bhowmik

Deputy Speaker: Monoranjan Nath

Agartala Sadar I (R) : Benode Behari

Das (Con.) 2. Agariala Sadar II : Sachindra Lal

Singh (Con.) 3. Agartala Sadar III: Tarit Mohan Das

Gupta (Con.)
4. Agartala Town: Krishnadas Bhatta-charjee (Con.)

5. Belonia: Upendra Kumar Roy (Con.)

6. Birganj (R): Baju Ban Riyan (Con.)
7. Bishalgarh: Umesh Lal Singh (Con.)

8. Charilam : Aghore Deb Barma (CPI)

9. Dharmanagar North: Benoy Bhushan Bancrjec (Con.)

10. Dharmanagar South: Monoranjan Nath (.aoD)

11. Duniburnagar (R): Rabindra Chandra Deb Rankhal (Con.)

12. Fatikroy: Radhika Ranjan Gupta

(Con.)
13. Kadamtala: Abdul Wazid (Con.)

14. Kailashahar: Manindra Lal Bhowmik (Speaker)

15. Kalyanpur (R): Bidya Chandra Deb Barma (CPI-M)

16. Kamalprnr (R): Kshitish Chandra Das (Con.)

- 17. Kanchanpur (R): Raj Prasad Chowdhury (Con.)
- 18. Khowai: Sunil Chandra Dutta (Con.) 19. Kulaihower (R): Ghanashyam Dewan (Con.)
- 20. Mohanpur : Promode Rainjan Gupta (Con.)
- Suresh Chandra Chow-21. Muhuripur: dhury (Con.)

 22. Old Agartala: Jatindra Kumar Majum-
- dar (Con.)
- 23. Radhakishorepur: Nishikanta Sarkar (Con.)
- 24. Salgarh: Ershad Ali Chowdhury (Con.) 25. Sambroom (R): Anju Mog (Con.)
- 26. Sonamura North: Debendra Kishore Chowdhury (Con.)
- 27. Sonamura South: Munchor Ali (Con.)
- 28. Takarjala (R): Monomohan Deb Barma (Con.)
- 29. Teliamura (R): Prafulla Kumar Das (Con.)
- 30. Uttar Debendranagar (R): Abhiram Deb Barma (CPI-M)
- 31. Nominated: Rajkumar Kamaljit Singh
- 32. Nominated: Naresh Roy 33. Nominated: Smt. Renu Chakraborty

^{*}As on February 29, 1968. Abbreviations: Indian National Congress (Con.); Communist Party of India (CPI); Communist Party of India (Marxist) (CPI-M)

BUDGET OF THE GOVERNMENT OF TRIPURA (ON REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(in lakhs of rupces)

.		(
Major Head	Budget Estimates 1967-68	Revised Estimates 1967-68	Budget Estimates 1968-69
REVENUE RECEIPTS		`	
Taxes on Income other than Corporation	•		
Tax	0.85	0.85	0.75
Land Revenue (net)	22 · 20 4 · 50	23 ·00 6 ·23	24 ·00 6 ·33
State Excise Duties	11.22	13.10	13.10
Stamps Forests	12.00	12.00	12.00
Registration	2.00	2 · 50	2.50
Taxes on Vehicles	3 ∙00	2 · 60	2.70
Sales Tax	3 ⋅00	3 .60	3 .60
Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and	10.05	18 -30	19 -05
Drainage Works and Electricity Schemes Debt Services	18 ·95 5 ·70	5.70	5.70
Civil Administration	25.54	30 .21	34 .09
Public Works (including Roads) and Mis-		50 21	
cellaneous Public Improvements (net)	4 · 10	4 · 10	4 · 50
Miscellaneous (net)	12.05	47 .85	12 ⋅05
Contribution and Miscellaneous Adjust- ments between Central and State Govern-	•	1	
ments	10,09 -06	12,01.92	11,36.55
	10,03 00	12,01-92	
GRAND TOTAL—REVENUE RECEIPTS	11,34 -17	13,71 -96	12,76.92
REVENUE EXPENDITURE			
ELBYEROUS BALLIUSTORES	1		
Direct Demands on the Revenue	73 -80	86 · 18	87 •41
Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation,			
Embankment and Drainage Works	35 84	41 .47	41 • 32
Debt Services (net) General Administration	40 .00	54 ·81 55 ·60	43 ·35 53 ·63
Administration of Justice	44.95	5.95	5.92
Jails	4·96 5·37	5.80	6.00
Police	1,26.80	1,57.56	1.39 .68
Education	3,25 -80	3,80 ·69	3,56.58
Medical	61 -23	68 72	68 ⋅83
Public Health	23 .86	33 .73	28 • 36
Agriculture	54 ·68 25 ·91	50 · 47 32 · 17	60 · 25
A	8.77	14.19	31 ·61 9 ·66
Industries	33 -90	37.22	31.94
Miscellaneous Departments	71 -62	75.06	74 - 55
Public Works and Miscellaneous Public Im-			, , , ,
provements	2,54 .04	2,81 05	2,89 • 59
Miscellaneous Extraordinary, including Community Pro-	68.98	93 -67	85 08
jeets, NES and Local Development Works	28 -53	28,:54	25 - 20
GRAND TOTAL-EXPENDITURE ON			
REVENUE ACCOUNT	12,88.52	15,02 -88	14,38 -96
	12,00 32	15,02 00	14,30 30
			

CHAPTER XXVII

INDIA AND THE WORLD

One of the directive principles of the Constitution of India requires the State to endeavour to promote international peace and security, maintain just and honourable relations between nations, and to foster respect for international law and treaty obligations. In the light of these directives, the conduct of India's external relations since independence has been governed by: (i) pursuance of an independent foreign policy avoiding alignment with power blocs, (ii) support to the principle of freedom for dependent peoples and opposition to racial discrimination, and (iii) co-operation with all peace-loving nations and the United Nations to promote international peace and prosperity without exploitation of one nation by another.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

India's relations with individual countries and international organisations during 1967 and a few subsequent months are briefly reviewed in the following pages.

INDIA'S NEIGHBOURS

Afghanistan

The traditional friendship and co-operation between India and Afghanistan continued notwithstanding the Royal Afghan Government's efforts to normalise its relations with Pakistan.

At the invitation of the President of the Ariana Afghan Airlines, the Chairman of the Indian Airlines Corporation visited Kabul in April 1967. He announced that the Indian Airlines Corporation would soon start a new weekly air service between Amritsar and Kabul, in addition to the Srinagar-Kabul service which was to be inaugurated in May. The Amritsar-Kabul services went into operation in September 1967.

. An Afghan trade delegation, led by the President of Foreign Trade in the Afghan Ministry of Commerce, visited New Delhi in July 1967. As a result of the talks, the existing trade agreement between India and Afghanistan was extended for another year while the ceiling for the barter of goods

was raised to Rs. 7.5 crores. The Royal Afghan Gove Government appreciated India's determination to pursue the project for a Children's Hospital in Kabul despite the difficulties

posed by the closure of the overland route.

The Government of India's efforts to persuade Pakistan to reopen the overland route between India and Afghanistan have not yet borne fruit. This enforced closure of the route gives Pakistan unfair advantage over India in the matter of trade and economic collaboration with Afghanistan.

An Indian delegation took part in the annual Jashan celebrations in

Afghanistan held in the last week of August 1967.

Burma

An Indian delegation visited Rangoon on February 17, 1967 and held discussions with representatives of the Government of Burma as a result of which the Indo-Burma Boundary Agreement was signed on March 10, 1967. Both the Governments have ratified the Agreement and the Instruments of Ratification were exchanged in New Delhi on May 30, 1967. A Burmese Delegation visited India in October 1967 to discuss further details

about the first meeting of the Joint Boundary Commission to be held

shortly.

A collection of Indian books on cultural and economic subjects was presented to the Director of Information, Government of the Union of Burma, in March 1967 by the Indian Ambassador as a part of the Cultural Exchange Programme.

A four-member delegation from the Informatoin Department, Burma visit-

ed India for a fortnight in June 1967.

The Government of India sent textiles worth Rs. 5,000 to the Government of Burma as a token help to the cyclone victims. It also presented

India made surgical instruments worth Rs. 15,000.

A Delegation of three Burmese medical officers visited India to attend the W.H.O. Medical Education Workshop from January 1 to 5, 1968. Thereafter the Burmese doctors visited medical institutions in New Delhi,

Bombay, Poona and Calcutta.

In response to an invitation from the Prime Minister of India, the Chairman of the Revolutionary Council of the Union of Burma, General Ne Win, accompanied by Madame Ne Win and Madame Daw Khin Mac Aye and officials paid an informal unofficial visit to India from March 15 to 23, 1968. General Ne Win had a friendly exchange of views with the President, Prime Minister and other Ministers of the Government of India on various matters and visited some institutions of scientific and industrial importance and places of cultural interest.

Ceylon

A Bill for grant of Ceylon citizenship to stateless persons of Indian origin covered by the Indo-Ceylon Agreement of 1964 was passed by the Ceylonese Parliament and became law on June 20, 1967. The Government of Ceylon is framing regulations under this Act and after these are passed by the Legislature, notifications inviting applications for grant of Indian and Ceylon citizenship will be issued. The Government of India's Department of Rehabilitation is making arrangements for the rehabilitation of the repatriates, who will be returning to India under the agreement.

In response to an invitation from the Prime Minister of Ceylon, Prime Minister Indira Gandhi paid a goodwill visit to Ceylon from September 18 to 21, 1967. She received a warm and enthusiastic welcome from the Government and people of Ceylon. The Prime Minister had friendly discussions with the Ceylon Prime Minister and other dignitaries. ernments of India and Ceylon reaffirmed their determination to continue to work closely together and in co-operation with other countries to secure effective implementation of the recommendations of the United Nations with a view to reducing the widening gap between the developed and the developing nations. The two Prime Ministers reiterated their belief in the principles embodied in the Charter of the United Nations and their determination to work together and in co-operation with other nations to combat racialism and the remnants of colonialism. They also agreed that all international problems should be settled through peaceful negotiations and not through resort to force.

The Governor-General of Ceylon, His Excellency Mr. W. Gopallawa, accompanied by Madame Gopallawa and scnior officials of the Government of Ceylon paid a goodwill visit to India from October 21 to November 2, 1967. They visited important places of Buddhist pilgrimage in India and Nepal including Lumbini, the birth place of Lord Buddha, Sarnath. Bodh Gaya and Nalanda. They also visited Hindustan Aeronautics Ltd. at Bangalore, the Indian Agricultural Research Institute in Delhi and the Okhla Industrial Estates. The Governor-General expressed his deep appreciation of the efforts made by the Government of India for

the maintenance of ancient monuments and also of the advance made by

India in the industrial and technological fields.

To help the victims of floods in Ceylon, the Government of India made a gift of sarongs and sarees worth Rs. 10,000 to the Government of Ceylon.

Nepal

Relations with Nepal continued to be friendly and cordial. His Majesty the King of Nepal stopped over in Delhi for one night (May 14-15) on his way back to Kathmandu after making a number of State visits to European countries. During this stop-over, he greeted the new Indian President, and met the Prime Minister. Another prominent visitor from Nepal was the Deputy Prime Minister of Nepal, who visited Delhi in the middle of Scotember.

The Deputy Prime Minister of India, Morarji Desai, paid a goodwill visit to Nepal from October 22 to 24, 1967. He was accorded a warm and affectionate welcome by the Government and people of Nepal. received in audience by His Majesty the King of Nepal. He visited places of historic and cultural importance and addressed several important social

and cultural gatherings.

The talks between the Deputy Prime Minister of India and the Prime Minister and the Deputy Prime Minister of Nepal were marked by a spirit of cordiality, mutual trust and sympathetic understanding of each other's The two Deputy Prime Ministers reiterated their firm support and unflinching dedication to the principles of peaceful co-existence, nonalignment, international co-operation and peace.

At the invitation of the Chairman of the Rashtriya Panchayat of Nepal. an Indian Parliamentary delegation of 10 members led by the Speaker of the Lok Sabha, N. Sanjiva Reddy, visited Nepal from September 1 to 6. 1967. This goodwill visit was appreciated by the Press and the Chairman and Members of the Rashtriya Panchayat of Nepal as a further step in

strengthening the close and friendly ties between India and Nepal.

The Inter-Governmental Joint Committee of the representatives of Nepal and India, which was constituted under the "Memorandum of Understanding on matters arising out of the Treaty of Trade and Transit (1960)", signed in Kathmandu on December 27, 1966 to consult each other to review mutual difficulties, held its first meeting in Delhi from March 22 to 29, 1967.

A meeting of the Indo-Nepal Border Trade Committee was held

Raxaul in September 1967.

A number of Nepalese students were admitted to courses in various institutions in India for higher studies in engineering, medicine and other fields, both on scholarship and on a self-financing basis. Admissions were arranged for most of them. India has offered to assist Nepal in a scheme to establish a Medical College and Hospital in Kathmandu. Facilities for the training of Nepalese military personnel in various defence establishments continued to be provided.

On return from their State visit to the United States of America, their Majesties the King and Queen of Nepal stopped over in New Delhi December 9 and 10, 1967 en route to Kathmandu. The Royal visitors were

treated as guests of the Government of India.

India's Ambassador to Nepal. Shriman Narayan, relinquished charge of his post on December 18, 1967. He was succeeded by Raj Bahadur who presented his credentials on January 8, 1968.

There was considerable progress in the projects undertaken in Nepal with Indian co-operation. The following projects were successfully completed: (1) Dunduva Irrigation Project, (2) Water Supply, Nepalganj, Polit 1968

(3) Water Supply, Bhaitawa, (4) Water Supply, Pol.hra, (5) Hardinath Irrigation Project, (6) Manusamara Irrigation Project, (7) Water Supply, Janakpur, (8) Water Supply, Rajbiraj, (9) Trisuh Power House Transmission Line and Balaju Sub-Station, (10) Phewatal Dam, (11) Janakpur Airport, (12) Hithaura Forestry Institute and (13) University Library. The projects mentioned at items 1 to 10 were handed over to Nepal.

Another landmark in Indo-Nepal economic co-operation was the ing of an Agreement between the two Governments on July 17, 1967 for the setting up of a carrier trunk telephone line, between Kathmandu and Raxaul and a domestic telephone exchange at Birganj in Nepal. Under this Agreement, overhead tele-communication alignments would be constructed between Kathmandu and Raxaul at an estimated cost of Rs. 94.5 lakhs. India would also provide facilities, at additional cost, for the training of Nepalese personnel in the tele-communication field.

Pakistan

Some slight progress towards normalisation of relations between India and Pakistan was noticed. In response to the persistent efforts of the Government of India to bring about the implementation of the unfulfilled provisions of the Tashkent Declaration, the Government of Pakistan expressed their willingness in January 1967 to direuss the question of full restoration of tele-communications services. The Government of India urged, in vain, the Government of Pakistan to agree to widen the scope of the discussions so as to include the restoration of all communications by air, road, rail and river. A meeting was eventually held between the representatives of the tele-communication administrations of the two countries in Karachi in October 1967. It was decided at this meeting to restore these services to the pre-August, 1965 level with effect from November 1, 1967. The two sides also agreed, to discurs financial matters relating communications in further meetings.

The Chief of the Army Staff of India and the C-in-C of the Pakistan Army held their fourth meeting in Rawalpindi on October 24-25, 1967. meetings were held in an atmosphere of understanding and cor-These

Taking note of the sentiments expressed by President Ayub Khan in a speech at the Pakistan Institute of International Affairs on Japuary 28, 1967 favouring reduction in arms expenditure by both countries and utilisation of the resources so released for developmental purposes, India's Foreign Minister addressed a letter on February 25, 1967 to the Pakistan Foreign Minister, stating that the Government of India considered that carnest efforts should be made by the two countries to reach an agreement aimed at bringing about a reduction in arms expenditure in the two coun-He also suggested a meeting at the official level to discuss this important question. The Pakistan Foreign Minister, in his reply, turned down the offer on the plea that the question of arms reduction could be realistically tackled only if an effort was made simultaneously to negotiate a settlement of what he called the Jammu and Kashmir problem. The Minister of External Affairs replied to the Pakistan Foreign Minister on May 6, 1967 regretting that the question of arms reduction had been relegated to a subsidiary position and inseparably linked with the so-called Kashmir question by the Government of Pakistan. He emphasised that India's proposal for talks on arms reduction stood on its own merits and had been made in response to the views expressed in the Pakistan President's speech earlier in the year. In reply, the Foreign Minister of Pakistan, while suggesting simultaneous negotiations on the so-called Kashmir dispute and the question of arms reduction, expressed the willingness of his Government to discuss what he called peripheral matters of mutual interest.

Anti-Indian propaganda by the official agencies and news media of Pakistan continued throughout the year. The propaganda was particularly objectionable during the Indian General Elections held in February-March, 1967. An attempt was made to sow disaffection among certain sections of our people. The Government of India took various steps to deal with Pakistan's anti-Indian propaganda and protested to the Government of Pakistan on several occasions against propagation of distorted stories about India. The publication of President Ayub Khan's political autobiography, "Friends not Masters", in August 1967 brings out rather eloquently the unfriendly and, indeed, hostile sentiments harboured towards India in the highest circles in Pakistan.

Following the publication of his book, President Ayub Khan undertook a series of visits to European countries particularly the Soviet Union, where he repeated his familiar views. During these visits, the President repeatedly talked about Kashmir and the so-called 'military imbalance' in the Indian sub-continent, urging reduction of arms supplies to India. At the same time, the Government of Pakistan continued its eager search for arms and ammunition from all available sources. In this effort, Pakistan found in the People's Republic of China a close, willing and lavish friend. The lifting of the embargo on supplies of spares for armaments by the U.S. Government meant that the new policy was bound to reactivate the entire war machine of Pakistan and hence was likely to pose a severe threat to peace in this area. The United States Government maintained that their policy would not be allowed to result in an arms race between the two countries. The Government of India also took strong exception to the reported attempts by some countries to supply obsolete United States weapons to Pakistan.

Pakistan continued her policy of encouragement to certain hostile sections of the population on the Eastern frontiers of India in their subversive activities against the Indian Union. In disregard of Article 3 of the Tashkent Declaration under which the two countries have undertaken not to interfere in each other's internal affairs, Pakistan continued to incite Mizo and Naga hostiles in their defiance of the Central authority. At a number of centres in East Pakistan, training is being provided to Naga and Mizo hostiles in sabotage, subversion and guerilla warfare. Some of the arms and ammunition captured from the hostiles bore markings of the Pakistan Ordnance Factory. The protests lodged by the Government of India against such incitement and encouragement to the rebels by the authorities in Pakistan have been rejected and the charges repeatedly denied by the Government of Pakistan as being without any basis. Security measures have been tightened up all along the borders to prevent crossing and recrossing of the border with East Pakistan by Naga and Mizo hostiles.

Infiltration by Pakistani nationals from East Pakistan to the eastern States of Assam, West Bengal and Tripura has been somewhat on the decline, largely due to the effective security measures taken by the State Governments and the Border Security Force. Some border incidents have been in the form of intrusions by Pakistani lawless elements into Indian territory for committing dacoity, cattle lifting, kidnapping, harvesting of crops, etc. While tightening the security measures, the Government of India are making every effort to establish, through periodic meetings of the representatives of the two countries, a satisfactory working relationship between the border security forces on either side in order to reduce border incidents and tension.

The work of demarcation of the borders made some progress. The Directors of Land Records and Surveys of East Pakistan and the Government of Tripura are presently carrying on field work for demarcation of

the border between East Pakistan and Tripura in the Sylhet Sector. Work on the demarcation of the West Bengal-East Pakistan border, which was to begin early in 1967, has, however, come to a stand-still after the announcement of the decision of the Calcutta High Court in the Berubari case asking the Government of India not to proceed with the demarcation before a law is passed by the competent legislature to pay compensation to

the affected persons.

Travel between India and Pakistan continues to be restricted. With a view to facilitate such travel, the Government of India has requested the Government of Pakistan to open all border checkposts on the land border between the two countries. The Government of Pakistan have not so far agreed to this, with the result that the poorer sections of the population in both countries are put to great hardship. Indian nationals continued to face vexatious and difficulties in getting visas for travel to Pakistan. The Government of Pakistan, while abolishing visas for short term journeys to Pakistan by foreigners, have singled out Indian nationals as exceptions to this rule. The state of cultural contacts between the two peoples continues to be far from normal. There has, however, been a significant increase in the number of pilgrims who visited Pakistan from India and vice versa. During the year under review, 16 pilgrim parties comprising 958 persons visited India from Pakistan. During the same period, 4 pilgrim parties comprising 3,902 individuals visited Pakistan from India.

There was some progress in the repatriation of Indian nationals, who have been imprisoned or interned in Pakistan. The number of persons who were repatriated during this period was 133, leaving a balance of 70 persons. Every effort is being made to expedite the repatriation of these remaining persons. It may, however, be mentioned that the Government of India have no definite information from the Pakistan Government about

the exact number of Indian nationals held in Pakistan.

In accordance with the provisions of the Indus Waters' Treaty of 1960, the Indus Waters' Commissioners of India and Pakistan held three meetings during the period under review. At these meetings, the Commission discussed, among other things, the question of reduction of supplies of water to Pakistan as a result of completion of some of the important projects under the Treaty.

The Kutch Award

The International Tribunal to determine and demarcate the border between India and Pakistan in the Gujarat-West Pakistan area gave its Award on February 19, 1968. This involved the determination of the boundary between the erstwhile Indian State of Kutch and the province of Sind as it

existed at the time of the creation of Pakistan in 1947.

This Tribunal was constituted under the Indo-Pakistan Agreement of June 30, 1965. India nominated Ambassador Alcs Bebler, Judge of the Constitutional Court of Yugoslavia and Ambassador Nasrollah Entezam of Iran was nominated by Pakistan. The Chairman of the Tribunal, Judge Gunnar Lagergren, now President of the Court of Appeal for Western Sweden, was nominated by the United Nations Secretary-General.

The Tribunal commenced its deliberations in Geneva on February 15, 1966. It held 170 meetings in three sessions. The final meeting was held

on July 14, 1967.

The position taken up by India before the Tribunal was that the Indo-Pakistan boundary in this sector was well established and that it ran roughly along the northern edge of the Rann as shown in the pre-partition maps.

Reviewing and appraising the combined strength of the evidence relied upon by India and Pakistan, the Tribunal has held that practically the entire Rann belonged to India except the marginal area South of Rahim Ka Bazar,

including Pirol Vala Kun, and Kanjarkot as well as Dhara Banni and Chhad Bet, which have been held to be on the Pakistan side of the alignment. This is on the ground that Pakistan has made out a better and superior title based on effective exercise of jurisdiction. Two inlets on either side of Nagar Parkar have also been held to fall on the Pakistan side of the alignment. It has also been held that the boundary will take in on the Pakistan side, the small area of the jutting out tongues of land in Nagar Parkar. The boundary line claimed by India has been modified only to this extent and it involves an area of approximately 317 sq. miles. The Agreement of June 30, 1965, stipulated as follows:

The decision of the Tribunal shall be binding on both Governments,

and shall not be questioned on any ground whatsoever. Both Governments undertake to implement the findings of the Tribunal in full as quickly as possible and shall refer to the Tribunal for decision any difficulties which may arise between them in the implementation of these findings. For that purpose the Tribunal shall remain in being until its findings have been implemented in

Prime Minister Indira Gandhi unequivocally made it clear in Parliament on February 28, 1968 that India would implement the Award. The Representatives of the two Governments will meet to discuss the matters relating to the demarcation of the boundary determined by the Tribunal.

China

The Chinese Government's hostility and intransigence towards India continued undiminished and manifested itself in a variety of ways. The pressure on India's northern borders was maintained and armed clashes were provoked in Nathu La and Cho La areas. Properties belonging to the Government of India in Shanghai, Lhasa, Yatung and Gartok were arbitrarily taken over by the Chinese authorities by unilaterally tearing up contractual commitments. Places of worship, viz., three Gurudwaras, a Parsi temple and cemetery were arbitrarily confiscated by the Chinese authorities. Anti-Indian sentiment was deliberately whipped up by levelling baseless charges against two Indian diplomats and they were subjected to uncivilised and inhuman behaviour by Chinese mobs.

The armed clashes at Cho La and Nathu La in the months of Septem-

ber and October, 1967 respectively were short and localised. However, the fact that they took place without any provocation from the Indian side and over a border which even by Chinese admission was never in dispute, clearly demonstrates China's attempts to create trouble along the border at places of her choosing. It also demonstrated that the Chinese Government showed no interest whatever in easing the situation through discussions as the Chinese side totally ignored the proposal for a ceasefire and a meeting between the Sector Commanders at Nathu La made by India.

Chinese publicity media have intensified their offensive against India: At first only the Central Government in India was subjected to criticism. As time went on, however, the various State Governments and the "Parliamentary road" itself were subjected to fierce criticism. Chinese ganda has condemned Parliamentary institutions and has spared no political party, not even the Communist Party of India, right and left. Their commendation at present is only available to the ultra-leftists and those who are said to have been behind the Naxalbari incident. The Naxalbari happenings and other violent and subversive activities were enthusiastically lauded. The visits of Indian leaders abroad and of foreign dignitaries to India appear to irk the Chinese and malicious stories were put out in regard to the motivation of such visits. No effort is spared to exacerbate the differences. INDIA 1968

between India and Pakistan and Chinese propaganda does everything to

sow misunderstanding between India and Pakistan.

China has even given up the pretence of peaceful co-existence and the summer of 1967 saw the mask taken off from the Chinese face. Consequently China is perhaps more isolated now than ever before. She has quarrelled with almost all her neighbours and erstwhile friends. However, she persists in her overbearing and self-righteous attitude and there is not even a hint of desiring to repair her relations with others. The Government of India have, on more than one occasions, declared that they are keeping the door open for peaceful negotiations on all outstanding disputes and differences in the hope and belief that one day the Chinese people will compel their rulers to revert to the paths of reason, good neighbourliness and peace.

SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Thailand

516

The Education Minister of Thailand visited India in July 1967 at the invitation of the Government of India.

Under the patronage of the Prime Minister of Thailand a large image of Buddha cast in bronze was installed in the Thai temple at Bodh Gaya.

The Government of Thailand donated 50 tons of rice for the people of

Bihar

Unfortunately, discussions between India and Thailand concerning a new air agreement were not conclusive and, as a result, the flights of the two national airlines operating between the two countries have been suspended.

Malaysia

Foreign Minister, M. C. Chagla, paid a visit to Malaysia in May 1967. This visit helped to bring the two countries still closer. Shri Chagla had discussions with the Prime Minister, Deputy Prime Minister and other Ministers in Malaysia. The Foreign Minister's offer of an Indian glider and technical and other assistance to Malaysia was well received.

technical and other assistance to Malaysia was well received.

The Malaysian Minister of Transport, Tan Sri Haji Sardon Bin Haji Jubir visited India in June, 1967, at the invitation of the Government of India. During the visit, the Air Agreement with Malaysia, which had been drawn up earlier by an Indian Air delegation in Kuala Lumpur, was

signed.

To promote closer cooperation in the technical and economic fields, 500 seats for training at various institutions in India were offered to the Malaysian Government. In addition, a large number of Malaysian students are already studying in India.

The Malaysian Government made a contribution of \$ (M) 30,000 for

relief in Biliar.

Singapore

The then Foreign Minister, M. C. Chagla, visited Singapore in May 1967 and had discussions with the Prime Minister of Singapore and other Ministers.

The first High Commissioner of Singapore in India presented credentials to the President of India in July 1967. India has had a Mission in

Singapore for some years,

There were anxieties regarding the future of people of Indian origin in Singapore, particularly those employed in the British base, consequent on the British decision to withdraw from the base. The Prime Minister of

Singapore and other authorities have, however, made it clear that all citizens regardless of their origin, would have equal rights to remain in Singapore without discrimination. Employment opportunities for non-citizens who include many Indian nationals would, however, be affected.

The Delegation from the Defence Ministry, which visited Malaysia in

June 1967, also visited Singapore.

Cambodia

In response to an appeal made by the Cambodian Government to all countries with which Cambodia had diplomatic relations, the Government of India reaffirmed her respect and recognition for the independence, neutrality and territorial integrity of Cambodia within the limits of its present frontiers.

The International Control Commission in Cambodia considered various questions in the context of the increased fighting in Vietnam and the consequent anxieties of Cambodia regarding violation of its frontiers and was successful in resolving some of the immediate problems referred to it.

Laos

His Majesty the King of Laos, accompanied by the Deputy Prime Minister and other Ministers and officials, paid a State visit to India in December 1967. During his talks with the President and Prime Minister, His Majesty emphasised his earnest desire to maintain the neutrality of Laos as envisaged in the Geneva Agreement of 1962 concerning Laos. The Prime Minister conveyed India's support for Laotian neutrality as well as willingness to be of assistance to Laos in various fields. His Majesty also presented Laotian awards to eight members of the Third Indian Medical Team for meritorious service in Laos.

The International Control Commission in Laos faced difficult condi-

tions both as regards its function and finances.

Vietnam

The situation in Vietnam continued to cause serious concern. The aerial bombing of North Vietnam increased in intensity and there was also escalation of the ground fighting. In pursuit of our objective of seeking a peaceful solution to the Vietnam problem, the Government of India continued to make every possible effort, through diplomatic and other channels, to promote conditions which would enable a peaceful solution of the problem. The Defence Minister of India, who led the Indian Delegation to the United Nations General Assembly at its last session, expressed, on October 6, 1967, the confidence of the Government of India that an unconditional stoppage of bombing would lead to discussions between the parties concerned for a peaceful settlement. Subsequent events have confirmed this assessment. The Prime Minister as well as other Government spokesmen have also expressed on many occasions, India's vital interest in a peaceful solution of the Vietnam conflict and emphasised that the unconditional stoppage of bombing is the first essential step which would lead to peaceful talks between the parties concerned. India has also supported all peace initiatives inspired by the same objective which had been made by others, and specially that made by U Thant.

In increasingly difficult conditions India continued to shoulder its responsibilities as Chairman of the International Control Commission in the hope that this Commission would ultimately help in the restoration of peace in the area. Though the Commission cannot be very active in the conditions prevailing in Vietnam at present and is facing serious financial difficulties as well, all parties concerned seem desirous of its continuance

7DPD/68-17

in the hope that it could play a more useful role in future when active hostilities cease.

Indonesia

The improved relations between India and Indonesia were consolidated during the year. Rs. 10 crote eredit offered by India to

Indonesia has been almost entirely utilised.

At the joint invitation of the Chairman of the Rajya Sabha and the Speaker of the Lok Sabha, a five-member parliamentary delegation from Indonesia, led by the Speaker of the Indonesian Parliament, visited India in October 1967.

Australia and New Zealand

India's relations with these two Commonwealth countries continued to remain cordial.

The first round of Indo-Australian consultations between the officials

of the two Foreign Offices took place in April 1967.

An Indian Parliamentary delegation visited Australia in September-

October 1967.

A visit contemplated by the Prime Minister of India had to be postponed following the tragic death of the Australian Prime Minister, Mr. Harold Holt. B. R. Bhagat, Minister of State in the Ministry of External Affairs, attended the memorial service at Melbourne. The Prime Minister attended a memorial service held in New Delhi and visited Australia in May 1968.

The Australian Government has shown great sympathy and interest in helping India to tide over the situation ereated by drought in India. In-July 1967 Australia announced a gift of 1,50,000 tonnes of wheat which

was the third such gift by Australia to India.

Fiji

The Chief Minister of Fiji, Ratu-K. K. T. Mara, visited India in September 1967 at the invitation of the Government of India. During the visit, there was a helpful exchange of views regarding the current situation

The Secretary in the Ministry of External Affairs accompanied by a

Joint Secretary visited Fiji in January 1968.

EAST ASIA

Japan

The growing friendly relations between India and Japan were further strengthened by increased contacts at official as well as unofficial levels.

At the invitation of the Japanese Foreign Minister, the Deputy Prime Minister of India, Morarji Desai, paid a visit to Japan in August 1967. He had two very useful meetings with the Prime Minister of Japan. He also discussed matters of mutual interest with the Foreign Minister and other members of the Government of Japan and met leaders of business and industry in Japan. An immediate result of the visit was the announcement by the Government of Japan of a softening of the terms of new loans and credits to India.

An agreement was signed in Tokyo in September 1967 under which Japan will give India a credit of \$ 45 million, her seventh in the series. The rate of interest for this credit was reduced from 5.7 per eent to 5.5 per cent and the repayment period was extended from 15 to 18 years. amount of 2.2 million tons of fertilisers was purchased under the sixth Yen Credit.

The first meeting of the Japan-India Business Cooperation Committee was held in Tokyo in September 1967. A delegation of 10 leading Indian industrialists and businessmen took part in the meeting.

Mr. Kumao Nishimura came to India as a special envoy of the Japanese Foreign Minister to explain his Government's point of view on the nuclear

non-proliferation treaty.

B. R. Bhagat, Minister of State in the Ministry of External Affairs, represented India at the funeral of the former Prime Minister of Japan, Mr.

Yoshida.

Messrs. Mitsukoshi organised a special promotion drive for Indian handierafts and handlooms in April 1967 in Japan. A baby elephant was presented on this occasion.

Democratic People's Republic of Korea

A special envoy of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea visited India in June/July, 1967 and lad talks with the Prime Minister and other Ministers as well as with the senior officials of the Ministry of External Affairs.

Republic of Korea

The Eighth Governing Body of the Asian Productivity Organisation held at Seoul in April 1967 was attended by Secretary of the Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs. In April 1967 three persons were sent for training to South Korea under the U.S. Third Country Programme (included in U.S. Aid Assistance) for training administrative and technical personnel in Family Planning and related fields.

A six member Goodwill Mission visited India between August 23 and

27 and discussed matters of commercial and economic interest,

In view of the \$ 11 million rolling stock deal recently concluded with the Republic of Korea, the visit of the Secretary, Railway Board, to that country was of special significance.

In September 1967 two South Korean Government officials arrived in New Delhi to study policies and procedures intended to induce foreign

investments.

People's Republic of Mongolia

The Indian Embassy organised a very successful commercial exhibition

at Ulan Bator in the month of June 1967.

A Cultural Exchange Programme was signed between the Republic of India and Mongolian People's Republic on January 16, 1968 at New Delhi.

WEST ASIA AND NORTH AFRICA

West Asia was the scene of a major crisis during the year. On May 18, 1967 the Government of India received through their Ambassador in Cairo a verbal message from President Nasser apprising them of the development threatening the security of Arab States. The Prime Minister of India, in her reply, noted with deep concern the developing situation and expressed the hope that peace would be maintained. Subsequently, the U.A.R. demanded, in the exercise of her sovereignty, the withdrawal of the UNEF stationed in Gaza and the Sinai peninsula. The U.N. Secretary-General after consulting the U.N. Advisory Committee on the UNEF and the countries contributing to the force, decided to withdraw the UNEF.

In a statement in the Lok Sabha on May 25, 1967 the Foreign Minister of India stated that since the UNEF could function in the UAR territory

520 . INDIA 1968

only with the latter's consent, India could not be a party to any procedure

which would make the UNEF an occupation force.

When the Security Council met to discuss U Thant's reports on the West Asian situation, India's representative at the U.N. informally circulated an Indian draft resolution aimed at supporting U Thant's recommendations and gaining a "breathing spell" to work out a modus vivendi consistent with UAR sovereignty. The Indian draft met with favourable response and it was hoped that in the Security Council meeting scheduled for June 5, 1967 significant progress would be made.

On June 5, 1967, however, Israel launched a massive air and land attack simultaneously upon the UAR, Jordan and Syria. In the light of this sudden development the Indian representative in the Security Council sponsored 2 draft resolution calling upon the combatants to cease fire and withdraw to the positions held by them before the commencement of hostilities. This draft, tabled before there was any indication of the advantages either side might have acquired, was based on the principle that no territorial advantage should be gained by the use of force. The Indian draft had the support of Mali, Nigeria, Ethiopia, Bulgaria and the USSR, but was opposed by some others who would only agree to a simple ceasefire resolution. India's representative argued, in vain, that a call for ceasefire without simultaneous provision for withdrawal would make the acceptance of ceasefire difficult. If not impracticable. On June 6, the Security Council adopted a resolution asking for ceasefire as a first step. An emergency meeting was convened at the request of the USSR on June 7 and a resolution was finelly adopted unanimously demanding a ceasefire, again as a first step.

During the hostilities, the Indian contingent with the UNEF suffered some serious casualties at the hands of the Israeli forces. These acts were

widely condemned in India as well as abroad.

Following the cessation of hostilities, the Foreign Minister of India, speaking in a special emergency session of the General Assembly, stressed the need for a lasting peace in the area for which the essential first requisite was the return of the armed forces to the positions held before the com-mencement of hostilities. He emphasised four cardinal principles in this connection. First, it was not open to a country to start a war merely beeause it felt that a threat to its security existed; the U.N. Charter prescribed various courses of action open to it under such circumstances. Secondly, no aggressor could be permitted to retain the fruits of aggression. Thirdly, it was not permissible for a country to acquire territory of another state in order to strengthen its bargaining power. Finally, rights could not be established, territorial disputes could not be settled and boundaries could not be adjusted through armed conflict. The Foreign Minister of India proposed, in addition, that a special representative of the Secretary-General be appointed to help reduce tension in the area and to ensure the safety and security of the civilian Arab population in areas occupied by Israel and to facilitate the return of refugees. He also proposed that the U.N. Truce Supervisory Organisation should be enlarged and strengthened to ensure strict observance of the General Armistice Agreements.

After protracted discussion, the Emergency Session came to an end without having been able to adopt any substantive resolution regarding the West Asian crisis and the matter was referred back to the Security Council. After intensive consultations, the Security Council finally adopted unanimously on November 22, 1967 a British-sponsored resolution on the issue. As envisaged in the resolution, the U.N. Secretary-General after obtaining the views of all parties concerned appointed Dr. Gunnar Jarring

as U.N. Special Representative in the Middle East.

The Government of India fully support the efforts of the United Nations representative, Dr. Jarring, to reach a just solution which would bring peace to the entire region. This, in the Government's view, should ensure not only vacation of territories which were occupied by force but also security and legitimate rights for all the States and rehabilitation of the Palestinian refugees.

There was widespread appreciation, among the Arab nations in West Asia and North Africa, of India's principled stand on the West Asian crisis Soon after the conflict, the Government of Iraq and Syria requested the Government of India to look after their interests in the United States and

the United Kingdom respectively. .

Sudan

India's relations with individual countries in the region remained cordial. The President of Sudan paid a State visit to India from April 28 to May 5. During the visit, President Azhari revived his personal contact with Indian leaders after a lapse of 12 years. He was keen to see for himself the progress India has made since 1955, when he visited the country on his way back from the Bandung Conference. While he expressed his admiration in no uncertain terms for the achievements during the intervening decade, he also witnessed the validity of India's secularism in action.

Kuwait

The then Foreign Minister of India, M. C. Chagla, paid a 3-day official visit, to Kuwait in April 1967. He met the Amir, the Crown Prince and Prime Minister, the Foreign Minister and the Minister for Commerce and discussed problems of mutual interest with them. A joint communique was issued at the end of the talks which noted with satisfaction the friendly and cordial relations existing between India and Kuwait and reaffirmed the mutual determination to develop these relations so that they could cover all aspects of mutually beneficial cooperation. The Foreign Minister of Kuwait, as also the Ministers of Commerce and Education, accepted invitations to visit India.

The second Indo-Kuwait Joint Committee meeting was held in Kuwait from April 9 to 15, 1967. It discussed the possibilities of collaboration between India and Kuwait. India has offered to make available the services of Indian technicians and experts to the Government of Kuwait as well as training facilities for Kywait personnel in various folds.

well as training facilities for Kuwait personnel in various fields.

In keeping with the growing relations between India and Kuwait, a resident Indian Head of Mission, of the rank of an Ambassador was appointed in Kuwait. Previously, India's Ambassador in the Lebanon was concurrently accredited to Kuwait.

Saudi Arabia

An Indian goodwill mission consisting of Prof. Abdul Wahab Bokhari and Hayatullah Ansari, M.P.s, and Moinuddin Harris visited Saudi Arabia during the Haj. The delegation had an audience with the King. Considerable publicity was given in the local press to the activities of the goodwill mission.

Iraq

A seven-member Iraqi delegation led by Mr. Abdul Gani Shandallah visited India from July 15 to 19, 1967. The delegation called on the President of India and also met the Deputy Minister for External Affairs. The delegation was on a goodwill mission.

The People's Republic of Southern Yemen

After more than a century and a quarter of colonial rule, South Arabia achieved independence on November 29, 1967 as the People's Republic of Southern Yemen. India has consistently supported the cause of independence of Aden and South Arabia. In a statement in the Indian Parliament on November 30, the Prime Minister extended recognition and cordial welcome to the new Republic. A two-man technical delegation from India visited Aden between December 13 and 17, 1967 to discuss technical and other assistance needed by the new Republic. Southern Yemen has become the fourteenth member of the Arab League.

During the disturbances in Aden in June 1967 and later several Indians left the colony. The Government of India have declared Aden as a "disturbed area" and granted liberalised Customs and Income Tax clearance concessions to the repatriates. Out of an estimated number of 6,000 Indians living in Aden at the beginning of 1967, about 1,200 are estimated

to be remaining there at present.

Iran

The Minister of External Affairs, M. C. Chagla, paid an official visit to Iran from April 17 to 20, 1967. He was received by the Shah of Iran and called on the Prime Minister and Foreign Minister. The talks were held in a frank and friendly atmosphere.

The President and Prime Minister of India sent messages of felicitations and gifts to the Shah of Iran on the occasion of his coronation on October 26, 1967. They also attended a function held in this connection by the

Indo-Iran Society in New Delhi.

AFRICA SOUTH OF THE SAHARA

Excepting South Africa, India's relations, with all the independent countries of Africa, south of the Sahara remained friendly. There was increased mutual cooperation with most of these countries, notably Nigeria, Ghana, Zambia, Tanzania, Ethiopia and the colony of Mauritius which became independent in March 1968.

Two new non-Resident Missions were opened, one in the Congo (Brazzaville) and the other in Mali. The Indian Ambassador in the Congo (Kinshasa) is concurrently accredited to the Congo (Brazzaville) while the Ambassador in Guinea is accredited concurrently to Mali. The Democratic Republic of the Congo (Kinshasa) opened its Embassy in New Delhi with a former Prime Minister, Brigadier General Mulamba, as its first

Ambassador.

In keeping with India's traditional support for the fight against racial discrimination in South Africa, the Government of India agreed to the opening of an office in Delhi by the African National Congress, which is the principal resistance movement and is banned in South Africa. This office, the first in Asia, is expected to mobilise support in India and Asia for the

anti-apartheid movement.

India played host to two distinguished visitors from the region. President Kenneth Kaunda of Zambia paid a State visit to India from June 14 to 18, 1967. India has consistently supported Zambia in meeting the difficult situation created by the unilateral declaration of independence by Ian Smith in Rhodesia. India's views on the Rhodesian question, which coincide with those of Zambia and the Organisation of African Unity, were reiterated during President Kaunda's visit. The joint communique issued at the end of the visit reaffirmed the view that the only effective way of putting an end to the illegal regime in Rhodesia was through the use of force by Britain.

The Prime Minister of Mauritius, Sir Seewasagar Ramgoolam, visited India in December 1967. The visit, coming on the eve of independence of Mauritius, was significant and symbolised the traditional bonds between India and the island of Mauritius. Sir Seewasagar held talks with the President, the Prime Minister and other Ministers. During a visit to Bombay he met the representatives of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, the All-India Manufacturers' Organisation and the Bank of Baroda.

The position of Indians in some of the East African countries, especially Kenya and Tanzania, continues to be uncertain as a result of the policy of Africanisation adopted in these countries. The policy of Africanisation, as distinguished from nationalisation, has affected a large number of persons of Indian origin in these countries, many of whom have had to leave their countries of domicile and adoption. In Kenya, the recently introduced Immigration Aet places severe restrictions on the employment of non-

citizens, among whom are many Indian nationals.

India has continued, within and outside the United Nations, to lend her support for the people in Southern Africa struggling under racist, minority regimes. When the Rhodesian issue was discussed at the 22nd session of the U.N. General Assembly, India's representative declared that the only way to end the rebellion was for Britain to use force. India's general policy regarding racist regimes in Southern Africa is that positive measures should be taken to employ "international machinery" for the implementation of the principles embodied in the United Nations Charter.

EASTERN AND WESTERN EUROPE

USSR

April 13, 1967, marked the twentieth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations between India and the Soviet Union. These years have seen fruitful expansion in Indo-Soviet friendship and co-operation in all fields. The occasion was celebrated both in India and the USSR. Public meetings were held by the Soviet-Indian Cultural Society in Moseow and by the Indo-Soviet Cultural Society in New Delhi. To mark the occasion the institution of Nehru Awards for Soviet writers, contributing towards the strengthening of Indo-Soviet friendship, was also announced.

strengthening of Indo-Soviet friendship, was also announced.

The Twentieth Anniversary of India's Independence was celebrated in the Soviet Union with great enthusiasm. Various receptions and cultural shows were held in Moseow and Tashkent. The visiting Indian artistes and the Soviet artistes gave variety performances in Moseow and Tashkent, which were attended by thousands of Soviet citizens. Functions were also held by the Soviet Publishing House, Soviet-Indian Friendship Society in Moseow and Uzbekistan Union of the Societies of Friendship. Various cultural shows, public meetings, film shows and receptions were attended

by high-ranking Soviet officials and large number of Soviet citizens.

The tradition of high-level exchange of visits between India and the USSR continued. The President of India, Dr. Zakir Husain, passed through Moseow in June 1967, on his way to Canada. He was received at the Moseow airport by the Acting President of the Supreme Soviet of the USSR. The Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, visited the USSR in November 1967 to attend the celebration on the 50th Anniversary of the October Revolution. The Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the USSR, Mr. Alexei Kosygin, came to India in January 1968 to witness the Republic Day eclebrations and stayed on for a week for mutual consultations. Among other prominent visitors from India to the USSR were the Minister of Defence, Swaran Singh, the Education Minister, Triguna Sen, the Labour Minister, Jaisukhlal Hathi and the Ministers of State in the Ministries of Education, Health and Family Planning and Social Welfare. The Soviet

Minister of Fisheries, Mr. A. A. Ishkov, visited India in August 1967 and held talks concerning the Fisheries Project being undertaken with Soviet

assistance.

Mutual consultations between the two countries continued and the then Foreign Secretary, C. S. Jha, visited Moscow in July 1967 and delivered a letter from the Prime Minister of India to Chairman Kosygin. The Defence Minister, Swaran Singh, accompanied by the Foreign Secretary, Rajeshwar Dayal, was in the Soviet Union in September 1967, on his way to the U.N. General Assembly session in New York. He held talks with the Soviet Foreign Minister, Mr. A. Gromyko, in Moscow.

A number of important delegations from the Soviet Union came to India during the year. Among these were an eight-member military delegation led by the Soviet Chief of General Staff, Marshal Zakharov, a sixmember delegation of Agricultural Specialists led by the Soviet Minister of Agriculture, Mr. G. I. Vorobiev, and a four-member delegation which came to see the working of Panchayats in Rajasthan. A cultural delegation from India, a thirteen-member delegation of Indian scientists and a

delegation on Social Security visited the USSR during the year.

The Soviet Union gave a gift of 100 million doses of freeze-dried smallpox vaccine to India.

Yugoslavia

The customary regular contacts and exchanges of views between Yugoslavia and India were maintained during the year. In April 1967, Foreign Secretary visited Belgrade to hold talks with the Yugoslav Foreign Office, especially on some aspects of the problem of non-proliferation of nuclear weapons, which was due to be considered by the Disarmament Committee of the United Nations. The officials of the two foreign offices also discussed other problems in international relations as well as matters pertaining to bilateral cooperation. The official meetings were frank on both sides and there was a general agreement on various issues, including

the draft treaty on non-proliferation.

The Foreign Minister of Yugoslavia, Mr. Marko Nikezic, visited India in June 1967. Earlier, in May, the Deputy Foreign Minister of Yugoslavia was in India. The Indian Foreign Minister, M. C. Chagla, visited Yugoslavia in July 1967 and had talks with President Tito. While Mr. Nikezic came to India as a personal envoy of President Tito to exchange views and coordinate the initiative of the non-aligned countries, especially in relation to the West Asian crisis, Shri Chagla's visit was considered timely in the context of the impasse in the U.N. on steps to resolve the crisis. was fruitful exchange of views on both occasions and much identity was evident. These visits also served to reinforce the importance of non-alignment and strengthen the ties of the non-aligned countries.

The Prime Minister of India, Indira Gandhi paid an official visit to Yugoslavia from October 11 to 13, 1967 at the invitation of the President and the Prime Minister of Yugoslavia. She had useful exchange of views with both of them on the current international problems with particular emphasis on the situation in West Asia and Vietnam, the tripartite economic cooperation as well as further promotion of bilateral cooperation. A broad unanimity of views was noted on all major international issues as well as readiness of the two parties to continue their cooperation in the cause of peace and equitable relations in the world. The Indian Minister of Defence Swaran Singh, who was leading India's delegation to the U.N. General Assembly meeting in New York, also joined the discussions in Belgrade.

At the invitation of the Government of India, President Josip Broz Tito, accompanied by Madame Broz, paid a State visit to India in January 1968. The President of Yugoslavia and the Prime Minister of India had talks in which the international situation and the bilateral relations were reviewed. The talks, which were frank and cordial, confirmed the proximity of the views on important international problems and the present situation in the world. On bilateral relations between India and Yugoslavia, the two leaders noted with gratification the developing cooperation in all spheres and reaffirmed their resolve to expand and intensify all-round bilateral cooperation. The tripartite cooperation among India, Yugoslavia and the UAR was also reviewed and the two leaders affirmed their readiness to explore and develop further avenues of collaboration. They also agreed to maintain their common approach to the various issues before the UNCTAD-II in New Delhi.

During the visit of the Transport Minister, a contract was signed for

the purchase of three bulk carriers from Yugoslavia.

Czechoslovakia

The Deputy Prime Minister of Czechoslovakia, Mr. J. Krejci, visited India in January 1967. The delegation led by him participated in the first meeting of the Indo-Czechoslovak Joint Commission for Economic, Trade and Technical Co-operation.

A delegation of members of Parliament headed by S. N. Mishra, M.P. visited Czechoslovakia, the Democratic Republic of Germany, Poland,

Hungary and Rumania in September 1967.

Poland

At the invitation of Mr. Jozef Grankiewicz, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Polish People's Republic, Indira Gandhi, the Prime Minister of India, paid an official visit to Poland from October 8 to 11, 1967 where she was accorded a warm and cordial welcome. During her visit Shrimati Gandhi was received in audience by Mr. Edward Ochab, Chairman of the Council of State. She also called on Mr. Wladyslaw Gomulka, First Secretary of the Central Committee of the Polish United Workers Party. In her talks with the Polish Premier, important international issues as well as problems of mutual interest were discussed. The Indian Foreign Secretary, Rajeshwar Dayal, discussed separately with the Polish Foreign Minister the situation in Vietnam, the role of International Control Commission and the question of non-proliferation of nuclear weapons.

Rumania 😘

A three-member cultural delegation from Rumania led by Mr. Wasile Gliga, Deputy Minister of External Affairs, visited India in May 1967. During their visit an agreement on cultural exchange programme for 1967-

69 was signed.

At the invitation of Mr. Gheorghe Maurer, Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the Socialist Republic of Rumania, the Prime Minister of India, Indira Gandhi paid an official visit to Rumania in October 1967. The Prime Minister and the members of her entourage were welcomed with warm hospitality by the Rumanian Government and people. The Prime Minister was received by the President of Rumania as well as by Mr. Nicolae Ceausescu, General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Rumanian Communist Party. During the talks they expressed themselves in favour of maintaining the sanctity of established borders inviolate and developing inter-state relations on the basis of mutual respect of sovereignty and non-interference in internal affairs. The two Premiers agreed that conditions were favourable for increasing technical, economic and industrial cooperation between India and Rumania.

Bulgaria

A Bulgarian delegation headed by Mr. Tano Tsolov, Vice-Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, visited India during April 1967. During their visit an agreement on economic and technical cooperation between the two Governments was signed in which the Government of Bulgaria offered a credit of Rs. 112.5 million at an interest of 2.5 per cent per annum, repuyable through the sale of Indian

At the invitation of the Chairman of the Council of Ministers of the People's Republic of Bulgaria, Mr. Todor Zhivkov, the Prime Minister of India, Indira Gandhi, paid an official visit to Bulgaria from October 13 to 16, 1967. This was the first visit by an Indian Prime Minister to Bulgaria. The people of Bulgaria accorded her a heart-warming and spontaneous welcome which fully reflected the friendly feelings they had for the people of

India.

WESTERN EUROPE

The United Kingdom

There was a steady improvement in friendly relations between India

and the U.K. which earlier had undergone strain and stress.

India received several prominent visitors from the U.K., and some Ministers, Parliamentarians, officials and non-officials from India visited Britain. Dr. Zakir Husain, President of India, stopped for a day each in London on June 25 and July 2, 1967 on his way to and back from Canada on the occasion of his State visit to that country. The Deputy Prime Minister visited London in September 1967 and exchanged views with the U.K. Government on subjects of mutual interest. India continued to get economic and technical assistance from the country. S. S. Dhawan, ex-Judge of the Allahabad High Court, was appointed as the new Indian High Commissioner in the U.K.

France

India's relations with France continued to be cordial and cultural and economic contacts between the two countries increased during the year.

A French Parliamentary delegation led by the President of the Economic Affairs Committee visited India in January 1967. Mr. Alphand, Secretary General of the French Foreign Office, accompanied by Madame Alphand, paid an official visit to India in January, 1968. Several Ministers of the Government of India and Members of Parliament also visited France during 1967. The Deputy Prime Minister, Morarji Desai, visited France in October 1967 and had talks with Mr. Debre, the French Finance Minister. Minister of Industrial Development and Company Affairs, Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, also visited France during 1967.

France continued to offer technical and economic assistance to this country under various programmes. As a member of the Aid-India Club, France is one of the leading aid-givers to India. The French Government has also been offering scholarships, fellowships, and training facilities under

the Indo-French Cultural Exchange Programme.

India's trade with France continued to be heavily tilted in favour of the latter. During 1966-67, India's imports from France were of the value of Rs. 20.49 lakhs as against exports during the same period of Rs. 11.62 lakhs. This represented a deficit of Rs. 8.87 lakhs for India. Talks are however, going on for furthering exports to France.

C. S. Jha, who was appointed Ambassador of India to France after Rajeshwar Dayal took over as the Foreign Secretary, presented his creden-

tials to the President of France on September 16, 1967.

The Netherlands

The Government of the Netherlands offered assistance to the Government of India in improving agricultural production in Bihar by increasing the amount of water available for irrigation. A maximum amount of DFL 1,000,000 earmarked for this purpose, is to be utilised in carrying out a survey of sub-soil water in a selected area in Bihar by geological and geophysical methods, supplemented by actual drilling of a few wells. A second project to be undertaken by the Government of the Netherlands was designed to improve the nutritional value of the common diet of the people by the addition of Iysine in order to up-grade the protein content of food. 'The Netherlands' contribution to this project would consist of the supply of staple food supplemented with Iysine and supported with the necessary equipment and experts. The Netherlands has also offered to establish a Child Aid Project in India.

A baby elephant was presented to the Zoo at Amsterdam in August 1967 by the Ambassador of India in the Netherlands, as a gift from the

children of India to the children of the Netherlands.

Belgium -

An agreement was signed under which Belgium would provide a loan of BF 60 million to India for the purchase of commodities and services of This was the first government to government aid provided by Belgium to India, the previous Belgian assistance having been in the form of suppliers' credit through the Aid-India Club. The present credit, repayable over a period of 20 years with a grace period of 5 years, carries an interest of 3 per cent per annum.

The Federal Republic of Germany

Dr. Zakir Husain, the then Vice-President of India, passed through Frankfurt on his way back from the United States of America in April 1967. He was met at the airport by the Federal Minister for Refugees, Mr. Von Hassel and officials of the Foreign Office.

The Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, Dr. Konrad Adenauer, passed away on-April 19, 1967. Messages of condolence were. sent on this occasion by the President and the Prime Minister of India. Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, M.P., attended the funeral of Dr. Adenauer

India's special envoy.

The Minister for Federal Property, Mr. Kurt Schmuechker, paid an un-

official visit to India in July 1967.

At the invitation of the Prime Minister of India, the Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany, Dr. Kurt Georg Kiesinger, paid a 3-day official visit to India in November 1967. This first official visit by a Chancellor of the Federal Republic of Germany enabled the leaders of the two countries to personally review the mutually beneficial relations which have long existed between the two countries. During the talks, the two Heads of Government noted the broad similarity of views on current international problems, held by both the countries. They agreed that, in order to enable a continueing exchange of views, the Foreign Ministers of India and the Federal Republic of Germany or their representatives should meet once a year, nately in Bonn and in New Delhi. The economic and commercial tions between the two countries were also reviewed and the Federal Chancellor affirmed his Government's desire to continue and strengthen the economic, scientific and technological cooperation existing between the They also declared their intention to enter into a cultural agreement and welcomed the proposed establishment of an Institute of German Studies at the Nehru University.

Austria

The Government of Austria offered a number of scholarships/training posts at the Hotel Training Centre in Salzburg for 1967-68. Four candi-

dates sponsored by the Government of India were selected.

The Austrian Catholic Women's Association has offered, through the Government of Austria, to help the Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum, Kerala, to set up a new institute for advanced studies in Chemistry. The offer is under the consideration of the authorities concerned.

Portugal ·

The continued detention in Portugal of two Indian nationals—Mohan Laxman Ranade and Telo Mascarenhas—greatly exercised Indian public opinion and repeated references to this have been made in Parliament and clsewhere. The Government of Mexico has played a very constructive role in discharging their responsibilities for protection of Indian interests in Portugal.

Turkey

Mr. Ihsan Sabri Caglayamgil, Foreign Minister of Turkey, accompanied by the Hon'ble Muammer Baykam and senior officials of the Government of Turkey paid an official visit to India in January 1968. During their stay in New Delhi the Foreign Minister of Turkey had discussions with the Prime Minister of India, Deputy Prime Minister, Commerce Minister and the Minister of State in the Ministry of External Affairs on national and international issues. The Foreign Minister of Turkey was also received by the President of India.

THE AMERICAS

USA

The traditional friendship between India and USA based on common democratic values was manifest during the year, in spite of divergence of views over some international issues. The understanding between the two countries was promoted further by a succession of high level visits which served to keep both countries informed of each other's views. The visit of the Deputy Prime Minister of India in September 1967 attracted considerable attention as it coincided with the Chinese attempt to stir up trouble on the Sikkim border. He told the American leaders and public India's determination to defend itself. He also reiterated India's resolve to achieve its social and economic goals despite the present economic difficulties

Other prominent visitors to the USA from India included the Ministers of Commerce, Transport and Shipping, and Tourism and Civil Aviation. The former US Vice-President, Mr. Richard Nixon, visited India in April 1967. He held discussions with the Prime Minister and other leaders. Senator Hart and Perey besides Governor Romney were other important visitors from USA. Some senior State Department officials, including Mr. Eugene Rostow, Under Secretary for Political Affairs, Mr. J. Yaeger, Head of the Policy Planning Division, and Mr. L. Battle, Assistant Secretary, also visited India. Ambassador Raymond Hare came to India as President Johnson's special envoy. Governor Romney, a declared candidate for the Republican nomination, came on a visit in December 1967-January 1968.

Faced with a second successive year of drought, India has had to look abroad for a considerable portion of its foodgrain requirements. The response of the USA in this regard has been most generous. Shipments of

foodgrains under PL 480 programme, totalling about 4.7 million tonnes from January 1967 to October 1967 have helped India to tide over the serious shortages. The latest agreement, signed in December 1967, makes provision for the supply of 3.5 million tonnes of foodgrains to India in the first half of 1968. This agreement follows the one, signed in September 1967, for 1 million tonnes of foodgrains. Earlier in 1967, an agreement for 1.6 million tonnes of foodgrains was signed in June, and another for 1.95 million tonnes in April. With a brighter outlook for the current season, it is expected that India's need for food assistance will be reduced appreciably in the coming year. Together with the food aid, the USA has continued to make substantial contributions in the form of economic and technical assistance to India's development plans. It is reported that the U.S. Congress has voted large cuts in the total foreign aid appropriations for that country. India is likely to feel the effect of this by way of diminished economic assistance.

Canada

1967, being Canada's Centennial Year, was the occasion in that country for widespread celebrations, of which the most spectacular was the great Montreal Fair known as EXPO '67. India's active participation in the celebrations was an expression of the close and warm relations that exist between the two countries. President Zakir Husain visited Canada on this occasion and was received with great warmth and cordiality.

The Indian pavillion in EXPO '67, which attracted large crowds, was presented as a gift to the City of Montreal by the Commerce Minister,

Dinesh Singh, at the conclusion of the Fair.

The Deputy Prime Minister, Morarji Desai, visited Canada from Sep-

tember 16 to 19, 1967.

Canada responded generously and promptly to the grave situation created in India by drought by gifting wheat worth \$ 50 million, in addition to the supply of foodgrains on loan terms. The programme of Canadian economic assistance to India steadily increased both in volume and in its effectiveness. Among new programmes initiated with Canadian assistance is the scheme to build a nuclear power station in Rajasthan, for which Canada has given a loan of \$ 38.5 million. Canada has also given loans of \$ 11.85 million and \$ 10 million for the purchase of industrial plant and raw materials and a loan of \$ 19.5 million for the Iddiki project in Kerala.

The Caribbean and Latin America

The Deputy Prime Minister of India, Morarji Desai, visited some of the countries in these regions during his tour abroad from September 6 to October 5, 1967. He visited Trinidad and Tobago to attend the Commonwealth Finance Ministers' Conference. Later he went to Brazil to attend the annual meetings of the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. He also paid a two-day visit to Venezuela at the invitation of the Venezuelan Government where he received a warm welcome.

The Minister of External Affairs of Brazil, Mr. Jose de Magalhaes Pinto, accompanied by Mrs. Magalhaes Pinto and officials, paid a visit to India from February 1 to 6, 1968, as guests of the Government of India. The highlight of the visit was the signing of the Trade Agreement between

India and Brazil

In Brazil, a low cost housing colony in Niteroi, Capital of the State of Rio-de-Janeiro, was named after Mahatma Gandhi. A school, also named after Mahatma Gandhi, was founded in Porto Alegre. The Legislative

Assembly of the State of Guanabara in Brazil held a special session of the Assembly to pay homage to the memory of Mahatma Gandhi on October 2, 1967.

In appreciation of these gestures, the Embassy of India in Rio-de-Janeiro presented to the Archbishop of Rio-de-Janeiro a sum of Rs. 7,277, being the profits on the sale of Indian handicrafts and objects of art at a

charity fair arranged by the Embassy.

Senator Arnon de Mello of Brazil visited India in November 1967, to study the development of peaceful uses of atomic energy in India. He stayed in Bombay from November 7 to 10, 1967 as a guest of the Department of Atomic Energy. He visited the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre and the Tata Institute of Fundamental Research.

An Indian delegation led by Secretary, Ministry of Health and Family Planning attended the 18th Session of the International Planned Parenthood Federation held in Santiago, Chile in April 1967. The contribution made by the Indian delegation to the proceedings of the Conference was

appreciated widely.

The small Indian community of Chile made a contribution of about

Rs. 7,500 to the Prime Minister's Drought Relief Fund.

A cultural delegation led by Rev. Father Ismael Quile, Vice-Rector of the EI Salvador University, Buenos Aires, visited India from January 12 to

23, 1967.

Out of the sum of Rs. 11,178 collected at a charity fete arranged by the Embassy of India, Buenos Aires, a sum of Rs. 5,589 was donated to the National Emergency Fund of Argentina set up for helping the victims of the floods in Buenos Aires. The balance of Rs. 5,589 has been remitted to India as a donation to the Prime Minister's National Relicf Fund.

The Government of India have endowed a Chair of Indian Studies at the West Indies University, Trinidad. An Indian professor has been select-

ed for this Chair.

Senator Hamilton Mauricc, President of the Senate, Trinidad and Tobago, visited India in November 1967 as a guest of the Government of India.

Blankets, antibiotics and vaccines worth Rs. 5,500 were sent to Bolivia as emergency relief for flood-stricken people there.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

United Nations General Assembly

The 22nd session of the United Nations General Assembly commenced on September 19 and ended on December 19, 1967. Besides the regular session, the General Assembly was convened in two special sessions during the year. Mr. Corneliu Manescu of Rumania was elected as the President of the Assembly. The People's Republic of Southern Yemen, comprising the former British territories of Aden and the Federation of South Arabia was admitted as the 123rd Member of the United Nations on December 14, 1967.

At the elections held during the session of the General Assembly, India was re-elected to the Economic and Social Council for a further term of three years, beginning from January 1, 1968. At the 23rd session of the Commission on Human Rights, held in Geneva, from February 20 to March 23. 1967, the leader of the Indian delegation, K. C. Pant, M.P., was elected Vice-Chairman of the Commission. India was also elected to the U.N. Council for South-West Africa, established by a resolution of the Fifth Special Session of the General Assembly.

At the 22nd regular session of the General Assembly, the Chairman of the Indian delegation, Swaran Singh, drew special attention to the Vietnam

problem. He said that the first step towards peace was for the United States to halt its bombing of North Vietnam, to be followed by cessation of all hostilities and commencement of negotiation for a peaceful settlement of the Vietnam problem. On the West Asian situation he reiterated India's stand that a settlement should be based on (a) the complete withdrawal of all Israeli forces from areas occupied by them during the recent hostilities, (b) respect for the territorial integrity and political independence of each state in the region and (c) the safeguarding of the rights of the Arab refugees.

At the special session of the General Assembly, convened to eonsider the question of South-West Africa, India co-sponsored a resolution with 78 other countries, which was adopted on May 19, 1967. The resolution established an eleven-member UN Council for South-West Africa to administer the territory until its independence on a date to be fixed in accordance with the wishes of the people. The Council was required to be based in the territory and to establish contact with the South African authorities with a view to laying down procedures for the transfer of the territory. Mr. Constantin A. Stravropoules, Legal Counsel of the UN, was appointed the acting United Nations Commissioner for South-West Africa. The South African Government, however, refused to have any discussions with the Council.

At the regular session, India co-sponsored a resolution, which was adopted on December 16, condemning South African refusal and calling upon her to withdraw from the territory unconditionally and without delay. The resolution also requested the Security Council to take all appropriate measures to enable the UN Council for South-West Africa to discharge its functions.

The Special Committee of 33 on peace-keeping operations continued its work and on the basis of its recommendations a resolution was adopted by the Fifth Special Session of the General Assembly on May 23, 1967. This resolution renewed its appeal to all Member States, principally to the developed countries, to make voluntary contributions to overcome the continuing financial difficulties of the United Nations. At the regular session, India co-sponsored a resolution which renewed the mandate of the special committee and suggested that steps be undertaken on matters relating to facilities, services and personnel to be provided by Member States for peace-keeping.

The Indian contingent in the UN Emergency Forces stationed in the UAR territory and Gaza was withdrawn, consequent on the withdrawal of the UNEF by the Secretary-General of the United Nations, as requested by

the UAR.

As a member of the UN Security Council, India participated in the

Council's deliberations on the West Asian crisis, ...

India continued to participate in the work of the special committee of twenty-four nations on the Implementation of the Declaration of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples and in the Fourth Committee of the General Assembly. Indian representatives took part in the special committee's meetings held in the Congo, Zambia and Tanzania in May-June, 1967. In the Fourth Committee of the General Assembly, India cosponsored a resolution on Southern Rhodesia which was later adopted by the General Assembly. The resolution declared that the only effective and speedy way for the UK to end the rebellion in Southern Rhodesia was through force and that sanctions, in order to achieve their objectives, would have to be comprehensive and mandatory and backed by force. On the territories under Portuguese administration, the General Assembly adopted a resolution on November 17, which condemned the colonial war waged

532 INDIA 1968

by Portugal and urged that country to apply the principle of self-determination to its colonies without any delay. The General Assembly also considered the report of the special committee of twenty-four nations and recommended de-colonisation measures to be taken in regard to Fiji, Gibraltar, Ifni, Spanish Sahara, Equatorial, Guinea, French Somaliland, Oman, Falkand Islands and 26 other small territories.

The special committee of twenty-four adopted a resolution, co-sponsored by India, deploring the dismemberment of Mauritius and Seychelles by the administering power. The Indian representative pointed out during the debate that the reported establishment of military bases in the Indian Ocean territory would be in violation of General Assembly resolutions and the

United Nations Charter.

In the Fourth Committee, India co-sponsored with 61 other countries a resolution, which was later adopted by the General Assembly on December 7, 1967 strongly condemning the exploitation of the colonial territories and people and the methods practised in the territories by foreign financial,

economic and other interests.

At the 43rd session of the Economic and Social Council, held in Geneva, the Indian delegation introduced a resolution on the Second UN Conference on Trade and Development. This resolution received considerable support from the delegations of the developing countries and was adopted by the Council. It recognised the importance of the UNCTAD-II as a forum for the adoption of additional measures for the acceleration of economic development of the developing countries and expressed the hope that substantial progress would be achieved in the implementation of the recommendations of the UNCTAD-I before the commencement of the second session.

The Commission on Human Rights, to which India was re-elected considered, inter alia, the question of a draft International Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Religious Intolerance and forwarded it to the Economic and Social Council for consideration by the General Assembly.

The General Assembly has designated the year 1968, in which falls the 20th anniversary of the adoption of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, as the International Year for Human Rights. The Government of India has constituted a National Committee to co-ordinate its observance in India. On the eve of the International Year, the President of India issued a message urging greater understanding of human rights and their extension to areas where they are now denied.

Disarmament

The 18-Nation Disarmament Committee, of which India is a member, re-convened in February 1967, and continued in session until December 14, 1967, except for a brief recess of 6 weeks. The session discussed principally the question of a treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons. The USA and the USSR had tabled separate, but identical, drafts of a treaty. Amendments to the draft were proposed by Sweden, Mexico, Rumania, Brazil, the UAR, Italy and the UK but were not voted upon. Sweden proposed a complete formulation of Article III concerning International Control which had been left blank in the USA-USSR draft treaties. The Indian representative, who took part in the debate, made detailed comments on the draft. He urged that the treaty, to be acceptable, should conform fully with the resolution of the General Assembly, the Chairman of the Indian delegation emphasised that any draft non-proliferation treaty should not adversely affect the development of nuclear technology for peaceful purposes in non-nuclear-weapon-states.

The 22nd session of the UN General Assembly adopted a number of resolutions on the subjects of disarmament and peaceful uses of atomic energy. India co-sponsored a resolution, which was adopted, recommending the total suspension of all nuclear weapons tests. India also voted for a resolution urging all states to undertake negotiation concerning the conclusion of a Convention on the prohibition of the use of nuclear weapons. The Assembly also adopted a resolution requesting the ENDC to submit, on or before March 15, 1968 a full report on the negotiation regarding the draft treaty on non-proliferation of nuclear weapons. On Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, the Assembly requested the Secretary-General to prepare plans for a Fourth International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy to be held in 1970 or 1971. On Outer Space, the Assembly called on all states, which had not yet done so, to sign the Outer Space Treaty. At the Fifth Special Session of the General Assembly, India co-sponsored a resolution on holding a UN Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space at Vienna from August 14 to 27, 1968.

Food and Agriculture Organisation (FAO)

India continued to be represented on practically all the important organs of FAO, viz., the council, the committee on commodity problems, committee on fisheries and inter-governmental committee of the world food programme. India also took part in the various training centres, courses, symposia, seminars and study groups jointly organised by the FAO and other organisations of the United Nations.

International Labour Organisation (ILO)

The International Labour Conference, in 51 sessions held so far, has adopted 128 Conventions and 131 Recommendations. Of these, India has ratified 29 Conventions. Apart from formal ratification, the main provisions of a number of other Conventions and Recommendations are being

implemented to the extent possible.

The 51st session of the International Labour Conference held at Geneva in June 1967 was attended by a Tripartite delegation from India. Tripartite delegations/experts from India attended the meetings of the sixth session of the Advisory Committee on Salaried Employees and Professional Workers, Tripartite Technical Meeting on the Wood Working Industries, Twentieth session of the Joint Maritime Commission, Meeting of Experts on the Safe use of Benzene and Solvents containing Benzene, Meeting of Experts on Minimum Wage Fixing and related problems with special reference to developing countries and Meeting of Consultants on Young Workers' Problems.

The Governing Body of the International Labour Office met thrice during 1967. The sessions were attended by the Indian Government representative.

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation (UNESCO)

India, one of the founder-members of UNESCO, continued to strengthen her relations with the Organisation. The Regional Centre for Educational Planners, Administrators, and Supervisors in Asia, set up by the Government of India in collaboration with UNESCO, was renamed as the Asian Institute of Educational Planning and Administration. The 8th training course of 5 months duration for Educational Planners and Administrators commenced on September 1, 1967 with an Orientation conference to which educationists from outside were invited. The course was organised both in

English and French. Twenty-two participants from 11 Asian countries were

awarded fellowships.

The Education Secretary, P. N. Kirpal, who is the Indian Member of the Executive Board of UNESCO attended the 76th and 77th sessions of the Board held in Paris in 1967. He also attended the three meetings of the Special Committee of the Executive Board. One of the main problems considered by the Board and the Special Committee is the re-constitution of the Board itself in order to give greater representation to Asia. The Board is considering a proposal for regional groupings of States as a result of which the number of seats for Asia will be raised from 3 to 5. The Government of India agreed to the request of UAR Government for the export of generating sets instead of re-inforced steel concrete bars from India to the extent of Rs. 4 lakhs out of the total contribution of Rs. 28 lakhs promised earlier for the preservation of Nubian monuments, UNESCO has been informed of this decision. India participated in the meeting of Government experts for preparation of draft recommendations on the preservation of cultural property endangered by public and private works, which was held in Paris from March 11 to 20, 1968.

The UNESCO Research Centre on Social and Economic Development in South Asia, located in New Delhi, has ceased to be a part of UNESCO and merged with the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi University, on January 1, 1967. The Government of India, however, intends to retain the Pan-Asian character of the Institute and gives financial assistance for its operation. UNESCO has also promised financial assistance to meet the cost of UNESCO expert on social sciences for two years for holding the annual meetings of the Consultative Committee which draw up the programme of

the Centre, and to hold a Refresher Course in 1968.

The Indian National Commission for UNESCO, which has been set up by the Government of India to ecooperate with UNESCO and disseminate information about UNESCO in India and work for its ideals of international cooperation and peace, conducted three workshops in Education for International Understanding for Principals and teachers of secondary schools and teacher training institutions. The Commission participated in several UNESCO's regional projects and obtained financial assistance for institutions in India from UNESCO.

One important step taken by the Commission in cooperation with UNESCO was to arrange publication in Hindi and Tamil of UNESCO's International periodical "The Courier". The Hindi edition is being published by the Central Hindi Directorate, New Delhi, and the Tamil edition by the Southern Language Book Trust, Madras. The Commission also participated in several exhibitions of children's art held outside India.

UNESCO at its 14th General Conference held in Paris in November 1966 invited the Member States and the Director General of UNESCO to make advance preparations for observance of the period from October 2, 1968 to October 2, 1969 as Gandhi Centenary Year. It has also offered assistance amounting to \$3,000 in 1968 to meet the expenditure on the preparatory work for the centenary. The Education Secretary, who is the Secretary General of the Indian National Commission for Cooperation with UNESCO, has written to the heads of Indian missions abroad and Secretaries of the National Commissions of UNESCO in foreign countries about the celebration of the Gandhi Centenary in foreign countries.

World Health Organisation (WHO)

The WHO provided a sum of \$ 796,864 under its regular budget and \$ 481.039 under the United Nations Development Programme and other funds for the implementation of health projects in India during 1967. For 1968, it has provided \$ 1,515,415 under its regular budget and \$ 9,09,929

under the United Nations Development Programme. The Government of India's contributions to the WHO during 1967 amounted to \$ 879,330.

United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF)

The UNICEF Executive Board at its meeting held in June 1967 approved allocations to India totalling \$ 7.698,000 for 1967-68. The sum covers a large number of projects varying from applied nutrition to emergency drought relief. Total allocation from UNICEF up to June 1967 amounted to \$ 65,065,455 while India's total contribution up to 1967-68 was \$ 7,811,333. India was a member of the Executive Board of the UNICEF and its tenure ended on January 31, 1968.

Kennedy Round

India has been participating in international trade and tariff conferences with a view to securing the reduction of the obstacles confronting India's export trade. One such recent exercise was the "Kennedy Round" Trade Conference held under the auspices of GATT whose results are being implemented beginning from 1968. This conference was the largest among the series of negotiations for reduction of tariff barriers sponsored under the General Agreement on Trade and Tariff during the last 21 years. It was hoped that the "Kennedy Round" negotiations would widen the

It was hoped that the "Kennedy Round" negotiations would widen the opportunities for developing countries to increase their export incomes so that they might be able to reduce their adverse trade balances and be in a better position to import the requirements and implement the ceonomic development programmes. Though the results of the conference do not provide a complete answer to the problems of India and other developing countries, it has led to the lowering of import tariffs in a number of important markets. It is hoped that these facilities would benefit India's export trade significantly.

Tripartite Conference

Another important outcome of the "Kennedy Round" conference is the better appreciation of the need for finding appropriate solutions to the problems of expansion of trade among the developing countries. The heads of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, the United Arab Republic and India who met together in 1966, therefore, came to the conclusion that arrangements for greater cooperation among themselves in the fields of trade, industry and other economic activity should be concluded as soon as possible. Following their decision, detailed negotiations were held between the three governments which led to the signing of the Agreement for expansion of trade among the three countries on a preferential basis. The Agreement was implemented on April 1, 1968 bringing into force preferential tariff rates of import duty in all the three countries for their mutual trade in respect of a common list of products. The margin of preferences which is at present 40 per cent as of the existing effective rates of duty will be increased to 50 per cent in April 1969.

The Tripartite Agreement is open for participation of all other developing countries and it is hoped that participation in the Agreement would

be enlarged on the basis of mutual advantage.

Extension of Textile Arrangement

The Long-term Arrangement for Trade in Cotton Textiles concluded in October 1962 for a period of five years ended on September 30, 1967. A number of countries desired the extension of the life of the Arrangement for a further period of three years. India participated in these discussions as well as in bilateral discussions for securing greater access to markets for her cotton textile products. On the basis of these bilateral arrange-

ments, India agreed, and later signed, the Protocol relating to the extension

of the Arrangement for the period ending September 30, 1970.

Under the bilateral arrangements increased quotas have been obtained for export of cotton textiles to important markets like USA, E.E.C., etc., over the three-year period.

European Economic Community

For a number of years now, India has been maintaining continuous pressure on the European Economic Community for the evolution of suitable measures to improve the chronic balance of trade position vis-a-vis the Community. Quite recently, the Community was urged to enter into negotiations with India urgently with a view to concluding a comprehensive trade agreement. The need for concluding such an agreement has become even more urgent with the impending completion of the Customs Union and the establishment of a free trade regime for intra-EEC trade and the adoption of a single trade policy vis-a-vis third countries, with effect from July 1, 1968.

Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD II)

The Second United Nations Conserence on Trade and Development was convened in New Delhi from February 1 to March 29, 1968. The Conference was envisaged as a new and potentially decisive stage in the continuing pursuit of the objectives of formulating and earrying into effect new development-oriented trade and aid policies through the combined efforts of the entire international community. The developing countries had earlier in their Ministerial meeting held at Algiers in October 1967 adopted the Charter of Algiers embodying a programme of action by the international community.

India played a leading part in the second UNCTAD. The Minister of Commerce was elected unanimously as the President of the Conference. India was also one of the members of the Coordinating Committee of the Group of '77' of the Developing Countries.

Though the Conference met in an atmosphere of cager anticipation, the results achieved by it were disappointing. At best, the Conference could be described as a modest success. Some of the tangible gains are-

(i) Agreement on specific courses of action in the immediate future in regard to cocoa, sugar, natural rubber, oil seeds and oils and creation of inter-governmental consultation machinery on other commodities such as tea, iron and manganese ore, pepper, mica, shellac etc. which are also of interest to India.

(ii) Agreement in principle on generalised non-discriminatory preferences to be granted by the developed countries in favour of developing countries and the establishment of a committee of the Trade and Development Board for further consultations with a view to evolving an implementation scheme by early 1970.

(iii) An agreement in principle on the transfer of resources by the developed countries to the extent of 1 per cent of GNP.

A number of issues were also remitted to the continuing machinery of the UNCTAD including the Trade and Development Board for further studies, consultations and action. At the instance of the Indian delegation, the Conference urged member-states to explore ways and means of assisting the continuing machinery in the discharge of the responsibilities now placed on it. An Indian proposal suggesting some innovations so as to make the machinery of UNCTAD less cumbersome and more effective and to invest it with the competence to initiate proposals and holding consulta-tions with a view to achieving agreed conclusions for implementation would be considered in due course by the Trade and Development Board and

eventually by the General Assembly itself.

The Conference expressed its unanimous appreciation and gratitude to the Government and people of India by passing a resolution commending the great efforts made by the Indian authorities to contribute to the smooth functioning of the services generously placed at the disposal of the Conference.

Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE)

The 23rd annual session of the United Nations Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE) was held in Tokyo from April 3 to 7, 1967. It coincided with the completion of the first two decades of the Commission and therefore the 20th Anniversary of ECAFE was commemorated on this occasion.

The session unanimously adopted a resolution calling upon the Execu-

tive Secretary of the ECAFE to:

(i) constitute a Study Group of Government representatives for preparing a practical plan of action in different fields of regional economic co-operation particularly expansion of trade in the region; and

(ii) convene a Ministerial Conference of the countries of the region to examine the report of the Study Group for consideration of suitable arrangements for implementing the proposals for regional co-operation with special reference to the expansion of trade

The session also approved several regional co-operation projects and adopted resolutions on important subjects such as (i) the establishment of Asian Coconut Research Institute (ii) holding of the 2nd Asian International Trade Fair in Tehran (Iran) in 1969, (iii) creation of Asian Statistical Institute to be located in Tokyo (Japan), (iv) the financing of the Asian Institute for Economic Development and Planning for the second five-year period 1969-73, (v) preparations for UNCTAD-II, etc.

India also took part in the Seminar on Financial Aspects of Trade Expansion held in August 1967, the 11th Session of the Committee on Trade held in January 1968, the 20th Session of the Committee on Industry and Natural Resources held in February 1968, 3rd and 4th Session of Asian Industrial Development Council held in September, 1967 and February 1968 respectively, and the 16th Session of the Committee on Transport and Communications held in February 1968, under the auspices of ECAFE.

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

India is a founder-member of IMF and holds the fifth largest quota in the Fund. From the inception of the Fund up to March 31, 1968, India purchased foreign currencies of the value of Rs. 817.50 crores from the Fund, out of which a sum of Rs. 480 crores was re-paid.

The twenty-second annual meeting of the Board of Governors of the Fund, held in Rio-de-Janeiro in September 1967, was attended by the

Deputy Prime Minister, who is the Governor for India.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD)

India is a founder-member of the Bank and holds the fifth largest share in its capital. Loans granted by the Bank up to December 31, 1967 amounted to Rs. 762.32 crores for various projects in the public and private sectors. Out of this a sum of Rs. 641.75 crores was actually drawn up to that date. The schemes for which the Bank has advanced loans include:

(i) import of essential materials and components for Railways, (ii) purchase

of agricultural machinery required for the reclamation of weed-infested and jungle lands, (iii) power projects of Damodar Valley Corporation, (iv) purchase of aircraft by Air-India Corporation, (v) development of the ports of Calcutta and Madras, (vi) hydro-electric project at Koyna in Maharashtra, (vii) expansion programmes of the Tata Iron and Steel Company and India Iron and Steel Company, (viii) installation of thermal power station at Trombay near Bombay, (ix) import of material and equipment for construction of transmission lines by the State Electricity Boards and some power companies, (x) extension of the thermal power station at Kothagudam (stage II) in Andhra Pradesh, (xi) development of coal industry in the private sector, and (xii) assistance to the Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India to enable it to advance loans to private companies. IBRD has also assisted India in arranging meetings of friendly countries to discuss India's foreign exchange requirements and devise methods of extending financial assistance.

United Nations Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance (UNEPTA)

India sent out about 1,800 trainecs and received approximately 1,850 experts and equipment worth \$ 8 million by the end of 1966. India's yearly contribution which stood at Rs. 40,47,619 sinec 1963 was increased to Rs. 63,75,000 for the year 1966 following devaluation of the rupec. Rs. 19,51,297.50 were contributed towards the living expenses of experts during the year 1967.

International Development Association (IDA)

India is a founder-member of the Association, which is an affiliate of the IBRD. It has extended credits amounting to Rs. 666.8 crores to India for construction of national highways, irrigation and power projects in different States, flood protection and drainage projects in Punjab, development of Bombay port, expansion of tele-communications and railways, import of materials, components, spare parts and miscellaneous items of manufacturing equipment by certain specific industries. A sum of Rs. 570.3 erores had been utilised up to the end of 1966.

International Finance Corporation (IFC)

IFC is another affiliate of the IBRD, which supplements the activities of the latter by encouraging the growth of productive private enterprise in member countries, particularly in the less developed areas. India is a member of IFC which had made a total investment of Rs. 15.42 crores by the end of December 1968 in eight Indian companies engaged in the production of fertilisers, caustic soda, balls and bearings pumps, etc.

UN Special Fund

India's contribution to United Nations Development Programme (Special Fund Component) has been at the level of \$ 21,50,000 in non-convertible Indian rupees since 1963. Consequent on devaluation, the rupee contribution was increased from Rs. 1,02,38,095 to Rs. 1,61,25,000 beginning from the year 1966.

Up to January 1968, 48 Indian projects involving a total commitment of about \$ 47 million were approved for assistance from the Special Fund

Component of the United Nations Development Programme.

Colombo Plan

Since the inception of the Colombo Plan and the Special Common-wealth African Assistance Plan, India has provided training facilities to

3.820 nominees from various countries up to December 31, 1967. trainees came from Afghanistan, Australia, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Maldive Islands, Nepal, New Zealand, Ghana, Sierra Leone, Pakistan, Philippines, South Korea, Thailand, Vietnam, Kenya, Nigeria, Malawi, Mauritius, Tanzania and Uganda. Services of Indian experts were also provided in the fields of life insurance nationalisation, entomology, taxation, leather technology, cashewnut growing, statistical quality control, irrigation, transport, small-scale industries, training in steel production, agriculture, plan publicity and for the Tonle Sap sector of Mekong River Valley Project.

Up to the end of June 1967, India received the services of 435 foreign experts and training facilities for 4,665 Indians in the Colombo Plan countries in the fields of medical and health education, food and agriculture, industries and trade, power and fuel engineering, transport and communica-

tions, banking, labour administration, trade unionism, printing, etc.

Since the beginning of the Plan, India has received financial assistance from the following countries: Australia Rs. 36.38 crores, New Zealand Rs. 6.06 crores, Canada Rs. 316.43 crores and UK Rs. 2.04 crores up to December 31, 1967.

Asian Development Bank

The Asian Development Bank, established in 1966 on the pattern of the World Bank to promote economic co-operation and development in the Asian region, has started functioning from Manila. India with a share capital of \$ 93 million is the second largest regional shareholders of the Bank, Japan contributing \$ 200 million.

CHAPTER XXVIII
LAWS OF PARLIAMENT DURING 1967

St. Bill Intro-dured dured Passed Passed Presidents Chamber	a -y -y-mil -mil-	The property and the same are a few selections of the same and the sam	When	Wren	When	Date el	i lestel.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 The Appropriation Bill, 1967 27.3-67 27.3-67 30.3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 2 The Appropriation (Yote on Account) Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 3 The Appropriation (Railways) Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 4 The Appropriation (Railways) Vete on Account Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 5 The Goa, Deman and Diu Appropriation Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 6 The Goa, Daman and Diu Appropriation Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 7 The Rajasthan Appropriation (Yote on Account) Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 8 The Rajasthan Appropriation (Yote on Account) Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 9 The Rajasthan Appropriation (Yote on Account) Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 L.S. 10 The Constitution (Twenty-first Amendom (Twenty-first Amendom (Twenty-first Amendom (Adedication) Bill, 1967 20-3-67 4-4-67 10-4-67 L.S. 10 The Mineral Products (Additional Duties of Excise and Camendom (Amendment mill, 1967 20-3-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 L.S. 10 The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Bill, 1967 20-3-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 L.S. 10 The Land Acquisition (Amendment) Bill, 1967 20-3-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 L.S. 10 The Essential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 20-3-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 L.S. 10 The Essential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 3-4-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 L.S. 10 The Passports Bill, 1967 3-4-67 8-6-67 20-6-67 24-6-67 L.S.		Bill	intri-	parred	[Paried]	Picto	15.4
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	No.		stured				1 4 12 11 10
1				រពទ្ធ	t-li-tr		*
The Appropriation 27.3-67 27.3-67 30.3-67 31.2-67 L.S.			ripara scare a richipara deserva	Chamber	Chamber	-	
Bill, 1967 27.3-67 27.3-67 30.3-67 31.3-67 L.S.	1	2	3	4			7
Bill, 1967 27.3-67 27.3-67 30.3-67 31.3-67 L.S.	1	The Appropriation			•	1	}
Cyote on Account Bill, 1967 Check Cyote on Account Cyote on Account Cyote on Account Bill, 1967 Check Cyote on Account Cyot			27-3-67	27-3-67	30.3.67	31-3-67	1 L.S.
Bill, 1967 1.5.				•			ļ
Railways Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 1.S.	•	Bill, 1967	27-3-67	27-3-67	30-3-67	31-3-67	į 1, S.
1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 1.5.	3			į	1	į	1
Railways Vote en Account Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 1.5.		1967	28-3-67	28-3-67	30-3-67	31-3-67	L.S.
Account Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 1.5.	4		•	}	1		Ì
The Goa, Deman and Diu Appropriation 25-3-67 21-3-67 30-3-67 31-3-67 L.S.		Account Bill, 1957		28-3-67	30-3-67	31-3-67	1.5.
Bill, 1967 25-3-67 25-3-67 31-3-67 1.S.	5	The Goa, Deman and			ļ	{	1
The Rajasthan Appropriation (Vote on Account) Bill, 1967 The Rajasthan Appropriation Bill, 1967 The Rajasthan Appropriation Bill, 1967 The Rajasthan Appropriation (Vote on Account) Bill, 1967 The Armed Forces (Special Powers) Continuance Bill, 1967 The Constitution The Constitution The Representation of People (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Mineral Products (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Amendment Bill, 1967 The Finance Bill, 1967 The Land Acquisition (Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967		Bill, 1967	25-3-67	25.3.1.7	30-3-47	31-3-67	LS.
10 The Armed Forces (Special Powers) 28-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 31-3-67 1.5.	6	The Goa, Daman and			1		
Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 31-3-67 L. S.		(Vote on Account)			1	! !	•
Protection Bill, 1967 25-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 31-3-67 1.S.	_	Bill, 1967	28-3-67	23-3-67	30.3.67	31-3-67	L.S.
1967	7	neogration Roll					
Proprietion (Vote on Account) Bill, 1967 28-3-67 28-3-67 31-3-67 31-3-67 1.5.	_	1967	28-3-67	28-3-67	31-3-67	31-3-67	L.S.
on Account) Bill, 1967 The Armed Forces (Special Powers) Continuance Bill, 1967 The Conditation (Twenty-first Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Representation of People (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Mineral Products (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Amendment Bill, 1967 The Finance Bill, 1967 The Land Acquisition (Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 The P	8	The Rajasthan Ap-					
1967 The Armed Forces (Special Powers) Continuance Bill, 1967 12-3-67 29-3-67 3-4-67 4-4-67 1.5.		on Account) Bill, [1
(Special Powers) Continuance Bill, 1967 The Constitution (Twenty-first Amend- ment) Bill, 1967 The Representation of People (Amend- ment) Bill, 1967 The Mineral Products (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Amendment Bill, 1967 The Land Acquisition (Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Issential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967	٥	1967	28-3-67	28-3-67	31-3-67	31-3-67	L,S.
Continuance Bill, 18-3-67 29-3-67 3-4-67 4-4-67 1.5, 18-3-67 29-3-67 3-4-67 4-4-67 1.5, 18-3-67 19-4-67 18-3-67 18	9						
The Constitution (Twenty-first Amend-ment) Bill, 1967			10.7.67	20.2.4	2462		1.0
(Twenty-first Amend-ment) Bill, 1967	10		15-2-01	29-3-67	3-4-67	4-4-07	1.,5,
The Representation of People (Amendment) Bill, 1967 18-3-67 5-4-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 1.5.		(Twenty-first Amend-	22.3.67		- 4		
of People (Amendment) Bill, 1967	11	The Representation	20.5.67	4-4-6/	j=4-(1)	10-4-67	R.S.
The Mineral Products (Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Amendment Bill, 1967		of People (Amend-					
(Additional Duties of Excise and Customs) Amendment Bill, 1967	12		18-3-67	5 -4 -67	8-4-67	11-4-67	L.S.
toms) Amendment Bill, 1967		(Additional Duties					
Bill, 1967 20-3-67 7-4-67 10-4-67 12-4-67 L.S.		tonis) Amendment					
14 The Land Acquisition (Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967	••	Bill, 1967	20-3-67	7-4-67	10-4-67	12-4-67	L.S.
14 The Land Acquisition (Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967	13	the Finance Bill,	70.3.67	9.4.67	11.2.67	17 / 67	v e
(Amendment and Validation) Bill, 1967	14	The Land Acquisition	2013101	9-4-07	11-4-01	12-4-07	L.S.
15 The Essential Commodities (Amendment) Bill, 1967 The Passports Bill, 1967 3-4-67 8-4-67 11-4-67 16-4-67 L.S. 16 The Passports Bill, 1967 29-5-67 8-6-67 20-6-67 24-6-67 R.S.		(Amendment and					
15 The Essential Commo- dities (Amendment) Bill, 1967		1967	18-3-67	6-4-67	10-4-67	12-4-67	L.S.
16 Bill, 1967 3-4-67 \$-4-67 11-4-67 16-4-67 L.S. 1967 29-5-67 8-6-67 20-6-67 24-6-67 R.S.		The Essential Commo-					
16 The Passports Bill, 1967 29-5-67 8-6-67 20-6-67 24-6-67 R.S.		Bill, 1967	3-4-67	8-4-67	11-4-67	16-4-67	1.5
	16	The Passports Bill,		-			
17 The Anti-Corruption	17	The Anti-Corruption	27-2-6/	8-6-67	20-6-67	24-6-67	R.S.
(Laws Amendment)		(Laws Amendment)	24.5.65	15.6.5	1	,	
Bill, 1967		DH, 1907 ,			22-6-67	25-6-67	L.S.

1	·2 .	3	4	5	6	7
18	The Companies Tri-					·
,,	bunal (Abolition)			26.6.7	07.6.67	T) C
19	Bill, 1967	12-6-67	15-6-67	26-6-67	27-6-67	R.S.
13	(Railways) No. 2		, ,	,		
20	Bill, 1967	22-6-67	22-6-67	24-6-67	3-7-67	L.S.
. (. (No. 2) Bill, 1967	22-7-67	22-7-67	27-7-67	29-7-67	L.S.
21	The Finance (No. 2) Bill, 1967	25-5-67	28-7-67	3-8-67	3-8-67	L.S.
22	The Tea (Amendment)	,				1
23	Bill, 1967 The Public Wakfs (Ex-	9-6-67	31-7-67	10-8-67	13-8-67	L.S.
	tension of Limita-					{
	tion) Amendment Bill, 1967	8-8-67	11-8-67	14-8-67	14-8-67	L.S.
24	The Appropriation	000.				
	(Railways) No. 3 Bill, 1967	3-8-67	4-8-67	10-8-67	15-8-67	L.S.
25	The Indian Official		,			
,	Secrets!(Amendment) Bill, 1967	23-6-67	7-8-67	12-8-67	15-8-67	R.S.
26	The Standards of					
	Weights and Mea- sures (Extension to	•	, ,			
	Kohima and Moko-					}
	kehung Districts) Bill, 1967	10-7-67	2-8-67	14-8-67	26-8-67	L.S.
27	The Cotton Fabrics			1		
	(Additional Excise Duty) (Repeal)	,		1		
28	Bill, 1967	25-7-67	14-11-67	28-11-67	1-12-67	L.S.
., 20	The Taxation Laws (Amendment) Bill,	, , , ,		.,.		
2ģ	1967 The Court-fees (Delhi	14-11-67	29-11-67	6-12-67	15-12-67	L.S.
. 47	Amendment) Bill,					\
30	The Cotton Textile	14-11-67	27-11-67	6-12-67	16-12-67	L.S.
1	Companies (Manage-	19.00	ļ. · .)	
	ment of Undertak- ings and Liquida-	1	\$10.00	, ,		
,	tion or Reconstruc-		20.11.67	11 10 67	22 12 67	
, 31	tion) Bill, 1967 The Haryana State	20-11-67	28-11-67	11-12-67	23-12-67	K.5.
Shrit	Legislature (Delega-		, , , ,		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
	tion of Powers) Bill, 1967	1 12 12 67	19-12-67	23-12-67	26-12-67	L.S.
··· 32	The Indian Tariff		· :	1		٠ .
12.	(Amendment) Bill,	16-12-67	21-12-67	23-12-67	26-12-67	L.S.
33	The Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1967	21-12-67	21-12-67	22-12-67	26-12-67	L.S.
34	The Appropriation	`	1.			}
35	(No. 4) Bill, 1967 The Manipur Appro-	21-12-67	.21-12-67	22-12-67	26-12-67	L.S.
	priation Bill, 1967	21-12-67	21-12-67	23-12-67	26-12-67	L.S.
36	The Haryana Appropriation Bill, 1967		21-12-67	23-12-67	26-12-67	L.S.
37	The Essential Com-					4
	modities (Second Amendment)Bill, 196		21-12-67	23-12-67	30-12-67	L.S.
38	The Unlawful Acti-					,
	vities (Prevention) Bill, 1967	31-5-67	20-12-67	27-12-67	30-12-67	L.S.
39	The Official Language				, ,	1
	(Amendment) Bill,	27-11-67	16-12-67	22-12-67	8-1-68	L.S.

CHAPTER XXIX

IMPORTANT EVENTS OF 1967

IANUARY

Dinesh Khanna wins the National title in badminton. Women's title goes to Sarojini Apte.

Mob sets fire to the Eden Garden cricket stadium, Calcutta.

Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, gives away seven awards and four Sangeet Natak Akademi fellowships for 1966 to distinguished persons in the field of music and dance.

54th anniversary celebrations of the Indian Science Congress begin

at Hyderabad.

Hundredth diesel locomotive "Lal Bahadur" commissioned.

Heavy electrical equipment plant at Hardwar inaugurated.

Hindustan Aeronauties Limited, Nasik, begins delivery of MIG aireraft.

ONGC oil well near Rudrasagar in Assam catches fire.

Punjab Government sanctions more dearness allowance to its emplo-

Indian Dental Conference inaugurated in New Delhi.

The National Pediatries Conference inaugurated in Madras.

West Indies wins rubber against India in crieket test series.

Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, lays foundation of Madras Refineries and fertiliser plants in Manali.

8 Food and Agriculture Minister, C. Subramaniam, inaugurates the second Indo-German agricultural development project in Nilgiris.

9 Tungabhadra high-level eanal near Bellary eommissioned.

Lankasundaram, a prominent journalist and former member of Parliament, expires.

International Conference of Spectroscopy inaugurated in Bombay.

10 Radha Binod Pal, eminent international jurist, dies.

India and Pakistan reach full accord on immediate measures to restore peace and normalcy on the eastern border.

India signs an agreement with Unesco for the implementation of a number of projects approved by the general conference of the world body.

11 First anniversary of the signing of Tashkent declaration eelebrated in

India and Moscow.

12 Atomic plant, Trombay, renamed as Bhabha Atomic Research Centre. Porambikiulam Aliyar Project commissioned.

13 Russia wins fourth Table Tennis test mach against India.

- Samachar Bharati, a multi-lingual news agency, inaugurated in New Delhi.
- U.N. experts team arrives in India to assess the scope for increasing 15 production of specified engineering and chemical products.

FAO faet finding mission arrives in India to assess the drought relief

measures in Bihar.

16 Opinion poll in Goa held.

Daman and Diu reject merger with Maharashtra and vote to continue 17 as Union Territory.

Madras Government decides to abolish promotion test for the first 3 standards.

Kerala non-gazetted employees' strike called off. 17

Minister of Mines and Metals, S. K. Dey, resigns. 18

Goa opts to continue as Union Territory.

- 300th birth anniversary of Guru Govind Singh celebrated all over
- 19 India and Czechoslovakia sign an economic co-operation pact. 600 temporary engineers of Punjab take mass casual leave.

20 M. C. Chagla, Minister of External Affairs, arrives in Rangoon. All outstanding questions between Burma and India settled.

G. D. Khandelwal appointed Chairman of Railway Board. Sangita Ratnakar T. Chowdiah, an eminent violinist, dies.

Third heavy machine tool plant in Hatia near Ranchi inaugurated.

Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, presents National Awards to five children for acts of courage and adventure. 21

Ariyakudi Ramanuja Iyengar, doyen of Carnatic music, dies. 23

A two-day conference of the education secretaries of the Centre and the States begins in New Delhi.

On the first anniversary of the death of Homi Bhabha, J. R. D. Tata 24 announces establishment of a new foundation named as the Homi Bhabha fellowship scheme.

25 UNICEF approves an emergency aid of \$ 1,404,000 for the drought-

affected areas of Bihar and U.P.

28 Afghan king arrives in New Delhi on a ten-day State visit.

Assam Government announces amnesty to all underground Mizos who would surrender with arms before the midnight of March 1.

FEBRUARY

2 Intruding Pak military plane shot down near Firozpur.

Indo-Soviet trade protocol signed in New Delhi.

Government of Jammu and Kashmir issues an ordinance amending J & K Representation of the People's Act to bring it on par with the Central law.

9 Ramanathan Krishnan selected for the Helms Award of United States

of America.

Vikram Sarabhai elected Chairman of UN Panel on Atomic Energy for Peaceful Purposes. 15

India goes to the polls for the fourth time since Independence.

17 N. Sri Ram elected for the third term as International President of the Theosophical Society. 23

D.M.K. secures absolute majority in Madras Assembly.

24 Nizam of Hyderabad dies.

Congress wins majority seats in Lok Sabha.

27 In a majority judgment, the Supreme Court rules that Parliament has no power to take away or abridge by constitutional amendments any of the fundamental rights guaranteed by the Constitution.

MARCH

2 The first non-Congress Ministry in West Bengal headed by Ajoy Kumar Mukherjee sworn in.

Rebel Nagas blow up railway track leading to Assam Mail's accident.

India signs international space treaty in Moscow.

The Raja of Ramnad dies.

Non-Congress Government in Bihar sworn in.

13-member United Front Kerala Cabinet sworn in. First DMK Ministry, headed by C. N. Annadurai, assumes office in Madras.

7 S. G. Barve, Member of Parliament, dies.

Non-Congress Government in Orissa headed by R. N. Singh Deo sworn in.

8 First non-Congress Ministry in Punjab headed by Gumani Singh sworn in.

 M. S. Pujji, of Rajasthan Flying Club, wins Jawaharial Nehru Trophy, for cross country national air race.

10 India and Burma conclude an agreement for demarcating the boundary between the two countries.

13 Indira Gandhi becomes Prime Minister and her team of Ministers announced.

President takes over the administration of Rajasthan and suspends the State Assembly.

15 93 Rajasthan Opposition MLAs meet President Radhakrishnan and seek and to proclamation.

16 Fourth Lok Sabha inaugurated.

17 India signs a fisheries agreement with Norway.

- Lok Sabha elects N. Sanjeeva Reddi as Speaker.

18 Government of India announces that the Emergency will be lifted from July 1 in all parts of the country except where conditions warrant its continuance.

19 Pondicherry Cabinet resigns,

20 Lok Sabha rejects no-confidence motion by 257 votes to 162,

22 Ten-day old Congress Ministry of Haryana resigns.

24 A United Front Ministry headed by Rao Birendra Singh sworn in in Haryana.

27 Goa goes to polls for the second general elections.

28 R. K. Khadilkar elected Deputy Speaker of Lok Sabhn.

India's first 2000 h.p. industrial motor rolls out of Bhopal factory.
 Conference of survey officials of West Bengal and East Pakistan on demarcation of boundary ends without a decision.

APRIL

1 Congress Ministry in Uttar Pradesh resigns.

 A National Seminar on productivity in the fertiliser industry begins at Nangal.

3 Nakul Sen appointed Lt. Governor of Goa.

- Baidyanath wins the first ever Palk Strait swimming contest.

- Charan Singh sworn in as Chief Minister of U.P.

4 Indian Army Commanders meet in conference at New Delhi.

— India receives \$ 132 million U.S. loan to boost farming.

5 Goa Ministry headed by D. B. Bandodkar sworn in at Panjim.
6 India and Hungary sign a wide-ranging exchange programme

- 6 India and Hungary sign a wide-ranging exchange programme. Government of India announces liberalized newsprint quota for newspapers.
- The Council of Ministers of the first non-Congress Ministry of Uttar Pradesh sworn in.

- 300 rebel Nagas cross into China.

- Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, inaugurates the Chief Ministers' Conference in New Delhi.
 - 8 Three-day session of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry inaugurated in New Delhi.

9 New Pondicherry Cabinet sworn in.

UN Secretary General, U Thant, arrives in New Delhi.
 Subba Rao resigns Chief Judgeship of the Supreme Court.

11 The Supreme Court declares by 3-2 majority that the denial of passport to a citizen infringes his fundamental rights.

UN Secretary-General, U Thant, receives first Nehru Award for 12

International Understanding.

Nearly 2,000 Delhi policemen openly defy Government's ban on 14 processions and demonstrations.

Hukam Singh sworn in as Governor of Rajasthan. 16 India protests to US for supply of arms to Pakistan.

Bihar Government declares one-third of the State as famine area. 18

U.A.R. steel mission arrives in New Delhi. 19

- Commerce Minister inaugurates the Export Import Advisory Coun-21 cil meeting in New Delhi.
- Chief Minister of Madras, C. N. Annadurai, elected to the Legisla-22 tive Council.
- Justice K. N. Wanchoo sworn in as Chief Justice of India. 24

25 President's rule ends in Rajasthan.

All India Sarvodaya Sammelan begins at Hyderabad.

26 Mohan Lal Sukhadia sworn in as Chief Minister of Rajasthan.

Kerala Government scraps prohibition.

- 27 Vice-President Zakir Husain arrives in New York.
- Australian Governor-General, Lord Casey, arrives in New Delhi.

28 Reserve Bank withdraws order on credit expansion.

President of Sudan, Syed Ismail El Azhari arrives in New Delhi.

29 State Education Ministers meet in a conference in New Delhi.

MAY

Gopala Reddi sworn in as Governor of Uttar Pradesh.

New liberalised import policy announced.

- U.P. Marxists withdraw from SVD.
 - World Bank Chief concludes his first round of talks with Indian

India signs 11-crore credit pact with Bulgaria. Hindi Sammelan accepts 3-language formula.

- Vice-President, Zakir Husain, returns to New Delhi after a visit to
- UN Secretary-General, U Thant, donates Nehru Award money to UN International School.

N. N. Acharya elected Rajasthan Speaker.

4 J. V. Narlikar awarded the Adams Prize of Cambridge University for his research work on gravitation and cosmology.

India wins the International Hockey Tournament at Madrid defeating

Spain by 1-0.

- C. N. R. Rao, Scientist, awarded Marlow medal and Marlow prize
 - by Faraday Society, London.
 V. V. Giri elected Vice-President of India. 6

Hindi becomes Haryana's Official Language.

Army called out to quell student riots in Tezpur. 9

Zakir Husain elected President of India.

26th session of Standing Labour Committee meets in New Delhi. 10 India signs \$ 132 million agreement providing US loan for import of fertilizers, etc.

11 Tara Shankar Banerjee gets Inanpith award for literature.

- 12 The Conference of State Ministers of Irrigation and Power begins at New Delhi.
- Zakir Husain sworn in as President.
- V. V. Giri sworn in as Vice-President.

14 A convention of representatives of nine regional non-Congress Governments and some veteran non-party leaders begins at Patna.

19 Indian and Pakistani soldiers clash on the Akhnur-Sialkot border.

20 Three die in Akhnoor clash.

21 Sixty-two persons killed and sixty three injured in a railway accident near Kuppam.

28 Andhra Vice-Chancellors agree to introduce Telugu medium in place of English in Universities in five years.

JUNE

1 President Nasser's special emissary Salah-el-Abed arrives in New Delhi for talks with Prime Minister on West Asia crisis.

- Dharam Vira sworn in as Governor of West Bengal.

 The Government of India accepts in principle the recommendation of the Small Newspapers Inquiry Committee about the advertisement policy.

India receives Rs. 9 crore loan from United States of America for

science education.

 India signs a loan agreement with West Germany for supply of railway equipment.

4 President Zakir Husain visits drought stricken areas in Bihar.

 Deputy Prime Minister Morarji Desai presents posthumous award of a gold medal to Homi Bhabha on behalf of the Mechanical Engineers Association.

A girls expedition conquers Jagin III peak.

5 Five Indian soldiers of the UN Emergency Force killed at the Indian Base Camp at Gaza by Israelis.

Government employees of Kerala demonstrate before Secretariat to

focus attention on the food crisis.

7 India decides to look after UAR interests in US following diplomatic rupture between UAR and USA.

— Andhra Government withdraws the retrenchment order on 12,000 teachers.

— 13 members of Parliament challenge Dr. Zakir Husain's election by filing a petition in Supreme Court.

9 India presents a 4-point proposal to the Security Council for peace in

West Asia.

10 Indian troops under UNEF lauded by U Thant.

India and Malaysia sign an air pact.

11 Himachal Pradesh Government abolishes surcharge on minerals.

12 K. Raghunath, Second Secretary of Indian Embassy in Peking charged by China with spying and stripped of diplomatic status. P. Vijaya, the Third Secretary also expelled by Chinese Government.

- A. M. Thomas appointed High Commissioner to Australia.

Opposition in Himachal Pradesh forms United Front.

Government of Kerala sets up Vigilance Units on rationing.

13 India strips the Chinese Embassy's First Secretary in Delhi of his diplomatic status.

- Pak police official arrested in Delhi on suspicion of spying.

India elected to UN Council on S. W. Africa.
 India loses Leeds Cricket Test by six wickets.

14 Indian diplomats K. Raghunath and P. Vijaya maltreated at Peking airport.

India declares Third Secretary of Chinese Embassy in New Delhi persona-non-grata.

 Government of India orders deportation of First Secretary, Chen-Lu-Chih, of Chinese Embassy. 14 President K. Kaunda of Zambia arrives on a four-day visit.

Governor, Reserve Bank of India, advises banks to curb advances.

CBI raids eight Birla Textile mills on the allegation that the mills

have evaded Central excise duty.

Indian Cricket Team wins over Cambridge University Team by an innings and 40 runs in cricket match, played at Cambridge, England.

An Indian constable on duty near the Chinese Embassy slapped by an embassy official.

— Demonstrators before Chinese Embassy stoned from inside.

- Chinese diplomat defies order of deportation.

16 Surplus budget presented in Uttar Pradesh.

— Haryana scraps free school education.

- About 25 armed Pakistanis intrude into Indian village in Garo Hills of Assam.
- 17 Red Guards lay siege on Indian Embassy in Peking.

West Bengal Government announces cut in rice-ration:

18 President Kaunda of Zambia leaves India. 20 Peking lifts siege of Indian Embassy.

India signs an agreement with Czechoslovakia for supply of 2,000 tractors.

- Bihar Government makes study of English optional.

22 Soviet Press delegation arrives in Madras.

24 Expelled Chinese diplomat creates a scene at Palam airport.

- India signs an agreement with U.S.A. for the supply of 1.5 million tonnes of wheat and 50,000 tonnes of vegetable oil.
- All India Congress Committee approves scheme for abolition of privy purses and social control of banks.

— Jugal Kishore Birla, a leading industrialist and philanthropist, expires.

25 President Zakir Husain leaves for a State visit to Canada.

 Indo-Pak war heroes receive Seva and Vishisht Seva medals from General Kumaramangalam.

26 250 held in Bangalore for violating prohibitory orders.

- India loses the second Cricket Test match at Lords against England.

28 1,705 engineering staff retrenched in Andhra.

Mehdi Nawaz Jung, former Governor of Gujarat, dies.

29 President visits India's pavillion Expo 67 at Canada's World Fair.

Central Government forms panel on cow protection.

JULY

1 President Zakir Husain opens a \$ 10 million hard board plant at East Rivers, India's first private enterprise investment in Canada.

2 I.A.F. takes over air-dropping work in NEFA.

- A three-day seminar in Parliamentary privileges and their codification ends in New Delhi.
- 4 India authorised by US to proceed with the purchase of 2,20,000 tonnes of wheat.
- An estimated two lakh workers in about 200 engineering factories throughout West Bengal struck work for a day resulting in a loss of Rs. one crore of productive work.
 - 5 The Central Industrial Tribunal concedes Air-India pilots' demand for implementation of the Khosia Award.

English made optional for High Schools in Uttar Pradesh.

- 6 State Chief Ministers' and Agriculture Ministers' Conference opens in New Delhi.
- 8 Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, visits forward areas in Ladakh.

State Chief Ministers advocate a freeze on prices and wages in order to avoid frequent revision of dearness allowance to Government employees.

An all-party conference on the reorganisation of Assam concludes. 9

A 12-member Committee under the chairmanship of Asoka Mehta

set up on Assam's reorganisation.

Central Government Employees throughout the country hold mass 11 rallies and demonstrations against the recommendations of Gajendragadkar Commission on dearness allowance and Union Government's decision to bring down the retirement age.

72 rebels arrested in Navalbari. 12

West Bengal Chief Minister proposes freeze on profits.

One-man Pay Commission set up for Punjab.

Reserve Bank asks six States to clear their unauthorised overdrafts 13 by March 31, 1967.

D. R. Gadgil appointed Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commis-14

- Japan formally agrees to extend \$ 7 million in emergency food aid to India.
- Rao Birendra Singh, Haryana Chief Minister, reconstitutes his Cabinet 15 by dropping three ministers including Chand Ram, Deputy Chief Minister.

Madan Mohan Khurana appointed India's first High Commissioner to 16

Malawi.

vears.

18 Army Units start operation against Naga hide-outs.

Madras Assembly passes resolution to rename Madras Tamilnadu.

19 West Bengal Government takes over the management of the 87-year old British owned Calcutta Tramways Company.

A three-man Committee headed by M. S. Thacker appointed to inquire into the working of the industrial licensing system during the last ten

Censure bid against Himachal Pradesh Government fails.

20 Sabir Ali Shah, Clerk of Pakistan High Commission, charged with spying, leaves India. Three Mizo rebel groups go to China.

Excise duty on newspaper print abolished.

Indian products offered concession by United States of America.

21 Demonstrators disturb Kerala Assembly proceedings.

23 Chief Ministers agree on broadcast code.

25 R. R. Noronha appointed chairman of committee to enquire into the high level of expenses of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

18 Army men killed in clash with rebels in Mizo area.

27 No confidence move in Uttar Pradesh fails.

- India's Naval Chief Vice-Admiral Chatterjee arrives in Moscow on a two-week visit.
- 29 Madhya Pradesh Government headed by D. P. Mishra defeated.
- 30 G. N. Singh sworn in as new Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh.

Seminar on 'Design for Living' inaugurated at Madras.

Union Government sets up a 25-man panel to review Land Acquisi-

31 Direct radio-telegraph line with Czechoslovakia established.

AUGUST

1 Government of India sends second protest note to Israel charging it with deliberately inflicting casualties among Indian soldiers of the UN Emergency Force in Gaza strip on June 5 and 6.

West Bengal Government declares 'Quit India Day' as holiday.

Government of Punjab begins change over from English to Punjabi in 2 official transactions.

Walcott and Donze's appeal dismissed by Madras High Court.

India buys 70,000 tonnes of rice from Singapore.

Nagarjunasagar Dam inaugurated by Prime Minister Indira Gandhi. 4

India proposes to Pakistan joint exploration of concrete measures for restoration of normal relations between the two countries.

High-power panel set up by the Government of India to study recession problem.

17,000 trucks in Punjab and Haryana go off the roads in response to 6 a strike call.

Government of India sets up an Advisory Committee on Hindi.

The Central Government, for the first time since independence, suffers 8 a token defeat in Lok Sabha.

9 Twenty-fifth anniversary of Quit India Movement celebrated.

President's order on Ex-Judge's age held invalid by Calcutta High 10

Aircraft technicians of Air India and the Indian Airlines 12 strike.

13

Agitation starts in Kashmir on alleged forced marriage of a girl to a member of another community.

World Union Conference in Pondicherry inaugurated.

More than 50 scientists and technologists receive cash awards.

Kerala students damage Palghat railway station and Office.

70 persons injured in clashes between DMK and Congress workers in Madras.

16 Annaswami Bhagavatar, well-known exponent of Harikatha, dies.

17 Mysore-Maharashtra-Andhra talks fail over the Krishna-Godavari waters.

India and Pakistan reach accord on border movement ban. 18

Fifteen State Governments float new 12-year loans.

19 State Education Ministers' Conference beings at New Delhi-

India. UAR and Yugoslavia begin a ten-day official level meeting 'at New Delhi to explore the avenues of trade and industrial cooperation.

21 Narayana Guru memorial stamp released.

13 Mizo leaders captured.

22 Bengal Ministers give up 'Dharna' plan following talks with Prime Minister.

Army called out in Ranchi to quell disturbances sparked clashes between anti-Urdu and pro-Urdu demonstrators.

Indian Banks set up Agriculture Finance Corporation.

23 Mysore scraps dry law after 20 years.

Comex II—cavalcade of 320 Commonwealth students arrives.

Committee on shipyard set up by the Ministry of Transport and Shipping.

24 A five-member team to study steps for producing better films for children set up.

27 'Soshit Dal', a new political party, formed in Bihar.

Thyagaraja bicentenary celebrations inaugurated in Hyderabad.

28 Kerala's first big hydro-electric project—the Moozhiyar power station of the Sabarigiri Project commissioned.

The Mahajan Commission submits its report on the boundary dispute between Maharashtra, Mysore and Kerala.

- State Trading Corporation secures order to export wagons to South Korea. Satyajit Ray, film director, receives the Magsaysay Award:

 - Bihar Governor accepts resignation of B. P. Mandal ministry.

SEPTEMBER

- 1 State Law Ministers conclude their two-day conference in New
 - Delhi. India and USA sign a bilateral cotton textile agreement.
 - Dr. D. R. Gadgil resigns Rajya Sabha seat to take over as Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission.
 - New members of the Planning Commission appointed.
 - Kashmiri Pandits end 22-day agitation.
 - 150 Mizo hostiles in Manipur area arrested. . . .

 - 4 99 teachers selected for awards.

 Five Jan Sangh MLAs revolt in Haryana.

 Parallel 'Shoshit Dal' formed in Ribar
 - Parallel 'Shoshit Dal' formed in Bihar.
 - India objects to Pakistan Defence Day Celebrations.
 - M. C. Chagla, External Affairs Minister, resigns. India secures Rs. 28 million loan from West Germany for modernis-

 - ing the railways.

 20 Rajasthan Ministers sworm in the railways of the confidence of
 - Indian troops clash with Chinese at Nathu La.

 Prime Minister inaugurates a two-day round table conference of
 - Nanaksagar dam bursts in U.P., flooding 40 districts, causing loss of life and property.
 - Eleven new Ministers, one of the Cabinet rank and 10 Ministers of
 - Sikkim Ruler, Chogyal, arrives in New Delhi after completing South India tour
 - India tour.

 8 Naga rebels beat a medical officer to death.

 Deputy Prime Minister Morarji Desai meets Prime Minister Wilson in London
 - "9" India sends TV signals to Japan via Satellite (272 m) idic Concession
 - Indian traders forced to quit Kenya: ind and read that the US Defence Secretary McNamara announces the decision to permit India and Pakistan to buy spare parts on a case-by-case basis for all
 - military equipment. 10 More than 125 killed in heavy floods in Uttar Pradesh with
 - 67th session of Medical Council of India begins in New Delhi. Vice-President V. V. Giri inaugurates All India Backward Classes Conference at Hyderabad.

 - Deputy Prime Minister Morarji Desai arrives in New York.
 - Nagaland Government chooses English as medium of instruction. Big cooperative farming project in Andhra Pradesh inaugurated.
 - Dr. B. C. Roy national awards instituted.
 - 11
 - Vice-Chancellors' Conference begins at New Delhi.

 DA raise for Central Government staff announced. Following Indian retaliation Chinese firing across Nathu La stops. India calls for sector-commanders' meet.
 - 12 An agreement for the supply of one million tonness of American wheat and mile under PL-480 signed: 100 for the first of sit in
 - -13 Deputy Prime Minister, Desais and President Johnson discuss Indo-US ties in Washington. Start I for some W. antistantist a neuroted

15 B. Ramakrishna Rao, Andhra leader, dies.

Defence Minister Swaran Singh and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko discuss developments on Sikkim-China border in Moscow.

U.K., shows concern over China's military operations against India. Madras Government assures Hindi teachers of alternative jobs. 30dies

B. N. Chakravarty sworn in as Governor of Haryana.

An ordinance to make the penal provision of the Essential Commodities Act 1955 more stringent and its enforcement more effective promulgated. 16

promulgated. Prime Minister Indira Gandhi leaves for Ceylon on a State visit.

Nagaland Assembly criticises Phizo for seeking Chinese aid.

8,000 workers of Sindri fertilizer factory go on strike on bonus issue.

21 A. C. Subba Reddi, Andhra leader, dies.
Prime Ministers of India and Ceylon in a joint declaration urge wide ranging regional economic co-operation.

Agricultural Prices Commission report released.

24 Chief Minister of Fiji, Ratu Kamisese Kapaiwai. Tuimacilai Mara, leaves Delhi after a three-day goodwill visit.

27 Chief Ministers' Conference concludes in New Delhi. leaves Delhi after a three-day goodwill visit.
Chief Ministers Conference concludes in New Delhi.

28. New Unit of Gujarat Refinery in Koyali goes on stream.
29. Calcutta High Court holds the West Bengal Government policy on Gherao as illegal and quasties Government circulars.

30 India's territorial water-limit extended from 6 to 12 nautical miles.

OCTOBER

ing to it is servery T.E. Bacilli meins evolved by polantism of Indian troops fired at Cho La near Nathu La in Sikkim by Chinese. Semison as beginning the Control of the Co

4th Annual Conference of the All India Federation of University and

College Teachers' organisations inaugurated. ไกต์โกก

- India wins the East Zone Davis Cup final defeating Japan

matenes to 1.

3 Third All India Cadastral Survey Conference begins at Ooty.

4 Sixth All India Whips Conference begins at Simla:

Conference begins at Simla:

Conference begins at Simla:

Simla:

Bodies of Jawaiis handed over to India by China.

5 14th annual meeting of the Indian Council of Foreign Trade

Whips Conference at Simla.

Whips Conference at Simla concludes.

Toline8-member Inarkhand group parts company with the ruling United Front in Bihar.

8 Prime Minister Indira Gandhi leaves for East European tour.

8 Prime Minister Indira Gandhi confers with Soviet Premier Kosygin in Massaw before leaving for Poland.

in Moscow before leaving for Poland.

Prime Minister Indira Gandhi and Polish Prime Minister Josef 9 Prime Minister Indira Gandin and John Control Commission's Cyrankiewicz agree to continue International Control Commission's

work in Vietnam.

Madras Government staff gets DA at Central Government rates.

- Indo-Pak talks on tele-communication links begin at Karachi.

 10 2 jawans killed in Uri by Pak firing:

 11 President Tito and Prime Minister Indira Gandhi discuss West Asia
- 4,000 more displaced persons arrive from Aden. President Zakir Husain lays foundation of proposed IAF Academy in New Delhi.
 - 12 Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia M.P., dies.

Indo-Pak talks on tele-communication conclude at Karachi, 13

General Cariappa and Swatantra leader C. C. Desai meet President Ayub of Pakistan in Rawalpindi. A two-day Conference of Presiding Officers of Legislative Bodies 14

begins in New Delhi.

SSP and CPI Ministers in UP resign. 15

D. C. Pavate sworn in as Governor of Punjab.

Indo-Thai talks on air flights fall through. 17

India and Burma officials agree on joint panel to demarcate India-Burma border.

Prof. C. V. Raman elucidates his new theory on concept of wave 19

motion in respect of vision and dim light.

Prime Minister Indira Gandhi holds talks with President Nasser in Cairo.

A five-member Indonesian Parliamentary delegation arrives in New

Delhi.

21 President Zakir Husain promulgates an Ordinance empowering the Government to acquire 60 per cent of the sugar production at fixed prices under the Essential Commodities Act.

Ceylon Governor-General William Gopallawa arrives in Bombay.

Morarji Desai, Deputy Prime Minister, arrives at Kathmandu on a 22 three-day visit to Nepal.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry committee

meets in Pilani.

Device to differentiate T.B. Bacilli stains evolved by scientists of Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute in Delhi.

24 Manipur Legislative Assembly Speaker resigns.

Indo-Pak Survey officials conference on demarcation East Pakistan border concludes.

Soviet award announced to Rafiq Ahmad, a 70-year old Indian 31 revolutionary.

NOVEMBER

Commercial advertising on All India Radio inaugurated.

Telecommunication links between India and Pakistan resumed.

A Commission of Inquiry appointed to inquire into the major communal disturbances since August 1.

India elected member of the United Nations Commission on Inter-

national Trade.

- S. S. Dhawan appointed High Commissioner for India in London.
- India pledges Rs. 37.5 lakhs to UN Capital Development Fund. Rebel Mizos fire at Aijal and set fire to college office in Assam.
- Ministry of Education evolves a National Service scheme for University students.

3 King of Laos arrives in New Delhi on a 12-day State visit.

Indo-Bulgarian talks on cultural exchange agreement begin in New Delhi.

India's second highest bridge across Rupnarayan river at Kolaghat

opened for traffic.

Curfew imposed in Nowgong (Assam) following clashes between leftist food demonstrators and police.

Indian delegation headed by Jagjivan Ram, Food Minister, leaves to attend F.A.O. annual meeting at Rome.

P. C. Ghosh, Food Minister of West Bengal, tenders his resignation to the Chief Minister.

B. K. Nehru appointed Governor of Assam.

Bihar Governor advises Chief Minister to summon Assembly.

10 Assembly members resign from the ruling UF in West Bengal. 4 Mahajan Commission Report on the Maharashtra-Mysore-Kerala border disputes released.

National convention on English, held in Madras, urges retention of

English as the medium of instruction in higher education.

Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, leaves for Moscow to attend the 50th 5 anniversary celebrations of the Russian Revolution.

Home Minister Chayan visits Andamans to study the socio-economic

problems.

Appointment of a committee to review the working of Central Government Hospitals in Delhi announced.

Cultural pact with Bulgaria signed.

P. C. Ghosh announces formation of a separate bloc in West Bengal Assembly.

President Zakir Husain's election held valid by Supreme Court.

Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, returns from Moscow.

Inquiry against ex-ministers of Orissa begins.

Thirty-four members of the Maharashtra Assembly belonging Maharashtra Sampoorna Samiti, arrested and later released.

Krishna Hutheesingh passes away.

Bhartiya Kranti Dal, a new political party, founded.

President's powers to suspend the enforcement of rights during Emergency upheld by the Supreme Court

Talks on trade begin between India and Sudan in New Delhi.

India moves three-power resolution on West Asia in UN Security Council.

Governors' conference begins in New Delhi.

Former Prime Minister of British Guiana Dr. Cheddi Jagan arrives in New Delhi to participate in the International Conference to support the Arab World.

A high power Committee to review propress of aircraft industry set

11 Princes form "Concord of States".

13

- Lok Sabha adjourns in memory of Dr. Lohia and others. Four New Deputy Ministers' appointment in Central Government announced.
- UNESCO seminar on instrumentation opened in Chandigarh,

India lauded by Yemen for aid.

14 Haematology Congress begins in New Delhi.

"Advent of Freedom" exhibition inaugurated at Teen Murti House in New Delhi.

C. K. Naidu, the great cricketeer, passes away.

- A four-day International Conference in support of the Arab peoples ends in New Delhi.

Delhi Metropolitan Council passes Cow Protection Bill,

150th anniversary of Gorkha Rilles celebrated at Dehradun.

Bishamber Singh wins silver medal in World Freestyle Wrestling Championship in Delhi.

15 Prime Minister, Indira Gandhi, presents. "Soviet Land" Awards.

Farmers' Convention begins in Delhi. 16

Sixteen Army personnel killed and 21 others injured near Gauhati, when an army truck collided with a petrol tanker.

16 13 persons killed in Sonepur stampede on the Gandak Bridge on Kartik Purnima festival day.

Indian winners of the inter-Press-Photo exhibition held at Moscow receive awards in New Delhi.

42 injured in train collision at Badali Station:

18th World Vegetarian Congress begins in New Delhi, and into First Indian-made sounding rocket, Rohini (RH-75), launched into 20 west German Chancellor, Dr. K. G. Kiesinger, arrives on a two-day State visit. 21 The Governor of West Bengal dismisses the United Front Ministry headed by Ajoy Mukherjee. Dr. P. C. Ghosh sworn in as Chief Minister of Bengal. Harvana State Assembly dissolved and President's rule proclaimed. Master Tara Singh, the Sikh leader, passes away. 22 Governor of Punjab accepts the Cabinet's resignation.

Two Communist members of the Uttar Pradesh Ministry submit resignations. 23 Mob violence in Calcutta reported. Curfew-imposed. 25 Lachhman Singh Gill Ministry sworn in in Punjab. A two-day conference of tax executives inaugurated in New Delhi. 12 Ministers sworn in in Punjab. Speaker of West Bengal Assembly holds the appointment of the Ministry headed by P. C. Ghosh illegal and adjourns the Legislative Assembly. West Bengal Legislative Assembly prorogued by the Governor. New South Yemen Republic recognised by India. n in a bir a regelitati espan nibal 4 July 1 DECEMBER ្យីក្រុស្ត្រី រដ្ឋ ស្នាន់ ស្នាន់ ស្នាន់ ស្នាន់ ក្រុ The National Development Council adecides to take up the Fourth Five Year Plan from April 1969 it suggests of infection of infection of the Fourth Government of Pondicherry takes over Karaikal power is supply concern. Fifth Indian Cooperative Congress inaugurated in New Delhi! 2 Resignations of two CPI ministers of Uttar Pradesh accepted. King of Laos arrives on a twelve-day State visit? wides 10.1 1.3 6 Speaker of Punjab Legislative Assembly upholds legality of the Ministry headed by L. S. Gill. Nityanand Kanungo sworm in as Bihar Governor 2 ODZHVIU Rao Birendra Singh, former Chief: Minister of Haryana, files a writ

petition in the Punjab and Haryana High Court Challenging the imposition of President's rule in Haryana mosses. The fourth All India Conference on Quality Control organised by the Indian Standard Institute begins in Madras in the indian

Diamond jubilee celebrations of the Indian Merchants of the inaugurated in Bombay.

Second national convention against automation begins in New Delhi.

Advisory Board for Harijan welfare constituted a second reduced to the second reduced to the second reduced to the second reduced to the second reduced reduced to the second reduced redu

11: A big: earthquake.in' Westerne India! wipes out ! Koynanagar ! killing hundred people.

12 Two Uttar Pradesh Ministers arrested in Delhi for defying prohibitary orders.

— English made optional in Madhyal Pradesh schools are so from

High level panel for safety of Koyna Dam set up.

Chairman of Punjab Vidhan Parishad declares Gill Ministry in Punjab as valid.

- Ram Goolam, Prime Minister of Mauritius, arrives in New Delhi.

Kerala High Court asks Chief Minister Namboodripad to appear in 14 court on a contempt charge.

Second National Book Fair inaugurated in New Delhi. 17

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose's relics received in New Delhi. Three-day seminar on Trade and Development begins in New Delhi.

18 Civil disobedience movement in Bengal led by former Chief Minister Ajoy Mukherjee begins.

Central Government staff Dearness Allowance increased.

19 Kerala Government sets up panel to study tax structure.

President Zakir Husain inaugurates 20-day celebrations connected with installation of a marble statute of the great religious leader Narayana Guru at Sivagiri (Kerala).

20 Lok Sabha passes the Unlawful Activities (Prevention) Bill.

Anti-Hindi agitation begins in Madras State.

Indo-Pakistan border police officials meet at Hussainiwala. Sriman Narayan sworn in as Governor of Gujarat. 26

27 President Zakir Husain inaugurates annual conference of surgeons at Patiala.

29 Pandit Onkarnath Thakur, a noted musician, passes and 29th annual Conference of the Indian Political Science Association

30 An Indo-US agreement for purchase of 3.5 million tonnes of US wheat signed.

CHAPTER XXX

GENERAL INFORMATION

WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE

President

Vice-President Prime Minister

Governors within their respective charges Ex-Presidents and ex-Governors-General

5A. Deputy Prime Minister

Lieutenant Governors within their respective charges

Chief Justice of India

Spraker of the Lok Sabha
Cabinet Ministers of the Union
Holders of Bharat Rama decoration

9. Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary accredited to India. 10.

High Commissioners of Commonwealth countries in India

Rulers of Indian States with a salute of 17 guns and above within their States 11.

12. Governors outside their respective charges. Lieutenant Governors outside their respective charges

13. Rulers of Indian States with a salute of 17 guns and above outside their States 14.

Chief Ministers of States 15.

Ministers of State of the Union Members of the Planning Commission Deputy Chairman, Rajya Sabha. Deputy Speaker, Lok Sabha

Judges of the Supreme Court

17. Rulers of Indian States with a salute of 15 guns or 13 guns

Ĩ8. Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary accredited to India

19. Cabinet Secretary

*Visiting Class I Ambassadors of India

Foreign Ambassadors visiting India
*Visiting Class I High Commissioners of India and High Commissioners of other Commonwealth countries visiting India Attorney-General

Cniefs of Staff holding the rank of full General or equivalent rank 20.

Chief Justices of High Courts

Chairmen of Legislative Councils in States Speakers of Legislative Assemblies in States

Chief Commissioners of Union Territories having Councils of Ministers, within

their respective charges 22. Cabinet Ministers in States

Deputy Ministers of the Union Comptroller and Auditor-General

Chief Ministers of Union Territories within their respective Territories. Chiefs of Staff holding the rank of Lieutenant-General or equivalent rank, 23. Chiefs of Statt holding the rank of Lieutenant or 9 guns
24. Rulers of Indian States with a salute of 11 guns or 9 guns

Chairman, Union Public Service Commission Chief Election Commissioner 25.

Ministers of State in States

Speakers of Legislative Assemblies in Union Terriotories within their respective Territories

Ministers of Union Territories within their respective Territories

Deputy Chairman and Deputy Speakers of State Legislatures

Puisne Judges of High Courts

Deputy Ministers in States

Cnief Commissioners of Union Territories not having Councils of Ministers within their respective charges

Deputy Speakers of Legislative Assemblies in Union Territories within their respective Territories

27. Members of Parliament

Officers of the rank of full General or equivalent rank

Secretary to the President

Secretaries to the Government of India

^{*}Whether a Visiting Class I Ambassador or Class I High Commissioner of India should be placed in Article 19 or Article 28 will be decided by the Ministry of External Affairs having regard to the seniority of the particular person.

Secretary to the Prime Minister,

*Visiting Class I and Class II Ambassadors and High Commissioners of India
Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Officiating Chief of Staff holding the rank of Major-General or equivalent rank
Chairman of the Railway Board

Financial Commissioner for Railways

Solicitor-General

Members of the Railway Board

Chief Commissioners of Union Territories having Councils of Ministers, outside their respective charges
Commissioner for Linguistic Minorities
Officers of the rank of Lieutenant-General or equivalent rank

29. Chief Ministers of Union Territories outside their respective Territories

30. Additional Secretaries to the Government of India

Chairman, Tariff Commission Chairman, Central Water and Power Commission

Vice-Chairman of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research

Financial Adviser, Ministry of Finance (Defence)
P.S.Os. of the Armed Forces of the rank of Major-General or equivalent rank
Visiting Class III Ambassadors and High Commissioners of India

Political Officer in Sikkim

Director, Intelligence Bureau

Speakers of Legislative Assemblies in Union Territories outside their respective

Territories

Ministers of Union Territories outside their respective Territories
Charge d' Affaires and acting High Commissioners a pied and ad interim
Chief Secretaries to State Governments
Chairmen of the Public Service Commissions of States

31

Pinancial Commissioners

Members of the Union Public Service Commission

Flag Officer Commanding, Indian Fleet; Members of a Board of Revenue

Deputy Speakers of Legislative Assemblies in Union Territories outside their respective Territories

12. Director-General, Health Services

General Managers of Railways

Establishment Officer to the Government of India.

Joint Secretaries to the Government of India (including Joint Secretary to the Cabinet)

Joint Secretary to the Prime Minister Visiting Class IV Ambassadors and High Commissioners of India

Officers of the rank of Major-General or equivalent rank Surveyor-General

Members of the Tariff Commission

Inspectors-General of Police in States; Commissioners of Divisions

Director-General of Civil Aviation

Director-General of Supplies and Disposals

Director-General of Ordnance Factories

Indian Navy Commodores-in-Charge, Naval Ports or Areas

Commanders of Indian Air Force Commands of the rank of Air Commodo P.S.Os. of Naval and Air Headquarters of the ranks of Commodore and Air Com-

modore

Chief Commissioners of Union Territories not having Council of Ministers,

outside their respective charges Director-General, All India Radio

Military Secretary to the President
Deputy Comptroller and Auditor-General
Members, Posts and Telegraphs Board
Visiting Ministers Plenipotentiary of India and foreign Ministers Plenipotentiary visiting India

Ministers of Foreign and Commonwealth Missions other than Ministers Plenipotentiary

REPUBLIC DAY AWARDS BHARAT RATNA

The award is made for exceptional work for the advancement of art, literature and salmes and in recognition of public service of the highest order.

The decoration is in the form of a peepal leaf, about 5.8 cm. long, 4.7 cm. wide and 3.1 mm. thick. It is of toned bronze. On its obverse is embossed a replica of the Sun, of

^{*}Whether a Visiting Class I Ambassador or Class I High Commissioner of India should be placed in Article 19 or Article 28 will be decided by the Ministry of External Affairs having regard to the seniority of the particular person.

1.6 cm. in diameter, below which the words "Bharat Ratna" are embossed in Hindi, On the reverse are the State Emblem and the motto also in Hindi. The Emblem, the Sun and the rim are of platinum. The inscriptions are in burmished brofize, and the first are of platinum. The inscriptions are in burmished brofize, and the Sun and Recipients of the Award on January 26, 1968. None, and the sun of the Award on January 26, 1968. None, and the sun of the Award on January 26, 1968. None, and the sun of the Sun and the Course of the Sun and distinguished services in any field, including continuous randoms by Government services.

service rendered by Government servants.

The decoration is circular in design, with a geometrical pattern super-imposed on the circle. The diameter of the circular position is 4.4 cm, and the thickness about 6 mm. On the obverse, there is a lotus flower embossed on the circular space. The word "Padma' is embossed in Hindi above and the word "Vibhushan" below the lotus flower. On the reverse are the State Emblem and the motto in Hindi; "It is of toned bronze. The inscription "Padma Vibhushan" on the obverse, the geometrical rattern on either side and the border around the periphery are in burnished bronze. All'embossing on either side of the decoration is in white gold.

Recipients of the Award on January 26, 1968: 12

1. Kirpal Singh, formerly Chairman, Railway Board, Ministry of Railways, Government of India, New Delhi Sioner, Government of India, New Delhi Madhav Shrihari Aney, formerly Governor of Bihar Madhav Shrihari Aney, formerly Governor of Bihar Prasanta Chandra Mahalanobis, Honorary Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, New Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, New Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet, Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet Shew Delhi Statistical Adviser to the Cabinet Shew Delhi Shew

5. Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar, Astrophysics. Laboratory for Astrophysics and Space Research, Chicago, U.S.A. Astrophysics. Laboratory for Astrophysics and Space Research, Chicago, U.S.A. Astrophysics and Space Research Chicago, U.S.A. Astrophysics and U.S.A. Astrophysic

rendered by Government servants.

rendered by Government servants.

It has the same design as the "Padma Vibhushan"; on its obsverse the word "Padma" appears above and the word "Bhushan" below the lotus flower. The inscription "Padma Bhushan" on the obverse the geometrical pattern on either side and the border around the periphery are in burnished bronze. All embossing on either side of the decoration is in transferd gold. Recipients of the Award on January 26, 1968.

1. Benjamin Peary Pal, Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research,

New Delhi standard gold.

Bismillah Khan, Musician, Uttar Pradesh Brahm Prakash, Director, Metallurgy, Group, Bhabha Atomic Research, Centre, Bombay

Centre, Bombay
Calyampudi Radhakrishna Rao, Director, School of Training, Indian Statistical
Institute, Calcutta
Gopalan Narasimhan, Journalist, Madras
Govinda Kurup Sankara Kurup, Malayalam Poet, Kerala
Gujar Mal Modi, Industrialist, Uttar Pradesh
Jyotish Chandra Ray, Emeritus Scientist, Indian Institute of Experimental
Medicine, Calcutta

Medicine, Calcutta
Kotha Sivaram Karanth, Novelist, Dramatist and Actor, Mysore
Mambilikalathil Govinda Kumar Menon, Director, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay

Tasahar, Andher, Prodeck

11. Mamidipudi Yenkatarangayya, Teacher, Andhra Pradesh (12. Manchakartivalasu Palanivelappa Gounder Penaswany, Thooran, Tamil 12. Writer, Madras 13.

Mansukhlal Atmaram Master, Member, National Shipping Board, Bombay Manukonda Chalapathi Rao, Journalist, New Delhi

14.

15. Mariadas Ruthnaswamy, Educationist, Madras

Smt. Mary Clubwala Jadhav, Social Worker, Madras Murugappa Channaveerappa Modi, Eye Surgeon, Mysore 17.

Prabhu Lal Bhatnagar, Head of the Department of Mathematics, Institute of 18, Science, Bangalore Radhanath Rath, Journalist, Orissa Raghupati Sahai 'Firaq', Urdu Writer, Uttar Pradesh 19.

20.

Lt. Gen. Sam Hormusji Framji Jamshedji Manekshaw, General Officer Com-21.

manding-in-Chief, Eastern Command

Sarda Prasad Varma, formerly Director, Intelligence Burcau, New Delhi Shamprasad Rupshankar Vasavada, Trade Union Leader, Gujarat Shripad Damodar Satwalekar, Sanskrit Scholar, Gujarat 23. ,.

25. Sudhir Ranjan Sen Gupta, formerly Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur Vishnu Sakharam Khandekar, Marathi Writer, Maharashtra

27. Vishva Bandhu, Sanskrit Scholar, Punjab 28. Waman Bapuji Metre, Director, Board of Oil India Ltd., New Delhi

PADMASIIRI Date of of the sile

The award is made for distinguished services in any field, including service rendered by

Government servants.

The name of the decoration is embossed in Hindi with the word "Padma" above and the word "Shri" below the lotus flower on the obverse. The inveription "Padma Shri" on the obverse, the geometrical pattern on either side and the border around the periphery are in burnished bronze. All embossing on either side of the decoration is in stainless Recipients of the Award on January 26, 1968:

1. Abhin Chandra Rao, Social Worker, Orissa steel.

- 2. Akhtari Bai Faizubadi (Begum Akhtar), Musician, Uttar Pradesh 🔧 🐪
- 3. Akhtar Mohiuddin, Kashmiri Writer, Jammu and Kashmir

- 4. Akkineni Nageswara Rao, Film Artiste, Andhra Pradesh
 5. Amar Nath Gupta, Social Worker, Delhi
 6. Ayodhya Prasad, Mridang Player, Uttar Pradesh
 7. Balasaheb Amgonda Patil, Journalist and Social Reformer, Maharashtra
 8. Calambur Sivaramamurti, Director, National Museum, New Delhi
 9. Bhaurao Krishnarao allar Dadasaheb Gaikwad, Social Worker, Maharashtra 10. Dattetreya Ramachandra Bendre, Kannada Poet, Mysore
 11. Devachand Chhaganlal Shah, Social Worker, Maharashtra
 12. Devi Lal Samar, Musician and Dancer, Rajasthan
 13. Donthy Naranappa Krishnalah Setty, Social Worker, Mysore
 14. Smt. Durga Khote, Film Actress, Maharashtra
 15. G. Narasimhan, Social Worker, Madras
 16. Gavind Panducing Kana Office on Special Data Banathan of I

Gryind Pandurang Kine, Officer on Special Duty, Department of Industrial Development, Government of India, New Delhi 16.

Jaikishan Dahyabhai Panchal, Musician, Maharashtra 17.

- Jehangir Shavu-ji Bhawnagary, formerly Chief Adviser (Films), Government 18. of India, New Delhi
- Harold, Joseph Offizer on Special Duty (Music), Ministry of Defence, Govern-19. ment of India, New Delhi 1983

20,

20. Kedar Ghosh, Journalist, West Bangal 21. Krishna Swarup Mullick, formerly Deputy Director-General, All India Radio, New Delhi.

New Delhi.

22. Lakshman Dev, Chairman, Uttar Prodesh Electricity Board, Lucknow.

23. Man Sinh Mahobat Sinh Rana, Senior Architect, Central Public Works.

Department, New Delhi

24. Manibhan Bhimban Desai, Social Worker, Maharashtra.

25. Mantosh Sondhl, General Manager, Heavy Vehicles Factory, Avadi

26. Murlidhan Ramehandra Achrekar, Artist, Maharashtra.

27. Mandamuri Taraka Rama Rao, Film Artiste, Andhra Pradesh

Narinder Nath Mohan Industrialist, Himschal Pradesh

28. Narinder Nath Mohan, Industrialist, Himachal Pradesh:

29.

30.

- Narender Singh Dev, Agriculturist, Madhya Pradesh Nikhil Banerjee, Musician, West Bengal Raja Ramana, Director, Physics Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Contre. 31. Bombay
- 32. Smt. Sha'ini Moglie, Social Worker, Madhya Pradesh

33. Sambhu Nath Mukherjee, Social Worker, West Bengal Shamrao Sakharamrao Kadam, Co-operator, Maharashtra

34. Shamkar Singh Raghuvanshi, Musician, Maharashtra
35. Shunkar Singh Raghuvanshi, Musician, Maharashtra
36. Smt. Sharan Rani Backliwal, Musician, New Delhi
37. Sirkazhi Ramaswamy Iyer Balasubrahmanyam, Archaeologist, Madras
38. Sis Ram Ola, Social Worker, Rajasthan
39. Smt. Sudha Venkatasiva Reddy, Social Worker, Mysore
40. Sudheer Sojwal, Deputy Director (Designs), Weavers' Service Centre, All India

The highest decoration for valour is the Param Vir Chakra which is awarded for the most conspicuous bravery or some daring or pre-eminent act of valour or self-sacrifice in the presence of the enemy, whether on land, at sea or in the air.

This descration is made of bronze and is circular in shape. It has, on the obverse, four replicas of "Indra's Vajra" embossed round the State Emblem in the centre. On

the reverse, the words "Param Vir Chakra" are embossed both in Hindi and English, with two lotus flowers in the middle.

The decoration is worn on the left breast with a plain purple-coloured riband, about

3.2 cm. in width.

Recipients of the Award on January 26, 1968. None.

MAHA VIR CHAKRA

The Maha Vir Chakra is the second highest decoration and is awarded for acts of conspieuous gallantry in the presence of the enemy, whether on land, at sea or in the air. It is made of standard silver and is circular in shape. Embossed on the obverce is a five pointed heraldie star with a domed centre-piece bearing the gilded State Emblem in the centre. The words "Maha Vir Chakra" are embossed both in Hindi and English on the reverse with two lotus flowers in the middle.

The decoration is worn on the left breast with a half-white and half-orange riband,

about 3.2 cm, in width, the orange being nearer the left shoulder.

Recipients of the Award in 1967-68:

1. Lt. Col. Rai Singh Major Har Bhajan Singh

VIR CHAKRA

The Vir Chakra is third in the order of awards given for acts of gallantry in the

presence of the enemy, whether on land, at sea or in the air.

The decoration is made of standard silver and is circular in shape. Embossed on the obverse is a five-pointed heraldic star which has an Ashoka Chakra in the centre. Within this Chakra is a domed centre piece bearing the gilded State Emblem. On the reverse, the words "Vir Chakra" are embossed, both in Hindi and English, with two lotus flowers in the middle.

The Chakra is worn on the left breast with a half-blue and half-orange riband, about

3 ·2 cm. in width, the orange being nearer the left shoulder.

Recipients of the award in 1967-68:

1. Capt. Prithi Singh Dagar

Hav. Lakhmi Chand

3. Sep. Gokal Singh

ASHOKA CHAKRA

This medal is awarded for the most conspicuous bravery or some daring or prominent

act of valour or self-sacrifice on land, at sea or in the air.

The Chakra is made of gilt gold and is circular in shape. Embossed on the obverse is a replica of Ashoka Chakra surrounded by a lotus wreath. Along the edge is a pattern of lotus leaves, flowers and buds. On the reverse, the words "Ashoka Chakra" are embossed in both Windiand Toulish with lotus flower in the interpring space. ed, in both Hindi and English, with lotus flowers in the intervening space.

The Chakra is worn on the left breast with a green-coloured silk riband, about

3.2 cm. in width, and divided into two equal segments by an orange vertical line.

Recipients of the Award in 1967-68:

Hukum Singh Lakhan Singh 2.

3. Govind Singh Takhat Singh (P)

Dhanpat Singh

KIRTI CHAKRA

This decoration is awarded for conspicuous gallantry. It is made of standard silver and is circular in shape. The obverse and the reverse are exactly the same as in the Ashoka Chakra.

The Chakra is worn on the left breast with a green-coloured silk riband, about 3.2 em. in width and divided into three equal segments by two orange vertical lines.

Recipients of the Award in 1967-68:

Bishal Singh

SHAURYA CHAKRA

This decoration is awarded for an act of gallantry. It is exactly like the Ashoka Chakra, except that it is made of bronze.

The Chakra is worn on the left breast with a green-coloured silk riband, about 3-2 cm. in width, divided into four equal segments by three orange vertical lines. Recipients of the Award in 1967-68:

1. Major Ashok Anand (P)

Capt. Narendra Nath Sharma Neog Nb-Sub. Bahudhan Gurung (P)

Nb-Sub. Dan Bahadur Gurung

⁽P) Posthumous.

- Capt. Diwan Chand Sub. Mohan Lal Sharma 6. 7.
- Sub. Amar Bahadur Rana Hav. Sewa Singh

L. Hav. Piara Singh (P)

- 10. Nk. Arbindra Home Choudhury Rin. Harka Bahadur Damai 11.
- 12. Rfn. Bir Bahadur Gurung
- 13. Sep. Surjit Singh (P)
- 14. Gambhir Singh

Hari Singh 15.

PARAM VISHISHT SEVA MEDAL

The Vishisht Seva (Distinguished Service) Medal is awarded to personnel of all the three Services in recognition of distinguished service of the "most exceptional", an "exceptional" and "high" order respectively.

Param Vishisht Seva Medal is made of gold. Ati Vishisht Seva Medal of standard silver and Vishisht Seva Medal of bronze, all circular in shape and 35 mm. in diameter. Each medal has on its obverse a five-pointed star and on its reverse the Lion Capital. Its ribbon is golden, with one dark-blue stripe down the centre for Param Vishisht Seva Medal, two dark-blue stripes dividing it into three equal parts for Ati Vishisht Seva Medal, and three dark-blue stripes dividing it into four equal parts for Vishisht Seva Medal.

- Recipients of the Award in 1967-68:
 1. Maj. Gen. S. M. Basu
 2. Lt. Gen. T. R. Pahwa (Retd.)
 - 3. Lt. Gen. A. K. Day (Retd.)
 - Maj. Gen. S. P. Vohra (Retd.)

ATI VISHISHT_SEVATMEDAL

- Brig. (now Maj. Gen.) R. Z. Kabraji
- Brig. Sheodan Singh
- 3. Brig. Narindra Nath Chopra
- Brig. W. S. Ahluwalia Brig. Naranjan Singh Col. A. N. Kadkol Lt. Col. Nardip Singh 4. 5. 6. 7.

- Lt. Col. Baloram Mukerjee
- Lt Col. Ram Prakash Gautam

VISHISHT SEVA MEDAL

- Lt. Col. (A/Brig.) F. L. Freementle Lt. Col. (A/Brig.) E. A. Rammohan Lt. Col. (A/Brig.) Jaswant Singh Lt. Col. Shinga Rangannanavara Ganeshiya 4.5. 6.7. 8.9.
 - Lt. Col. Farhat Bhatty
- Lt. Col. Jaswant Singh Bhullar
- Lt. Col. Jit Singh Gill
- Lt. Col. Rumi Homi Mistri
- Lt. Col. Mathew Thomas Lt. Col. Avtar Singh Major P. K. Lakshmanan
- 10.
- 11. 12. 13.
- Capt. Kasturi Sharma
- Capt. Amitava Mookerjee
- 14. Jc. Ris. Kundan Singh 15.
- Dfr. Lashkar Singh L/Nk. Hawa Singh Col. Edward D'sa
- 17.
- 18. Major Bakshi Krishan Nath Chibber
- Major Nurani Harikara Iyer Narayan 19.
- 20. 21. Capt. P. M. Mehta Sub. Mahesh Chand
- 22. Sub. Mohideen Sharrif

There are three other awards for meritorious service. They are Sena Medal, Vayu Sena Medal and Nau Sena Medal.

which the production of the

JEEVAN RAKSHA AWARDS

The medal is awarded for meritorious acts or a series of acts of a humane nature displayed in saving the life from drowning, fire and rescue operations in mines, etc.

Sarvottam Jeevan Raksha Padak-The medal is awarded for conspicuous courage under eircumstances of very great danger to the life of the rescuered to the

Uttam Jeevan Raksha Padak-The medal is awarded for courage and promptitude under circumstances of great danger to the life of the rescuer, and an end

Jeevan Raksha Padak-The medal is awarded for courage and promptitude in saving life under circumstances of grave bodily injury to the rescuer.

The above awards, were formerly known as Jeewan Raksha Padak, CLASS I,

CLASS II and CLASS III 100 10 Recipients of the Awards in 1967 : (Choice The Lemma 160 and 1963) The Formation of the Awards in 1967 : (Choice The Lemma 160 and 160 and 1960) and 1960 and residency, representations continued and the end of the continued to the tent of the continued and the problem of the continued and the problem of the continued and the conti Certificates of Honour and a monetary grant of Rs. 1,500 per annum are awarded to eminent Sanskrit, Persian and Arabic scholars. ients of the Awards in 1967: 178-76: 117-76: 127-76: 1 Recipients of the Awards in 1967: Sanskrit: 2. Siddheshwar Varma 3. Tirukalikundram Vedachala Ramachandra Dikshitar 4. Ropicherla Bhattar Parthasarathy Bhattacharya 5. Prativadi Bhayankaram Annangaracharya Narayan Chandra Smrittirtha 1 State (msD. ital 1 vsb.) glad and Chandra Smrittirtha 1 State (msD. ital 1 vsb.) glad and chandra Smrittirtha 1 State (msD. ital 1 vsb.) glad and chandra Smrittirtha 1 control of the chandra in the cha Arabic: Persian: W Ring Falls & Gainson

,, G ARJUNA AWARDS

The Arjuna Awards for the "Sportsmen of the Year" are made on the basis of outstanding contribution made to enhance the glory of the game during the year. Recipients of the Award on July 20, 1967 32 torre of the

		المنزي المسائلة في الأفراد الله المتحدث	
1.	Pravin Kumar	The (Athletics) The Athletics	.*
2.	Bhim Singh	2. (Athletics)	7.
	Suresh Goel	3. (Badminton)	Ŗ.
	Khushi Ram	(1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	.0. .00.
		4. (Basketball 1997 1992 43	
	Ajit Wadekar	5. (Cricket) 🔁 🖟 📜	-11
6.	Peter Thangaraj	5. (Cricket) 1 2 2027 6. (Football)	!
7.	R. K. Pitamber		- 4
		(x - z - c - c - c - c - c - c - c - c - c	1
	Jagjit Singh	8 (Hockey) will be blocked with a fill	.5.
9.	Harbinder Singh	9. (Hoekey)	<u>.[</u> [
10.	Mahinder Lal	-5-10. (Hockey)	·, i
11	Danming T 1	LOS GALLS GALLON CONTROL OF THE DESIGNATION OF THE	,î.:
11.	Premjet LaI	That 11: (Lawn. Tennis) and rotal	,C]
12.	Arun Kumar Shaw	12. (Swimming) March 1990	34
13.	Frouk Khodaiji	13. (Table Tennis)	
		Zata Canta Canta Strain Carlo	
14.	Savatimum Juon Gabrier	that there 14 or (Weightlifting) to prairie at	_==::"
15.	Mukhtiar Singh	15. (Wrestling) when he had been be	
-			

J. 1.34 : A (T)

Embassy of India, Lapezanara 1971 1971 1971 Ambassador resident in Rio de 1 , Ambassador resident in Bucharest Embassy of Tridia, 119, 15r, Rue Bridgenthe, Maurad, Algiels, Paraguay, 580 (3rd, floor). C. Embassy, of India, Paraguay, 580 (3rd, floor). P. History Airle Bueños Alicker if the bear often states Embassy, of India-1; Opernering, Vienna-1 Embassy, of India, 1, 585, Avenue Embassy, of Bois, Brussels. Embassy of, India, Shahr-e-Nau, Kabul. Enlores EMBASSIES LAGORIT

Ambassador, Ambassador,

B. K. Sanyal

Mohd. Yunus

Afghanistan Algeria....

Aprila

A. N. Mehta

Ambassador **Ambassador**

Designațion ...

.. Name

10.1 St 15.1 A

Country 1232

Fr. 9 . 11 . 13

ohip.J.

Designate

11.1.3

Augra-e-fur

Telling Section 1 yeary see duce

Concurrently Ambassador ::to: Columbia and Peru. 1971 1971 Locall rank of Minister 1871 1971 Embassy of India, Bogota, 17, 1026, 18B, Avenue Concurrently Ambassador to Bridge Gabon and Congo Brazzaville Gabon and Congo Brazzaville Gabon and Congo Brazzaville Find Armice, Kalina, Kinshasa.

Embassy of India, Hayana, 12, 1711. 1411. Embassy of India, Bujumbura, Control of Ambassador resident in Kampala Effisissy of India, Phonom-Penh.

Embassy of India, Douala, Care of the Control of Control of Ambassador to Embassy of India, 871, Triana, Santiago, Ambassador resident in Santiago. Embássy of India, Rua Barao do Flamengo 22, Concurrently Ambassador Embássy of India, Sola in Assarance Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Build.

Embássy of India, Sola in the Assarance in Enbassy of thidia, 8, Kwang Hua Lu, Freking.

> Ambassador, Ambassador Ambassador, Ambassador

S.Gupta* ... madile S. G. Ramachandran K. L. Mehta

> Cambodia Cameroun Chile

Burundi

R.R. Sinha",

ruder auch the W. Z.

A. S. Mehta must

Bulgaria Bornia

Brazil.

Bolivia,

१०५५०० सेक्टरे

Ambassador. Ambassador,; Ambassador

Ambassador,

B. K. Acharya 2.039

B. K. Acharya.

T. Swaminathan

Austria Belgium a. a.

V. C. Trivedi

3. C. 14. J.

Argentina

₹563 Ambassador resident in Lagos. 7 13 1 13 E

Embrissy of India, Cotonou. ... Copenhagen.

Ambassador, "it :11 ...

Ambassador,..

P. Ratnam

Ambassador '

J. N. Dhamija S. G. Ramachandran

Czechoslovakia

Cuba

Dahomey Denmark

A.H. Safrani

Ambassador.

Deministral

Your

*Designate

Ambassador, Ambassador,

R. D. Sathe

offe of K. L. Mobile

Columbia S

CAMP

Congo

225 6.14

Embassyofindin, Valusteinska-6, Prague-1.:

A Cold

-

†9.	s	Stock-	• -	shasa.	lgrade r to	2 .	\$		I	N	NDIA						
Remarks		5B 14, Ambassador resident in Stock-	holm.	Ambassador resident in Kinshasa.	Ambassador resident in Belgrade Concurrently Ambassador to		-					A se solicion Minister	Concurrently Minister to Albania and High Commissionerto Malta Resident in Dakar.	Concurrently Minister to Albania and High Commissionerto Malta Resident in Dakar. Ambassador resident in Beirut.	Concurrently Minister to Alba and High Commissionerto M Resident in Dakar. Ambassador resident in Bei Concurrently Ambassador Jordan and as High Comm	Concurrently Minister to Albania and High Commissioner to Malta Resident in Dakar. Ambassador resident in Beirut. Concurrently Ambassador to Jordan and as High Commissioner to Cypras. Ambassador resident in Acera.	Concurrently Minister to Albania and High Commissioner to Malta Resident in Dakar. Ambassador resident in Beirut. Concurrently Ambassador to Jordan and as High Commissioner to Cyptus. Ambassador resident in Acera. Ambassador resident in Brussels.
Address	Embassy of India, Kabena (Aware Distt)	Katu,	Embassy of India, 15, Rue Alfred, Deho-	dencq, Paris-16e. Embassy of India, Gabon, Embassy of India, 262, Adenaucrallec Bonn,	Embassy of India, Athens. Embassy of India, BP 186 Bis Conskry II	Embassy of India Tites 14 Buzzwiese	India, P. B. No. 118-44. Kel	Djakarta, Embassy of India, No. 3589/7. Avenue Saha Shom.	ali, off Takhte Jamshed, Teheran. Embassy of India, Taha Stroot Najook Beaha		Adhamiya, Baghdad, Embassy of India, 58, Tipper Losson Street	Adhamiya, Baghdad, Embassy of India, 58. Upper Lesson Street, Embassy of India, via Francesco Donne 26 Porne	Adhamiya, Baghdad, Embassy of India, 58. Upper Lesson Street, Dublin. Embassy of India, via Francesco Denze, 36, Rome, Embassy of India, No. 1, 2011	Adhamiya, Baghdad, Embassy of India, 58. Upper Lesson Street, Dublin. Embassy of India, via Francesco Denze, 36, Rome. Embassy of India, No. 1, 2-Chome' Kudan, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 1, 2-Chome' Kudan, Embassy of India, No. 1, 2-Chome' Kudan, Embassy of India, R. B. No. 2168, Amman. Embassy of India, F. B. No. 225, Vieniane, Embassy of India, P. B. No. 225, Vieniane	Embassy of India, 88. Upper Lesson Street, Dublin. Embassy of India, via Francesco Denze, 36, Rome. Embassy of India, Abidian. Embassy of India, No. 1, 2-Chome' Kudun, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 2168, Amman. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 225 Vienliane. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 225 Vienliane. Embassy of India, Sahurmarani Building, Ruc Kantari, Beirut.	Adhamiya, Baghdad, Embassy of India, 58. Upper Lesson Street, Dublin. Embassy of India, via Francesco Denze, 36, Rome, Embassy of India, No. 1, 2-Chome' Kudan, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Embassy of India, P. B. No. 2168, Amman. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 225 Vientiane. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 225 Vientiane. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 225 Vientiane. Kantani, Beirut. Embassy of India, Monořovia	inc inc in
Designation	Ambassador	Charge d' Affaires	Ambassador	Ambassador Ambassador	Ambassador Ambassador	Ambassador	Ambassador	Ambassador	Ambassador		Ambassador				. ~		
Name	O. V. Alagesan*	A. R. Sethi	C. S. Jha	V. Siddharthacharry Khub Chand	J. K. Atal R. R. Sinha	J. C. Kakar	· K. M. Kannampilly	K. V. Padmanabhan	Meliboob Alimed		A. G. Meneses*	A. G. Meneses* I. J. Bahadur Singh	A. G. Meneses* I. J. Bahadur Singh G. J. Malik* S. K. Banerjei	Singh	Singh	Singh i	Singh Singh inry
Country	rinopia.	Finland	rrance	Gabon Germany, Federal Republic of	Guinca	Hungary	Indonesia	Iran .	Iraq		Ircland	Ireland Italy	oast	ast	oast n	as t	ast

Ambassador resident in Buenos Ambassador resident in Santiago. 2 2 Ambassador resident in Moscow. Ambassador Concurrently Ambassador Cuba and Panama. Ambassador resident in Resident in Dakar Concurrently Embassy of India, 1856, Jo.qe B. Bocobo Street, Embassy of India, No. 48, Professor Dahls Embassy of India, GPO, Box, No. 292, Kathmandu. Embassy of India, Buitenrustwag, 2 The Hague. Embassy of India, Ulan Bator Embassy of India, 11, Rue Dascartcs, Rabat. Embassay of India, Nouackchlott Embassy of India, Tennyson, 67 Col. Polanco, Mexico 5. D.F. Embassy of India, Asuncion. Embassy of India, Panama. Embassy of India, Lima Malate, Manila. Gate, Oslo. Anibassador Ambassador
Ambassador Concurrently Embassy of India, 16, Niegolewkiego, Warsaw-86. Embassy of India, No. 41, Allea Alescandaria,

GENERAL INFORMATION

Resident in Kampala.

Bucharcst 3.

Ambassador Ambassador

R. R. Sinha* M. K. Kidwai

Saudi Arabia

Senegal

Rwanda. Rumania

G. J. Malik*

Ambassador

4 mbassador Ambassador

V. M. M. Nair A. S. Mehta

A. S. Dhawan* K. L. Mehta*

Philippines

Poland

Raj Bahadur S. N. Haksar N. V. Rao

Nepal Netherlands

Vorway

B. K. Sanyal

Paraguay

Panama

Pcru

P. Ratnım

G. J. Malik* P. Ratnam

Mauritania

Mexico

Wind and Internal

Kewal Singh M. Rasgotra

Mongolia

Morocco

Concurrently Ambassador to the Ivory Coast, Upper Volta and Mauritania and High Com-Concurrently Ambassador to missioner to Gambia. Stock-Embassy of India, Kigali. Embassy of India, Sulaiman-Al-Turki Al-Sharfia, Airport Road, Jedda. Embassy of India, Dakar

Embassy of India, 20, Kalcheggweg, Bernc. . Embassy of India, 4046, Yasin Nuwailati Bidg., Avenue Adran Malki, Inn Damascus. Embassy of India, P. B. No. 955, Mogadiscio. Embassy of India, Calle Marques de Urquijo, 38, Embassy of India, Kronfi Building (3rd Sharia Gamhoria, P. B. 707, Khartoum. Embassy of India, V. Tradgardsgatan 15,

> Ambassador A:mbassador

> > H. H. The Maharaja Mansingh of Jaipur P. L. Bhandari

S. Sinha

Somalia

Spain

565 Ambassador resident in Rabat. Ambassador resident in Lagos.

Embassy of India, Lome,. No. 6 Bis Rue Massena Embassy of India, Tunis.

Ambassador

K. R. Narayanan S. G. Ramachandran M. Rasgotra

Thailand

rogo Funisia

*Designate

Ambassador Ambassador Ambassador

Switzerland Azim Husain Syrian Arab Republic V. A. Kidwai

Y. K. Puri

Sweden

Sudan

Ambassador Ambassador Ambassad or

Embassy of India, 20/139, Pan Road, Bangkok.

Remarks	Concurrently - Ambassador to	Libya and Yemen,	Aires mbassa	Mongolia. Amdassador resident in Berue. Ambassador resident in Rio-de-	Inneiro, Ambassador resident in Cairo. Concurrently Ambassador to	Resident in Trinidad Concurrently acceredition to	lands. ssioner resident	Concurrently Ambassador to Liberia and High Commissioner	to Sierra leone P- O. Box No. 872, Resident in Trinidad.	\$ 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	wate of ne mobile of
Address	Embassy of India, No. 59, Kizilirmark, Sokok Koectope, Ankara, Embassy of India, 5, Sharia Manhad .: Swissi,	Fust Box 718, Zamalk, Gaigo, 19 mil. Embassy of India, Ounhaldongou, 19 mil. Firm. 19 Embassy of India, 2107. Massichusetts Avenue	N.W. Washington, D.C. Embassy, of India Manayideo, Printer Resident in Buenos Embassy, of India, Montayideo, Printen, Printen, Manayideo, Printen, Printen, Resident in Buenos Embassy, of India, No., 688 'Ulifen, Obukha, Concurrently A	Embrassy of Julia, Caragas, 71, 1919, 1919	Embassy of India Yemen Embassy of India, Steamer Point, Aden. Embassy, of India, Pfoleterskey Brigade,	High Commission of India, Bridgelown 634 Minga With Red Hill, Canberra, 2004; Machrey Street, Ottawa-4, Ontariog, 7, Kpliuptiya, Station Road; Colombo-3	5	High Commission of India, F.B. 3044, Accra	High Commission of India, George Town, At 1914, High Commission of India; Kengston 1914, High, Commission, of Andia; Ageon (Bhreni	High Commission of India, P. B. No. High Commission of India, P. B. No. 398, Blantyre.	Furthers of India, Roundedict
Designation	Ampassador Ambassador		Ambassador, Ambassador Ambassador,	night Ambassador. Ambassador,	Ambassador Ambassador Ambassador,	High Commissioner High Commissioner High Commissioner High Commissioner High Commissioner	High Commissioner	High Commissioner	High Commissioner High Commissioner High Commissioner	High Commissioner	Approximate the state of the st
Name .	R. Goburdhan	Ali Xawar Jung	G. J. Malik* B. K. Sanyal Kewal Singh	Azim Husain (1717) B. K. Acharya	Apa B. Pant S. H. Desni J. K. Atal. 17.	Muni Lal 11. A. M. Thomas J. N. Chaudhuri Y, D. Gundevia	A.K.Dar	S. V. Patel	S. J. Wilfred Muni.Lal progra Prem Bhatia	M. M. Khurana M. A. Rahman	2.4.18.1.2 17.4.10.10.2
Country	Turkey United Arab Regitalie	Jo 🤈	Upper, Volta Uruguay U.S.S.R.	Vatican Veniczych	Yemen Yemen (Southern) Yugoslayia	Barbados Australia Canada ji r Caylon,	Cyprystance Gambia	Ghana Lyrradian)	Guyana A Jamaica panga Kenya 1	Malays Malaysla	*Designate

Togo, Dahomey and Cameroun Ambassador to High Commssioner resident in Rome. Concurrently PIVSLN/Choprail Control Control Commission of India, 40, Marina, Private Control Control Commission of India, 482—F Sector Control Control High Commissioner High Commissioner High Commission of India, 482—F Sector Control Control High Commissioner High Commissioner Commission of India, 482—F Sector Control Co Tridia Port Louis Wauritus High Commissioner High Commission of India, Valletta High Commissioner High Commissions of India, I. J. Bahadur Singh

Avtar Singh

Unity !! Commissioner resident in grand Control to restain the Rome. India House, High Commissioner Commission of India, Free Town. Coffigh Commissioner High Commission of India-

Sioner to Jamaica, Guyana, C. Barbados, Antigua, T. Grenada Dominica, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, C. L St. Vincent, v. Montserrat and Consul-General to Surinam. Concurrently Ambassador Concurrently High Rwanda and Burundi. High Commissioner Thigh Commission of India, 28, Independence of Commission of India, 28, Independence of Thigh Commission of India, Salyatori and High Commission of India, Salyatori and Building, Commissioner of Thigh Commission of The Spain. WAR GITT Townships Greated of Indeed 3 from Consults Geneal of India, Opposit Yow York

לפחשנול ליוממים

R. K. Teslini

Kanada 6 37

որուուց

162 Val. 🗀 Uganda

Y. IV. Tanita

7. United Kingdom

United Nations

Collicity Can

tranklart Comsone

Tanzania Republic, V. Gin Y. Raghvan

Trinidad & Tobago ... Muni Lal

D-SICSTAIRSpuri

S. V. Patel

Sierra Leone

Str Singapore

S. Sen

Sandhana dan S

, Nigeria 31/35

Pakistan

CTELLY

FINEW Zealand

त्रा स्वितितः Mauritius Commis-

C'High Commissioner Filidia House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2. No. 2111, C'High Commission of India, P. B. No. 2111, C'High Confinissioner C'High Commission 10f India, Bank of India Bldg.,

Runner was bone weatheld

mineral amount benduct to admicioni e clude: the Medicion of G. Parthasarthy Consisting of India and Mission of India, to the United September of India and House, 3 East 64th 64th 10 Consisting of India and Mission of India House, 3 East 64th 64th 10 Constitution of India and Marions, New India House, 1 Constitution of Constitutions (With rank operations of Marions (With rank operations) of Marions, (With rank operations) of Marions, (With rank operations) of Marions, (Marions) of Ambassador). Resigning a generation Courage SPECIAL MISSION CARRESTO STATEMENT OF TRACEMENT OF ri. Tribaka.. Then tong the Robert Department of the Control V.S. S. Dhawan

8 J. 1823 1. 8 Nina Street, G.P.O. Box 405, Suva. Tower Court, 11th Floor, 70, Hysan Avenue, 23 (pt noot) COMMISSIONS orrested on Steam

> Cóminissioner -- Commissioner lement franci

V. Siddharthachary*

: Hong Kong

בינדונה.

*Designate

E DE GIFF --Vacant

GENERAL
凶
CONSULATES C
NOS CON

Remarks	Address	ia, Joachimstaler Street,	Resident in Tananarive. Consulate General of India, Copenhagen 36, Kronprinsessegade Consulate General of India, Wilhelm—Leusehnerstrasse 93 (2nd Floor)	, 2, Place de Eaux Vives,	n, Ghant Sprinkenh of Burchardst Jurisdiction includes the States of Hamburg, Bromen Schleswing Hamburg, Bromen Savony.		Local	Usmbra, Consul General resident in Nairobi.		idia, 15 Market Street, Consul General resident in Rome.	Stuttgart Consul General resident in Trinidad	CONSULATES Consulate of India, Basrah. Consulate of India, Las Palmas Consulate of India, Dibouti Consulate of India, Watumull Foundation Build- ing, 2227-A Kalakaya Avenue, Honolulu.
	Designation	Consul General Consulate General of India, Joachimstaler Street, 28 (1st floor). Rerlin-15.	_	Consul General Consulte General of India, 2, Place de Eaux Vives,	Consul General Consulate General of India, Ghant Consulate General of India, Sprinkenh of Burchardst 14, Hamburg.	Consul General Consulate General of India, Consul General Residenz Strass 27 (Preysi	Consul General Consulate General of India, P. B. No. 77, Muscat. Consul General Consulate General of India, 3 East 64th Street,	Consul General Consulate General of India, Usmbra.	Consul General Consulate General of India 213, Rue Catinant,	Consul General Consulate General of India, 15 Market Street,	Consul General Waldstrasses-5, Deggerloch Stuttgart Consul General Consulate General of India, Paramaribo	
	Name De	P. Das Gupta Consu	C. J. Stracey Consul General Mr. Victor B. Strand† Consul General S. Kumar	N. Krishnan Consu	Mr. Robert Despreelins Consul D. J. Sen Gupta Consul		Mitter Wallner.† S. L. Chhibber V. K. Ahuja* Consu		K. L. Dalal Consu	K. S. Bajp.i Consu	M. H. Siddiqui Consu Dr. Rudolf Kisseal† Consu Muni Lal	R. N. Joshi Consul C. Bulchand Consul S. T. Kothari* Consul Mrs. G. Watumull* Consul
	Country/City	Berlin	Comores Copenhagen Frankfurt	Geneva	Ghent (Belgium) M Hamburg	Hanoi Munich	Muscat New York	Rwanda and	Burundi Saigon	San Francisco	San Marino Stuttgart Surinam	Basrah Canary Islands French Somaliland Hawai

,	•
India No. 1, Valaoritou Street (6th Flr.), Athens	N. 152 Zamamotodari-3, Chome, Ikuta-N. 1805. N. 152 Zamamotodari-3, Chome, Ikuta-N. 1805. Consulate of India, D. 1, 19, Medan. Consulate of India, U-1, Kirov a Street, Odessa. Tjakraminoto, 1144 IInion Commerce Blds.
	Consul Consul Consul Consul Consul
-	L. E. Vafiadis* R. B. Ghate* M. L. Puri D. S. Khosla I Barua
Z.J. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T. T.	Greece Kobe Khorramshahr Medan

Flakraminoto Consulate of India, 1144, Union Commerce Bldg., India, Oriental Building, P.B. Consulate of India, Via Martini Piaggio-15, Genoa Consulate of India, P. B. No. 1303, Panama Consulate of India, U.1. 19, Medan. Street, Odessa. Consulate of India, Mandalay. Consulate of Inda, Kandhar. Consulate of India, Vo. 614, Mombasa. Commission of Meveland. Assistant Commis-Consul Consul Consul Consul Jonsul Consul Consul Col. George P. Bick Ford** M. L. Chowdhry C. N. Madan M. L. Puri D. S. Khosla J. Barua Tirath Singh A. S. Dixit

Consulate of India, Asuncion

sioner. Consul Consul

Kandhar Mandalay Mombasa

ralalabad

Odessa

Ohio

Township of the

.

Consu

Mr. Jack Cerici* 1.S. Randhawa* Dr. P. M. de Vargas**C

Paraguay

Panama Genoa

VICE-CONSULATES

Vice-Consulate of India, Zahidan, (East Iran), via Teheran. Vice-Consul Raghubir Saran

*Designate

**!Ionorary

Zahidan

FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN INDIA

(As on April 1, 1968)

-Country	Name	Designation	Address
Afghanistan	H.E. Mr. Ataollah Nasser-zia	Ambassador	24, Ratendone Road, New Delhi-11.
Algeria	H.E. Mr. Ali Laklıdari	Ambassador	13, Sunder Nagar, New Delhi-11.
Argentina	H.E. Mr. Adolfo A. Bollini	Ambassador	C-27/28, South Exten., (P 11) New Delhi-16.
Austria	H.E. Dr. Mrs. Johanna Nestor	Ambassador	3A. Nayaya, Marg. Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
Belgium	H.E. Mr. Jean Lerory	Ambassador	7. Golf Links, New Delhi-3.
Brazil	H.E. Mr. Renato F. Maia	Ambassador	8. Aurangreb Road, New Delhi-H.
Bulgaria	De Mendonca H.E. Mr. Christo Dimitrov	, Ambassador	
Burma	H.E.U Hla Maw	Ambassador	Plot No. 3, Block No. 50-F. Shanti- path, Chanakyapuri,
Cambadia	ÎLE Ma Nana Kiman	Ambassador	New Delhi-21. 25, Golf Links,
Cambodia	H.E. Mr. Nong Kimny		New Delhi-3.
·Chile	H.E. Mr. Julio Barrenechea P.	Ambassagor	C-108, New Delhi South Extension (Part II). New Delhi-16.
·China	Mr. Chen Chao-Yuan	Charge d'	Shantipath, Chana- kyapuri, New Delhi-21
Colombia	Mr. Jose Vincentti-Irragori	Affaires Charge d'	205, Jor Bagh New Delhi-3.
tic Republic)	H.E. Brig. Gen. Leonard Mulamba	Affaires Ambassador	5. Golf Links, New Delhi-3
Cuba	Mr. J. Eloy Valdes	Charge d' Affaires	40, Ratendone Road, New Delhi-
-Czechoslovakia	H.E. Richard Dvorak	Ambassador	45-46. Sundar Nagar, New Delhi-11.
Denmark	H.E. Mr. H.A. Biering	Ambassador	6. Golf Links, New Delhi-3.
'Ethiopia	H.E. Mr. Assefa Gabre Mariam	Ambassador	29, Prithviraj Road, New Delhi-11.
Finland	H.E. Mr. Asko Ivalo	- Ambassador	42 Golf Links New Delhi-3,
France	H.E. Mr. Jean Dariden	Ambassador	2. Aurangzeb Road. New Delhi-11.
-Germany, Federal Republic of	H.E. Baron Dietrichvon Mirbach	Ambassador	Shantipath.
			Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
-Greece	H.E. Dr. Constantine Panay Otacos	Ambassador	123, Ashoka Hotel, New Delhi-11.
Holy See	H.E. The Most Rev James Joseph Caprio	Apostolic Internuncio	Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-2.
Hungary	H.E. Mr. Peter Kos	Ambassador	15, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.
Indonesia	H.E. Mr. Mohammad Razif	Ambassador	50-A, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
Tran	H.E. Dr. Jalal Abdoh	Ambassador	I, Hailey Lane
Iraq	H.E. Dr. J. M. El-Wahhabi	Ambassador	New Delhi-1. 33, Golf Links
Ireland '	H. E. Valentin Iremonger	Ambassador	New Delhi. 55, Sundar Nagar
Italy	H.E. Dr. Murizio de Stroble di Fratta Campocigno	Ambassador	New Delhi-11. 7. Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.

Japan Schilder Mr. Shinsaku Hogen Ambassador Schanakyaj inunevokundo Jordan Ichilder W.E. Mr. Kemal Homoud Ambassador Schanakyaj New Delhi-11. 120, Malcha M. Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. 120, Malcha	Country	starless.	no Name = 0	Detination	" Addrage "Estate"
Japan (Jell-HE, Mr. Shinisaku Hogen Ambassador Jungsykana) Tolaga dan harakan					البد يا بيجانية بيديونجيز برديهي سنستدولون شعمت الإ الدينيست بداء يجاد
Ambassador Amb	Japan .pm.M	ah lbi-3: 3/500, Nii	. Mr. Shinsaku Hogei	n Ambassador [], H. S. Slavico Komar	Nos. 4 & 5, Block 50-G, Chanakyapuri,
Kuwait Vacant 200 He Hands Ambassador 19, Friends Columbia 10 He Phagna Oun Hueun 12 Ambassador 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 12 He Mestern 13 He Mestern 13 He Mestern 14 He Mestern 14 He Mestern 15 He Mestern 16 He Mestern 16 He Mestern 17 He Mestern 17 He Mestern 17 He Mestern 17 He Mestern 17 He Mestern 18 H	Jordan ,	H. Parithi-21	. Mr. Kemal Homoud	Ambassador	120, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri,
H.E. Phagna Oun Hueun Lebanon H.E. Whorasingh H.E. Mr. Malimoud Hafez Ambassador Lebanon H.E. Mr. Malimoud Hafez Ambassador Lebanon H.E. Mr. Malimoud Hafez Ambassador Lebanon H.E. Mr. Octavio Paz Lebanon H.E. Mr. Octavio Paz Lebanon H.E. Mr. Octavio Paz Lebanon H.E. Mr. Octavio Paz Lebanon H.E. Mr. Octavio Paz Lebanon H.E. Mr. Octavio Paz Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Mahassador Mongolia Lidikol Mr. Oviny Khosbayar Chanakyapuri New Delhi-3. Mew Delhi-3. Mahassador Mahassa				Ambassador	19, Friends Colony,
Lebanor Ling Complete M.E. Mr. Malifmond Hafez Ambassador Ing. S. P. Margy Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Mexico Ling Complete Mr. Octavio Paz Ambassador New Delhi-21. Mongolia Ling Complete Mr. Octavio Paz Ambassador New Delhi-3. Mongolia Ling Complete Mr. Octavio Paz Affaires Mew Delhi-3. Mongolia Ling Complete Mr. Octavio Paz Affaires New Delhi-3. Mongolia Ling Complete Mr. Mr. Abdellah Lamrani Ambassador New Delhi-3. Mongolia Ling Complete Mr. Mr. Abdellah Lamrani Ambassador New Delhi-3. Mongolia Ling Complete Mr. Mr. Abdellah Lamrani Ambassador New Delhi-3. Nepal Ling Complete Mr. Mr. Ambassador New Delhi-1. New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Jonklieer H. Th. A.M. Ambassador New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Mr. Haakon Nord India Dela Mr. Ambassador New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Mr. Haakon Nord India Dela Mr. Ambassador New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Mr. Haakon Nord India Dela Mr. Ambassador New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Mr. Haakon Nord India Dela Mr. Ambassador New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Mr. Con-Guerrero Mr. Ambassador New Delhi-1. Norway 15 dela Wr. H.E. Mr. Marel Ardeleanu Ambassador New Delhi-3. Saudi Arabia. Vacant New Delhi-3. Saudi Arabia. Vacant New Delhi-1. Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador New Delhi-1. Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marel Heimo Ambassador New Delhi-1. Switzerland H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador New Delhi-1. Syrian Arab Re H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador New Delhi-1. Syrian Arab Re H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador New Delhi-1. Syrian Arab Re H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador New Delhi-1. New	Laos	H.D. N. Pranckycau N. Pranckycau Parky Delaic-21	. Phagna Qun Hucun prasingh	Ambassádor	4, (Circular Road) South Western Ex-
Mexico 2 de la la la la la la la la la la la la la	Lebanon	osymanda († 11-idiaCom <mark>H.E</mark> olimas	-mo⊃ຸ bass L Mr.: Mahmoud Hafe	z Ambassador	puri, New Delhi-11.
New Delhi-1. Netherlands 10 M. H. Jonklieer, H. Th. A.M. Ambassador 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	; ·	42) pt 4 4 4 4 10 1 pt 5 3	41- 24- 12 12-12-12		New Delhi-21.
New Delhi-1. Netherlands of Child with E. Jonklieer, H. Th. A.M. Ambassador Journal of Child with E. Mr. Haakon Nord Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Haakon Nord Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Haakon Nord Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Haakon Nord Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Eduardo Light Ambassador John Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Eduardo Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Eduardo Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Eduardo Light Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Rominald Spasowski Ambassador Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Rominald Spasowski Ambassador John Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Rominald Spasowski Ambassador John Norway 15-did with E. Mr. Ardeleanu Ambassador John John H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador John John John John John John John John	Mongolia	ednil Too ist Lidett inte	Oyuny Khosbayar	Charge d', 110	New Delhi-3.
New Delhi-1. Netherlands in the Mr. Haakon Nord In the Mr. Haakon Nord In the Mr. Haakon N	Morocco	THE NEW I	Mr. Abdellah Lamr	Affaires Ambassador	New Delhi-3. 199, Jor Bagh,
Manual Mark Marken Nord Michael Marken Mr. Leduardo Michael Marken Mr. Eduardo Marken Mr. Sarmiento C. Philippines M. dachi H.E. Mr. Leon-Guerrero Mendo Marken Mr. Leon-Guerrero Mendo Marken Mr. Marken Mr. Marken Marken Mr.	Nepal	74.7 Dalni-3. 169-170, Jor -3500 Dallaut-	Mr. T. N. Singha	Ambasador (3	Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-1.
Manual Mark Market Mark	disquitt.	egs	n Rijckevorsel	A.M. Ambassador	Chanakyapuri;
Philipinies deli H.E. Mr. Leon-Guerrero Mew Delhi-3. Philipinies deli H.E. Mr. Leon-Guerrero Mew Delhi-3. Philipinies deli H.E. Mr. Rominald Spasowski Ambassador Mew Delhi-3. Poland Lidie W.H.E. Mr. Rominald Spasowski Ambassador Mew Delhi-3. Rumaniang Control M. Mr. Rominald Spasowski Ambassador Mew Delhi-3. Saudi Arabia. Vacant Ambassador Mew Delhi-3. Saudi Arabia. Vacant Ambassador Mew Delhi-1. Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador Mew Delhi-1. Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador Mew Delhi-1. Swoden H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador Mew Delhi-1. Swoden H.E. Prof. Gunnar E. Heck-Ambassador Mew Delhi-11. Swoden H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador Mew Delhi-21. Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Mew Delhi-21. Syrian Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Mew Delhi-21. Thailand Mew Delhi-21. T	Norway High digit Maddelleri	ic, Ring Roa	Mr. Haakon Nord	ner'ell Edition Basedor. El	Annua habari
Saudi Arabia. Vacant Ambassador Ambassador New Delhi-3. Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador 12, Prithviraj R New Delhi-11, air New Delhi-11. Switzerland H.E. Prof. Gunnar E. Heck-Ambassador New Delhi-11. Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador New Delhi-11. Syrian Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Syrian Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Turkey Roff on H.E. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 27, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.				Ambassador 4	D-290, Defence Colony, New Delhi-3.
Saudi Arabia. Vacant Ambassador Ambassador New Delhi-3. Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador 12, Prithviraj R New Delhi-11, air New Delhi-11. Switzerland H.E. Prof. Gunnar E. Heck-Ambassador New Delhi-11. Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador New Delhi-11. Syrian Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Syrian Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Arab Re-H.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Ambassador Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Turkey Roff on H.E. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 27, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.	Philippin , vicion	I.H ^{nush} . Ness. 223, Dairst. 232, Osilsi-3.	Mr. Leon-Guerrero	Ambassador S	B-66, Greater Kailash 1, New Delhi-14.
Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador 6, Tilak M. New Delhi-1. Spain H.E. Sayed Amin Magzoub Ambassador 147, Sunder Naga New Delhi-11. Sweden H.E. Sayed Amin Magzoub Ambassador 147, Sunder Naga New Delhi-11. Sweden H.E. Prof. Gunnar E. Heck- Ambassador Scher Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador New Delhi-21. Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Paneh Sheel M. New Delhi-21. Thailand Ambassador 156-N, Nyaya Mar Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Ambassador 17, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3. U.A.R. H.E. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 27, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.	Rumania	Thomairaidh A Aigeall ga ann a	E. Mr. Aurel Ardelean	u Ambassador	New Delhi-3. 48, Golf Links,
Spain H.E. Mr. Miguel Teus Ambassador J. Prithviraj R New Delhi-11. Sing Abdoun phinit H.E. Sayed Amin Magzoub Ambassador Abdoun phinit H.E. Prof. Gunnar E. Heck- Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Thailand J. Prithviraj R New Delhi-11. Nyaya Marg. Chanakyapuri New Delhi-21. New Delhi-21. Thailand J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J			Vacant	Ambassador ·	6, Tilak Marg,
Sweden Abdoun 151/1611/ H.E. Prof. Gunnar E. Heck- Ambassador scher Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo T. Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Public Cov. Chanakyapuri Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Thailand 2016 1. 10 1. 1	het de no	e kalandara se	: Mr. Miguel Teus	Ambassador	12, Prithviraj Road, New Delhi-11, aler 114,
Switzerland H.E. Mr. Marcel Heimo T. Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador Thailand Syrian B. Ambassador Thailand Syrian B. H.E. Prince Pren Pura chatra Ambassador Thailand Syrian B. H.E. Prince Pren Pura chatra Ambassador Thailand Syrian B. H.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Turkey 10 15 M.H.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Turkey 10 15 M.H.E. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador Sarce Eldin	,	Al	odoun' satchall /	•	New Delhi-11.
Syrian Arab Re- H.E. Mr. Omar Abou Riche Ambassador 10, Panels Sheel M. Public W. Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Strate Prince Pren Pura chatra Ambassador 56-N, Nyaya Mar Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Turkey Land M.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Ambassador 77, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3. UAR. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 26 Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.	•	scl	ner		Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
Thailand Table And Andrew Health Thailand Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Thailand Table Andrew Pren Pura charra Ambassador 56-N, Nyaya Mar Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Türkey Andrew H.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Ambassador 70-10 Bagh, New Delhi-3. UAR. Serge Edding Serge Edding New Delhi-3.					A-13 4 1 1 1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
Thailand 2016 In IHE. Prince Pren Pura charra Ambassador 56-N, Nyaya Mar Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21. Türkey In III an H.E. Mr. Osman Olcay Ambassador 27, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3. U.A.R. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 26 Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.	Syrian A	rab Re- H.E	Mr. Omar Abou Rig	Through the Grant	Chanakyapuri,
Türkey Ambassador 27, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3. U.A.R H.B. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 26 Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.	Thailand	Area british	Diship Down Diship oh	atra Ambassador	56-N, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri,
U.A.R. H.B. Mr. Issa Abdel Latif Ambassador 26 Jor Bagh,	Turkey	Jeyr Childh		Ambassador	27, Jor Bagh,
U.S.A. Ambanadan Chantingth		Se .	rag Eldin-'	tif Ambassador	26 Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.
Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.	35519E (1. 1. O		Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
U.S.S.R. H.E. Mr. Nikolai Ambassador Shantipath, Mikhalovitch Pegov Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.	करिकेटी श्रेष्ट	M		· · · Ambassador	Shantipath, Chanakyapuri,
	Uruguay	Mr	. Jose D. Lissidini	Charge d'	104, Golf Links,

Country		Name	Designation	Address
Venezuela	Mr. Benjan	nin Delgado L.	Charge d' Affaires	184, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.
Yugoslavia	Dr. H. E. S	ilavko Komar	Ambassador	3/50G, Niti Marg. Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
		HIGH COMMIS	SSIONS	
Australia	H.E. Sir A	rthur Tange	High Com- missioner	1/50, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
Canada	H.E. Mr. J	ames George	High Com- missioner	4, Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi-11.
Ceylon	H.E.Mr.	Cankagi Siri Perera	High Com- missioner	27, Kautilya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21
Ghana	H.E. Major Otu	r-General S.J.A.	High Com- missioner	2, Golf Links, New Delhi-3.
Malaysia		Raja Aznam Bin	High Com-	3. Link Road, Jang- pura, New Delhi-14.
New Zealand		.S. Lendrum	gh Com	39, Golf Links Road, New Delhi-3,
Nigeria	H.E. Mr.	George Dove-Edwin		169-170, Jor Bagh, New Delhi-3.
Pakistan	H.E. Mr. S	Sajjad Hyder	High Com- missioner	2/50G, Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-21.
Singapore	H.E. Mr. 1	Maurice Baker	High Com- missioner	16, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-14.
Tanzania	H.E. Mr. S	alim Ahmad Salim	High Com- missioner	E-104, and E-106, "Hill View" Greater Kailash, New Delhi-14.
Uganda	H.E. Mr. Kamba	George W.M.	High Com- missioner	
U.K.		Morrice James**	High Com- missioner	Shantipath, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-11.
*		LEGATIO	NS	
Albania	Vacant		Envoy Extra- ordinary and Minister Pleni- potentiary.	
		CONSULATES G	ENERAL	
Country	Station	Name	Desginatio	n Address
Afghanistan	Bombay	Mr. Gholam M		115, Walkeshwar
Austria	Bombay	mad Nekzad Mr. Murarji Jac Vaidya*	General Iavji Consul- General	Road, Bombay-6. United Bank of India Building, 2nd Floor,

Afghanistan	Bombay	Mr. Gholam Moh		115, Walkeshwar
Austria	Bombay	mad Nekzad Mr. Murarji Jaday	General ii Consul-	Road, Bombay-6. United Bank of India
		Vaidya*	General	Building, 2nd Floor, Sir Pherozshah
		•		Sir Pherozshah Mehta Road, Fort
Belgium	Bombay	Vacant	Consul-	Bombay-1. 'Morena' 11, Carmi-
200.000	250.11027	, 204111	General	chael Road, Cum-
	Calcutta	Vacant	Consul-	bala Hill, Bombay-26. 6. Camac Street.
			General	Calcutta-16.
Bolivia	Calcutta	Mr. J. K. Gora*	Consul-	Wellesley House,
			General	7, Wellesley Place, Calcutta-1.

^{*}Honorary
**Designate

Country of the Station American Name State	Designation, Address
Japan Bombay I. Mr. Nabuo Okuehi Japan Bombay I. Mr. Nabuo Okuehi Japan Bombay I. Mr. Nabuo Okuehi Japan Bombay I. Mr. Ichiro Katakani Mr. Ichiro Katakani	General 19, Nepean Road;
principal strategy and the principal strategy and the str	Bombay-6.
Madras Mr. Toshihiko Kikkawya Korea, New Delhi Mr. Li Jang Hwa Democratie People's Re-	General Calcutta-26.
Kikkawya	General, Madras-8.
Korea, New Delhi Mr. Li Jang Hwa Democratic	General Marg, New Delhi.
public of	
Korea, New Delhi Dr. Woon Sang Che	oi Consul- 28, Prithiraj Road, General New Delhi-11.
Korea, New Delhi Dr. Woon Sang Cho Republic of Bombay Mr. Faisal Essa Yousuf	Consul- Waswani Mansion General 120, Dinshaw Watcha
Liberia Calcutta Mr. Pronit Kuma	Road, Bombay-1 ar Consul- 7-2P, Jamir Lane
Monaco New Delhi Mr. R. Chattaram*	General Calcutta-19. Consul- D-1, Defence Colony
Nepal it of Calcutta, Major General	General New Delhi-3. Consul- 19, "Woodlands",
P.S. Lama*	General Sterndale Road, Alipore,
Netherlands Bombay Mr. J.H. Delgorge	Consul- 298, Bazargate
15 1 10 2 10 G	Danit and
Norway Bombay Inn. Mr. Anton Smith May	Consul- 5 & 7 Netaji Subhas
Norway Bombay Mr. Anton Smith May	yer Consul- General Road, Bombay.
Calcutta Mr. Swveree Gylseth	* Consul- P.B. No. 2211, 14 General Netaji Subhas Road,
Panama Sillad Rombay Just Mr Vergitio Ald the	Calcutta-1.
Panama turn, le Bombay Lori Mr. Vergillo Al Caraca Procede La 1981 La	General Altamount Road, Bombay.
Calcutta int. Mr. Dafaal Dichard	Concel 1717 Disable Links
Peri Steel Colouta West Vacant States	Calcutta-19.
Philippings 1-1 Pointage Mr. V. M. Mod.	General Road, Calcutta.
At 15 Devot Bill Brend Rett	General 41/42, Marine line,
Principal Andreas Andr	Consul- Mercantile Building,
ger i General II. Rushm Shoot, gerteet, Bonteet,	10, Lall Bazar St.,
San Marino New Delhi Bhai Mohan Singh*	Consul- 15-A, Aurangzeb Road
Sudan Bombay Mr. Abdel Wahab	Consul- Flat No. 704, 7th,
San Marino New Delhi Bhai Mohan Singh* Sudan Bombay Mr. Abdel Wahab Tamim	15, Altamount Road,
Sweden Mr. J.O. Guthe	Consul- Indian Mercantile General Chambers, Nicol Road,
Switzerland Bombay Mr. Othmar Rist	· Bombay.
Switzerland Bombay Mr. Othmar Rist	General Floor, 90, Veer Nariman
Syrian Arab Bombay Mr. Sobhi El Ejel	Road, Bombay-1. Consul- Belha Court, Strand
Republic	General Road, Fort, Bombay-1.
*Honorary	

^{*}Honorary ...

	1500 5000 12 11 an	103 1 196 - 1 100 - 1	Language Address (71 Lang)
CountryStat.	ion for any Name	Designation	<u> </u>
Thailand Bomb	Sir Fazal Ibrahin Rahimtoola* Mr. Samboom R krn* Mr. Rahim	m Consul-	318, Dadabhai Nao-
in the	Rahimtoola*	General	roji Road, Bombay-1.
Calcu	itta Mr. Samboom R	ochana* Consul*	Mietry Court
Windows Activities Bamb	KIN Anhim	Varim Consul-	Mistry Court', (1)
Turkey true; To Bound	Mictry*	General 2	208, Dinshaw Wathcha
	dinser's	1 1 I	Road, Backbay Re- 📑
	The state of the s		lamation.
			Bombay-1. 11, R.N. Mukerji
Calcu	tta Mr. S. Fazal Ell	ahi* - Consul-	11, R.N. Mukerji.
Made	as; Vacant	General Consul-	Road, Calcutta, "Nowshad" 115,
· Wadi	,	General	Llyods Road,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Consul-	Catherdral R. O.,
		M	Madean C
UAR Bomb	nay Mr. Abdel Azim	Consul-	Mistry Court, Dinshaw
	El-Moursi '	General	Mistry Court, Dinshaw Watcha Road, Bom-
USA Bomb	•		bay-1. 'Lincoln House'.
Once Tours	Broddock	General '	78. Rhulabhai Desai
*	•	7	Road, Bombay-26
Calcu	tta Mr. Willim K.	. Consul-	5/1, Harrington ,
	Hitchcock	General	Road, Bombay-26 5/1, Harrington Street; Calcutta-16.
Madr	as Mr. Albert B. Franklin	Consul- General	150-B, Mount Road, Madras-2.
USSR Bomb	mr. V.K. Lobac	hev Consul-	'Palm Beach' 42,
2 1 1 2 2 4 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		General 1	Nepean Sea Road.
		• '	Bombay-6.
Calcu	tta Mr. V. A. Zhan	kov Consul-	31, Shakespear
```		General S	Sarnee,
Made	as Mr.G.I. Kaverin	Consul-	Calcutta-16 'Dwaraka'
South the form		Conormi	2 Vactori Dana
			Ivengar, Road,
William William	. 1		Madras-18.
Democraticy New 1	Delhi Mr. Naguye Ho	aid Consul-	62, Golf Links New Delhi-3.
Republic of		\$ 11.44.43 4 4 44	
Viet Nam. New 1	Delhi Dr. Nguyen	Consul-	72, Sundar Nagar
ERepublic of Yugoslavia Bomb	Trieu Dan	General	New Delhi-11.
rugosiavia / Bomb	Trieu Dan pay Mr. Zizvjin Bul	at Consul-	Vasyani Mansion, 4/120 Dinshaw-Wacha
Track Sale of	12.	General	Road, Bombayl.
Calcu	utta Mr. Aleksande	r* Consul-	6. Ballygunge Park
المراجع والمراجع المراجع	Stanic	General	6, Ballygunge Park Road, Calcutta-19.
Amother (1) BURILL ST	of Stanic CONSUL	ATE	
Trustrias ( ) Calcu	tta Mr. L. R. Patel	* Consul	16, Netaji Subhas
Made	as Mr. A.N. Satta	nathan* Concul	Road, Calcutta-I.  2, Monteith Lane
The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		mendal Consul	Egmore, Madras.
Delgium Madr	as) : Mr. Marcel Nev	enst - Consul 1	E, Spurank Road
Bolivia Shed Bomb			LE, Spurank Road Chetput, Madras-31
Bomb	pay Mr. J.N. Hered		Cook's Buildings,
And A Charles	`.d. .s.T	•	2nd Floor, 32./4, Dr. D. N. Road,
ς.	526	•	Bombay-1.
Bomb	av	Consul	
Brazil Calcu	itta Mr. Jose Raul	Anto-, Consul	8/6, Alipore Park Road, Ground Floor,
a. d. 27, No. 133, O. ga di			Road, Ground Floor, Calcutta-27.
Denmark Calcu	itta Mr. J. Svan	Consul	18-G. Park Street.
- マムチ でっき イルート			Calcutta-16.
Coch	ing Mr. Emil Fierm	eros* Consul	C/o Indo-Norwe-
State The State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of the State of	7'		gian Project, M.G. Road,
او مان آگارستان مانارستان	44.5 43.7		No. 137.
و بيان يحسن و مني بيانان جديده پيسيگان بند - بيان يحسن و مني بيانان جديده پيسيگان بند	ر و و و در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون میدون میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در میدون در	خدميني يجيب بقريب مردوس المدينية يتمارين	Ernakulam.
	<del></del>		

^{*}Honorary

Country	Station	Name	Designation	Address .
-	Madras	Mr. Finn Korner*	Consul	Mercantile Ret Bldgs., First Liz Beach Road, Madras.
Dominican Republic	Calcutta	Mr. R. N. Roy*	Consul	104, Sovabazar, Street, Calcutta-5.
Ecuador	Calcutta	Mr. Kalyan Sen*	Consul	10/1, Elgin Rozd, Calcutta-20.
ElSalvador	Calcutta	Mr. Karanjaksha Baneriee*	Consul	12, P. K. Tagore Street, Calcutta-6.
Finland	Bombay	Mr. John Dudley Hicks*	Consul	Chartered Bark Building, Mahatara Gandhi Road,
	Calcutta	Mr. S. R. Stephons*	Consul	Bombay-1. C/o M/s. James Finlay & Co. Ltd., P.B. 209, 2, Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta-1.
	Madras	Mr. Cyril Cayley*	Consul	5. Mc Lean Street, P.B. No. 37 Madras-1.
Haiti	Bombay	Mr. Ranbir Singh*	Consul	Vellard View, Pedder Road, Rombay-26.
	Calcutta	Mr. Murari Churn Lav	* Consul	2, Bidhan Saratte, Calcutta-6.
Indonesia	Bombay	Mr. R. Tamtomo	Consul	Lincoln Ancexe, 17, Altamount Road, Cumbala Hill,
	Calcutta	Mr. D. K. Nag*	Consul	Bombay-26. Rajkamal Bhawan, 128, Rash Behari Avenue, Calcutta-29.
Israel	Bombay	Mr. Reuven Dafni	Consul	Embassy, Nepture 26.
Jordan	Bombay	Mr. Fakirmohamed Karim Mistry*	Consul -	'Mistry Ceut', 208 Dinsham Watcha Road, Bombay-1.
Lebanon	Calcutta	Mr. Gobind R. Hada*	Censul	Avenue, Calcutta-13.
Netherlands	Madras	Mr. Hamish Darge Dogi,	Consul	150, A-2 Mount Road, Madras-2.
	Cochin	Mr. S. S. Koder*	Consul	Cochin-1.
Nicaragua	Bombay	Mr. J. K. Regc*	Consul	Dr. Dadabhar Read. Bembay-1
*	Calcutta	Mr. K. C. Dey*	Consul	6/1, Atha Heuse Garia, Calcutta-42 Clo Goiden Weed
Norway	Madras	Mr. R. C. Shearer*	Censul	C/o Goicen Meters of the Company Madras Private Ltd., 1/21, North Beah Road, P. B.
	Cochin	Mr. Emil Fjermeros'*	Censul	No. 42, Madras-1. C/o Indo Nointeir Project, P.B. No. 137, M.G. Road,
Panama .	Madras	Vacant	Consul.	Tew C/o Air Irdia Irtir national F House Agurchand Mansion Mount Road, Madras.

Country	Station	Name	Designatio	n Address
Peru	Bombay	Mr. J. P. L. Shenoy*	Consul	Radia House, Rampart Road, Bombay.
Poland	Bombay	Mr. Andrzej Wojeik	Censul	Manavi Arastment, 1st and 2nd Floor, 36, Ridge Road, Bombay-16,
·	Calcutta	Mr. Zmdzislaw Toczyk	Consul	13, Damac Street, Calcutta-16.
Sweden .	Calcutta	Mr. A.C. Daphtary*	Censul	7, Wellesley Place, Calcutta.
	Madras	Mr. Gosta Rundberg*	Consul	1/155, Mount Road, Madras-6.
	7	VICE-CONSULATES		
Burma	Madras -	U Ba Hiay	Vice- Consul	'Javeed'. 3, Murrays Gate Read Teyhampet, Madras-18.
Spain	Bombay	Mr. Napoleon Fernandez*	Vice- Consul	'Oceana', 153, Marine Drive, Bombay.
	Calcutta	Mr. P.N. Roy Chowdhury*	Vice- Consul	10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta-12,
•	Madras	Mr. Chevalier G.A. Pais*	Vice- Consul	Lawdale, 5, Nimmo Rozd, San Thome, Madias-4.
Switzerland	Calcutta	Mr. Ferdinand Luthi	Vice- Consul	4, Wood St., GFO-Box No. 47, Calcutta-16.
•		AGENT CONSUI	LATES	
France	Cochin	Mr. Christian Revel*	Consular Agent	VI/75, Calveathy Cochin-1.
Italy	Cochin	Mr G.K. Devaragulu*	Consular Agent	Paul Abiao & Sons, Ernakulam Wharf Road, Cochin-3.
Switzerland	Cochin	Mr. Robert Nievergelt*	.Consular Agent	C/o P.B. No. 3, Cochin-1.

^{*}Honorary

### APPENDICES

# ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS*

(Degree and Port-Graduate)

#### Artina Pradesh

College of Engineering, Anantapur.
College of Engineering, Kakinada.
College of Engineering, Ouron'a University, Hyderabid.
College of Engineering, Ouron'a University, Tirupati.
College of Engineering, Andhra University, Waltair.
Department of Pharmsey, Andhra University, Waltair.
Department of Chemical Technology, Osmania University, Hyderabad.
Government College of Fine Arts and Architecture, Hyderabad.
Nagarannagar Engineering College, Warrangal.

#### Assam

Assau Professing College, Gauhati, Josef Engineering, College, Joshat.

#### 21/12

B. tealpur Engineering College, Bhagalpur, Bahar College of Engineering, Patria, Ethi Inditure of Technology, Ranchi, Bihar Jordane of Technology, Sindri, Indian School of Miner, Dhanbad, Muzaffarpur Inditute of Technology, Muzaffarpur, Berhond Indian School of Technology, Muzaffarpur, Berhond Indiana, Jamshedpar,

#### Guistes

Birls Vishwalarma Muhasi Isaliya, P.O. Vallab's Vidya Nagur, Disti. Kaira. Facults of Technologs and Empireering, M.S. University of Baroda, Buroda, L.D. Collines of Engineering, Abundabad. L.M. Collines of Financey, Abundabad. Likk Birji College of Engineering, Morvi. Sender Vallabhbhai Regional College of Engineering and Technology, Surat. School of Architecture, Abmedabad.

### January and Kathelic

Regional Engineering College, Scinaper,

#### Lersla

College of Engineering, Trivandrum. Government I relineering College, Trichur, Mar Athanafur College of Engineering, Kothamangalam, Nati Service Society Engineering College, Palghat, Regional Engineering College, Calicut, Thurght Kung Musallar Engineering College, Quilon,

#### Mallan Protest

Department of Pharmacy, University of Samir, Samir, Samirat Achek, Technological Institute, Vidisha, Government University College, Labelout, Government College of Engineering and Technology, Raipur, Madica, Louisecting College, Happel Staff Government College, Happel Staff Government Forcempt College, Il Supper, Government Forcempt College, Il Supper, Government Forcempt College, Il Supper, Government Forcempt College, Il Supper, Government Forcempt College, Reva.

^{*}Apperdix to Clarter V.

```
Madras
```

A.C. College of Technology, Guindy, Madras.
A.C. College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi.
College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.
Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore.
Department of Engineering, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.
Department of Chemical Technology, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.
Department of Pharmacy, Madras Medical College, Madras.
Government College of Technology, Coimbatore.
Indian Institute of Technology, Madras.
Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet, Madras.
P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.
School of Architecture, Madras University, Madras.
Thyagaraja Engineering College, Madurai.
Regional Engineering College, Tiruchirapalli.

# Maharashtra

Department of Pharmacy, Nagpur University, Nagpur.

College of Engineering, Poona.

Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay, Hombay.

Engineering College, Karad.
Government Engineering College, Aurangabad.
Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay.
J. J. College of Architecture, Bombay.
Nagnur

Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Nagpur.

Laxminarayan Institute of Technology, Pappar Regional Engineering College, Nagpur, Sardar Patel College of Engineering, Rombay, Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay, Walchand College of Engineering, Sangli, College of Engineering, Amravati

# Mysore a mostly greatedly area to extremed?

B.D.T. College of Engineering, Dayangere.
B.M.S. College of Engineering, Bangalore.
Basayeshwar Engineering College, Bagolkot.
B.V. Bhoomredd College of Engineering, Hubli.

B.V. Bhoomreddi College of Engineering, Finan.
College of Engineering, Bangalore.
Engineering College, Gulbarga.
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
Karnatak Regional Engineering College, Surathakal (South Kanar)
Malnad Engineering College, Hassan.
Manipal Engineering College, Manipal.
M.S. Ramaiah College of Engineering, Bangalore.
National Institute of Engineering. Mysore.

National Institute of Engineering, Mysore. R.V. College of Engineering, Bangalore.

Regional Engineering College, Rourkela.
University College of Engineering, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur.

Chandigarh Collège of Architecture, Chandigarh.
Department of Pharmacy, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
Department of Chemical Engineering and Technology, Punjab University,
Chandigarh.
Chandigarh.
Guru Nanak Engineering College.

Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana.

Punjab Engineering College, Ludhiana.

Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh.
Technological Institute of Textiles, Bhiwani.
Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala.

Regional Engineering College, Kurukshetra.
College of Agricultural Engineering, Ludhiana.

Rajasthan

Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani, Birla College, Pilani.

Faculty of Engineering, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur. Malviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur.

College of Technology & Agricultural Engineering, Udaipur.

### Unar Posteth

Allahabad Aescellural Institute, Allahabad.
College of Mining and Metalbures, Banaras Hindo Volcenity, Various, College of Technology, Itanaras Hindo Upigrady, Various, Strain, College of Engineering and Technology, Maning Upigrady, Allaha. Phylocening College, Renarca Harta Florence, Variousit.

Ensurement College, Databagh, Agra
College of Agracultural Linguisting and Torbiology, Agra book thought Commagat, Control Periode Distitute, Kongue, Harcourt Butler Led milogical Industric, Extract Indian Indiante of Technology, Kongue, L.K. Indiante of Applied Passac & Frettonics, Allahabad, Pantmaras. 25. 23. 25.2 1 1" 15 15 14 ... 14 ... Moulal Nelun Regional Lugirerung College, Allahabad Ministr Mohan Malina Loringaine, College, Goral Spile. National Sugar Institute, Kanput. Pant College of Engineering & Jeckin Copy, Pantragar.

# West Pergal

Bengal Engineering College, Subpore, Howselt, College of Ceramic Technology, Calcutta, College of Textile Technology, Seramours, College of Textile Technology, Berhampore, College of Leather Technology, Calcula, College of Leather Technology, Calmitta, University, Calmitta, Department of Applied Chemistry, Calmitta University, Calmitta, Department of Applied Physics, Calmitta University, Calmitta, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharappas, Institute of Radio Physics and Electropics, Calmitta University, Calmitta, Jalpalguri Engineering College, Jalpalguri.

North Calmitta Ungineering College, Datablesowas (COBE, College, Hourable, Regional Engineering College, Dargapur.

Leathering College of Engineering College, Datablesowas (COBE, College, Hourable, Regional Engineering College, Dargapur. University College of lingintering and Technology, Indusport University, Calcotta.

#### Dellit

School of Pianning and Antilitecture. New Delbi. Indian Institute of Technology, New Delbi.

#### Teleura

Engineering College, Agartala,

University of Restlee, Rostler

#### Ges

College of Engineering, Panjim," Goa.

## LALIT KALA AKADEMI AWARDS, 1967*

In the National Exhibition of Art held in 1967 the following Awards were given :--

1. M. Suriyamurthy Wood Cot (Oil)

2. K.C.S. Paniker, 'Words & Symbols' (Oil)

3. Dimal Banerjee. 'Etching' (Graphic)

4. S.K. Rajavelu. 'Charioteers' (Water Colour)

5. Dizi (D.G. Kulkarni) 'Life Egg' (Oil)

6. S.G. Vasudev, Procession' (Qil)

7. Anandmohan Naik The Swarm of Passing Dinns' (Water Colour) 8. Hishamber Khansa,

'Composition-I' (Metal & Fnamel)

9. Kewal Soul, 'Sculpture II' (Metal)

10. Balbir Singh Katt. 'Integrals of Torso' (Stone)

Appendix to Chapter VI

# SANGEET NATAK AKADEMI AWARDS, 1967*

Music	1. Shri Ayodhya Prasad	Hindustani Instrumental (Pakhawai)
	2. Shri Amir Khan	Hindustani Vocal
	3. Shri K.S. Venkataramiah 'Papa'	
		(Violin)
	4. Shri Chintalapalli Venkatarao	Karnatak Vocal
Dance	5. Shri Kalamandalam Krishnan	Kathakali
	Nair	
	6. Shri Balu Bhagavathar	Bhagavata Mela
Drama	7. Shri P. L. Deshpande	Play-writing
	8. Shri Sabitabrata Datta	Acting in Bengali
	9. Shri S.V. Sahasranamam	Acting in Tamil
•	10. Shri Shree Krishna Pehalwan	Nautanki.
	10, bill blive Ambulla Aviatiful	7 .000 continue.

# SAHITYA AKADEMI AWARDS, 1967*

Language	Title of book ,	Name of the author
Assam	Adhunik Galpa Sahitya	Trailokyanath Goswami
Bengali	Tapasvi O Tarangini	Buddhadeva Bose
English	Shadow From Ladakh	Bhabani Bhattacharya
Gujarati	Gujarati Bhashanun Dhwani Swarup Ane Dhwani-Pariyartan	P.B. Pandit
Hindi	Amrit Aur Vish	Amrit Lal Nagar
Kannada	Shrimadbhagvadgita-Tatparya Athava Jivan-Dharmayoga.	D.V. Gundappa
Kashmiri	Lawah Te Prawah	Amin Kamil
Malayalam	Thamarathoni	P. Kunhiraman Nair
Marathi	Bhasha: Itihas Ani Bhoogol	N. G. Kalelkar
Oriya	· Odiya Sahityara Itihasa	Suryanarayana Das
Punjabi	Loona	Shiv Kumar
Sanskrit	Chittakavya Kautukam	Ramaroop Pathak
(creative)	•	•
Tamil	Virar Ulagam	K.V. Jagannathan
Urdu	Patjhar Ki Awaz	Qurratul Ain Hyder

#### MEDICAL COLLEGES IN INDIA**

### Andhra Pradesh

- Andhra Medical College, Vishakapatnam.
   Guntur Medical College, Guntur.
   Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool.
   Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad.
   Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad.

- Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada.
   Kakatiya Medical College, Warrangal.
- 8. S.V. Medical College, Tirupati, Distt. Chittoor.

- 9. Assam Medical College, Dibrugarlı.
- 10. Gauhati Medical College, Gauhati.
- 11. Medical College, Silchar.

- 12. Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna.
- 13. Darbhanga Medical College, Laherisarai.
- 14. Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi.
- 15. Medical College, Damodar Road, Sakchi, Jamshedpur.

#### Gujarat

- B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad.
- 17. Medical College, Baroda.
- 18. M.P. Shah Medical College, Jamnagar.
- Municipal Medical College, Ahmedabad.
   Medical College, Surat.

### · Haryana

- 21. Medical College, Rohtak.
- *Appendix to Chapter VI.
- **Appendix to Chapter VIII.

### L7DPD/68-19

#### Jammu and Kashmir

22. Medical College, Srinagar.

#### Kerala

- Medical College, Trivandrum.
   Medical College, Calicut.
   Medical College, Kottayam.
- 26. Medical College, Alleppey.

#### Madhya Pradesh

27. Medical College, Jabalpur.

- 28. M.G.M. Medical College, Indore. 29. G.R. Medical College, Gwalier.
- 30. Gandhi Medical College. Bhepal.

Medical College, Rewa.
 Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Medical Cellege, Raipur.

#### Madras

- 33. Medical College, Madras.
  34. Stanley Medical College, Madras.
  35. Kalpauk Medical College, Kalpauk, Madras-10.
  36. Christian Medical College, Vellere.
- 37. Madurai Medical College, Madurai.38. Thanjaur Medical College, Thanjaur.
- 39. Midical College, Trinuvalli. 40. Medical College, Chingleput. 41. Medical College, Coimbatore.

#### Maharashtra

42. Grant Medical College, Bombay.

43. Seth G.S. Medical College, Parel, Bembay. 44. Tepiwala National Medical College, Bembay. 45. B.J. Medical College, Pecna.

- 46. Medical College, Nagpur.
  47. Government Medical College, Aurangabad.
  48. Armed Forces Medical College, Poona.
  49. Medical College, Miraj.
  50. Medical College, Shelapur.
  51. Medical College, Sion. Bombay.
  52. Municipal Medical College, Nagpur.

52. Municipal Medical College, Nagpur.

#### Mysore

- 53. Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.
- 54. Medical College, Mysere.
- 55. Bangalore Med cal College, Bangalore.

- 56. Karnatak Medical College, Hubli.
  57. Medical College, Bellery.
  58. St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.
  59. Medical College, Gulbarga.
  60. Medical College, Belgaum.
- 61. Medical College, Dayangere.

- 62. S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack.
- 63. Medical College, Burla, Sambalpur.
- 64. Medical College, Berhampur (Cuttack).

#### Punjab

- 65. Medical College, Amritsar. 66. Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.
- 67. Government Medical College, Patiala.
- 68. Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.

#### Raiasthan

- 69. S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
- 70. Bikaner Medical College, Bikaner. 71. Medical College, Udaipur.
- 72. Medical College, Ajmer.
- 73. Medical College, Jodhpur.

### Uttar Pradesh

- K.G. Medical College, Lucknow.

- 75. Medical College, Agra.
  75. Medical College, Agra.
  76. G.S.V.M. Medical College, Kanpur.
  77. College of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
  78. Motifal Nohru Medical College, Allahabad.
- 79. Medical College, Muslim University, Aligarh. 80. Medical College, Meerut.

# West Bengal

- Medical College, Calcutta.
   R.G. Kar Medical College, Balgachaia Reo, Calcutta-4.
   Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Calcutta.
- 84. Calcutta National Medical Institute, 32-Gorachand Road, Calcutta.
- 85. Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura.

### Delhi

- 86. Lady Hardinge Medical College, (for women) New Delhi.
- 87. All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Safdarjang, Ansari Nagar, New Delhi-16.
- 88. Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi.

### Pondicherry 1 4 1

89. Medical College, Pondicherry.

🥊 90. Medical College, Goa.

# Himachal Pradesh

91. Himachal Medical College, Snowdown Hospital, Simla.

### DENTAL COLLEGES IN INDIA*

- 1. Dantal Wing Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad.

- Dental Wing Osmania Medical Conege, Hyderhoad.
   Dental College, Patna (Bihar).
   Dental Wing, Medical College, Trivandrum (Kerala).
   Government Dental College, Ahmedabad.
   College of Dentistry, M.G.M. Medical College, Indore.
   Dental College, University of Lucknow, Lucknow.
   Dental Wing, Madras Medical College, Madras.
   Nair Hospital Dental College, Bombay.
   Government Dental College, Rombay.

- 9. Government Dental College, Bombay.
  10. Punjab Government Dental College, Amritsar.
- 11. Dental Wing, Government Medical College, Patiala.
- 12. Dental College, Bangalore.
  13. Dr. R. Ahmed Dental College & Hospital, Calcutta.
- 14. College of Dentistry, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal, Mysore.
- 15. Government Dental College, Nagpur (Maharashtra).

# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

We	iglıt	Ara	ea
1 kg. 0·4536 kg. 1016·05 kg. 37·3242 kg. 1 tonne 1 quintal	= 2.2046 lb. = 1 lb. = 1 ton = 1 maund or 82.2858 = 0.9842 ton = 1.968 cwt. or 220.46 lb.	0.8361 sq. metre 1 sq. km. 1 hectare 1b. 0.40469 hectare	= sq. yd. = 0.3861 sq. mile = 2.471 acres = 1 acre or 4840 sq. yd.
	Lineal	Liquid	
0.9144 metre 1 km. 1.6093 km.	= 1 yard = 1093·61 yds. or 0.62137 mile = 1 mile	1 litre 4·546 litres 0·29 kilolitres	= 1.759 pints = 1 gallen = 1 quarter
	EN	UMERATION	

10 lakh =	100.000 1 million 100 lakhs or 10 millions
-----------	--------------------------------------------------

Appendix to Chapter VIII

_	
1961	
FILMS,	
FOR	
AWARDS	
VATIONAL	

	Languago Producer/Director/Story or Screenplay Writer/Actor/Actress/Playback Singer/ Cincmatographer	Bengali Ashim Dutta/ Tapan Sinha Hindi R. N. Goswami/ Manoj Kumar	Hindi B. R. Chopra (Producer and Director) Marathi Sahkari Chitrapath Sanstha/M. G. Pathak Punjabi B. P. Maheswary (Producer and Director)	Bengali Aurora Film Corporation/Bijoy Basu Oriya Dhiran Patnaik/P. K. Sen Gupta Tamil M/s. Sumbeam/Thirumalai and Mahalingam Telugu Chakravarthi Chitra/Adurthi Subba Rao	Malayalam Ravi/P. Bhaskaran Kannada B. A. Arasa Kumar (Producer and Director)	English Films Division, Bombay	Hindi Films Division, Bombay	English Krishnaswamy Associates .	English Films Division, Bombay/S. Sukhdev	English Films Division, Bombay	English Films Division, Bombay (Music only) C. T. Baptista (Producer and Director) (eash
NATIONAL AWARDS FOR FILMS, 1967	Film La	Bazarey	Hamraaz Santh Wahate Krishnamai M Sutlej de Kando Pu		Kandethiyilla loovu	Through the Eyes of a Painter E1	Sandesh	The Brown Diamond Br	India 1967 Er		I Am 20 Er Inquiry (A
	Award		(cash prize and a plaque to Producer and President's Silver Medal to the Director) President's Silver Medal (Regional) Hai Do, San		FARY FILMS**	n-Commercial)***		_	Ž	President's Silver Medal SOCIAL DOCUMENTATION FILMS***	

BEST STORY/SCREENPLAY	Agniputhri	Malayalam	S. L. Puram Sadanandan (cash prize and a plaque)
BEST ACTOR***	Antony Firingce and Chiriakhana		Uttam Kumar (a figurine)
BEST ACTRESS***	Raat Aur Din	Hindi	Smt, Nargis (a figurine)
BEST PLAYBACK SINGER***	Upkar	Hindi	Mahendra Kapoor (a plaque)
BEST DIRECTOR***	Chirakhana	Bengali	Satyajit Ray (cash prize and a plaque)
BEST MUSIC DIRECTOR***	Kandan Karundi	. Tamil .	K. V. Mahedovan (cash prize and a plaque)
BEST CINEMATOGRAPHY IN BLACK*** Bombay Raat Ki Bahon Mein	** Bombay Raal Ki Bahon Mein	· Hindustani	Ram Chandra (cash prize and a palque)
BEST CINEMATOGRAPHY IN COLOUR*** Hamraaz	₹*** Hamraaz	Hindí	M. N. Malhotra (cash prize and a plaque)
والمراجع المراجع والمراجع والم			

*Appendix to Chapter XI.
**Except for the Promotional Films, all others also carry a cash prize for the Producer and Director.
***Introduced in 1967.

Basu, D. D.

Government of India

-do-

-do-

Gledhill, A. Gupta, M. G. (ed.)

Gwyer, Maurice and Appadorai, A. Keith, A. B.

Menon, V. P.

Misra, B. R.

Misra, R. N.

Munshi, K. M.

Pandey, Kailash (ed.)

Pylee, M. V.

Rau, B. N.

Ray, Amal

Ray, Bharati

Sauthanam, K.

Sharma, B. M.

Singh, Harmander

Venkateswaran, R. J.

Aggarwala, R. N.

Jema, B. B.

Election Commission, India

Government of India '

Kosekar, S. V. and Park, R. L. (cd.)

Kothari, Rajni

Lok Sabha Secretariat

Maheshwari, Shriram

Majumdar, B. B.

Morris-Jones, W. H. -do-

Pattabhiram, M.

Poplai, S. L. (ed.)

Commentary on the Constitution of India, 5th ed. (Calcutta, S. C. Sarkar, 1965)

The Constitution of India (as modified up to April

15th, 1967) (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1967) Report of the Official Language Commission 1956 (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1957) Report of the Committee of Parliament on Official Language (New Delhi, Government of India Press,

1959)

Fundamental Rights in India (London, Stevens, 1955) Aspects of the Indian Constitution (Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1956)

Speeches and Documents on the Indian Constitution 1921-47, 2 vols. (Bombay, O.U.P., 1957)

Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935 (London, Methuen, 1957)

An Outline of Indian Constitutional History (Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1965)

Economic Aspects of the Indian Constitution, 2nd ed, (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1958)

The President of Indian Republic (Bombay, Vora and Co., 1965)

President under the Indian Constitution (Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1963) The Constitution of India (New Delhi, Guide Publica-

tions, 1965)

Constitutional Government of India, 2nd ed. (Bombay,

Asia Publishing House, 1965)
India's Constitution in the Making (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1960)
Inter-Governmental Relations in India (Bombay, Asia

Publishing House, 1966)
Evolution of Federalism in India (Calcutta, Progressive

Publishers, 1967).
Union-State Relations in India (Bombay, Asia Pub-

lishing House, 1960)
The Republic of India, Constitution and Government
(Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966)

Indion Administration, Organisation and Working (Jullundur, Book International, 1967)
Cabinet Government in India (London, Allen &

Unwin, 1967)

## . LUGISLATURE

Financial Committees of the Indian Parliament (Delhi, S. Chand, 1966).

Parliamentary Committees in India (Calcutta, Scientific Book Agency, 1966)
Reports on the General Elections in India, 1951-52,

1957, 1962 & 67 (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Manual of Election Law (New Delhi, Ministry of Law, 1959)

Reports on the Indian General Elections, 1951-52 (Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956)
Party System and Election Studies (Bombay, Allied

Publishers, 1967)

Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha, 5th ed. (New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1957)

The General Election in India (Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1963)

Indian Political Associations and Reform of Legislature
1819-1917 (Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay, 1965)
Parliament in India (London, Longmans Green, 1957)
Government and Politics of India (London, Hutchinson Univ. Library, 1967)
General Elections in India 1967, An Exhaustive Study of

Main Political Trends (New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1967)

National Politics and 1957 Elections in India (Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1957)

### CHAPTER IV. DEFENCE

Agarwala, A. N.

Baranwal, S. P.

Bhagat, P. S.

Chaudhuri, J.N. Dharm Pal Indian Council of World Affairs

Kavic, J. L.

Majumdar, B. N.

Ministry of Defence Panikkar, K. M.

Patel, H. M.

grasad, Bisheshwar

Shah, A. B.

'Sharma, Gautam

'Shukla, V. M.

Singh, Jaswant (ed.)

Singh, Rajendra

Economic Mobilization for National Defence (Bombay. Asia Publishing House, 1966)

Military Year Book, Annual (New Delhi, Guide

Publications)

Forging the Shield: A Study of the Defence of India and South-East Asia (Calcutta, The Statesman,

Arms, Aims and Aspects (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966) The Indian Army (Delhi, Publications Division, 1967) Defence and Security in the Indian Ocean Area (New Delhi, I.C.W.A., 1957)

Iudia's quest for Sccurity; Defeuce Policies 1947-1965 (California, Univ. of California, 1967)

Study of Indian Military History (New Delhi, Army Educational Store, 1963) ·

Annual Reports

Problems of Indian Defence (Bombay, Asia Pub-

lishing House, 1960)

Defence of India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)

Defence of India: Policy and Plan (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1963)

India's Defence and Foreign Policies (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966)

Indian Army Through the Ages (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1966)

Defence of India Act, 1962 together with Other Emergency Legislation (Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1963)

Indian Armed Forces Year Book, Annual (Bombay, Indian Youth)

Aspects of Indian Defence (Calcutta, Contemporary Publishers, 1965)

Organisation and Administration in the Indian Army (Aldershot, Gale & Polden, 1952)

The Naval Defence of India (Bombay, Thacker, 1949)

#### · CHAPTER V. EDUCATION

Indian Universities: Retrospects and Prospects (Madras, Annamalai Univ., 1964)

Speeches of Maulaua Azad 1947-55 (Delhi, Publications Division, 1956)
A Survey of Educational Problems and Experiments in

India (Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1965)
The Development of Modern Indian Education (Bom-

bay, Orient Longmans, 1953)

In the Portals of Indian Universities (New Delhi, U.G.C., 1959)
University Education in India (Bombay, Manaktalas,

Basic Education ed. by Bharatan Kumarappa (Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957)
Basic National Education: Repot of the Zakir

Husain Committee (Wardha, 1938)
Education in India, Annual (Delhi, Manager of

Publications)

Directory of Institutions for Higher Education in India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)

Education in the States, Annual (Delhi, Manager of Publications)

Education in Universities in India, Annual (New Delhi, Ministry of Education)

Report of the Committee on Post-Graduate Engineering Education and Research (New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, 1961)
Facilities for Technical Education in India (New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1965)

-do-"

Vaidya, K. B.

Aiyar .C. P. Ramaswami

Azad, Abdul Kalam

Chaube, S. P.

Dayal, B.

Deshmukh, C. D.

Dongerkery, S. R.

Gandhi, M. K.

Hindustani Talimi Sangh

"Government of India

-do-

-do-

-do-

Government of India

-00-

Problems of Extension of Primary Education in Rural Government of India Areas (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1964) Report of the National Committee on Women's Educa--dotion (D. lhi, Manager of Publications, 1959) Report of the Committee on Religious and Moral Instruction (New Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1960)
Report of the Secondary Education Commission (Delhi Ministry of Education, 1953)
Report of the University Education Commission, 2 vols.
(Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1951)
Report of the Education Commission 1964-66, Education and National Development (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1964) -40--do--do--doand National Development (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1966) Indian University Administration (Delhi, Manager of -do-Publications, 1958) Report of the Study Team on General Education (New -do-Delhi, Ministry of Education, 1957) Report of the Committee on Model Act for Universities (New Dolhi, Ministry of Education, 1964) Student Unrest, Problems and Perspectives (New Delhi, -do-Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies Inter-University Boards of India the Author, 1966)
Universities Hand Book, India and Ceylon 1964 (New Delhi, the author, 1964)
Education in New India (London, Allen and Unwin, and Ceylon Kabir, H. 1956) Khosla, C. L. Men of Education in India (New Delhi, Publishers, 1965) Mani, R. S. Educational Ideas and Ideals of Eminent Indians (New Delhi, New Book Society of India, 1965)

Educational Finance in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962) Misra, A. Education in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, Mudaliar, A. L. 1960) Mukherii, S. N. History of Education in India (Modern Period) (Baroda, Acharya Book Depot, 1957)

Administration of Education in India (Bombay, Acharya Book Depot, 1962)

Progress of Education in India, 1947-52 Quinquennial Mukherii, S. N. Ministry of Education Review (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954)
First Year Book of Education: Review of Education in
India, 1947-61 (Delhi, Manager of Publications, -do-

-do-Naik, J. P.

-do-

National Council of Educational Research and Training Saiyidain, K. G.

-do-/

Sen, B. N.

Shrimali, K. L.

dc-5

University Grants Commission -do-

U. S. Educational Foundation in India Vakil, K. S. and Natarajan, S.

Educational Planning in India (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965) Elementary Education in India: the Unfinished Business

(Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966)
Indian Year Book of Education 1964, Second Year Book

(New Delhi, NCERT, 1964)
Humanisi Tradition in Irdian Educational Thought

(Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966)
Universities and the Life of Mind (Bombay, Asia

Publishing House, 1965)

Development of Education in New India (New Book Society of India, 1966)

Problem of Education in India (Delhi, Publications Division, 1961)

1961)

Annual Reports

Education in Changing India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965)

Annual Reports

Handbook of Universities in India, 1963 (New Delhi, U.G.C., 1964)

Handbook of Indian Universities (New De.hi, Allied Publishers, 1963) Education in India, 3rd ed. (Bombay, Allied Publishers,

CHAPTER VL CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

Abraham, T. M. Handicrafts in India (New Delhi, Graphics Columbia, 1964)

1960

Agarwala, V. S.

Ambrose, Kay

Anand, M. R. Bandyopadhyaya, S. Banerji, P. Bhaynani, Enakashi

Bowers, F.

Brown, Percy

-do-

Coomaraswamy, A.

Danielou, Alain

Dwivedi, R. A.

Elwin, Verrier

Fabri, Charles

Garci, Balwant

Gekak, V. K. (ed.)

Gosvami, O.

Government of India -40-

-do-

-do-

Gupta, C. B.

Hussain, S. A.

Iyer, L. K.

Iyer, K. B. Jones, W. and Willard, N. A. Randhwa, M. S. Kramrisch, Stella

Mathur, J. C.

Marg Publications

Mukherjee, R.

Munshi, K. M.

Pingle, B. V. A.

Rangacharya, Adya

Sabitya Akademi

Sahitya Akademi

Sambamoorthy, P.

hanti Swarup

Sivaramamurti, C.

The Heritage of Indian Art (Delhi, Publications Division, 1964)

Classical Dances and Costumes of India (London, Adam and Charles Black, 1950)
The Indian Theatre (London, Dobson, 1950)
Music of India (Hombay, D. B. Taranorevala, 1958)
Dance of India, 5th ed. (Allahabad, Kinabistan, 1956)
Dance in India (Bonbay Taranorevala, 1966) Dance In India (Hombay, Taraporevala, 1965)

The Dance in India (New York, Columbia University Press, 1953)

Indian Painting, 6th ed. (Calcutta, Y.M.C.A. Publishing House, 1963)
Indian Architecture, 2 vols. (Bombay, D. B. Tarapote-

vala, 1956)

History of Indian and Indonesian Art (London, Edward Goldsten, 1927)

Northern Indian Music, 2 vols. (London, Christopher Johnson and Haleyon Press, 1949-54) A Celtical Survey of Hindi Literature (Delhi, Motifal

Banaraidass, 1966)

Art of the North-West Frontier of India (Shillong, North-East Frontier Agency, 1959)

Introduction of Indian Architecture (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963) Theatre in India (New York, Theatre Arts Books,

1962)

Literatures in Medern Indian Languages (Delhi, Pub-

lications Division, 1953)
The Stary of Indian Music, Its Growth and Synthesis
(Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957)

Indian Drama (Delhi Pablications Division, 1956) Temples of India (Delhi, Publications Division, 1962)

5000 Years of Indian Architecture (Delhi, Publications Division, 1960)

The Way of the Buddha (Delhi, Publications Division, 1957)

The Indian Theorre (Banaras, Motifal Banarsidase, 1954)

Indian Culture (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)

Bharata Natya and Other Dances of Tamil Nad-

(Baroda, University of Beroda, 1957)
Kathakall (Lordon, Luzac, 1958)
Musle of India (Calcutta, Anil Gupta, 1962)
Basahli Paintine (Delhi, Publications Division, 1959)
The Art of India, 2nd ed. (London, Phaidon Press, 1955)

Drama in Rural India (Bombay, Asia Publishing

House, 1961)
Classical and Folk Dance of India (Bombay, Marg Publications, 1983)
The Flowering of Indian Act (Bombay, Asia Publishing

House, 1964)

Sana of Indian Sculpture (Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957)

History of Indian Music (Culcutta, Susil Gupta, 1962)

Introduction] to Rharata's Natya Sastra (Bembey, Pepular Prakashen, 1966)

Contemporary Indian Literature (New Delhi, Schitza Akademi, 1959)

Who's Who of Indian Writers (New Delhi, Schinya Akademi, 1961)

History of Indian Music (Madres, Indian Music Publishing House, 1960)

Arts and Crafts of India and Pakistan (Bembay, D. B., Taraporevda, 1957)

Directory of Museum's in India (New Delhi, Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, 1959) Sivaramamurti, C.

Smith, V. A.

Strangways, A.H.F.

Subba Rao, T. V.

Wells, H. W.

Winternitz, M.

Winternitz, M.

South Indian Bronzes (New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1963)

A History of Fine Art in Indio and Ceylon, 3rd rev. ed. (Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala)
The Music of Hindoston (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 19651

Studies in Indion Music (Bombay, Asia Publishing

House, 1962) Classical Drana of Indio (Bombay, Asia Publishing

House, 1963) History of Indion Literature, Vol. I Part I (Calcutta,

Calcutta University, 1959) History of Indion Literoture (Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1963)

### CHAPTER VII. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Chadha, Y. R. (ed.)

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research -do-

-do-

Department of Atomic Energy Government of India

INSDOC

Khosla, R. K.

Randhawa, M. S.

Science and the Nation during the Third Plon, Vol. I (Calcutta, Thornes Publication).

Reports of the Industrial Rescorch Plonning Committee (New Delhi, C.S.I.R., 1945) A rericw (New Delhi, C.S.I.R., 1954)

Research and Industry, Monthly (New Delhi, C.S.I.R.) Annual Reports

Our National Laborotories (Delhi, Publications Divi-

sion, 1961)

Indian Science Abstrocts, Monthly (New Delhi, INSDOC)

Men af Science and Technology in India, 2nd ed. (New Delhi, Premier Publisbers, 1967) Agriculturol Research in Indio (New Delhi, I. C. A. R., 1958)

Attitude Towards Fomily Plonning in Indio (Bembay,

Health in Independent India (New Delhi, Ministry of

#### CHAPTER VIII. HEALTH

Asia Pub. House, 1962)

Agarwala, S. N.

Borkar, G.

Chandrasekaran, C. and others

Chandrasekhar, S.

Government of India

-do-

-do-

Government of West Bengal

Mehta, Usha and Narde, A.D.

Ministry of Health and Family Planning

Rao, K. N.

Health, 1957) Fomily Ploming through Clinics (Bernbay, Allied Publishers, 1965) Population and Planned Parcuthood in India (Lendon, Allen & Unwin, 1955) Repart of the Committee to Assess and Evoluate the Present Stotus of Ayurreda (New Delhi, Ministry of Health, 1959) Medical Calleges and Training Institutes in India (New Delhi, Ministry of Health, 1961) Report af the National Water and Sonitotion Com-mittee 1960-61 (New Delhi, Ministry of Health, 1962)

Report of the Drugs Enquiry Commission (Calcutta, West Bengal Government Press, 1964)

Health Insurance in India and Abroad (Bembay,

Allied Publishers, 1965)

Annual Reports

Nation's Health (Delhi, Publications Division, 1966)

### CHAPTER IX. SOCIAL WELFARE

Blunt, E. (ed.) Central Social Welfare Board -do-

-do-

-do-

Chawdhry, D. P.

Social Services in Indio (London, H. M. S.O., 1946) Pragress Reparts, Annual (New Delhi, C. S. W. B.) Report of the Adisory Committee on After-Corc Programme (New Delhi, C.S.W.B., 1955)

Report of the Advisory Committee on Social and Morol Hygiene (New Delhi, C.S.W.B. 1955) Social Welfare, Monthly (Delhi, Publications . Sociol Welfarc, Division

Sociol Welfare Administration (Delhi, Atma 1962)

Chowdhury, S. R.

Government of India

-110-

ulo-

-do-Jagannadhan, V. and Nandwani, S. P.

Kerawalla, P. C.

Kulkarni, P. D.

Madan, G. M.

Mamoria, C. R.

Mazumdar, A. M.

Natarajan, S.

Planning Camminion

Rao, A. V. R.

Srivastava, P. C.

Srivastava, S. S.

Venugapala Rao, S.

Wadia, A. R. (ed.)

Alexandar, Horace Khushwant Singh Ministry of Lib jur, Employment & Rehabilitation Ministry of Rehabilitation

Randhawa, M. S.

Rao, U. B.

Slekness Insurance in India and Beitain (Calcutta, World Press, 1966)
Report of the Prohibition Engulry Committee (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955)
Social Welfare in India, original and rev. abd. eds. (Delhi, Publications Division, 1955 & 1966)

Social Legislation : Its Role in Social Welfare (Delhi. Publications Division, 1956)

Annual Reports, Department of Social Security,
Training for Social Welfare Work, Courses and Institutions (New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public
Administration, 1960)

Situly In Indian Crimes (Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1959)
Central Social Welfare Hoard (Bombay, Asia Publish-

ing House, 1961)
Indian Social Problems (Bombay, Allied Publishers,

1967)

Principles of Social Security (Allahabad, Mahat, 1965) Kitab

Social Welfare in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing Hruse, 1964)

Century of Secial Reforms in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing Home, 1959)

Plans and Prospects of Social Welfare in Irdia 1951-61 (Delb), Publications Division, 1963)

Industrial Social Services in a Developing Economy

(Homboy, Allied Publisher, 1966)
Social Security in India (Allahabad, Tekabhara
Publishers, 1964)

Jmentle Pagrancy (Bombay, Asia Publishme House, 19633

Turres of Crime in India (Delhi, Albed Publishers, 1952)

History of Philosophy of Secial Work in India (Note-Isry, Asia Publishing House, 1961)

#### REBURERATION

New Citizens of India' (Bermbay, O.U.P., 1981) Unading Trail (Delhi, Rajkaniel Publications, 1987) Annual Reports

Dardakaranya (New Delbi, DAVP, 1963) Oct of the Athes: An Account of the Rehabilitation of Refugees from West Pakiston in Rural Areas of East Punjab (Punjab, Public Relations Departinent) 1954)

Story of Rehabilitation (Delhi, Publications Division, 19671

## CHAPTER X. SCHEDULED AND BACKWARD CLASSES

Ambedkar, B. R. Bharatiya Adimj tti Savak Sangh

Gandhi, M. K.

Ghurye, G. S.

Government of India

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

The Untouchables (Delhi, Amrit Book Co., 1948) Tribes of India (Delhi, Bharaniya Adamjan Sangh, 1951)

Removal of Untouchability (Ahmedahad, Navajivan

Publishing House, 1954) Scheduled Tribes, 2nd ed. (Hombay, Papular Book Dapon, 1959)

Reports of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, Annual (Delhi, Manager of

Publications)
Report of the Study Team on Social Welfare and Welfare of Backward Classes (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1959)

The Adivasis (Delhi, Publications Division, 1960) Report of the Backward Classes Commission (Delhi, Publications Division, 1960)

Manager of Publications, 1955) Report of the Scheduled Areas and Scheduled Tribes

Commission (Delhi, Munager of Publications, 1961)

### CHAPTER XI. MASS COMMUNICATION

All-India Motion Picture Producers, Association Awasthy, G. C.

Banerjee, Subrata

Doraiswamy, V. (ed.)

Durga Das (ed.)

Eastern India Motion Picture Association Gates-Reed, G. H. (cd.)

Ghose, H. P.

Government of India

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do--do-

Indian Federation of Working **Journalists** 

Indian Motion Picture Producers' Association

Indian Press Institute

Jain, R. D.

Jog, N. G. (ed.)

Khare, P. S.

Mathur, J. C.

Mathur, J. C., and Neuath, P.

Minattur, Joseph

Ministry of Information and Broadcasting -do-

-do-

-do-

Journal of the Film Industry, Weekly (Bombay, I. M. P. P. A.) Broadcasting in Indio (Bombay, Allied Publishers,

1965)

Barnouw, E. & Krishnaswamy, S. Indian Film (New York, Columbia University Press, 1963) Advertising and Small Newspopers (New Delhi, Press

Institute of India, 1964) Asian Film Directory and Who's Who (Bembay, Mrs.

Jaya Dorsiswamy, 1956) I.N.F.A. Press and Advertisers Year Book, Annual (New Delhi, India News and Feature Alliance)

B.M.P.A. Year Book (Calcutta, E.I.M.P.A.)

The Indian Press Year Book, Annual (Madras, Indian Press)

The Newspaper in India (Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1952)

Report of the Committee on Broadcasting and Information Media (New Delhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting).

Report of the Press Commission, 3 parts (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954)

Report of the Press Laws Enquiry Committee (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1948)

Report of the Film Enquiry Committee Manager of Publications, 1951)

Report of the Enquiry Committee on Small News-papers 1965 (Delhi, Manager of Publications, paners 1966)

Assects of Broadcasting in India (Delhi, Publications Division, 1953)

Radio in School Education (Delhi, Manager of Publi-

cations, 1961)
Report of the Registrar of Newspapers for India
Annual (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Indian Cinema, 1965 (Delhi, Publications Division, 1965)

The Working Journalist, Monthly (Calcutta, the Author)

I.M.P.P.A. Silver Jubilee Souvenir 1938-1963 (Bembay, I.M.P.P.A., 1963) Newspaper and the Community (New Delhi,

Author, 1966) Economic Aspects of the Film Industry in India (Delhi,

Atma Ram, 1960) Screen Year Book and Who's Who (Bombay, Express

Newspapers, 1956) Growth of Press and Public Opinion in India (Allaha bid, Piyush Prakashan, 1963)

New Lamps for Aladdin: Mass Media in Developing

Societies (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1965) An Indian Experiment in Farm Radio Forums (Paris,

UNESCO, 1959)

Freedom of Press in India (The Hague, Martinus Najhoff, 1961) Annual Reports

Report of the Evoluation Committee on Plon Publicity

by Voluntary Organisations, 1965 (New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting) Report of the Mass Communication Study Teom (Sponsored by the Ford Foundation) 1963 (New Delhi, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting,

Report of the Study Team on Five Year-Plan Publicity, 1965 (New Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1965)

Narasimhan, V. K. The Press, the Public and the Administration (New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration. 1961) Natarajan, S. A History of Press in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962) Penna Shah The Indian Film (Bombay, Motion Picture Society of India, 1950) The Press and Society, a Sociological Study (Bombay, Parikh, R. D. Popular Parkashan, 1965) Press Institute of India Vidura, Quarterly (New Delhi, P. I.I.) Film Seminar Report, 1955 (New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Ray, R. M. (ed.) Akademi, 1956) Press Councils and Their Role (New Delhi, Press Institute of India, 1965) Sarkar, Chanchal Changing Press (Bembay, Popular Prakashan, 1967) Mass Media in Developing Countries (Faris, Unesco, Sarkar, Chanchal UNESCO 1961) Wolseley, R. E. (ed.) Journalism in Modern India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1953) CHAPTER XIL ECONOMIC STRUCTURE Anstey, Vera Economic Development in India, 3rd ed. (London. Longmans Green, 1949) Basu. S. K. Studies in Economic Problems (Bombay, Asia Publising House, 1965) Aspects of Economic Change and Policy in India, 1800
—1960 (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1962)
Indian Economic Policy and Development (London, Bhatt, V. V. Bauer, P. T. Allen & Unwin, 1961)
Studies in Indian Economic Problems (Calcutta, A. Das, Nabacopal Munnerjee, 1954)
Unemployment, Full Employment and It dia, 3rd cd—
(Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960)
India: Instalment Credit, Extent, Stability, Growth
(Bombay, University of Bombay, 1965)
Economic History of India, 2 vols. (Delki, Publications Division, 1960)
India's Progress, Vince India's Muhherjee, 1954) -00-Doodha, K. D. Dutt, R. C. Eastern Economist India's Progress since Independence, a Statistical Bird's Eye View (New Delhi, Eastern Economist, 1966) Exchiel, Hannan The Pattern of Investment and Economic Development (Bombay, Univ. of Bombay, 1967) Indian Merchants Chamber National Income of India, Growth and Distribution, 1950-51-1960-61, Facts and Problems (Bembry Economic Research & Training Foundation the Author, 1963) Economic Statistics of India Since Independence (Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1962) Economic Development and Social Change in South Elhance, D. N. Epstein, T. A. India (Bombay, O.U.P., 1962) Sholapur City: Socio-Economic Studies (Bembey, Asia Publishing House, 1965) Gadgil, D. R. Gauguli, B. N. (cd.) Readings in Indian Economic History (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964)
Final Report of the National Income Committee (New Government of India Delhi, Ministry of Finance, 1954)
National Sample Survey Reports (Delhi, Manager of -do-Publications) -do-Estimates of National Income, 1948-49 to 1955-56 and Annual Supplements (New Delhi, Central

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Hazari, R. K.

A Study of Trends in the Number and Types of Employment Seekers, 1953-57 (New Delhi, Ministry of Labour & Employment, 1958)

Report of the Monopolies Inquiry Commission, 1965

(Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1965)

Statistical Organisation)

Reports of the Committee on Distribution of Income and Levels of Living (Delhl, Manager of Publications, 1964)

Industrial Planning and Licensing Policy (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1967)

Healey, J. M. International Labour Office Jain, P.C. Jathar, G. B. & Beri, S. G. Khanna, K. C. Kurian, K. M. Mukherii. K. Mukherji, R. K. and Dey, H.L. Nanavati, M. B. and Anjaria, J.J. Natarajan, B.

National Council of Applied Economic Research

-do--do--do--do--do--do--do--do--do--do--do--do-Onslow, Cranley (ed.)

Rao, V. K. R. V. and Desai, P.B.

Pai, M. R. (cd.)

Rao, V. K. R. V. and Sen, S. R. (ed.) Registrar General of India

Reserve Bank of India Rudra, Ashok

Singh, D. B.

Singh, V. B. (ed.)

Sinha, M. R. (cd.)

United Nations

Rosen, George

Sastry, N. S. R. and Others

The Development of Social Overhead Capital in India, 1950-60 (Bombay, O.U.P., 1965)
Recent Developments in Certain Aspects of India's

Economic Development vols. I to V (New Delhi, 1.L.O., 1960)

Economic Problems of India, 8th ed. (Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1965)

Indian Economics, 9th ed. (London, O.U.P., 1949-52) Taxatlon and Foreign Private Investment in India (Calcutta, Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., 1965).

Inspact of Foreign Capital on Indion Economy (New

Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1966)
Levels of Economic Activity and Public Expenditure

in Indio (Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1965) Economic Problems in Modern India, 2 vols. (Lencon.

Macmillan, 1941)
Indian Rural Problems (Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1960)

An Essay on Notional Income and Exependiture in India (Madras, Economic Adviser to the Govt. of Madras, 1949)

Savings in Indio. 1950-51 to 1961-62 (New Delhi, the Author, 1965)

Attitudes Towards and Motivotions for Saving (New Delhi, the Author, 1964)

All India Rurol Household Survey, 3 volumes (New

Delhi, the Author, 1964-65)
Soving in India (New Delhi, the Author, 1961)

Indian Economy 1961-66 (New Delhi, the Author, 1967)

Survey of Hilly and Backward Areas of Punjab (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)

Distribution of National Income by States, 1950-51

(New Delhi, the Author, 1965)
Inter-District and Inter-State Income Differentials,

1955-56 (New Delhi. the Author, 1963) Indian Economy, Conditions and Prospects (New Delhi.

the Author, 1963) Indian Economy, Review and Prospects 1962-64 (New

Delhi, the Author, 1964)
Ali India Consumer Expenditure Survey, Vol. 1 (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)

Savings in India During the Plan Periods (New Delhi. the Author, 1966)

Patterns of Income Distribution and Savings (New Delhi, the Amher, 1967)

Asian Economic Development (Bombay, Asia Pub-House, 1965)

Greater Delhi, a Study in Urbanisotion 1940—1957 (Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1965) Socialism in India: a Commentory (Bembay, Popular

Parkashan, 1967)

Popers on National Income and Allied Topics (Bembay,

Asia Pub. House, 1960) Census of India. 1961. Report and Papers (Delhi, Manager of Publications)

R. B. 1. Bulletin, Monthly (Bombay, the Author)
Relative Ratio of Growth, Agriculture and Industry
(Bombay, Univ. of Bombay, 1967)
Inflationary Price Trends in India Since 1939 (Bombay,

Asia Pub. House, 1957)

Economic History of Indio, 1857-1956 (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965)

Sovings in Asion Economy (Bombay, Asian Studies Press, 1965)

Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, Annual (Bangkok, United Nations)

Democracy and Economic Change in India (Bombay Vora & Co., 1966)

Papers on National Economic and Allied Topics (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965)

Venkatasubbiah, H.

Indian Economy Since Independence, 2nd rev. cd. (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961)

#### CHAPTER XIII, FINANCE

Agarwal, P. P. Aggarwala, R. N. Aggarwala, S. N. Basu, S. K. Bhargava, R. N. Bhargava, R. N. Chacko, K. C.

Chanda, Asok

Desai, V. R. M.

Gandhi, V. P.

Ganguli, B. N.

Ghosh, O. K.

Gopal, M. H.

-do-

Government of India

-do--do--do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-110-

-do-

Gupta, G. P.

Indian Merchants' Chamber Economic Research & Training Foundation

Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies Jain, P.C.

Johri, C.K.

Karkal, G.L.

Kulkarni, V.G.

System of Grant-in-Aid in India (Bembay, Asia Publishing House, 1959)

Financial Committees of the Indian Parliament (Delhi-S. Chand, 1966)

Indian Public Finance (Bombay, Vora & Co.,

1967) Survey of Contemporary Banking Trends (Calcutta,

Book Exchange, 1965 Theory and Working of Union Finance in India (London.

Allen & Unwin, 1956) Indian Public Finance (London, Allen & Unwin, 1962) Monetary and Fiscal Policy of India (Bembay, Vora

& Co., 1957) Aspects of Audit Control (Bombay, Asia Publishing

House, 1960)

Banking Development in India (Bombay, Manaktalas,

1967)

Tax Burden on Indian Agriculture (Cambridge, Law School of Harvard University, 1966)

Devaluation of the Rupee (Delhi, Ranjit Printers and Publishers, 1966)

The Indian Financial System (Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1958) Financial Palicy of the Indian Union, 1947-53 (Delhi,

School of Economics, 1952)
Studies in Indian Public Finance (Mysore, Rao &

Raghavan, 1963) The Indian Insurance Year Book, Annual (Delhi.

Manager of Publications) Report of the Taxation Enquiry Commission, 3 vols.

(Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955)
Budget Papers, Annual

Income Tax Revenue Statistics, Annual (Delhi, Mana-

ger of Publications)
Report of the Local Finance Enquiry Committee (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1951)

Report of the Rural Banking Enquiry Committee (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950)

(Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1952, 1957, 1961 (Delhi, Manager of Publications)

Report of the Companies Act Amendment Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Finance, 1957)

External Assistance, Annual (New Delhi, Ministry of

-Finance)
ado-U.S. Technical Co-operation Programme (New 1961) Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation
Delhi, Ministry of Finance, 1961)

Report of the Direct Taxes Administration Enquiry Committee (Delhi, Manager of Publications. 1960)

Reserve Bank of India and Monetary Management (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1959).

Union Budgets, A Factual Study of Finance of Government of India, 1950-51-1964-65 (Bombay, the Author)

Devaluation of the Rupee and its Implications (New

Delhi, the Author, 1966) Currency, Banking and Finance in India (Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1960)

Monetary Policy in a Developing Economy (Calcutta, World Press, 1965)

Unorganised Money Markets in India (Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1967)
Corporate Finance 1955-1961 (Bombay, Popular

Prakashan)

Lal, B.B.

Life Insurance Corporation of India Ministry of Finance

-do-Misra, B.R.

Misra, Sudhakanta

National Council of Applied Economic Research

Palkhivala, N.A.

Panandikar, S.G.

Poduval, R.N.

Pophal, G.B.

Premchand, A.

Prest, A.R.

Rama Rau, B.

Rao, V.K.R.V. & Narain, Dharm Reserve Bank of India

-do-

-40-

-đo-

-do-

Sahota, G.S.

Shroff, A.D.

Srivastava, S.N. and Sahai, J. (ed.) Vakil, C.N.

Venkataraman, K.

Financial Control in a Welfare State (Delhi, Publications Divisions, 1965) Annual Reports

Interim Report of Informal Committee on Gold Control (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)

Annual Reports

Indian Federal Finance, rev.ed. (Bembay, Orient Longmans, 1960)
Foreign Aid to India (1951-1954) (Allahabad, Tira-

bhukti Publications, 1965) Devaluation and Fourth Plan (Bombay, Vora & Co., 1966)

Taxation and Foreign Investment (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957)
Taxation and Private Investment (New Delhi, the

Author, 1961)

The Highest Taxed Nation (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1965)

Banking in India, 8th ed. (Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1956)

Finance of the Government of India since 1935 (Delhi, Premier Publishing Co., 1951) A Quarter Century of Director Taxation in India 1939-1964 (Bombay, Economic Research and Training Foundation, 1967)
Control of Public Expenditure in India (New Delhi, Allied Bubblish and 1967)

Allied Publishers, 1963)

Public Finance in Under-developed Countries (Bombay,

Allied Publishers, 1962)

Evolution of Central Banking in India (Bombay, Vora & Co., 1960)

Foreign Aid and India's Economic Development (Bombry, Asia Publishing House, 1963) Report on Currency and Finance, Annual (Bombay,

R.B.I.) Statistical Tables Relating to Banks in India, Annual .

(Bombay, R.B.L.) Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, Monthly with Weelky

Suoplement (Bombay, R.B.I.)
Trendand Progress of Banking in India, Annual (Bombay,

R.B.I.) Survey of India's Foreign Liabilities and Assets, 1957

(Bombay, R.B.I.)
Indian Tax Structure and Economic Development
(Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961)
On Planning and Finance of India (Bombay, Lalvani

Publishing House, 1966)

Economic Consequences of Devaluation, (Kanpur, Institute of Economic Research, 1966)

The Devaluation of the Rupee, a Challenge and an Opportunity (Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1966

Local Finance in Perspective (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965)

### CHAPTER XIV. PLANNING

Agarwal, S.N.

Bhattacharyya, K.N. -do-

Gadgil, D.R.

Government of India

-do-

-do-

The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India (Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944) Indian Plans (Bombay, Asia Pub. House, 1963)
Indian's Fourth Plan, Test in Growthmanship (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1966)
Planning and Economic Policy in India (Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, 1961)

Achievement of Planning (Delhi, Publications Division, 1965)

Fourth Five Year Plan; Resources, Outlays and Programmes (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1965) Annual Plan (New Delhi, Planning Commission)

	**************************************
Government of India	Economic Survey, Annual (New Delhi, Ministry of Finance)
-do-	The First Five Year Plan (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1952)
-do-	Review of the First Five Year Plan (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1957)
-do-	The New India: Progress Through Democracy (New York, Macmillan, 1958)
-do-	The Second Five Year Plan (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950)
-do-	Appraisal and Prospects of the Second Five Year Plan (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1958)
-do-	Second Plan Statistics (New Delhi, Planning Com- mission, 1959)
-do-	The Third Fire Year Plan (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1961)
-do-	Problems in Plan Implementation (Delhi, Publications Division, 1964)
-do-	Basic Statistics Relating to Indian Economy, 1950-51 to 1965-66 (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1966)
-do-	Third Plau-Mid-Term Appraisal (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1963)
Planning Commission	Third Plan Progress Report, 1963-65 (Delhi, Manager of Publication, 1967)
-do-	Towards A Self Reliant Economy (Delhi, Publications Division, 1961)
-do-	Fourth Five Year Plan, a Draft Outline (New Delhi, Planning Commission 1966)
-do-	Memorandum on the Fourth Five-Year Plan (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1964)
Gupta, Ranjit	Planning for Self-Reliance (New Delhi, Impex India, 1966)
Indian Federation of Labour .	People's Plan (Delhi, Indian Federation of Labour, 1944)
Indian Statistical Institute	Economic Strategy and the Third Plan (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)
Iyengar, S. K.	Fifteen Years of Democratic Planning, 2 vols. (Bombay, Asia Publishing Hours, 1965)
Krishnamachari, V. T.	Fundomentals of Planting in India (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1962)
Madan, B. K.	Aspects of Economic Development and Policy (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964)
National Council of Applied Economic Research	Foreign Exchange Crisis and the Plan (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957)
-do-	Current Problems of Planued Economy (New Delhi, the Author, 1962)
National Planning Committee Pai, M. R.	Reports 26 vols, (Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947-49) Planning in India, A Commentary (Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1966)
Shenoy, B. R.	Indian Planning and Economic Development (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)
Shroff, A.D.	On Planning and Finance in India (Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1966)
Sovani, N. V.	Plauning of Post-war Economic Development in India (Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1951)
Taylor, C. C. and Others	India's Roots of Deniocracy (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1965)
Vakil, C. N. and Brahmanada	**Realizable Construction of the Construction
Ward, Bai bara	Plan under Pressure, An Observer's View (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)

### CHAPTER XV. AGRICULTURE

Chopra, B. N. (ed.)

Dantwain, M. L.

Handbook of Indian Fisheries (New Delhi, Ministry of Agriculture, 1951)

Agriculture in a Developing Economy (Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1966)

Publishing House, 1962)

Notes on Extension in Agriculture (Bombay, Asia-

Fay, I. G.

-do-

-do-Kantikar, N. V.

Government of India	Report of the Faodgrains Investigation Committee (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950)
-do-	Report of the Grow More Fand Enquiry Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
-do-	Report of the Faodgrains Enquiry Counnittee (New
-do-	Delhi, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1957)  Report of the Foodgrains Policy Committee 1966  (New Delhi, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Commu-
	nity Development & Co-operation, 1966)
-do-	Agricultural Situation In India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
-do-	Agricultural Legislation in India, 8 vols. (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1950-58)
-do-	Abstract of Agricultural Statistics of India, Annual
-do-	(Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Food Situation in India, 1939-53 (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954)
-do-	Indian Agricultural Statistics, Annual (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
-do-	Indian Farest Statistics, Annual (Delhi, Manager of
-do-	Publications)  Indian Livestock Census, Quinquennial (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
-do-	Studies in Agricultural Economics, 3 vols. (Delhi,
-do-	Manager of Publications, 1956-60)  Report on Intensive Survey of Agricultural Labour,
•	Euployment, Unemployment, Wages and Levels af Living, 7 vols. (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955)
-do-	Agricultural Labour in India (Delhi, Manager of
-do-	Publications, 1954) Outline of Indian Agriculture, 3rd, edition (New Delhi,
-do-	Ministry of Food & Agriculture, 1963)  Report of the Warking Group for Formulation of Fourth Five Year Plan Proposals on Demand Pro-
	iections (New Delhi, Ministry of Food and Apri-
Indian Central Tobacco Committee	culture, 1966)  'idian Tabacco, A Monograph (Madras, I.C.T.C., 1960)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research	Instigenous Agricultural Implements of India: An
-do-	All-India Survey (New Delhi, I.C.A.R., 1961) First Indian Dairy Year Book, 1960 (New Delhi
Indian Society of Agricultural	I.C.A.R., 1961) Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics 1940-1964
Economics Jain, S. C.	(Bombay, the Author, 1965)  Agricultural Policy in India (Bombay, Allied Publish-
Kulkarni, K. R.	ers, 1965) Agricultural Marketing in India, 2 vols., 2nd ed.
Kumar, L. S. S. & Others	(Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1956)  Agriculture in India, 3 vols. (Bombay, Asia Publishing
Kundu, B. C. and Others Ministry of Food, Agriculture, School Community Development & Co-operation	House, 1963)  Jute in Iudia (Calcutta, Indian Jute Committee, 1959)  [ Annual Reports
National Council of Applied Economie Research	Cropping Pattern in Punjab (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)
-do	A Strategy for Agricultural Planning. Selection of Crops and Areas for Self Reliance (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)

the Author, 1967)

Agricultural Income by States, 1960-61 (New Delhi, Author, 1963)

Dry Farming in India, 2nd ed. (New Delhi, I.C.A.R., 1960) Raheja, P. C. Land Transformation (Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1962)

Author, 1966)
Cropping Pattern in Madhya Pradesh (New Delhi,

Randhawa, M. S.

Randhawa, M. S. & Prem Nath

Rao, C. H. H.

Rao, V. K. R. V.

Sen. S. R.

Shukla, Tara

Shriniyasan, M.

Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India (New

Delhi, I.C.A.R., 1958)

Farmers of India. 2 vols. (New Delhi, I.C.A.R., 1959-617

Agricultural Production, Functions, Costs and Returns In India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965) Agricultural Labour in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962)

Strategy for Agricultural D. Asia Publishing House, 1962) Agricultural Development (Bombay,

Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture (Bombay, Vora. 1965)

Decade of Agricultural Development in India (Bombay, Indian Institute of Asian Studies, 1965)

### CHAPTER XVI. LAND REFORM

Bhave, Vinoba

Malaviya, H. D. Government of India

-do-

Sen. Bhowani

Singh, Baliit and Misra, Shridhar

Thorner, Daniel

Bhoodan Yajna, 4th ed. (Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1953)

Land Reforms in India (Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1954)

Land Reforms in India (Delhi, Publications Division. 1955)

Reports of the Committees of the Pauel on Land Reforms. (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1959)

-do
Memorandum on Consolidation of Holdings (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1958)

Pillai, V. R. and Panikar, P. G. K. Land Reclamation in Kerala (Bombay, Asia Publishing.

House, 1965)

Evolution of Agrarian Relotions in India (New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1962)

Study of Land Reforms in Uttar Pradesh (Calcutta, Oxford Book Co., 1964)

Agrarian Prospect in India (Delhi, Delhi University, 1956)

### CHAPTER XVII, COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Coldwell, M. J. and others

Kavoosi, J. C. and Singh, B. N.

Desai, A. R.

Dey, S. K.

Duve, S. C.

Gore, M. S. (ed.)

Government of India

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-Gandhi, M. K.

Krishnamachari, V. T.

Mann, Harbans Singh

Reports of a Community Development Evaluation Mission in India (New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1959) History of Rural Development in Modern India, Vol. 1

(New Delhi, Impex India, 1967)
Rural India in Transition (Bombay, Popular Book

Depot, 1961)

Community Development (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964)
India's Changing Villages (London, Routledge &

Kegan Paul, 1958) Problems of Rural Change (Delhi, University of Delhi,

1963) Community Development Programme in India (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955)

Road to the Welfare State (Delhi, Publications Divi-

sion, 1955) Community Development: Programme and Benefits.

(Delhi, Publications Division, 1958) Evaluation Reports on the Working of Community Projects, Annual (Delhi, Manager of Publica-

tions) Reports of the Team for the Study of Community Pro-jects and National Extension Service (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1957)

Kurukshetra: A Symposium on Community Development in India (Delhi, Publications Division,

1955) Kurukshetra, Monthly (Delhi, Publications Division) Rebuilding Our Villages (Ahmedabad, Navajivan (Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1952)

Community Development in India (Delhi, Publications Division, 1958)

Analysis of Some Problems of Community Develop-

ment in India (Delhi, Atma Ram, 1967)

Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation Mukherii, B.

Singh, Umrao

Srinivas, M. N.

Taleyarkhan, Homi, J. H.

Taylor, C. C.

#### Annual Reports

Community Development in India (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961)
Community Development in India (Kanpur, Kitab

Ghar, 1962) d'a's Villages (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, Ind a's 1960)

Community Projects in India (Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1953)

A Critical Analysis of Indis's Community Development Programme (Delhi, Community Projects Administration, 1956)

#### CHAPTER XVIII. CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

Darling, Malcolm

Government of India

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Hough, E. M.

Inamdar, N. R.

Jain, P. C.

Kulkarni, K. R.

Laud, G. M.

Mchta, S. C.

Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development Co-operation National Co-operative Union of India

Reserve Bank of India

-do-

-do-

Sea, S. N.

Sharma, V. S.

Srivastava, G. P.

Thorner, D.

Report on Certain Aspects of Co-operative Movement in India (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1957)

Report of the Indian Delegation to China on Agrarian Co-operatives (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1957)

Report of the Working Group on Co-operative Policy (New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1959)

Co-operation Today and Tontorrow (Delhi, Publications Division, 1960)

Co-operatives for Rural Development (Delhi, Publications Division, 1958)

Co-operation at a Glance (New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1960)

Report of the Committee on Co-operative Credit Report of the Committee on Co-operative Credit (New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, 1966)

The Co-operative Movement in India, 5th ed. (Bombay, O.U.P., 1960)

Government and Co-operative Sugar Factories (Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1965)

Agriculture and Co-operation in India (Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1959)

Khusro, A. N. & Agarwal, A. N. Problem of Co-operative Farming in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961)
Theory and Practice of Co-operation in India and

Abroad, 3 vols. (Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1955)

Co-operative Banking in India (Bombay, Co-operators' Book Depot, 1956)

Consumer Co-operation in India (Delhi, Atma Ram, 1954)

Annual Reports

Indian Co-operative Review, Quarterly (New Delhi. . the Author)

Review of Co-operative Movement in India, issued periodically (Bombay, R.B.I.)

Statistical Stotements Relating to Co-operative Movement in India, Annual (Bombay, R.B.I.)

Report of the Committee of Direction: All-India ¡Rural Credit Follow-up Survey, 1956-57 (Bombay, R.B.I., 1960)

Co-operative Morement in West Bengal (Calcutta, Bookland, 1966)

Sahayoga or Indian Co-operation (Hoshiarpur, Vidya Mandir, 1964)

Traditional Forms of Go operation in India (New Delhi, Indian Co-operative Union, 1962)

Agricultural Co-operatives in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964)

## CHAPTER XIX. IRRIGATION AND POWER

CHAPTE	R XIX. IRRIGATION AND POWER
Basu, S. K. and Mukherjee, S. B.	Evolution of Damodar Canals, 1959-60 (New York,
Government of India	Asia Publishing House, 1963) Public Electricity Supply—All India Statistical Sum-
-	mary, Annual (New Delhi, Ministry of Irrigation and Power)
-do-	New Projects for Irrigation and Power in India (New Delhi, Ministry of Irrigation and Power 1954)
-do-	Bhagirath, Quartertly (Delhi, Publications Division) Our River Valley Projects (Delhi, Publications Divi-
-do-	sion, 1961)
,	Planning for Power Development in India, A Handbook of Information, 3rd ed. (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955)
<b>-αο-</b>	Study on Waste Lands, etc. and Their Reclamation Measures (New Delhi, Planning Commission,
-do-	1963) Report of the Energy Survey of India Committee
-do-	(New Delhi, Government of India, 1965) Flood Control in India (Delhi, Publications Division,
-do-	1958) Major Water and Power Projects of India (Delhi,
-do-	Publications Division, 1957) Indian Rivers (Delhi, Publications Division, 1957)
Hart, H. C.	New India's Rivers (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956)
Michel, A. A.	The Indus Rivers; a Study of the Effects of Partition (London, Yale Union Press, 1967)
Ministry of Irrigation and Power	Annual Reports
National Council of Applied Economic Research	Demand for Energy in Northern India (New Delhi, the Author, 1965)
-do-	Demand for Energy in Southern India (New Delhi, the Author, 1962)
-do-	Demand for Energy in Western India (New Delhi,
-do-	the Author, 1965)  Demand for Energy in India (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)
Planning Commission	Report on Evaluation of Rural Electrification Programme (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1966)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
· CHA	APTER XX. INDUSTRY
Alexander, P. C.	Industrial Estates in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)
Balakrishna, R.	Measurement of Productivity in Indian Industry (Madras, Madras University, 1953)
Chattopadhyay, K.	Industrial Handicrafts (New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1963)
Chief Inspector of Mines Das, Nabagopal	Annual Reports Industrial Enterprise in India, 3rd ed. (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1961)
-do-	Public Sector in India, 2nd ed. (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961)
-do	Experiments in Industrial Democracy (Bombay, Asia
Dhar, P. N. & Lydall, H. F.	Publishing House, 1964) Role of Small Enterprises in Indian Economic Development (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1961)
Gandhi, M. K.	The Economics of Village Industries, 3rd ed. (Ahmed-
Gandhi, M. P. (cd.)	abad, Navajivan Publishing House).  The Handloom Weaving Industry, Annual (Bombay,
-do-	M. P. Gandhi)  Indian Sugar Industry, Annual (Bombay, M. P. Gandhi)
· -do-	Major Industries of Indla, Annual (Bombay, M. P.
-do-	Gandhi) Indian Cotton Textile Industry, Annual (Bombay, M. P. Gandhi)
-do-	Handloom Industry, Annual (Bombay, M. P. Gandhi)
Government of India	Tariff Board Reports on Various Industries (Delhi, Manager of Publications)

Government of India	Report
-do-	Mar <i>Repo</i> r
-do-	(De Repor
_	Ma
-do-	Montl tries
-do-	Miner Indi
do-	Repor
	Sup Ind
-do-	Repor (Ne
	196
do-	Repor Indi
•	Ind
do-	Repor (De
-do-	Repor (No
	195
-do	Repor by
•	195
do-	Progra 195
~do-	lica <i>Repo</i> r
~uo-	Fiv
do-	(Do Repor
	(Tc
-do-	Ma Annua
-do-	lica
-40-	Aunue mei
_	(No
-do-	Repor
-do-	Mii Sınal)
	(Ne
-do-	195
-40-	Stater and
<b>.</b>	Cat
-do-	<i>Repor</i> Ma
Hindustan Steel	Statis
Indian Tea Board	Hir Tea S
'International Labour	Handi
Organisation	I.L.
Jain, R. K.	<i>Mana</i> Ma
Joshi, L.A.	The C

Joshi, L.A. Kaushal, O. P.

Khadi and Village Industries Commission Khera, S. S.

Kust, M. J. Ministry of Industrial Development Namjoshi, M. V.

t of the Committee on Profit Sharing (Delhi, mager of Publications, 1950) t af the Monopolies Inquiry Commission, 1965

thi, Manager of Publications, 1965)

rt on the Census of Indian Manufoctures (Delhi, mager of Publications)

hly Statistics of the Production of Selected Indus-is of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) ral Praduction in India, Annual (New Delhi,

ian Bureau of Mines)

t of the Study Team on the Directorate General, oplies and Disposals (New Delhi, Ministry of ustry and Supply, 1965)

rt of the Ad hoc Committee on Antomobile Industry ew Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry,

(0)out of the Joponesc Delegation on Small-Scale lustries (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & dustry, 1959)
rt af the Managing Agency Enquiry Committee elhi, Manager of Publications, 1966)
rt of the Indian Productivity Delegation to Japan

ew Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry,

57) rt on the Efficient Conduct of State Enterprises A. D. Gorwala (Delhi, Manager of Publications,

ammes of Industrial Development, 1951-56, 56-61 and 1961-66 (Delhi, Manager of Pub-

ations) ort of Village and Small-Scale Industrics (Second North Plan) Committee (Karve Committee,

ort of Village and Shali-Scale Industries (Secondive Year Plan) Committee (Karve Committee, veilhi, Manager of Publications, 1956) ort of the Plantation Enquiry Commission, Part I (ea), Part II (Coffee), Part III (Rubber) (Delhi, anager of Publications, 1956-57)

tal Survey of Industries (Delhi, Manager of Pubations)

al Report on the Working of Industrial and Com-

the Report of the Fronting of mainstrial and Com-percial Undertakings of the Central Government (two Delhi, Cabinet Secretariat) ort of the Tea Finance Committee (New Delhi, inistry of Commerce, 1964) Il-Scale Industries: Programme and Progress (ew Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 59)

ment of Financiol Working of Mojor Industrial d Commerciol Public Enterprises (New Delhi, binet Secretariat, 1959)

rt of the Pawerloom Enquiry Committee (Delhi, anager of Publications, 1964) stics for Iron and Steel Industry in India (Ranchi,

ndustan Steel, 1964)

Stotistics; Annual (Calcutta, Indian Tea Board) lloam Weaving Industry in India (New Delhi, .O., 1960)

ageinent of Stote Enterprises in India (Bombay, inaktalas, 1967)

The Control of Industry in Indio (Bombay, Vora and

Co., 1965)

anogement, Organisation and Control in Public Enterprises (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964) Manogement, Khadi Gramodyog, Monthly (Bombay, the Author)

Monagement and Control in Public Enterprises (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1964) Foreign Enterprise in India (Bombay, O.U.P., 1964) Annual Reports

Monopolies in Iudia, Policy Proposals for Mixed Economy (Bombay, Lalvani Publishing House, 1966)

National Council of Applied Economic Research -do-	Industrial Programmes for Fourth Plan, Assam (New Delhi, the Author, 1966) Industrial Programmes for Fourth Plan, Bihar (New
-do-	Deini, the Author, 1967)
	Maintenance Imports (New Delhi, the Author, 1967)
-do-	Industrial Programmes for Fourth Plan, Gujarat (New Delhi, the Author, 1966)
-do	Taxation and Price Structure of Automobile Industry (New Delhi, the Author, 1967)
-do-	Industrial Programmes for Fourth Plan, Madras (New Delhi, the Author, 1965)
-do-	Industrial Programmes for the Fourth Plan, Maharashtra (New Delhi, the Author, 1965)
National Planning Committee (ed. by K. T. Shah) Ramakrishna, K. T.	Rural and Cottage Industries (Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948)
	Finance for Small-Scale Industry in India (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1962)
Ramanandham, V. V. (ed.)	Working of the Public Scetor (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965)
Rao, B. S.	Survey of Indian Industries, 2 vols. (Bombay, O.U.P., 1957-58)
Reserve Bank of India Rosen, George	R. B. I. Bulletin, Monthly (Bombay, R.B.I.) Industrial Change in India: Industrial Growth, Capital Requirements and Technological Change, 1937—
Rutnagar, J. S. (ed.)	1955 (Illionois, Free Press, 1958)  Indian Textile Journal, Monthly (Bombay, Textile Journal)
Sharma, T. R. & Chauhan, S.D.S. Shetty, M. C.	Indiau Industries (Agra, Shivlal Agarwala, 1965) Small-Scale and Household Industries in a Developing Economy (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1963)
Srinivasachari	The Handloom Industry (Bombay, Khadi and Village
United Planters' Association of Southern India, Madras.	Industries Commission, 1960)  Plantations in India's Economy (Madras, 1955)
	,
CF	IAPTER XXI. TRADE
Che Datta, Bhabatosh and Others	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi,
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962)  Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959)  India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay,
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N.	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962)  Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959)  India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956)
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N. Government of India	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962)  Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959)  India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956)  Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N. Government of India -do-	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Om Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959) India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N. Government of India	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Om Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959) India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N. Government of India -do-	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959) India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne)
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N. Government of India -dodo-	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Om Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959) India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Coastal Trade and Navigation of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Report of the Import and Export Policy Committee
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N. Government of India -dododo-	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959) India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Coastal Trade and Navigation of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Report of the Import and Export Policy Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1961) Handbook of Export Promotion (New Delhi, Ministry
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others  Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N.  Government of India  -dodododo-	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962)  Om Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959)  India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956)  Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne)  Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne)  Trade of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Accounts Relating to the Coastal Trade and Navigation of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Report of the Import and Export Policy Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1961)  Handbook of Export Promotion (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1962)  Report of the Study Team on Import and Export (Trade Control Organisation, vols. 2) (New Delhi, Ministry
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N.  Government of India  -dodododododo-	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962)  Om Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959)  India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956)  Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Accounts Relating to the Coastal Trade and Navigation of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications)  Report of the Import and Export Policy Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1961)  Handbook of Export Promotion (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1962)  Report of the Study Team on Import and Export (Trade Control Organisation, vols. 2) (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce of the Study Group (Export Sector) on Agricultural Commodities and Agriculture Based Industries
Datta, Bhabatosh and Others Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Ganguli, B. N.  Government of India  -dododododododod	Economic Development and Exports (Calcutta, World Press, 1962) Our Export Trade—Countrywide Analysis (New Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1959) India's Economic Relations with the Far Eastern and Pacific Countries in the Present Century (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1956) Monthly Statistics of the Foreign Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Annual Statement of the Foreign (Sea and Air-borne) Trade of India (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Accounts Relating to the Coastal Trade and Navigation of India, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) Report of the Import and Export Policy Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1961) Handbook of Export Promotion (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, 1962) Report of the Study Team on Import and Export (Trade Control Organisation, vols. 2) (New Delhi, Ministry of Commerce, 1966)

Indian Chamber of Commerce

-do-

Ministry of Commerce nomic Research -do-

-do-

Varshney, R. L.

Vergbese, S. K.

Indio's Export Trade with South-East Asia and Oceanlo

(Calcutta, I.C.C., 1960)
Indio's Export Trade with West Asia and Africa (New Delhi, Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 1960)
Annual Reports

National Council of Applied Eco- Maintenance Imports (New Delhi, the Author, 1967)

Export Prospects of Fish and Fish Products (New

Delhi, the Author, 1965)

Export Prospects for Vegetoble Oils and Oilseeds
(N.w Delhi, the Author, 1965)

India's Fareign Trade after the Second Warld War
(Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1964)

India's Foreign Trade (New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1964)

### CHAPTER XXIL TRANSPORT

Amba Prasad

Dhekney, M. R.

Government of India

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Indian National Steamship Owners' Association Ministry of Railways Ministry of Transport Ministry of Tourism and Civil Annual Reports Aviation Mookerji, R. K.

National Council of Applied Economic Research National Planning Committee (ed. by K. T. Shah) Rao, T. S. S.

Roy, P. B. Saxena, K. K.

Sridharan, K.

Indion Roilnays (Bombay, Asia Publishing Houte, 1960)

Air Transport in India, Growth and Problems (Bombay,

Vora & Co., 1953)
Committee an Transport Policy and Co-ordination,
Final Report (New Delhi, Planning Commission,

Indion Rallway Policies before and since Independence and some of the Present Doy Problems and Railway Roting Policy in Some of the Foreign Countries (New Delhi, Planning Commission, 1963)

Transport Requirements in Relation to Five-Yeor Plans: Indian Experience (1951-52 to 1960-61)

(New Delhi, Planning Commission)

A Review of the Performance of the Indian Government Rollways (New Delhi, Ministry of Railways, 1967)

Indion Railways, Annual (New Delhi, Ministry of . Railways)

Indion Railways, One Hundred Years, 1853-1953 by J. N. Sahni (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1953)

Report by the Railway Board on Indian Roilways, Annual (Delhi, Manager of Publications)

Basic Road Statistics of Indic, 1948 and Annual Supplements (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Road Transport Reorganisation Committee Report

(New Delhi, Ministry of Transport & Communications, 1959)

Report of Intermediate Ports Development Committee (New Delhi, Ministry of Transport & Communications, 1960)

Indian Shipping, Monthly (Bombay, Indian National Steamship Owners' Association)

Railway Budget Papers, Annual Annual Reparts

Indian Shipping: History of the Seaborne Trade and Maritime Activities of the Indians from the Earliest Times, 2nd ed. (Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1957) Air Traffic Survey, Southern Regian (New Delhi, the Author, 1962) Transport Service (Bombay, Vora & Co., 1949)

Short History of Modern Indian Shipping (Bembay, Popular Prakashan, 1965) India-A Handbook of Travel (Delhi, the Author)

Indion Railways: Prablems and Praspects (Bembay, Vora & Co., 1962) Moritime History of India (Delhi, Publications Division, 1905)

## CHAPTER XXIII. COMMUNICATIONS

Octa

a (Ng

Δ'n

in!

Fz:

77

Post Office in India and Its Story (London, Lane, Clarke, Geoffery 1921) Indian Posts and Telegraphs Annual Reports Department Ministry of Communications Annual Reports National Planning Committee Communications (Bembay, Vora & Co., 1948) (ed. by K. T. Shah) Sridharani, Krishnalal Story of Indian Telegraphs: A Century of Progress (New Delhi, Posts and Telegraphs Department, 1953) CHAPTER XXIV. LABOUR Aiyar, A. N. Encyclopaedia of Labour Laws and Industrial Legislation, with Supplements (Delhi, Federal Law Depot, 1956-57) Belakrishnan S. Encyclopaedia of Labour Laws (Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1966)

Economics of Labour and Social Welfare (Agra, Sahitya Bhagoliwal, T. N. Bhavan, 1960) Bose, S. N. Indian Labour Code, 3rd ed. (Calcutta, Eastern Law House, 1957) Crouch, Harold Trade Unions and Politics in India (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966) Duftry, N. F. Industrial Relations in India (Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1964) Ponseca, A. J. Wage Determination and Organised Labour in India (O.U.P., 1964)
Indian Labour in the Phase of Industrialization (Culcutta, Ghosh, Subratesh New Ago Publishers, 1966) Giri, V. V. Industrial Relations (Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1955)
Labour Problem in Indian Industry (Bombay, Asia -do-Publishing House, 1958) Government of India Indian Labour Statistics, 1960 (New Delhi, Ministry of Labour and Employment, 1960)
Indian Labour Year Book, Annual (Simla, Labour -do-Burezu) -do-Indian Labour Journal, Monthly (Delhi, Manager of Publications) -do-Economic and Social Status of Women Workers in India (Simla, Labour Bureau, 1953) -do-Report on Intensive Survey of Agricultural Labour, Employment, Unemployment, Wages and Levels of Living, 7 vols. (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1955) -do- -Report of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Annual (Delhi, Manager of Publications)
Industrial Labour (Delhi, Publications Divisions, -do-1961) -do-Report of the Study Group on Workers' Participation in Management (Delhi, Manager of Publications. 1957) -do-Minimum Wages, 1959 (Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1961) Opportunities for Technical Training in India (New Delhi, D. G. of Employment and Training, 1961) -do-Census of Central Government Employees as on 31st March, 1963 (Simla, Government of India, -do-1965) International Labour Office Labour Legislation in India (New Delhi, I.L.O., 1957) Karnik, V. B. Indian Trade Unions, A Survey (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966) Strikes in India (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1967) -do-Kennedy, V. D. Unions, Employees and Government, Essays on Indian Labour Questions (Bombay, Manaktalas, 1966.) India and the I.L.O. (Delhi, Metropolitan Brek Co., Kaul, N. N. 1956)

Development of Industrial Relations in India (Bembay, Kumar, C. B. Orient Longmans, 1961) Industrial Relations in India (Bembay, Asia Publishing Meyers, C. A. House, 1958) Ministry of Labour, Employment Annual Reports and Rehabilitation The Indian Working Class, 3rd rev. ed. (Bembay, Mukerjee, R. K. Hind Kitab, 1951) State Regulation of Minimum Wages (Bembay, Asia Nigam, B. L. Publishing House, 1955)
Prablems of Wage Policy for Economic Development
(Bembay, Asia Publishing House, 1962) Palekar, S. A. Rao, A. V. R. Essay an Indian Labour (Bembay, Popular Prakashan, Row, V. G. Laws Relating to Industrial Disputes (Madias, Madias Book Agency, 1958)
Industrial Labour in India (Bembey, Asia Publishing Singh, V. B. House, 1963)
Labour Prablems of Textile Industry (Bembay, Vora Thakkar, G. K. & Co., 1962)
Social and Cultural Factors Affecting Praductivity of UNESCO Industrial Workers in India (Delhi, UNESCO Research Centre on Social and Economic Development in Southern Asia, 1961)
State and Labour in India (Bembay, Asia Publishing Vaid, K. N. House, 1965) CHAPTER XXV. HOUSING Government of India Building Materials and Housing in India (A Review (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing & Supply, 1957) -do-Report on Residential Buildings (New Delhi, Committee on Plan Projects, 1961) -do-Report of the Warking Graup on Housing and Urban Development in the Third Five Year Plan (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, The Problems of Housing in India (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, 1957)

Seminar an Village Housing (Mussoorie—June 27 to 30, 1958) Proceedings (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi, Ministry of Market Housing and Supply (New Delhi)). -do--do-Works, Housing and Supply, 1958)
Village Housing Prajects Selectine—Grant of Loans to
State Governments for Improvement an Aided SelfHelp Basis, of Housing Canditions in Selected Vil--dolages in suitable Community Development Blocks (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, 1960)
Industrial Hausing in India (New Delhi, Ministry of -do-Works, Housing and Supply) -610-Repart of the Working Group an Housing Co-aperatives (New Delhi, Ministry of Works, Housing and Rehabilitation, 1964)

Indian Institute of Public Administration

Ministry of Works, Housing and Annual Reports

Urban Development

National Council of Applied Eco- Tax Incidence on Housing (New Delhi, the Author, 1967)

Problems of Urkan Housing-Report of a Seminar

Organised by the Indian Institute of Public Administration, Bombay Regional Branch (Bembay, Popular

# CHAPTER XXVII. INDIA AND THE WORLD

Book Depot, 1960)

Appadorai, A.

Chaudhuri, S. B. (ed.) Chhabra, H. S. (cd.)

The Bandung Conference (New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1955)
The National Diary, Weekly (Calcutta, the Author)
Africa Dairy, Weekly Record of Events in Africa, (New Delhi, Africa Publications, India)

Government of India

Karunakaran, K. P.

-do-

Kumar, Girja, and Arora, V. K. (ed.)

Lok Sabha Secretariat

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

-do-

Ministry of Commerce Ministry of External Affairs Ministry of Finance Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development &

Co-operation Ministry of Health & Family

Planning Ministry of Labour, Employment

and Rehabilitation Nehru, Jawahariai

Poplai, S. L. (ed.)

Rajan, M. S.

Samuel, H. M. (cd.)

United Nations Organisation

Foreign Affairs Record, Monthly (New Delhi, Ministry of External Affairs)

India in World Affairs, 1947-50 (New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1952)

India in World Affairs, 1950--53 (Bombay, O.U.P., 1958)

Documents on Indian Affairs (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1965)
India and UNESCO (New Delhi, Lek Sabha Secre-

tariat, 1956)
Foreign Policy of India—Text of Documents, 1947-59

(New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959)
India and the Food and Agricultural Organisation (New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1960)

India and the International Atomic Energy Agency (New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1960)

India and the International Monetary Fund (New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959) India and the Universal Postal Union (New Delhi, Lok

Sabha Secretariat, 1959)

India and the World Meteorological Organisation (New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959) India and the World Health Organisation (New Delhi,

Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959)
India and the International Labour Organisation (New Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959)
India and the International Finance Corporation (New Int

Annual Reports Annual Reports Annual Reports Annuai Reports

Annual Reports

Annual Reports

India's Foreign Policy: Selected Speeches, Sept. 1946 to April 1961 (Delhi, Publications Division, 1961) Selected Documents on Asian Affairs, India 1947--50, 2nd ed. (Bombay, O.U.P., 1959)
India iu World Affairs, 1954-56 (Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1960)

Delhi, Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1959)

lishing House, 1964)

Asian Recorder: A Weekly Digest of Asian Events
(New Delhi, D. B. Samuel)

Year Book of the United Nations, 1947 onwards (New Yorks)

York, U. N. Office of Public Information)

### INDEX

(This replaces the detailed contents given in earlier issues)

Administration of Fruit Products and Colds Storage Orders 235 Administrative Organisation 26 Administrative Reforms 26 Advertising and Visual Publicity 153 Advertising Council of India 153 Aerodromes 377 Aeronautical Laboratory, National 85 Afghanistan 509 Age and Marital Status (population) 12 AGRICULTURE 221-242 Agro-industries corporations 233 Area under irrigation 222 Area under principal crops 222 Ayacut development 232 Central State farms 232 Credit societies 266 Crop seasons 223 Development programmes 228 Dry farming 229 Food Corporation of India 227 Foodgrains, import of 226 Food zituation 225 High yielding varieties programme 231 Improved seeds 230 Index numbers of agricultural tion 224 Intensive agricultural district programme Andaman and Nicobar Islands 492 231 Internal procurement 225 Irrigated area 221 Labour 241 Land holdings, rural sector 162 Land reclamation 229 Land utilisation 221 Manures and fertilisers 229 Marketing 234 Minor irrigation 228 Multiple cropping programme 232 Plant protection and locust control 230 Army 51 Price policy 226 Principal crops, production of 224 Processing, fruit products and cold storage 235 Progress under three Plans 209 Rationing 226 Rural households, tangible wealth of 162 ١

Soil conservation 229 Storage capacity 227 Agricultural Credit Societies 266 Agricultural Labour 241 Agricultural labour enquiry 241 Minimum wage fixation 242 Revision of minimum wages 242 Rural labour enquiry 242 Agricultural Marketing 234 Grading and standardisation 235 Regulation of 235 Training of personnel 235 Agricultural Refinance Corporation 233 Agricultural Research 92 Agro-Industries Corporations 233 Air Corporations 376 Aircraft 377 Air Force 53 Air Force Colleges and Schools 55 Air Mail and All-up Schemes 383 Air Parcel Service with Foreign Countries 383 Air Transport Agreements 377 All India Institute of Medical Sciences 102 produc-All India Radio (See also 'Broadcasting') 131 Andhra Pradesh 408 Animal Husbandry and Dairying 237 Census of livestock, poultry and agricultural machinery 237 Dairy and milk supply 240 Development of cattle, poultry and piggery 238 Sheep and wool development 239 Archaeology 81 Area 1, 8 Army Colleges and Schools 54 Art 76 Lalit Kala Akademy 76 National Gallery of Modern Art 77

Assam 415

610

Autonomous tribal areas 125

Assamese. Number of Persons Speaking 15

Number of banks and their offices 191 Atomic Energy 87 Scheduled banks-liabilities and assets Atomic Energy Commission 87 186 Audit 175 Barauni Thermal Power Project 286 Australia 518 Basic Education 66 Austria 528 Bauxite Resources 5 Auxiliary Cadet Corps 59 Beas Multi-purpose Project 275 Awards 400, 559, 580, 584 Beggary 111 Cultural 562, 580 Belgium 527 Bengali, Number of People Speaking 15 Lalit Kala Akademi 580 Bhadra Reservoir 274 Sahitya Akademi 581 Bhakra Nangal Project 275 Sangeet Natak Akademi 581 Scholars 562 Bhoodan 251 Bibliography 586 Distinguished Services 561 Bihar 419 Ati Vishisht Seva Medal 561 Border Roads Development Board 371 Param Vishisht Seva Medal 561 Botanical Gardens, National 84 Vishisht Seva Medal 561 Broadcasting 77, 131 Advisory committees 137 Films 584 Commercial broadcasting 137 Gallantry 559 Committee on Broadcasting and Infor-Ashoka Chakra 560 mation Media 154 Kirti Chakra 560 External services 135 Maha Vir Chakra 560 Five Year Plan publicity 134 Param Vir Chakra 559 Literary broadcasts 79 National programme of music 77 Vir Chakra 560 News services 134 Shaurya Chakra 560 Other programmes 78 Humanitarian 562 Production of radio receivers 135 Jeevan Raksha Padak 562 Programme composition (home and external) 131 Labour Scheme 400 . . Programme exchange 134 Republic Day 557 Radio drama 77 Bharat Ratna 557 Radio sangeet sammelan 77 Padma Bhushan 558 Radio Stations 131 Padma Shri 559 Receiver licenses 135 Padma Vibhushan 558 Special programmes 78 Special audience programmes 133 Sports 562 Transcription service 134 Arjuna Awards 562 Vadya Vrinda 78 Ayurvedic Studies and Research Vividh Bharati 132 Institute 100 Budget Estimates 1968-69-175 Backward Classes 121 Budget of the Central Government 177 Budgetary position of the Central Gov-Badarpur Thermal Power Project 289 ernment from 1950-51 to 1967-68 Bal Sevika Training Centres 115 179 Balimela Dam and Hydro-electric Power Consolidated budgetary position of the Project 288 States from 1951-52 to 1967-68-180 Bandel Thermal Power Project 289 Building Research Institute, National 84 Banking 186 Bulgaria 526 Changes in selective credit controls 189 Burma 509 Credit policy for 1967-68 busy season Calcutta Port, Preservation of 276 Cambodia 517 Deposit Insurance Corporation 191 Legislation 191 Canada 529

Cancer 97	Extension organisation 256
Cardamom 333	Finance 254 Health and family planning 258
Caribbean 529	Minor irrigation 257
Cement Industry 314	New policy approach 252
Central Board of Irrigation and Power	Nyaya panchayats 261
270	Organisation 255
Central Bureau of Correctional Services 112	Onici programmes 257
Central Government Health Scheme 99	Panchayati Raj 260,
Central Health Education Bureau 102	People's contribution 254
Central Social Welfare Board 112	Resources 254
Central Water and Power Commission 270	Rural manpower programmes 256 Special programmes 256
Ceylon 510	Training 258
Chambal Project 273	Tribal development 258
Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals 322	
Chemical Laboratory, National 84	Village and small-scale industries 258
China 515	Coasting Trade 356
Chromite 4	Committee on Broadcasting and Informa-
Citizenship and Franchise 22	tion Media 154
Civil Aviation 376	COORD LITTLE SCOTT CONTRACT ACC.
Acrodromes 377	COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT 262—268 Central co-operative banks 265
Air corporations 376	Central land mortgage banks 266
Aircraft 317	Co-operative Congress 264
Air transport agreements 377	Credit societies 264
Flying clubs 376	Credit societies, agricultural 266
Progress since 1947 376	Credit societies non-agricultural 267
Scheduled and non-scheduled services	
Climate 3	Non-credit societics 267
	Other societies 268
Coaches and Locomotives 321	Plan targets and achievements 262 Primary land mortgage banks 267
Coal 3, 328	Rural Credit Review Committee 263
Coal Mines 393	Societies, number, membership and
Bonus schemes 393	working capital 264
Labour welfare fund 399 Provident fund scheme 397	Societies under liquidation 268
Cochin Shipyard 322	State co-operative banks 265
Coffee 332	Supervising unions 268
	Unions and institutes 268
Communication, Mass (Sec also 'Mass Communication') 131	
COMMUNICATIONS 381—387	Consumer Expenditure 169
P. & T. department administrative set-	Consumer Prices 169
up 381	Index numbers of wholesale prices 170
Postal and telegraph traffic 381	employees 172
Communications, Overscas 386	Index numbers of wholesale prices 170
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT 252-	Index numbers of working class 171
261	Copper Resources 4
Achievements 259	Copyright 152
Agriculture 257	Corporate Sector 192
Applied nutrition programme 257	Capital raised 194
Area planning 258 Block development committees 256	Companies at work 192
Coverage 252	Companies ceased to work 194
Expenditure under the Plans 254	Foreign companies 195

INDEX

613

Corporations, (Local Government) 49 Territorial army 58 Welfare of ex-servicemen 59 Cottage and Small Scale Industries 334 Delhi 495 Cotton Textiles Industry 312 Demographic Background (See also 'Popu-Council of Ministers 24 lation') 5 Council of Scientific and Industrial Re-Dental Colleges 583 search 83 Deposit Insurance Corporation 191 Council of States (Rajya Sabha) 27 Dhuvaran Thermal Power Project 286 Crops, Principal, Area under 222 Diplomatic Representatives in India 570 CULTURAL ACTIVITIES 76-81 Diplomatic Representatives of India 563 Cultural Agreements 81 Directive Principles of State Policy 23 Cultural Organisations, Grants to 80 Cultural Relations with Other Countries 80 Distribution of Working Population 166 Cultural Troupes 80 Decumentaries 147 Cultural Understanding. Inter-State Pro Drama, Akademi 77 motion of 80 Drama, Radio 77 Currency 185 Decimal coinage and coins in circula-Drugs 101, 322 Controls 101 tion 185 Industry 322 Issue of five paise coins in aluminium Manufacture 101 magnesium alloy 186 Medical depots and factories 101 Money surply with the public 184 Retirement of Indian currency from Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Gulf States 186 Advertisements), Act 101 Czechoslovakia 525 Drug Research Institute, Central 84 Dairy and Milk Supply 240 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE 155-172 Damodar Valley Corporation Project 277 Economy, Pattern of 161 Dance, Drama and Music 77 EDUCATION 61-75 Debt, Public 181 Achievements and tatrets under the Capital outlay and loans advanced 183 Plans 61, 62 Debt position of States 184 Basic 66 Public debt of the Government of India Elementary 63 181 Expenditure on 61 Total liabilities 182 Higher and University 67 Decimal Coinage 185 Higher institutions 68 Higher technical 69 DEFENCE 51-60 Institutions, growth of 61 Air Force 53 Literacy in India 64 Air Force colleges and rehools 55 National Council of Research Army 51 Training 73 Army colleges and schools 54 National fitness corps programme 74 Auxiliary Cadet Corps 59 Plans 61 Defence Services Staff College 54 Pre-primary 63 National Cadet Corps 59 Primary 64 National Defence Academy 53 Research and training 73 National Defence College 53 Rural Higher 72 Navy 52 Ordnance factories 56 Secondary 65 Social 72 Organisation 51 Production 55 Special school 67 Students, growth of 61 Public sector undertakings 57 Teachers, growth of 61 Rashtriya Indian Military College 54 Research 55 Universities 70 Vocational and technical school 66 Special assignments 58 Supplies 55 Electro-chemical Research Institute, Cen-Training institutions 53 tral 84 L7DPD/68—

Field Publicity 153

Electronics, Engineering Research Institute, Fiji 518 Filaria 95 Emergency Risks (Goods/Factories) Insur-Film 144 Awards, National 146, 584 ance 201 Employees' Provident Fund Scheme 397 Censorship 147 Children's Film Society 145 Employees' State Insurance Scheme 397 Consultative Committee 148 Employment 161, 210, 388 Documentaries 147 Craftsmen's training 390 Export of 149 Employment exchange statistics 161 Feature films output 144 National Employment Service 388 Feature films produced, thematic classi-Position under the Plans 210 fication 145 Engineering Industries 318 Festivals, international 146 Finance Corporation 148 Technical Institutions Engineering and Foreign exchange earned 150 (lists) 578 Import of cinematographic film Ennore Thermal Power Project 287 equipment 149 Events, Important, of 1967-542 Institute of India 145 International film festivals 146 Executive, States 45 Newsreels 147 Executive, Union 23 Thematic classification of feature fims Exhibition, Cultural 80 produced 145 Expenditure, Consumer 169 FINANCE 173-202 Expenditure Level 169 Allocation of revenue 173 Expenditure, National, Government Share Annual financial statement 174 in 159 Audit 175 Budget 174, 180 Experimental Medicine, Indian Institute of Capital outlay and loans advanced 183 Corporate sector 192 Exports 343, 349 Debt, public 181 Earnings, totals, countrywise, commodity-Finance Commission 174 wise 340, 343, 350, 351 States' share of taxes 175 Index numbers of 353 Tax revenue transferred to States 174 Policy 346 Transfer of resources from Centre to Principal commodities for 351 States 173 Principal countries of 350 Finance Commission 174 Promotion of 346 Finance Corporation, Industrial 304 Ex-servicemen, Welfare of 59 Financial Corporations, State 304 External Relations Division 80 First Five Year Plan 203 External Services Programmes 131, 135 Fisheries 240 External Trade 340 Development programmes 241 Extension and training 241 Factories and Workshops-Classified Marketing and co-operatives 241 Power Used and Size of Employment Production and disposal of fish 240 165 Flood Control 289 Family Planning 103 Fluorite 4. Commercial distribution of condoms 104 I.U.C.D. 104 Food Adulteration, Prevention of 98 Motivation and education 105 Food and Agriculture Organisation 533 Organisational set up 103 Food and Agriculture Organisation 533 Research 105 Food Grains 225 ' Supplies and services 104 Import 226 Training 104 Internal procurement 225 Fertilisers 324

Pricing policy 226

Rationing 226

Situation 225 Storage capacity 227 Food Technological Research Institute. Central 84 Foreign Capital 306 Foreign Companies 195 Foreign Trado (sec 'Trade') 340 Forestry 236 Area under forests 236 Development schemes 237 Minor forest produce 237

Timber and firewood, production of 236

France 526 Franchise 22 Fuel Research Institute, Central 84 Fundamental Rights 22 Gandak Multi-purpose Project 271 Gandhian Literature 79

**GENERAL INFORMATION 556-577** 

Awards 557 Diplomatic representatives in India 570 India's representatives abroad 563 Warrant of Precedence 556 General Insurance 197 Geological Structure, India 2 Geophysical Research Institute, National High Courts 47 85

German Federal Republic 527 Girna Irrigation Project 274 Glass and Ceramic Research Institute, Hirakud Dam Project 274 Central 84 Gold Resources 4 GOVERNMENT 22-60

Government Companies 194 Government Share in National Expenditure 159

Governor 45 Gujarat 422

Gujarati Speaking People. Number of 15 Handicapped, Education and Employment of 113

Handicrafts 335

Handicrafts and Handloom Exports 356.

Handlooms 335

**HEALTH 94-105** 

Ayurvedic Studies and Research, Institute of 100

Birth rate 94 Cancer 97 Central Government Health Scheme 99 Control and prevention of diseases 94 Death rate 94 Dental colleges 583 Drug manufacture and control 101 Education and training 102 Family planning 103 Filaria 95 Food adulteration, prevention of 98 Homocopathy 100 Indigenous systems 100 Influenza 97 Leprosy 96 Life expectancy 94 Malaria 94 Medical colleges 581 Medical depots 101 Medical relief and service 99 Nature cure 100 Nutrition 97 Prevention and control of diseases 94 Small-pox 97 Trachoma 97 Tuberculosis 95

Water supply and sanitation 99 Yoga 100 Higher Education 67 Himachal Pradesh 499 Hindi, Development of 73 Hindustan Shipyard 374 Holiday Homes for Children 113

Venereal diseases 96

Homocpathy 100

House of the People (Lok Sabha) 27

HOUSING 401-407

House building advance for Central Government employees 407 Households according to of number rooms occupied and persons per room

Integrated subsidised scheme for industrial workers 404

Jhuggi and jhopri removal scheme 406 Land acquisition and development scheme

Low income group 405 Middle income group 406 Pattern 164

Plantation labour seheme 405 Progress under the Plans 402

UNCTAD II 536 Rental housing scheme for State Govern-UN General Assembly 530 ment employees 406 UN Special Fund 538 Subsidised scheme for industrial workers UNESCO 533 404 Slum clearance/improvement scheme 405 UNEPTA 538 UNICEF 535 Village housing project scheme 406 Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls 111 WHO 534 IMPORTANT EVENTS OF 1967 542-555 INDIA AND THE WORLD 509-539 India Tourism Development Corporation Import substitution 304 378 Imports 350 Indian Council of Cultural Relations 81 From principal countries 350 Indian Institute of Experimental medicine Index numbers, of 353 Policy 344 Principal commodities, of 352 Indian Institute of Mass Communication Income, National and Per Capita 155 154 Conventional estimates of net national, Indian National Commission Space on 159 Research 89 Index numbers national and per capita. Indian Oil Corporation 328 155 National and per capita, estimates 155 Indonesia 518 National income by industrial origin 157 Indus Waters Treaty 278 National product and some other related INDUSTRY 301-338 aggregates 156 Development 307 Share of Government in national expen-Foreign capital 306 diture 159 Import substitution 304 Share of public and private sectors in Index numbers of industrial production domestic product 158 312 Iddiki Power Project 286 Policy 302 Index Numbers of Consumer Prices for Invention promotion 304 Urban Non-manual Employees 172 Outlay on industries (Third Plan) 309 Index Numbers of Industrial Production Principal industries 312 312 Productivity 303 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices 170 Progress under the three Plans 209 Regulation of 302 Index Numbers of Working Class Consu-Selected industries production 310 mers 171 Schedule (A) industries 302 India and the International Organisations Schedule (B) industries 302 530 Small scale and cottage 337 Asian Development Bank 539 Standardisation 304 Colombo Plan 538 Survey, annual 301 Conference on Trade and Development Industrial and Technological Museum, Birla 85 Disarmanent Committee 532 ECAFE 537 Industrial and Technological Museum. European Economic Community 536 Visveswaraya 85 Extension of Textile Arrangement 535 Industrial Credit and Investment Corpora-FAO 533 tion 304 **IBRD 537** Industrial Development Bank of India 305 IDA 538 Industrial Corporation, Development IFC 538 National, of India 309 ILO 533 Industrial Development Corporations, States IMF 537 306 Industrial Finance 304 Kennedy Round 535 Tripartite Conference (India, UAR, Industrial Finance Corporation 304

Yugoslavia) for trade expansion 535 Industrial Production 310

Continuing 292 Industrial Production, Index Numbers of 312 Completed 290 Industrial Relations 394 James and Kashmir 431 Industrial Technological Research Centre Inna-vana-mana 20 Japan 518 Industrial Truce 395 Judiciary, States 47-49 Influenza 97 High courts 47 Inland Navigation 279 Jurisdiction and seats of high courts 48 Subordinate courts 48 Inland Waterways 372 India Judiciary, Union 44 Institute of Medical Sciences, All Supreme Court 44 102 Inte Industry 314 Insurance 196 Amendment of Insurance Act 1938, 197 Juvenile Delinquents 111 Business statistics 197 Kakrapara Project 272 Compulsory reinsurance 196 Kasturba Niketan 116 Emergency Risks (Goods/factories) In-Kerala 436 surance 201 Khadi and Village Industries 337 General insurance 197 Insurance Act 1938, amendment of 197 Korea 519 Insurance Association of India 196 Kosi Project 272 Insurance companies 197 Kothagudem Thermal Project 285 Life insurance 198 Kovna Power Project 287 Public and private insurance 196 Kutch Award 514 State run insurance schemes 196 Kuwait 521 Statistics, business 197 War risks (Marine Hulls) Insurance 201 LABOUR 388-400 Adjudication machinery 395 Inter-State Cultural Understanding. Pro-Annual earnings 390 motion of 80 Code of discipline 394 Intermediaries, Abolition of (land) 244 Code of efficiency 396 International Bank for Reconstruction and Conciliation machinery 395 Development 537 Consumer price index 391 International Development Agency 538 Craftsmen's training 390 International Finance Corporation 538 Earnings 390 Earnings, real 391 International Labour Organisation 533 Employment statistics 388 International Monetary Fund 537 Indices of real carnings 391 Inventions Promotion 304 Industrial disputes 394 Investment Estimates 160 Industrial employment standing order 394 Iran 522 Industrial relations 394 Irag 521 Industrial truce 395 Iron and Steel 316 Joint management councils 395 Labour welfare 398 Iron Ore Mines Labour Welfare 399 Labour welfare centres 400 IRRIGATION 270-296 Labour welfare funds in Central Gov-Area under 222 ernment industrial undertaking 400 Central Organisations 270 Management councils, joint 395 Development programme 278 Minimum wages 393 Growth of major and medium schemes National employment service 388 during Three Plans and in 1966-67, 278 National Commission on Labour 396, Outlay for irrigation and flood control Occupational wage surveys 393 279 Real carnings 391 Minor 228 Regulation of wages 392 Irrigation and Multi-Purpose Projects 270, Social security 397 Survey of labour conditions '400 290, 292

Lcprosy 96 Training, cratfsmcn's 390 Trade unions 396 Life Insurance 198 Tripartite machinery 395 Life Insurance Corporation of India 198 Wage boards 393 Business, new and total in force 198 Wages 390, 392 Workers' education 396 Financing of housing schemes 200 Foreign business 199 Working population 164 Works committees 395 Literacy 64 Laccadive, Minicoy and Admindivi Islands Literary Broadcasts 79 Literature 78 Lakshmibai College of Physical Education Livestock 237 Local Government 49-Lalit Kala Akademi 76 LAND AND THE PEOPLE 1-18 Corporations 49 Demographic details 5 Local self government in districts 50 Mineral resources 4 Municipal boards and committees 49 Physical background 1 Village panchayats 50 Power resources 3 Locomotives and Coaches 321 Social pattern 11 Lok Sabha 27 Land Holdings in the Rural Sector 162 Lower Sileru Power Project 285 Land Mortgage Banks 266 Machkund Power Project 285 LAND REFORM 244-251 Abolition of intermediaries 244 Madhya Pradesh 440 Bhoodan 251 Madras 447 Ceilings on holdings 248 Maharashtra 454 Consolidation of holdings 249 Malaprabha Project 274 Co-operative farming 250 Sub-division and fragmentation 250 Malaria 94 Tenancy reform 245 Malaysia 516 Language, Official 25 Manganese Resources 4 Latin America 529 Mongolia 519 LAWS OF PARLIAMENT DURING 1967 Manipur 503 540-541 Marathi, Number of People Speaking 15 Lead Resources 5 Leather Research Institute, National 84 MASS COMMUNICATION 131-154 Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) 46 Advertising 153 Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) 46 Broadcasting 131 Lignite 3, 329 Field publicity 153 Legislature, Union 27 Film 144 Allocation of seats and strength of parties Institute of Indian, 154 41 Press 137 Composition of 27 Visual publicity 153 Council of States (Rajya Sabha) 27 Functions and powers of 39 Mayurakshi Project 276 House of the People (Lok Sabha) 27 Mechanical Engineering Research Institute, Informal consultation 40 Central 85 Parliamentary committees 40 Medical Education 102 Legislatures, States 43 Medical Colleges 581 Allocation of seats and strength of Medical Research 90 parties in 43. Control over executive 47 Medical Sciences, All India Institute Legislative Assembly 46 102 Legislative Council 46 Medicinal Plants Organisation, Powers and functions 47 Indian 85 Reservation of bills 47

Metal Scrap Trade Corporation 355

Metallurgical Laboratory, National 84 National Defence Academy 53 National Defence College 53 Meteorology -377 National Emblem 20 Metric Weights and Measures 358, 583 National Employment Service 388 Mettur Tunnel 287 National Expenditure 159 Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund 399 Mica Resources 5 National Fitness Corps 74 National Plag 19 Minor Irrigation 228 National Gallery of Modern Art 77. Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation 355 National Harbour Board 375 Minerals and Mining 326 National Highways 369 Mineral Production, Value of 330 National Industrial Development Corpora-Mineral Resources 4, 5 tion 309 Bauxite 5 National Income (see also 'Income') 155 Chromite 4 Laboratories. Institutions. National. Copper 4 Museums 83 Fluorite 4 National Product and Some Other Related Gold 4 Aggregates 156 Gypsum 5 National Physical Efficiency Drive 75 Ilmenite 5 National Programme of Music 77 Iron ore 4 National Programme of Plays 77 Lead 5 Manganese 4 National Projects Construction Corpora-Mica 5 tion 277 Miscellaneous minerals 5 National Service Scheme 74 Refractories 4 Zinc 5 National Shipping Board 373 Mining and Minerals 326 National Song 21 Mining Research Station, Central 85 NATIONAL SYMBOLS 19-21 Missions in India 570 Anthem 20 Calendar 21 Missions, Indian, Abroad 563 . Emblem 20 Money Supply with the Public 184 Flag 19 Motor Vehicles 372 Song 21 Motor Transport Workers' Act 398 Sanitation National Water Supply and Municipal Boards and Committees 49 Scheme 99 Music, National Programme of 77 Nature Cure 100 Mysore 462 Naval Training Centres 55 Nagaland 469 Navigation, Inland 279 Nagarjunasagar Project 270 -Navy 52 Nagpur (Koradi) Thermal Power Project Nepal 511 Netherlands 527 Naharkatiya Thermal Power Project 286 National Anthem 20 Newspapers 137 Circulation. language general, and National Awards (See 'Awards') 584 periodicity-wise 138, 141 National Awards Scheme for Labour 400 Circulation of common newspapers 141 National Bibliography 151 Enquiry Committee on Small National Book Trust 79 papers 142 National Buildings Organisation 407 Number of newspapers and periodicals according to State and periodicity 139 National Calendar 21 Number of newspapers and periodicals according to language and periodicity National Council of Educational Research and Training 73

Consumer price index numbers for non-Newsprint 138 manual employees 172 Newsprint Advisory Committee 141 Wholesale price Index Numbers of 170 Newsreels 147 Working class consumer price index New Zealand 518 numbers 171 Neyveli Lignite Project 329 PLANNING 203-215 Nicobar Islands 492 Achievements of Three Plans and 1966-67, 211, 213 Night Shelters 113 Annual Plan 1968-69 213 Nutrition 97 Financial resources 215 Obra Thermal Power Project 289 First and Second Plans 203 Oceanography, National Institute of 86 Objectives (general) 203 Official Language 25 Outlay and expenditure for 1967-68, 214 Oil 3, 326, 328 Outlay for 1968-69, Centre, States and Exploration and production 326 Union Territories 214 Indian Oil Corporation 328 Third Plan 204 Marketing and distribution 327-28 Plantation Industries 331 Refining 326 Cardamom 333 Oil India Ltd. 326 Coffee 332 Oil and Natural Gass Commission 326 General 333 Rubber 332 Open Air Theatres 80 Tea 331 Orissa 472 Poland 525 Oriya, Number of People Speaking 15 Pondicherry 505 Overseas Communications 386 Population 5 International telex service 387 Radio photo service 387 Age structure 10 Radio telephone service 386 Birth and death rates, 8, 94 Radio telegraph and photo service 387 Cities and towns with population of Pakistan 512 over a lakh 17 Density 8, 11 Panchayati Raj 260 Growth of 6 Paper and Paper Board 315 Language-wise distribution 14 Parambikulam Aliyar Project 273 Life expectancy 9, 94 Parliament (See 'Legislature, Union') 27 Marital status 10 Religion-wise distribution 13 Pathratu Thermal Power Project 286 Sex ratio 10 Periyar Valley Scheme 273 States, of, 5, 8 Petrochemicals 324 Working population 166 Petroleum, Indian Institute of 85 Port of Calcutta, preservation of 276 Photo Films 315 Ports 374 Pharmaceuticals 322 Major ports, traffic and earnings 375 Physical Background 1 Minor ports 375 Physical Education 74 Postal Services 381 Air mail and all-up schemes 383 Lakshmibai College of Phsysical Educa-Air parcel service wih foreign countries tion 75 National fitness corps 74 General postal and telegraph traffic 381 National physical efficiency drive 75 Life insurance 383 Physical Features 1 Night post offices 382 Savings bank 383 Physical Laboratory National 83 Statistics 382 Portugal 528 Traffic and revenue 381 Urban and rural post offices and letter Prices 169 boxes 382 Consumer prices 169 Urban mobile post offices 382

INDEX 621

(Publications 151 Poultry 237, 239 Publications and Information Directorate Power 279 (including Indian Languages Unit) 86 Central Electricity Authority 281 Publications Division 152 Consumption 283 Development programme 284 Punctuality Ratio, Railways 368 Electricity supply, progress of 280 Punish 477 Electric power surveys 282 Punjabi, Number of People Speaking 15. Electrification, rural 283 Purns Project 274 Generation under the Plans 284 Radio Drama 77 Major projects 285 Nuclear 285 Radio Sanccet Sammelan 77 Ownership of Installations 282 Radio, All India (see also 'Broadcasting') the Principal generation schemes 131 the period 1966-67 to 1970-71 with Radio Receiver Licences 135 benefit notential 294 Radio Receivers, Production of 135 Regional electricity boards 281 Radio Stations 131 Resources 3, 4, 281 Roll and River Borne Trade 356 Rural electrification 283 State electricity boards 281 Railways 361 Towns and villages electrified 284 Achievements under Plans 364 President 23 Administration 368 Press (see also 'Newspapers') 137 Amenities for railway users 365 Bridges 365 Council 143 Commercial statistics 366 Enquiry Committee on Small Newspapers Contribution to general revenue 362 142 Contribution to plan programmes 364 Freedom of press 143 Dieselisation 364 Newsprint 138 Earnings, goods passengers 366, 367 Newsprint Advisory Committee 141 Electrification 364 Press Information Bureau 142 Finance 362 Prevention and Control of Diseases 94 Goods traffic 367 Prevention of Food Adulteration 97 Modernisation of signalling 365 Price 169 New construction and works 364 Consumer 169 Outlay on 364 Index numbers of wholesale 170 Passenger traffic and earnings 366 Working class, index numbers 171 Progress of All India Railways 361 Principal commodities carried 367 Primary Land Mortgage Banks 267 Punctuality ratio 368 Prima Minister's National Relief Fund 120 Rolling stock 361 Probation Services and After Caro Pro-Signalling, medernisation of 365 gramme 111 Staff welfare 365 Prohibition 107 Traffic, goods and passengers 366, 367 Project for the Preservation of the Port of Zones 361 Calcutta 276 Rainfall 3 Public and Private Sectors, Share of, in Rajasthan 480 Domestic Product 158 Rajasthan Canal Project 276 Public Debt (see also 'Debt, Public') 181 Rajya Sabha 27 Public Health Eugineering Research Insti-Ramganga Project 276 tute. Central 85 Rashtriya Indian Military College 54 Public Services 26 Rashtriya Vikas Dal 118 (See under 'States' and "Union Territo-Refinance Corporation for Agriculture 233 rics"). Public Service Commission (States) Refinance Corporation for Industry 305 Public Service Commission (Union) 26 Refractories 4

Rural Households, All Registrar of Newspaper for India 137 Wealth 161-162 Rehabilitation 117 Rural Population 15 Rehabilitation Industries Corporation 118 Relations with Other Countries 509 Africa South of Sahara 522 Sahara 522 Americas 528 Sahitya Akedemi 78 East Asia 518 Europe, Eastern and Western 523 tute, Central 85 India's neighbours 509 North Africa 519 Salt Resources 5 South East Asia 516 West Asia 519 Religious Communities (Major) 13 Relief and Rehabilitation 117 Saudi Arabia 521 Board of Rehabilitation 119 Dandakaranya scheme 117 Displaced persons from East Pakistan Savings, Pattern of 160 Indo-Pak conflict and resettlement 119 and Assets 186 Kashmiri displaced persons, resettlement SCHEDULED of 119 CLASSES 121-129 Rashtriya Vikas Dal 118 Rehabilitation Industries Corporation arcas 125 118 Rehabilitation of new migrants 118 Rehabilitation of people of Indian claves transferred to Pakistan 119 Repatriates from Burma 118 Repatriates from Ceylon 118 Scheduled Tribes 126 Repatriates from Mozambique 119 Representatives, Indian Abroad 563 Research Laboratories, Regional and Welfare 126 85 86 Revenue, Allocation of 173 Rihand Dam Project 288' River Systems 2 Population 122 River Valley Projects 270 Road Research Institute, Central 84 chayats 123 Roads 368 Administration of road transport 372 Border Roads Development Board 371 Construction, progress of 368 Motor vehicles, number of 372 National highways 369 Welfare Other roads 371 State sector 371 Twenty-year Plan 372 Scholarships 562 Rubber 222, 224 and 332 Scientific and Rumania 525 Rural Economy, Pattern of 161 National 85 Rural Electrification 283

Rural Higher Education 72

Rural Sector Land Holdings 162 Safety Measures in Mines 399 Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Insti-Sangeet Natak Akedemi 77 Satpura Thermal Power Project 286 Santaldih Thermal Power Project 289 Savings and Investments, Estimates of 159 Scheduled Commercial Banks. Liabilities BACKWARD AND Administration of scheduled and tribal Autonomous tribal areas of Assam 125 Campaign against untouchability 123 Central advisory boards 126 Committee on untouchibility 123 Commission for Scheduled Castes Constitutional provisions 121 Director General for Backward Classes Economic opportunities 127 Educational facilities 127 Land allotment, working group on 125 Pilot projects in tribal society 129 Representation in legislatures, and pan-Research and training 129 Tribal advisory councils 125 Tribal development blocks 129 Untouchability (offence), Act, 1955, 122 Welfare departments in States 126 schemes, expenditure three Plans and 1966-67 129 Welfaro schemes, other 128 Technological Research Museum, Mafatlal 86 Scientific Documentation Centre, Indian Scientific Instruments Organisation, Central

India

Tangible

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH 83—92	Mica mines labour welfare fund 399
Agricultural 92	Motor Transport Workers' Act 398
Associations 86	National awards scheme 400
Atomic energy 87	Safety measures in mines 399 Survey of labour conditions scheme 400
Council of Scientific and Industrial	Welfare of plantation labour 399
Research 83	Workmens' compensation 39\$
Liasion and extension service 86	SOCIAL WELFARE 107—120
Medical research 90 National Institutes 84—86	1
National Labortories 83-86	Bal sevika training centres (urban) 115 Border area programmes 115
National Museums 83—86	Central Social Welfaro Board 112
Other departmental research activities	,
89	Education and employment of handi-
Other institutions 90	capped 113
Policy 83	Evaluation of programmes 116
Publications and information 86	Holiday homes for children 113
Scientists pool 87	Homes and infirmaties 115
Space research 89	Kasturba Niketan 116
Sponsored research 86	Night shelters 113
Vijnan mandirs 87	Pre-vocational centres 115 Prohibition 107
Secondary Education 65	Rehabilitation assitance to home immates
Second Five Year Plan 204	116 ·
Services, Public 26	
Sex Ratio 10	Scheme of family and child welfare 114 Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Direc-
Sharavathy Power Project 287	torato 116
• / • /	Socio-economic programme 113
Shipbuilding 322	Special child welfare programme 114
Shipping 373	Training of personnel for family and
National Shipping Board 373	child welfare programme 114
Progress during the Plans 373	Welfare extension projects 112
Indian Natoinal Steamship Owners' Asso- ciation 374	1) Citate Measures for management Broads
Other shipping companies 373	111
Shipping Corporation of India 373	South Africa 522
Shipyard, Cochin 374	Space Research 89
Shipyard, Hindustan 374	Sponsored Research 86
Training institutions 374	Sports 75
Singapore 516	Srisailam Power Project 285
Small Pox 97	Standardisation_304
Small Scale and Cottage Industries 334	State Farms, Central 232
Social Education 72	1
Social Defence Programme 111	State Executive 45
Social Security 397	State Financial Corporations 304
Coal mines labour welfare fund 399	State Judiciary 47
Coal mines provident fund scheme 397	State Legislature 46
Employees' provident fund 397	State Trading Corporation 354
Employees State Insurance Scheme 397	States and Union Territories 408-508
Iron ore mines labour welfare 399	States 408
Labour welfare 398	Andhra Pradesh 408
Labour welfare centres 400	Aşsam 415
Labour welfare funds in Central Gov-	
ernment undertakings 400	Gujarat 422
Maternity benefits 398	Haryann 428

Telex-service 386

Wireless planning and coordination 3861

Television 135 Jammu and Kashmir 431 Services for students and teachers 135 Kerala 436 Teleclubs 135 Madhya Pradesh 440 Telugu Speaking People, Number of 15 Madras 447 Maharashtra 454 Tenancy Reform 245-248 Mysore 462 Territorial Army 58 Nagaland 469 Theatre 77, 80 Orissa 472 Puniab 472 Assistance to groups 80 Open air theatres 80 Raiasthan 480 Uttar Pradesh 485 Thailand 516 West Bengal 489 Tourism 378 Union Territories 492-508 Department of 378 Andaman and Nicobar Island 492 Hotel Industry 378 Chandigarh 493 Development Corpora-India Tourism Dadra and Nagar Haveli 494 tion 378 Delhi 495 Information and publicity 379 Goa, Daman and Diu 496 Number of tourists 379 Himachal Pradesh 499 Island 502 Relaxation in tourist regulations 379 Laccadive. and Amiadivi Trachoma 97 Manipur 503 TRADE 340-359 Pondicherry 505 Agreements 348 Tripura 507 Balance of payments 341 Structural Engineering Research Centre 86 Coasting 356 Subordinate Courts 48 Direction of 349 Sugar Industry 314 Export and Import of principal com-Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women modities 351-353 and Girls 111 Export to principal countries 350 Supreme Court of India 44 External 340 Handicrafts and handlooms export 356 Survey of Labour Conditions Scheme 400 Imports from principal countries 350 Tamil, Number of People Speaking 15 Index number of average unit declared Talcher Thermal Power Project 288 value 354 Tangible Wealth of Rural Housboolds 162 Index number of exports and imports Tariff 349 353 Tariff Revision Committee 349 Internal 356 Merchandise export 351 Tawa Project 273 Metal Scrap Trade Corporation 355 Tax Revenue Transferred to States 174 Metric weights and measures 358 Taxes, States, Share of 175 Minerals and Metals Trading Corpora-Tea 331 tion 355 Technical Higher Education 69 Pattern of 351 Policy, export 346 Telegraph Statistics 384 Policy, import 344 Telegraph Services in Hindi and Other Rail and river-borne trade 356 Indian Languages 385 State trading 354 Telephone Services 385 State Trading Corporation 354 Measured rate system 385 Tariff 349 Own your telephone scheme 385 Tariff Revision Committee 349 Production 386 Trade Unions 396 Ship to shore service 385 Subscriber trunk dailing service 385 Registration and membership 396 Teleprinters 386 TRANSPORT 361-379

Civil Aviation 371

Railways 361

Roads 368 Shipping 373 Transcription Services 134 Tribal Areas of Assam 125 Tribal Research Institutes 129 Tripura 507 Tuberculosis 95 Tungabhadra Project 271 Turkey 528 Ukni Project 272 Upper Krishna 274 Project 274 UNESCO 533 Union of India 23 Executive 23 Judiciary 44 Legislature 27 Union and its territory 22 Union Public Service Commission 26 United Kingdom 526 U.S.A. 528 Unit Trust of India 305 Universities 70 University Grants Commission 69 Untouchability, Measures to Eradicate 122 Urban Population 15 Urdu Language, Number of Speaking 15 USSR 523 Uttar Pradesh 485 Vodya Vrinda 78 Vande Mataram 21 165 Vehicles, Motor 372 Venereal Diseases 96 Vice President 24 Vidhan Parishad 46 Vidhan Sabha 46 Vietnam 517 Village Panchayats 50

Visual Publicity 153 Vividh Bharati 132 Wages and Earnings 390 Wages, Regulation of 392 Wage Boards 393 Wages Surveys, Occuptional 393 War Risks (Marine Hulls) Insurance Scheme 201 Warrant of Precedence 556 Water Resources 2 Waterways Inland 372 Wealth, Tangible of Rural Households 162 Weights and Measures 358 Welfare Extension Projects (Rural Urban) 112-113 Welfare Measure for maladjusted groups Beggary III Central Bureau of Correctional Services 112 Immoral traffic in women and girls 111 Juvenile delinquents 111 Probation services and after care programme 111 Social defence programme 111 Welfare services in prisons 112 Welfare of Plantation Labour 399 People West Bengal 489 Working Class Consumer Price Index Numbers 171 Workshops and Factories Classified by Power used and Size of Employment Yamuna Hydel Power Project 288 Yemen, Republic of Southern 522 Yoga 100 Youth Welfare 74 Yugoslavia 524 Zink Resources 5 Zones Railway 361

#### OUR ADVERTISERS

	FAGE NO.
1. A. & F. HARVEY LTD., MADURAI	Ad. 19
2. ALL INDIA HANDICRAFTS BOARD	Ad. 63
3. ALL INDIA HANDLOOM FABRICS MARKETING CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LTD.	Ad. 29
4. ALUMINIUM INDUSTRIES LTD., KUNDARA	Ad. 10
5. ARDESHIR B. CURSETJEE & SONS PVT. LTD., BOMBAY.	360
6. ASHOK LEYLAND LTD., MADRAS	Ad. 11
7. ASHOKA HOTEL, NEW DELHI	Ad. 46
8. BANK OF BARODALITO,, THE	Ad. 51
9. BANK OF INDIA LTD., THE	Ad. 66
10. BATA	Ad. 40
11. BATLIBOI & CO. PVT. LTD., BOMBAY	Ad. 52
•	Ad. 69
12. BENGAL IMMUNITY, CO., LTD.	Ad. 82
13. BHARAT BULEE LTD., BOMBAY	Ad. 36
14. BHARAT ELECTRONICS LTD., BANGALORE	297
15. BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD., HYDERABAD	
16. BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD., TIRUCHIRAPALLI	Ad. 58
17. BOMBAY SAMACHAR, THE	130
18. BRITANNIA BISCUITS	93
19. CARBORUNDUM UNIVERSAL LTD	Ad. 6
20. CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL, THE, ERNAKULAN	1 Ad. 7
21. CATALYST (INDIA) LTD., BOMBAY	Ad. 56
22. CEAT TYRES OF INDIA	Ad. 20
23. CEMENT MARKETING CO. OF INDIA LTD., THE, BOMBAY.	Ad. 30
24. CLARKS HOTEL, VARANASI	Ad. 3
25. COIR BOARD, ERNAKULAM	Ad. 60
26. DADABHOY'S NEW CHIRIMIRI PONRI HILL COLLIERY CO. PVT. LTD.	339
27. DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND TOURISM, GOA .	Ad. 70
28. DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION & TOURISM, GUJARAT	Ad. 84-85
29. DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION & PUBLICITY, GOVT. OF MADRAS	Ad. 90
30. DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS, TOURISM AND PROTOCOL, ORISSA	380
31. DIRECTORATE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS, GOVERNMENT OF BIHAR	Ad. 33
32. DIRECTORATE OF PUBLICITY, MAHARASHTRA	Ad. 67
33. DUNLOP INDIA	Ad. 15
34. EASUN ENGINEERING CO. LTD., MADRAS	269
35, E.I.D. PARRY LTD	Ad. 62
. 040	

#### OUR ADVERTISERS

6. EMBASSY OF FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY			Last cover
37. ESCORTS LTD., NEW DELHI			Ad. 73
88, FAMILY PLANNING			Ad. I
39. FERTILIZER CORPORATION OF INDIA, NEW DELIH	٠.		Ad. 79
40. FERTILIZERS AND CHEMICALSTRAVANCORF LTD., TELOOR	fHt.		Ad. 65
II. FUEL INJECTIONS LTD., BOMBAY		٠	Ad. 42
2. GABRIEL INDIA LTD., BOMBAY	•	٠	Ad. 9
43. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO, OF INDIA PVT. LTD., THE		•	Ad. 22
44. GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC:	•		Ad. 43
45. GREAVES COTTON & CO. LTD., BOMBAY			243
46. HANDLOOM EXTORT PROMOTION COUNCIL, THE, MA	ADRA	S	Ad. 23
47. HEAVY ELECTRICALS (INDIA) LTD., BROPAL .	•	•	Ad. 68
48. HEAVY ENGINEERING CORPORATION LTD., RANCHI			Ad. 74
49. HINDUSTAN ALUMINIUM CORPORATION LTD	•	•	Facing Hall Title
50. HINDUSTAN ANTIBIOTICS LTD., POONA	•	٠	Ad. (4
51. HINDUSTAN CABLES LTD		•	Ad. 53
52. HINDUSTAN LEVER	•	•	Ad. 75
53. HINDUSTAN PHOTO FILMS MFG. CO. LTD., OOTACAN	auni.	).	Ad. 28
54. HINDUSTAN SHIPYARD LTD., VISAKHAPATNAM .	•	٠	Ad. 38
55. HINDUSTAN STEEL, RANCHI	•	•	300
56. HINDUSTAN TRACTORS LTD., BARODA	•		(xii)
57. HOME (INFORMATION, PUBLICITY & TOURISM) DEPT GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY	r., TH	E.	Ad. 54
58, IMPERIAL TOBACCO		٠	Ad, 31
59. INDIA CEMENTS LTD., MADRAS	•	•	Ad. 35
60. INDIA PISTONS LTD., MADRAS			Ad. 17
61. INDIA TOURISM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, NEW DELHI			Ad. 81
62. INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, NEW DELHI			Ad. 55
63. INDIAN NATION & ARYAVARTA, THE, PATNA	•	•	Ad. 89
64. INDIAN OIL CORPORATION LTD		•	
65. INDIAN OXYGEN LTD.			
66. INDIAN POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			
67. INDIAN TELEPHONE INDUSTRIES LTD., BANGALORE			•
68. INDIAN TUBE CO. LTD., THE			
69. INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS PVT. LTD., BANGALO			
70. ISHWAR INDUSTRIES LTD., THE, NEW DELHI .			
•		•	
<ul><li>71. KAMANI GROUP OF INDUSTRIES, BOMBAY .</li><li>72. KERALA PREMO PIPE FACTORY LTD., TRIVANDRUM</li></ul>		٠	299 A.f. 60
73. KERALA STATE INDUSTRIES DIRECTORATE.			Ad. 80
ALMOSEA STATE THOUSARDS DIRECTORATE	•		AO, 44

74, KERALA TOURIST AND HANDICRAI	FTS COI	RPOR.	ATIO	N	. A	d. 77
PVT. LTD., TRIVANDRUM					. 82	2
76. LARSEN & TOUBRO LTD., BOMBAY					. (v	i)
76. LARSEN & TOUBRO LTD., BOMBAY					. E	nd Paper
78. LARSEN & TOUBRO LTD., BOMBAY	•	•			. E	nd Paper
		•	•		. 22	•
79. LARSEN & TOUBRO LTD., BOMBAY	•	•	•		-	1. 27
SO. LIFE INSURANCE CORFORATION	 EVELOI	Drieni	r	•		
81. MAHARASHTRA INDUSTRIAL D CORPORATION, BOMBAY			٠.		. A	d. 78
82. METROPOLITAN TRADING CO.			•			ok Mark
83. MINERALS AND METALS TRADING C	ORPOR	OTTA	1		. A	d. 83
84, MODI ENTERPRISES, MODINAGAR					. A	d. 64
85. NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS LTD. THE	E, CALC	NTTU:			. A	d. 88
86. NATIONAL SAVINGS ORGANISATION	Ν.				. 2	16
87. NATIONAL SEEDS CORPORATION					, A	d. 87
88. NGEF LTD., BANGALORE .					. A	d. 45
89. PARRY & CO. LTD					. A	d. 13
90. POLYCHEM, BOMBAY					. A	d. 41
91. POYSHA INDUSTRIAL COMPANY LT	πо				. A	d. 71
92. PRAGA TOOLS LTD., SECUNDERABA	AD .				. А	d. 32
93. PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER, GOV	r. of tr	IPUR.	A			ii)
94, PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK .					. À	d. 37
95, SARU SMELTING & REFINING CORP.		ΤD М	EERL	Л	. A	d. 24
96. SATHE BISCUIT & CHOCOLATE CO. L					. /	d. 2
97. SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LT	ID., BON	MBAY			. A	d. 76
98. SEN & PANDIT PVT. LTD., CALCUTT.	•			•		d. 25
99. SHIPPING CORPORATION OF INDIA						d. 50
100, SHRI RAMTIRTH YOGASHRAM, BON				Ċ	. 1	06
101. SREE SARASWATY PRESS LTD., CALC	UTTA			·	. /	\d. 16
102. STATE BANK OF INDIA						Ad. 5
103. SUNDARAM INDUSTRIES PVT. LTD			•	•		Ad. E6
104. SWADESAMITRAN, THE, MADRAS		•	•	•		Ad. 59
105. SWADESHI COTTON MILLS COMPAN		TO A NOT	י סווס	•		98
106. TATA ENGINEERING & LOCOMOTIVE						.90 Ad. 47
107. TRACTORS AND FARM EQUIPMENT	ITO M	ים היכונ ממוגז	VIVID.	'X I		217
108. TRAVANCORE TITANIUM PRODUCT	CITO., 10	TDIVA	בר תרוזא.		•	4d. 49
446	· .		NUR	UNI		Ad. 26
110. TOBACCO EXPORT PROMOTION COL	· ·		A C	•		Ad. 72
III. TOURIST INFORMATION OFFICER, C	COVT	E KEED	AT A	•		No. 72 Nd. 45
112. TUBE INVESTMENTS OF INDIA LTD.	OTEO GUANA	A VER		•		30. 40 \d. 4
113. VAZIR SULTAN, HYDERABAD .			•	•		va. 4 vd. 8
114. VORA & CO. PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.,		v	•	•		10.6 11.33

## The Boatman of Padma

River Padma lay wrapped in darkness. Oar in hand, the boatman looked around. Nothing was visible, not even the sprawling trees nearby. It was a long way to that village where he hoped to sell his goods at the fair the next morning. So he untied his boat, and pushed off. He rowed and rowed—how long he did not know. So engrossed was he in planning his transactions and counting his profits that he did not even feel the weariness of rowing.

counting his transactions and counting his profits that he did not even feel the weariness of rowing.

At last the dawn peered through the distant trees. "Now the fair must be in sight," he thought. And looked around. What I The same place I He rubbed his eyes and looked again. The boat had not gone far from the place he started. And then he found out what had happened. He had been sewing against strong currents which almost neutralised

Our country today is in a similar situation. After 20 years of hard and earnest efforts to improve the standard of living of our people, we have not gone far from where we started, though, of course, in certain areas we have moved a long way. Take food production, for instance. It has gone up by 17 million tons during the 14 years from 1951 to 1965 but the amount of food available for each person decreased by 0.4 oz. What about employment opportunities? Educational facilities? In these and several other development areas, our efforts have been pullified by the rapid rate of the grewth of population. We add to ear population more than 13 million people every year. it a formidable problem for may country to tackle?

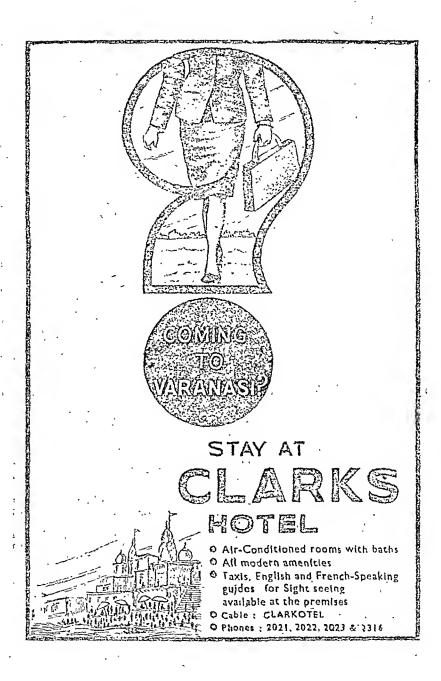
YOU CAN solve this problem by fimiting your family. Please visit the Family Flaming Centre in your vicinity. There you get free services. Remarker: V Red Triangle is the Symbol of Family Planning.

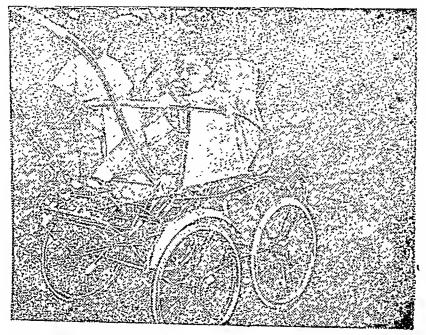
of Family Planning.

Have fower children
When you have two,
that will do

his speed.







He's one of our best customers

## though he doesn't know it yet

When he grows up he'll stop riding his pram (made'from tubes we make) and have a world-famous bieyele fitted with the most comfortable saddle and a bright dynamo lamp, all of which we make.

The power to light his home will come through one of the millions of transformers we help to make with our cooling lubes.

The bus, car or frain he-rides will have

What we make now. The world-famous Herceles, Phillips and BSA cycles which have set standards of unequalled quality in oper 135 countries; Kohmoor and Grand Champion cycles for the export markets.

TRU-WEL ERW steel tubes, Brampton cycle Entings, Olympic, Brooks and Hector saddles, Tleyclechains and Miller dynamo lighting seus for the cycle industry and trade.

steel tubes as part of it, which we produce in every shape and size for all such requirements.

Coming to think of it, we will have much to do with his life, even considering what we make now.

And our future growth? That's for bing to guide, for what we do is what would do him good, directly or indirectly.

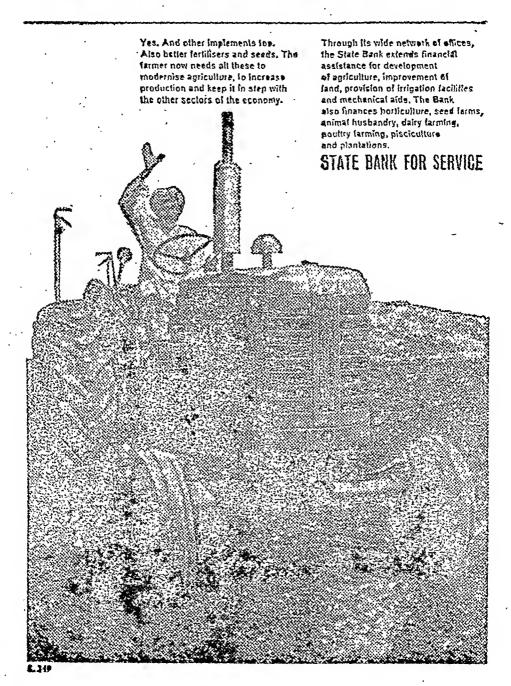
TRU-WIL ERW steel tubing, cold-rolled steel strip. Diamond roller chains for beavy and light engineering industries, and METSEC cold roll-formed metal sections.



TUBE INVESTMENTS OF INDIA LTD, Madent-I Frontieroria Ti Cycles of India—Tube Products of India—Tube Products of India—Tube Products of India—Tube India Sections Bedfiderie: Il Diamod Chein Limited—II Miller Limited Backed by JT Research and Technology

ti/3**230** •

## A tractor instead of the old plough

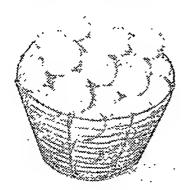


Not us! Diversification is our declared aim. New types of abrasives New tools and techniques. Each designed to improve your products, reduce your production costs. That's uny we are way whead — and shay ahead — of others in the abrasives line.

Carborundum Universal sell results Predictable, profitable results, achieved through systems engineering. We are backed in this by two of the world's best known abrasive manufacturers: The Carborundum Company of the U S A, and the Universal Grinding Wheel Co Ltdof the U K

Both are credited with epoch-making advances in the abrasives field. Both have vast research experience and closely guarded manufacturing techniques. Our technical collaboration with The Carborundum Company. U.S.A., enables us to bring you the best in abrasives.

## put them all in one basket?



Only we manufacture such a wide range -Coated and Bonded Abrasives, Super Refractories, Abrasive Grains and Calcined Baurite-made available to you through an extensive distribution network. Our experience covers a wider range of abrasive applications than any other Indian manufacturer's. And what's more we set the pattern for efficient, practical customer service. Out technical staff are in the best position to offer comprehensive advice, and suggest new techniques to solve your specific grinding problems. Call the man from Carborundum Universal. It is your right - and his privilege to help you.



#### CARBORUNDUM UNIVERSAL LTD.

Member of the Indian Standards Institution j Madras • Calcutta • Bombay • Delhi Bonded Abrasives • Coated Abrasives Super Refractories • Abrasive Grains

CUL-SCE



# Serve INDIAN CASHEW the deliciously different snack

At cocktails, TV sessions, picnics and dinners...wherever people gather in good company...irresistible Indian Cashew will prove a firm favourite. It has that extra flavour which sets it apart from other nuts like almonds, walnuls, brazilnuts, filberts and pecans.

#### NON-FATTENING NUT-FOOD

Crunchy, munchy Indian Cashew is a perfect nut-fooddelicious and non-lattening at the same time.

Try Indian Cashew. You'll be glad you did!



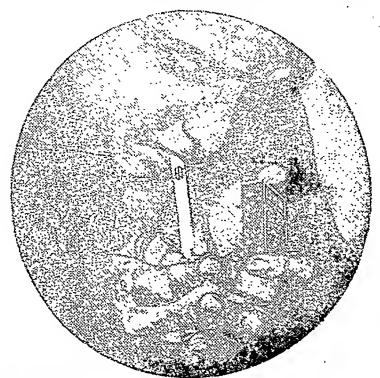
Grown in Kerala, the land of palm-fringed lagoons, wher ideal climatic conditions help to grow the finest varietie of cashew in the world.

#### A NUT-FOOD TO "MEAT" YOUR RECIPES

Have it plain or roasted, salted, alone or mixed. Or use to make unforgettable puddings, caramets, chocolate and fudge...dishes that need a good nut meat with wonderful flavour.

Issued by
THE CASHEW EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCI
-Ernakulam-6, India

# You're about to smoke the cigarette that outsells every other brand...



the richer the tobacco the richer the taste

Your very first puff tells you it's CHARMINAR. The cigarette with that special taste. The taste Vazir Sultan perfected. With selected rich tobaccos. Carefully processed and triple-matured to bring out that unmistakable flavour.

C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A. C. A.

There's nothing the

CHARMENASE

India's greatest cigaretter

A Vazir Sultan Product



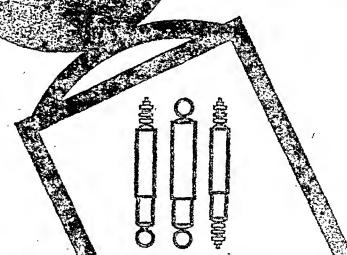
CHYS24

IN THE PHILIPPINES, INDONESIA, THAILAND, CEYLON, IRAN, THE U.A.R. AND NIGERIA

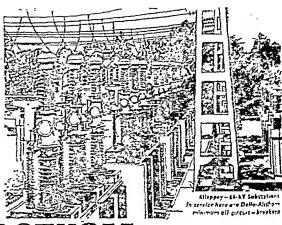


Gabriel India, largest suppliers of original equipment

and replacement shock absorbers for almost all types of vehicles, export to growing markets in S.E. Asia, the Middle East and Africa.



GABRIEL INDIA LIMITED, MULUND, BOMBAY 80.



## DELLE-ALSTHON SWITCHGEAR

### ... in which Indian enterprise and French know-how join hands

Diversit, ingills Frescei afuminium et reueferend cable munulacture, Mind is now selling up a new plant for enus gear and instrument transfermer many actura.

at Manconnear Allepsey, Kerala, based on the followings of Delle-Alstrom and Allfram-Savoissienne of France.

A fill's under 1,000 Delic-Alstrom minimum of circuit-breakers of veillagus ranging from 25 kM to 200 kM are already in den lice as tradaction the transmission galax of verticus Block of the Boards, power projects, private children and trail Ba 1, 3, 4.

Alind's proposed range of manufacture. "Mino" of a

high -o'tage oil circult-breakers, toolering an landa current and polential transformers.

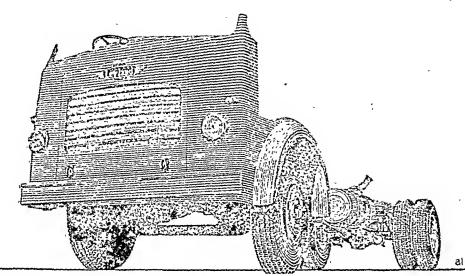
thear in the Allocates as sole selling agents in the country for imported Deliciplishom equipment.

For further Letails, write to:



THE ALUMINIUM INDUSTRIES LTD,
has a targett men-fecturen of
A uner on conduction of accessaries
Perntered Office kondara (Kertal)
Flants Kondara-Mirakod-Hyferakod
(Targe of Aprox)
SEMASATE DOS (TRPY) PRIVATE LIMITO
SEMASATE DOS

Ad. 10



Great new developments in design have put

## MORE POWER - MORE EFFICIENCY MORE COMFORT - MORE SAFETY

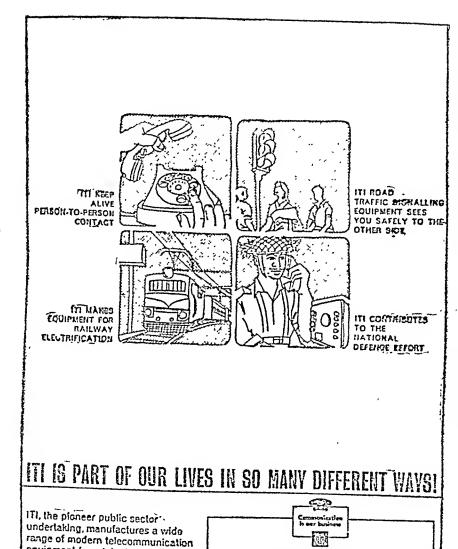
into this All-New Ashok Leyland Comet

POWER-PLUS 0.370/110 BHP diesel engine for more power • Mechanically governed Fuel Pump for more efficiency • 210" wheelbase for greater passenger comfort or higher seating capacity • Full Air-Pressure Brakes for instant stopping and greater safety • These remarkable features combine with the heavy-duty 13" diaclutch, 5-speed constant mesh gearbox, 9"—deep frame, 8-ton rear axle and 24-volt electrical system to make the Ashok Leyland Comet the leader in the heavy-duty class.

ASHOK LEYLAND COMET—the outstanding heavy-duty chassis for heavy-duty haulage.



ASHOK LEYLAND LIMITED Ennore, Madras-57

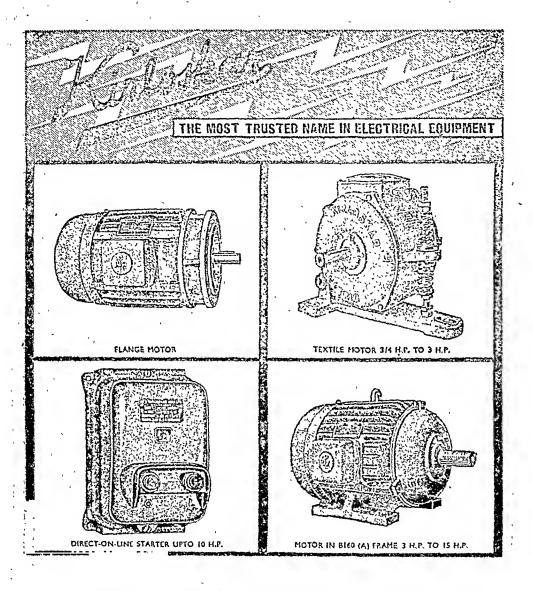


INDIAN TELEPHONE INDUSTRIES LIKITED

BAKCALORE-16

equipment from telephones to, highly complex multi-channel:

transmission systems.



Mirtoskar-Assa Direct-on-line Starters up to 10 HP, Star/Delta Starters up to 60 HP and Slipring Motor Starters up to 70 HP are readily available.

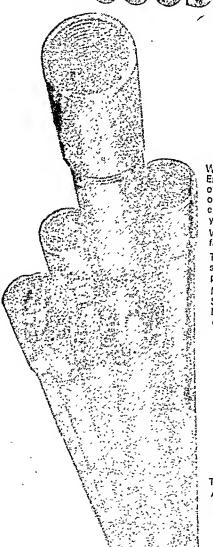


## KIRLOSKAR ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

P. O. BOX NO. 1017 BANGALORE-3 INDIA Sole distributors: PARRY & CO. LTD. R.O. (lox No. 12 Medias 1. R.O. Rox No. 200 Equita 1. R.O. Box No. 500 Borburt 1 T. R.O. Box No. 172 New Delhi 1

BENJONS-3-PARADB

# INDIAN TUBE TOPS IN EXPORT OF ENGINEERING GOODS



We have pleasure in announcing that the Engineering Export Promotion Council of India has conferred on us the distinction of being the highest exporters in the entire field of engineering goods in the year 1966/67.

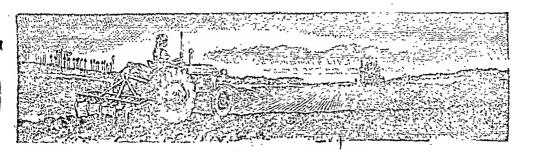
We earned more than Rs. 1.39 crores of foreign exchange.

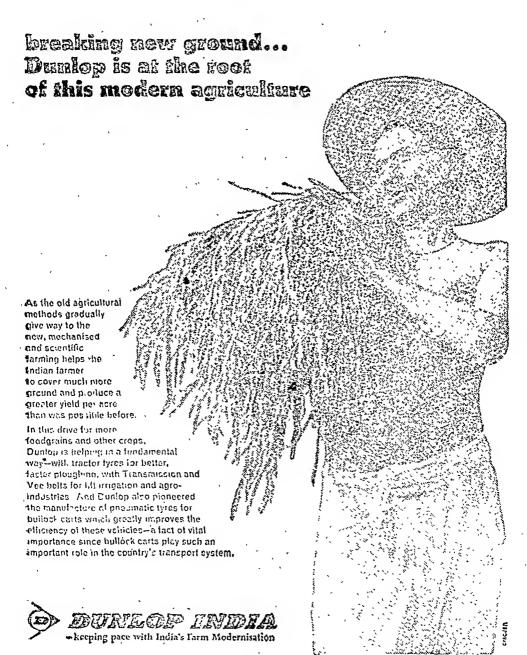
The U.S.A. whose demands are highly sophisticated and exacting, were the principal buyers.

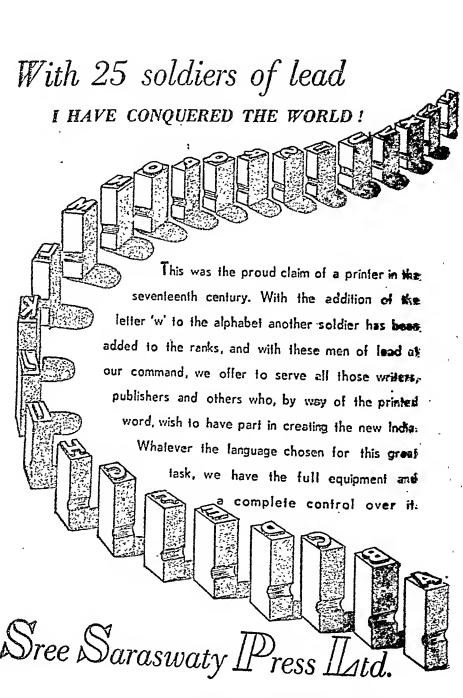
Made with Tata's steel and backed by S & L's expertise, steel tubes manufactured by Indian Tube are recognised for their quality, both in India and abroad.

## INDIAN TUBE

THE INDIAN TUBE COMPANY LIMITED A Tota-Stewarts and Lloyds Enterprise Calcutta Bombay New De'hi Madres Ahmedabed







32, ACHARYA PRAFULLA CHANDRA ROAD. CALCUTTA 9

THE BENEFIT OF MATCHED COMPONENTS ALL FROM

ONE SOURCE

Only India Pistons manufacture - All Under One Roof - the entire piston assembly ... pletons, pins, rings, circlips ...and cylerder

Each component is engineered to perform its individual function in complete harmony with the assembly. as a uniform team.

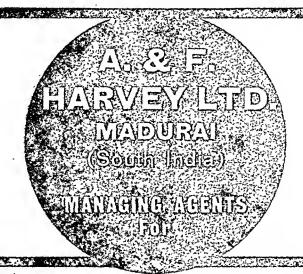
i because India Pistons quality presents built to leadership standards, they render maximum performance for the most dependable and economical service.



INDIA PISTONS LIMITED



OSTEARLY WORTHEMAN



#### MADURA WILLS COMPANY LIMITED

Madural - Tuticorin - Ambasamudram (Madras State) and Serampore (West Bengal)
Manufacturers of YARN, CLOTH and INDUSTRIAL FABRICS

### FENNER, GOCKILL LTD.

Madural (South India)

Manufacturers of a wide range of Power Transmission Beltings and
Industrial Rubber Products.

#### SHIPPING AGENTS

at TUTICORIN (South India)

P. and O. - Clan Line - B.I.S.N. - Lloyd's - Asiatic Steam Navigation - Brocklebank and Well Lines - American President Lines - Isthmian Lines, Inc. - Mitsui O.S.K. Lines Ltd. - The Great Eastern Shipping Co., Ltd.

## HARVEY BROTHERS AGENGY (INDIA) LTD.

8/10, Cliffords Inn, Fetter Lane, LONDON, E. C. 4.

AFHZ 1725 RR

# ENDIAMOIL BELONGS TO RE... AND HE!





There's no 'industrial friction' in the factory where I, work! INDIANOIL distributes MOBIL premium quality oils, greases and compounds to stop any friction between moving mechanical parts. Also, its Technical Service personnel give expert advice on lubrication problems.

INDIANOIL is helping me raise richer harvests for the people. It supplies high speed diesel oil for my brand-new tractor, light diesel oil for my irrigation pump, naphtha for fertilisers and lubricants to work my farm equipment.

INDIANOIL is able to do all this because it is owned by us.



-a National Trust for Economic Prosperity
INDIAN OIL CORPORATION LTD.

MAR 100,7217



#### and

#### India's Developing Economy

Electricity is indispensable to industrialisation. A better example of this can hardly be found than the developments in India over the past decade and a half.

Since 1951, when our great cycle of five year plans was launched, electricity generated in India has grown from 1,8 million KW in 1951 to about 11 million KW in 1965—a 600 percent increase. As the pace of our industrialisation quickens and its scale chlarged, the figure is estimated to touch 40 million KW by 1975.

Since 1911, when India's first steel plant went into production markets our entry into the modern industrial age. G.E.C. has been playing a key role in providing integrated electrilication service to our vital nation building projects. An instance of G.E.C.'s integrated electrilication service is seen in the Indian Copper Corpotation's establishment at Ghatsila. G.E.C. service covered every aspect of electrification...from the study of the specific nature of the job, the making of the blue prints, the designing of the varied and complicated electrical equipment, to their installation and switching on.

During the past few years, because of its vast know-how and experience of Indian conditions and its world-wide resources, G.E.C. has been called upon to provide integrated electrification service to vital and gigantic projects that are helping to change the face of India. projects that include the Bhakra-Nangal Dam in the Punjab and the Hirakud Dam in Orissa, the Steel Works at Durgapur and Defence establishments such as the Shell and Forge Plant at Kanpur.

Integrated electrification service is one example of how G.E.C. is playing its role in the development of the country's economy.



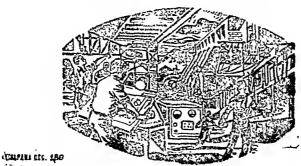
YOUR GUARANTEE

THE GEHERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY OF INDIA PRIVATE LIMITED

Celcutta Paina Kanpur New Delhi Chandigart Jaipur Bombay Ahmedabad

Nagpur Madras Combatore Bangaloro Secunderabad Ernakujam

THE RIVER CONTINUES AND THE WAY BELIEVE COMPANY AND LOSS OF THE PARTY.



Be exquisite in fabrics of lasting beauty...

## HANDLOOMS

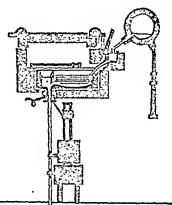
Move in an aura of exquisite perfection in the timeless beauty of Indian Handloom fabrics. Superb craftsmanship, sheer elegance and fascinating variety in design, colour and texture, make them your ideal choice for any occasion. Be breath-taking in brocades, charmingly simple in cottons...there is an exclusive handloom fabric of the highest quality to suit your every mood. And for every member of your family.

Every handloom fabric conforms to the high standard of excellence in quality laid down by the Indian Handloom Export Promotion Council. Small wonder that Indian Handlooms have acquired an unequalled reputation in the international textile market.

The Indian Handloom range offers: brocades—satis—rie and dye fabrics—muslins—silks—printed cottons and silks—lungis—bleeding Madras—Madras handkerchiefs—ready-made garments.

For trade particulars, kindly contact
THE HAHOLOOM EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL
123, Mount Road, Madras 6—South India

KEPC/IND

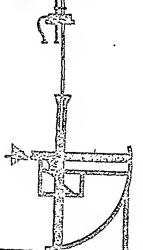




IN THE SILVER JUBILEE YEAR

SARU

Comes with another first



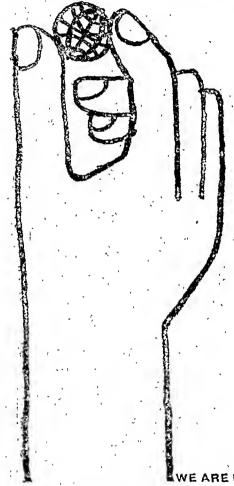
Announcing
production of
PHOSPHOR
BRONZE WIRES
AND
OTHER COPPER BASE
ALLOYS WIRES
LIKE
TOMBAC, FOURDRINIER
TOBIN BRONZE etc.
IN ALL COMPOSITIONS, SHAPES,
SIZES AND LENGTHS

Having installed an uptodate plant including an ultra-modern continuous casting machine, which is the latest technique for producing wires in large coils to the exacting standards of quality and uniformity, to meet the requirements of industries engaged in manufacturing Wire Gauges, Springs, Ring Travellers, Zips, Snap Buttons etc. Also for Welding and Electrodes Core Wires.



SARU SMELTING & REFINING GORPORATION (P.) LIMITED SARDHANA ROAD, MEERUT

## SEEKING A MARKET ABROAD? SPEAK TO US AT SEN & PANDIT



WE ARE REGISTERED AS AN EXPORT HOUSE

If you have a product of high and dependable quality, come to us. We have an experienced foreign marketing unit with world-wide contacts and offices in the U.K., to help you find the right export market for you.

We are registered as an Export House under the Ministry of Commerce, Government of India.

### SEN & PANDIT PRIVATE LTD.

MERCANTILE BUILDINGS, LALLBAZAR STREET, CALCUTTA-1 BRANCHES: CALCUTTA BOMBAY MADRAS DELHI LONDON

### WE SELL ONLY RELIABILITY - PLUS PRODUCTS



#### STABLE BLEACHING POWDER

Mfd. by D. C. M. Chemical Works for Textile Bleaching, Water Purification Environmental Sanitation etc. Also on D.G.S. & D. Rate Contract

#### CHEMICALS

Soda Ash, Soda Bicarb,
(Commercial & B.P.)
Caustic Soda
(Solid & Flakes,
RAYON-GRADE)
and Calcium Chloride
Mfd. by
M/s Dhrangadhra
Chemical Works Ltd.



# High Quality ELECTRIC BULBS Of all wattages Mid. with foreign

Of all wattages
Mid. with foreign
collaboration by
M/s Mysore Lamp
Works Ltd.,
(A Mysore Govt. Factory)



#### DYES

Mfd. by
Messrs FARBENFABRKEN
BAYER, Leverkusen
(Germany) Indian Dye-Stul
Industries Ltd.,
Chika Ltd., & Indokem PvL



"BONDTEX" Interlining Material that adds smartness to garments,

Mfd. by M/s Tata Mils Ltd.

Million Times Approved
DEVIDAYAL
CABLES

P.V.C., V.I.R., C.T.S. and winding wires Mfd. by M/s Devidayal Cable Industries Ltd.



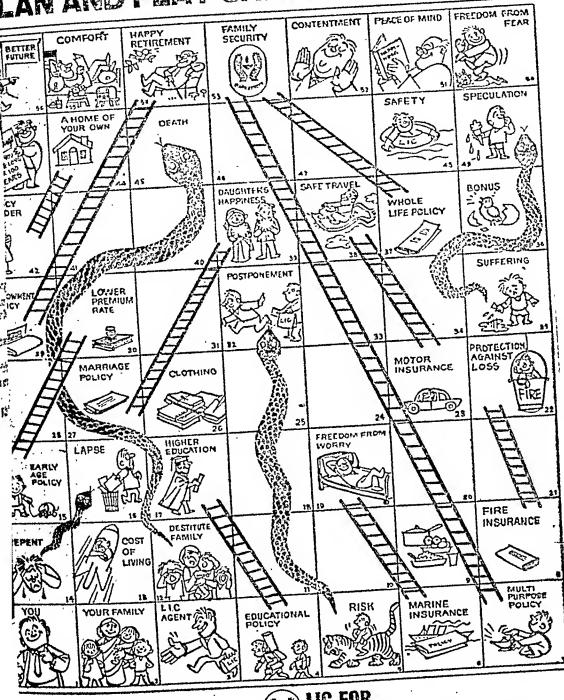
epilelos

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTORS.

## TRIVEDI & COMPANY

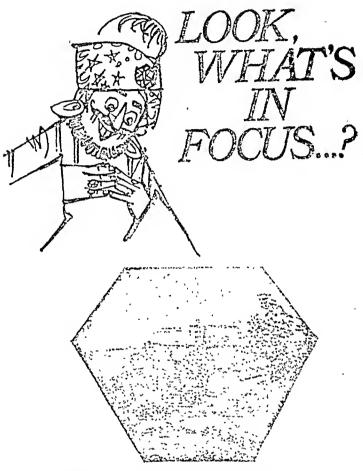
POST BOX NO. 1411, KASHMIRI GATE, DELHI-6

## an and play safe!





LIC FOR ALL CLASSES OF INSURANCE



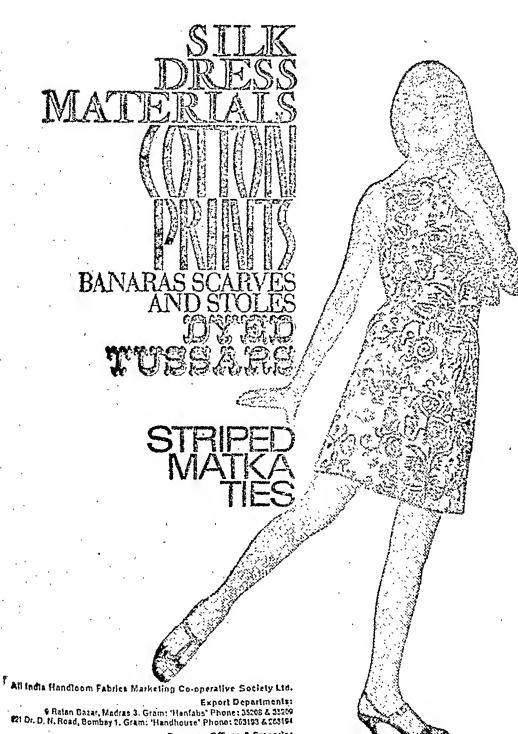
Ah...yes, I see Cine Positive (black and white)...
X-Ray Film...Rollfilm...35 mm. Cassettes...
Document Copying and Bromide Papers...and,
what's more, the stamp of quality on every
product, and the road to self-sufficiency in Cine,
Photographic and X-Ray films for us some

INDU...TO KEEP PROGRESS ON RECORD.

HINDUSTAN PHOTO FILMS RIFE. CO. LTD. pa Generament of India Enterprinel India Engles, Online und. S.

EMSHIFFIEA2

Indian Handwoven Fashion Fabrics



Overteas Offices & Emporiar Kuala Lumpur • Singapore • Aden • Lagos • Nairobi • Hong Kon#

## if you want to know about cement ask



ACC is the first manufacturer to have converted firmestone into suitable raw material for making cement by employing extensive beneficiation processes, thus ensuring maximum conservation of mineral resources. Over the years ACC engineers and researchers have pioneered many new products utilising indigeneous raw material that would otherwise have gone waste. Quality is an obsession with ACC, prompting them to set up a Research Station in cement concrete technology that is the only one of its kind in India. Technical advice in the uses of cement and concrete is provided fire. So if there is anything you want to know about cement—ask ACC.

GREY PORTLAND CEMENT . POZZOLANA CEMENT . BLAST FURNACE SLAG CEMENT . LOW HEAT CEMENT . OILWELL CEMENT . WATERPROOF (HYDROPHOBIC) CEMENT . RAPID HARDENING CEMENT . SILVICRETE WHITE CEMENT

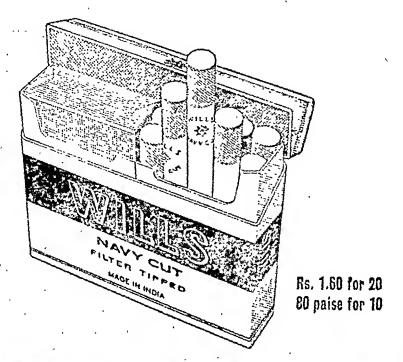
- Refractories (i.e. High Alumina Firebricks) and Refractory Materials.
- Heavy Machinery including rotary kilns, stone crushers, ball and tube mills, conveyor equipment for cement, chemical and other industries.
- Raising of coal.

AGG

THE ASSOCIATED CEMENT COMPANIES LIMITED THE CEMENT MARKETING CO. OF INDIA LIMITED 121, Queen's Road, Bombay-1.

CM1-434

## made for each other



## the filter and tobacco in

# Wils Fiter

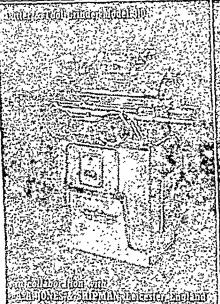
Enjoy satisfaction—smooth and easy. Enjoy a Wills Filter. Its rich-tasting golden brown tobaccos are perfectly matched with a truly modern filter. A filter that releases taste and flavour to the full, making the smoke uncommonly smooth. No wonder millions of Wills Filter cigarettes are enjoyed every day.

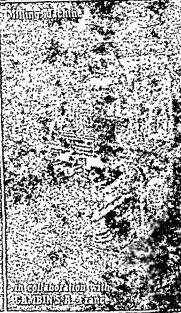
INDIA'S LARGEST-SELLING FILTER CIGARETTE

AAL BECG

## Specify Precision Wachines Made in India by Praga

IN COLLABORATION WITH INTERNATIONALLY-FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS





Hand operated and Hydraulic Surface Grinders with A.A. JONES & SHIPMAN. Leicester, England.

Lathe Chucks with F. PRATT & CO. LTD. Halifax, England.

Drill Chucks with KEARNEY & TRECKER C.V.A. LTD., England



OTHER PRODUCTS: Drilling Machines, MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORIES. PRECISION EQUIPMENT AND FORGINGS.

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FROM: PRAGA TOOLS LIMITED

SECUNDERABADS, A. P. (INDIA)

## Visit Bihar: The Land of Enlightenment

See the remains of the royal city of Pataliputra and the International University of Nalanda, the cyclopean walls of Rajgir, the mausoleum of Shershah at Sasaram, the Asokan pillars at Vaisali, Areraj and Laurianandangarh, the birth place of Lord Mahavira at Vaisali, the ancient temples at Bodhgaya, Deoghar, Parasnath and the Sikh Gurudwara in Patna City.

Enjoy the hot-springs at Rajgir, the scenic beauties of Chhotanappur, including attractive waterfalls, virgin forests and verdant hillocks, the sunrise and sunset scenes at Netarhat and the wild life in the National Parks at Hazaribagh and Palamau.

Avail of the conducted tourist luxury coach service at Patna, on every Sunday for local sight seeing @ Rs. 2/- per head. A 5-seated Tourist Car is also available at Patna @ 31 p per kilometre.

Issued by the Directorate of Public Relations, Government of Bihar, Patna-1.

#### BOOKS FOR YOUR LIBRARY

						1	
ТĤ	E TRAGEDY OF	INDIAN F	OREIGN TRADE A NATIONAL ECONO Charles P. Kindleberg	ND THE	FOUNDATIONS OF AGRICULTURE Edited by	INDIAN	
Ī	R. J. Venkateswaran Rs				Vedital Dagli	Rs. 21.00	
ST	ATISTICAL OUTLIN	E OF IN- I	MPORTS IN A DI	EVELOPING	SOME PROBLEM'S OF	I	
;	v. G. Kulkarni	Rs. 30.00	Bepin Behari	Rs. 15.00	S. N. Agarwala	Rs. 10-00	
IN	DUSTRIAL ORGANI A. S. Deshpande	SATION ( Rs. 10·00	ORGANISED MARKI Krishnakumar Ghia &	TS COthers Rs. 10.00	ECONOMIC DEVELOP MONETARY MANA	MENT AND GENERT	
T	HE ECONOMY OF NE	PAL	MARKETING OF CO		IN INDIA T. R. Manaktala	Re.20-00	
	B. R. Shreshtha	Rs. 20.00	GOODS IN INDIA M. P. Kacker	Rs. 12.00	CONOMIC DEVI	ELOPMENT	
A	CONCISE ECONOMIC OF MODERN CHINA				ISSUES AND POLICE Dr. P. S. Loknathan	Rs. 20.00	
	Frank H. H. H. Klng	Rs. 16.00	SOCIAL INSURANCE DIAN WORKING	CLASS Rs. 12.00	THE INTERNAL DEE	T OF THE	
E	SSAYS ON FINANCE S. L. N. Simha		M.A. Chansarkar		THE INTERNAL DEE - GOVERNMENT OF Chandra Dalaya	INDIA Rs. 12.00	
			INDIA AND INTE FINANCIAL REFO C. N. Vakil & Kersi	RNATIONAL RM		menti Oli	
7	THE SOCIAL FRA OF AGRICULTURE MIDDLE-EAST AND	ENGLAND	C. N. Vakil & Kersi	Rs. 6.00	AGRICULTURAL MENT OF AFRICAT VOL. I & II S.C.Jain Each	N NATIONS Rs. 20.00	
1	Harold H. Menn	Rs. 25·00	ANALYTICAL STUD	Y OF VALUE	•		
1;	DEMOCRACY & 1 CHANGE IN INDIA George Rosen	Rs. 13.50	Dr. Kersi Doodha	Rs. 8.00	PLANNED CAPITAL TION IN INDIA Dr. Brahmanand Pras		
-	George Mosein	10. 15 50	LABOUR PROBLEM TILE INDUSTRY			. (	
	ECONOMIC HISTORY	OF INDIA	G. K. Thakker	Rs. 12.00	DEVELOPMENT WILLIAM THE INDIA	N EXPERI-	
	T. B. Desi	Rs. 12·00	THE WORKING ENTERPRISES IN Tinh Raj Sharma, M	OF STATE	S. L. N. Simha	K3. 3 40	
	FOREIGN PRIVATE MENT CLIMATE IN Anant A. Negandhi	INDIA		Rs. 12·00	CAPITAL MARKET S. L. N. Simha	OF INDIA Rs. 15-50	
- [			DEVELOPING COU		MONETARY POLICY	AND ECO-	
	CHANGING INDIAN TURE Edited by S. C. Jain	AGRICUL-	Manubhai Shah	Rs. 10.00	NOMIC GROWTH H. V. R. lengar	Rs. 17·50	
	Sixteen Contributions		THE INDIAN RUPE R.S. Kapuria	Rs. 14-00	MONETARY ECONO N. C. Agrawal	MICS Rs. 7.00	
	NEW DIRECTIONS : TRADE POLICY P. G. Salvi	IN INDIA'S Rs. 9.00	THE FACETS OF F Bepin Bebari	OREIGN AID Rs. 12-50	LOCAL TAXATION LOPING ECONOM Dr. K. K. Sinha	ÎN A DEVE-	
			ECONOMIC RELA	TIONS BET-	Dr. K. K. Sinha	Rs. 12-00	
	THE CONCISE ECON TORY OF MODERN Sakae Tsunoyama	OMIC HIS- I JAPAN Rs. 9-00	WEEN INDIA & C. N. Vakii & Ragi	PAKISTAN	PRODUCTION OF CO	MMODITIES MMODITIES Rs. 4.00	
	INDIAN PUBLIC FIN S. N. Agarwala	ANCE Rs. 16·00	BANKING AND I GROWTH B, M, L, Nig2m	ECONOMIC Rs. 15:00	INTRODUCTION TIONAL ECONOM B. N. P21	TO VOCA-	
	CAPITAL FORMATI DIAN AGRICULTU Tata Shukla	ON IN IN-	ECONOMICS OF I	JNDER-DEVE LTURE	DIANNING INSITTS	DE ADESH	
1		Rs. 20·00	Ed. by Tara Shuki	a & C. H. Shall Rs. 20.00	P. N. Masaldan	K3. 5 **	
	CONTROL OF INI INDIA L. A. Joshi	OUSTRY IN . Rs. 15·00	SMALLINDUSTRI	ES IN JAPAN Rs. 16-0	GANDHIAN ECONO SOPHY Bepin Behari	Rs. 8.00	
	VORA & CO DIREISTING DATE AND						
VORA & CO., PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.							

3, Round Building, Bombay-2.

#### SANKAR BRAND— THE PACE-SETTER

SANKAR BRAND CEMENT, tésted and certified, now available with over 850 stockists in Andhra, Madras, Kerala and Mysore,

Contact them today or write to us



#### INDIA CEMENTS LIMITED

'Dhun Building', Madras-2, Factories: Sankarnagar & Sankarn

Calcutta Office: 7, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta—13 (Phone: 23-5416)

BUY TODAY-BUILD TODAY FOR A BETTER TOMORROW





Our endeavours cover the entire gamer of the nation's activity, be it industry or Defence.

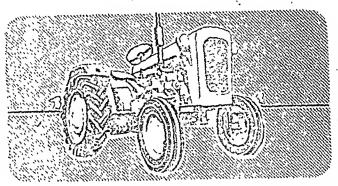
Communications or Aviation, instrumentation or Entertainment.



DERN RETURNS ID.

Regd, Office: JALAHALLI - BANGALORE-13

# Punjab National Banks'





PMS is advancing money to farmers to buy tractors, farm machinery, tube wells, pumping sets, quality seeds, fertilizers, insecticides, machinery and equipment for dairy farming etc. These advances are made both for long and short periops.

For further details contact the nearest branch of PNB. We have over 500 branches all eyer India.

#### PUNAR BATIONAL DANK

in the service of the nation since 1895

Charlesian S. C. Tokna

Indigenous Effort towards Self-Sufficiency

#### Hindustan Shipyard Limited

(A Government of India Undertaking)

#### Invites

Manufacturers & Entrepreneurs to explore the manufacture of

Marine Auxiliaries, Electrical Switch Boards, Lighting fittings etc., Deck Machinery—Steering Gear, Cargo Winches, Mooring Winch and Windlass, Lifeboats, Davits, Life Boat Winches, etc.

Navigational aids :-

Wireless, Radar, Gyro Compass etc., Airconditioning and Refrigerating Machinery, Oilfired and Electric Cooking Ranges.

Please Contact:

The Development Officer
HINDUSTAN SHIPYARD LTD

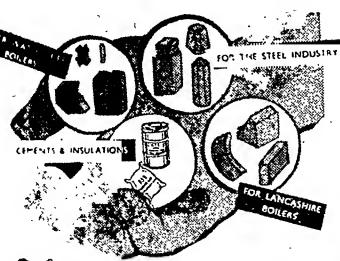
VISAKHAPATNAM-5 (A. P.)

## 6 DECADES

## -XPERIENCE COUNTS!

## ISHWAR'S

backed by latest technology



- 1. Insulating Bricks for fuel economy.
- 2. Refcem-15, high alumina cement.
- 3. B. F. C. High temperature castable refractories, for monolithic constructions.
- 4.B. F. C. High temperature cements and mortars.
- 5. Acid resisting bricks and cements.
- 6. Sillimanite bricks and mortars.
- 7. Fire Bricks with Alumina 30% to 72% all shapes and sizes.

## The ISHWAR INDUSTRIES Ltd.

H.O. Ishwar Nagar, New Delhi. Phones: 72161, 72345, 76243 B.O. Niwar, Katni (Madhya Pradesh) Phones: 23 & 24

Sole Selling Agents in South.

M/s. Scott & Pickstock Ltd., 6, Armenian Street, Madras-1.

SALES OFFICE

11, Bank Street Bombay-1. Tel:- 251898



## ANOTHER RECORD YEAR FOR BOXES INDIA EXPORTS

#### Over Re 35 Million Earned in Foreign Exchange

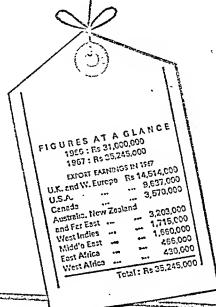
Despite a general economic recession in many overseas countries, Bata-India in 1967 exported more shoes than ever in its history and earned over Rs 35 million in foreign exchange.

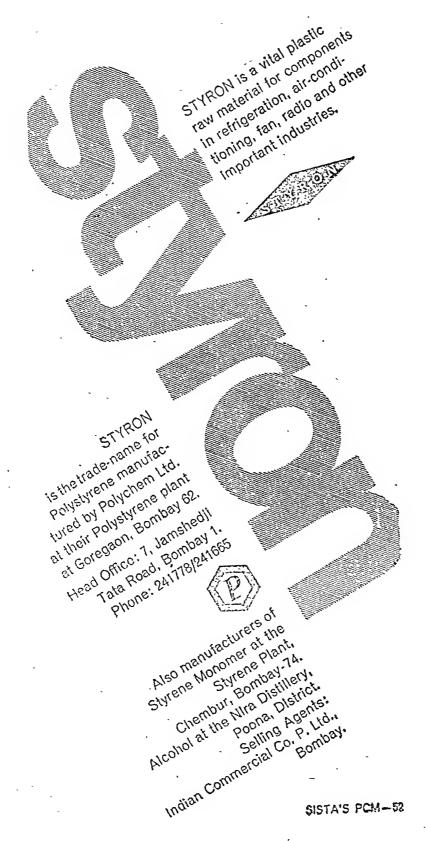
This was achieved in the face of growing and keen competition from such major exporters as Japan, Hong Kong, Italy and

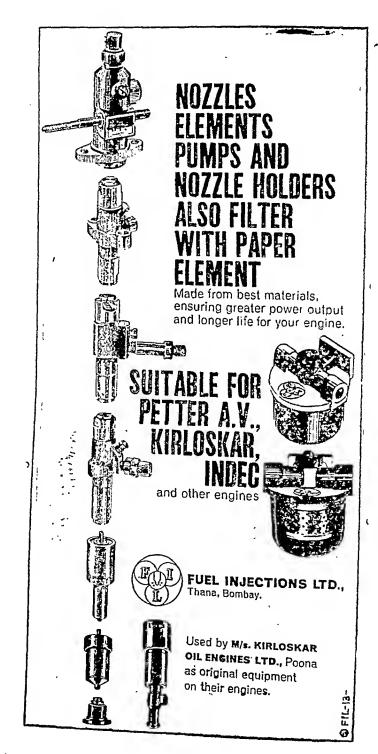
many others. The Middle East situation has edded further problems with the rerouting of shipments and replanning of production to meet delivery schedules.

Bata-India products are sold to the most sophisticated markets: W.Europe, U.S.A., Canada, and others.

Bata-India-shoomakers to the world I







#### GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

**MEANS** 

- * Top quality products, Made in Germany by skilful hands
- ★ Solid workmanship
- ★ Excellent performance

#### GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

**MEANS** 

- * Balanced trade
- ★ Economic relations without discrimination
- ★ Latest know-how in industrial collaboration for mutual benefit

#### GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

**MEANS** 

- * Pace-setting scientific and cultural achievements
- * Centuries old tradition in Indological research
- * Friendship with India

#### GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC



REPRESENTATIONS AT

NEW DELHI- 1, Kautilya Marg,

BOMBAY-Mistry Bhavan, 112, Dinshaw Wacha Road,

CALCUTTA-Faraday House, P-17, Mission Row Ext.,

MADRAS -34 1/1, Kodam Bakkam High Road, Nungam Bakkam

DEUTSCHE DEMOKRATISCHE REPUBLIK

Traditional KERALA HANDICRAFTS Add DISTINCTION & CHARM to your home VISIT KERALA GOVERNMENT EMPORIUM at NEW DELHI, MADRAS COIMBATORE 2

RELEASED BY THE KERALA STATE

#### THE MAJESTIC GRANDEUR OF ASHOKA

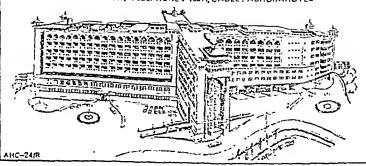
That patatial building you see dominating the landscape before you land at the Palam airport is Ashoka Hotel. Set in spacious grounds and beautifully appointed, Ashoka has a charm and dignily of its own.

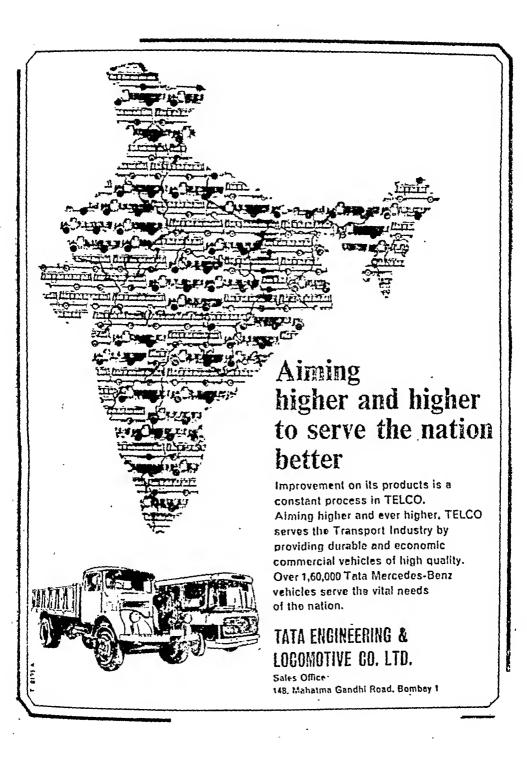
500 rooms, each with its distinctive decor, mango-shaped swimming pool, conference rooms, private banquet halls, and 2,500 seater convention hall, round-the-clock room service, bank and shopping arcade within the premises. Pamper yourself with that wonderful world of the largest luxury hotel in India.

TARIFF (Continental Plan, inclusive of morning tea and breakfast) Single rooms: Rs. 70 & 75, Twin-bedded rooms: Rs. 130, Double rooms: Rs. 130 & 140 Twin-bedded Suites: Rs. 150 & 155, Double Suites: Rs. 160 & 170, Dc-Luxe Suites: Rs. 325,



TELEX: 031-567, TELEPHONE: 70311, CABLE: ASHDKAHDTEL





#### TO KNOW KERALA SEE KERALA

The land of spices and cocoanuts, tea and rubber as the western trading nations first saw it;

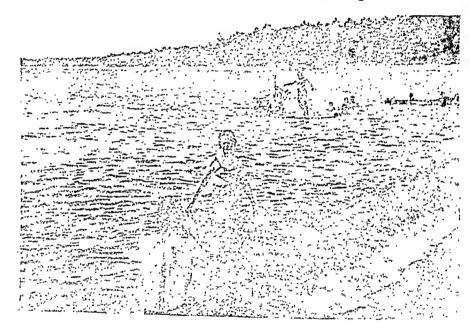
Revealing new wonders to modern globe-trotter;

Venue of Conferences and Seminars-

Miles and miles of scenic splendour-

Age-old temples, churches, mosques, synagogues-Fairs and Festivals. Land of ever-green mountains and forests, lakes and rivers, canals and backwaters.

Hill-station health-resorts and world famous Bathing Beach.



#### STAR ATTRACTIONS:

Periyar Wild Life Sanctuary

Cochin Harbour with adjoining lakes and backwaters and archaeological monuments

Kovalam Beach near the Capital City of Trivandrum

For assistance in planning tours, please contact:—

#### TOURIST INFORMATION OFFICER

Government of Kerala
Santhinagar, Government Press Road,
TRIVANDRUM—Phone No. 5147.

## THE WHITEST OF WHITE PIGMENTS

**************

TITANIUM DIOXIDE IS UNEQUALLED FOR WHITENESS AND BRIGHTNESS. ONLY TITANIUM DIOXIDE IS ABLE TO REFLECT LIGHT OF MOST WAVELENGTHS IN THE VISIBLE RANGE.

THIS VERSATILE PIGMENT CONTRI-BUTES WHITENESS AND OPACITY TO THE MATERIAL IN WHICH IT IS USED.

TITANIUM DIOXIDE IS MADE IN INDIA ONLY BY:

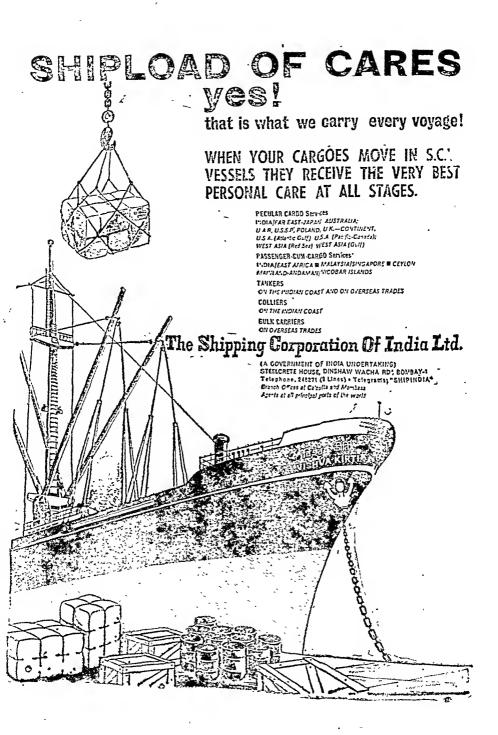
## TRAVANCORE TITANIUM PRODUCTS LIMITED

P.O. BOX NO. 1, TRIVANDRUM-7

Sole Selling Agents:

#### T. T. KRISHNAMACHARI & CO.,

BOMBAY-CALCUTTA-DELHI-ERNAKULAM-MADRAS



#### People's rust is puilt upon hese figures and names

#### CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Capital Authorised Rs. 8,00,00,000

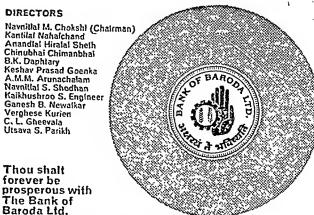
Capital Issued and Subscribed Rs. 5,00,00,000

Capital Called Up and Pald Up Rs. 2,50,00,000

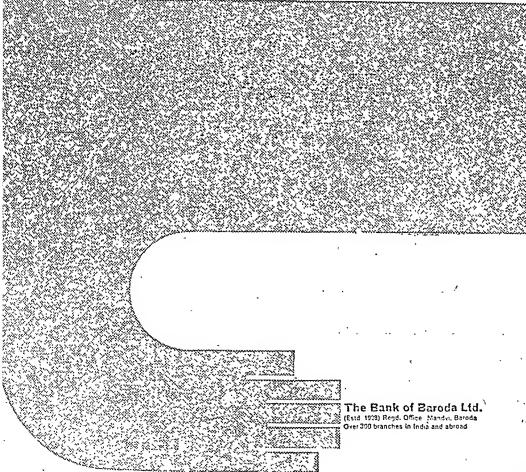
Reserve Fund and other Reserves Rs. 2,97,16,510

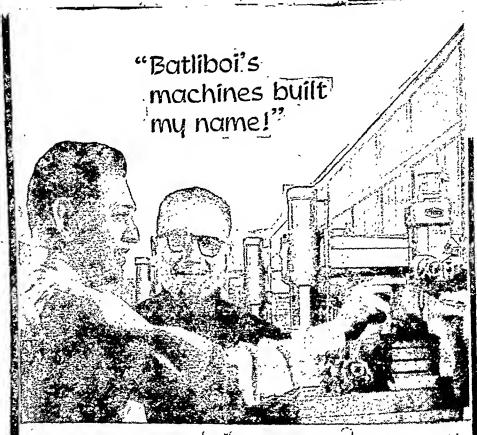
#### DIRECTORS

Thou shalt forever be prosperous with The Bank of Baroda Ltd.



פולרש מפולרש





He's made a name for himself. For precision work. For dependability. No wonder his machines, manufactured by Balliboi, are a source of pride to him. Balliboi's Manufacturing Division at Udhna

manutactures precision machinery in

technical collaboration with the Czech firm STROJIMPORT-whose sophisticated know-how they use. Their partnership of 20 years has strengthened relations between our countries. Batliboi also manufacture Industrial Air-Conditioning and Humidification Plants in collaboration with the French firm Ameliorair.





BATHERI

for everything in mathinery

and machines for everything!

#### Batliboi & company private limited Rend. Office: Post Box No. 190-A.

Forbes Street, Bombay 1. Branches . Associate . Agencies

ALL OVER INDIA.



Batlibot VR-4 Radiat **Drilling Machines** 

Tapti Universal Milling Machines

Balliboi Electric Motors

Hansa Engineers' Steel Files

Ameliorair Industriat Air-conditioning Plants Batliboi Loom Motors

SRM Chucks

**Batlibol Grinders** 

Batliboi Blowers

#### HINDUSTAN CABLES LIMITED A PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKING (Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs) PIONEERS IN THE **MANUFACTURE** TELECOMMUNICATION CABLES INDIA. RANGE OF PRODUCTS PAPER INSULATED, LOCAL DRY CORE. **EXCHANGE & JUNCTION CABLES RANGING** PAIR SIZE TO 1200 PAIR LARGE & SMALL TUBE COAXIAL **FOR** LONG DISTANCE MULTICHANNEL TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION & WIRES VARIETIES OF PLASTIC CABLES FOR TELECOMMUNICATION PURPOSES FOR OUTDOOR USE & TELECOM INDOOR AND INDUSTRIES.

#### BIEN VENUE A 'PONDICHERRY'

HERE THERE IS SO MUCH COLOUR EVERYTHING IS SO THOROUGHLY ALIVE

Just about 160 Kms. south of Madras lies Pondieherry in the eternal embrace of the tidal waves. Once you step into its sweet screnity you will find yourself in a 'Continental town' in the heart of the 'Orient'.

You may find a visit to the Sri Aurobindo Ashram very rewarding. Do not miss the Auroville Exhibition if you wish to have a glimpse of the International City in the making. You must see to believe the age old treasures of 'Poduca' the Roman City that flourished near Pondieherry now preserved in Romain Rolland Museum.

A bath in the sea, a stroll on the golden sands, a ride on the beach could be a thing of joy for ever for one and all !

Walk through the sea-side promenade and study the statues of Mahatma Gandhi and Joan of Are, the War Memorial and the New Pier-old and new relies.

Situated in picturesque contryside is the Ousteri Lake—a pienie spot, with a difference!

And for a comfortable stay, remember:

************************

THE GOVERNMENT TOURIST HOME, UPPALAM ROAD
Phone 694 for information and guidance:

### THE TOURIST INFORMATION BUREAU 3 RANGAPILLAI STREET Phone 451

Released by: The Home (Information, Publicity & Tourism) Deptt.,
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY

#### ICAR JOURNALS

#### INDIAN FARMING (Monthly)

Indian Farming conveys tested and proved research results of great practical value in a popular style. Contributions from top scientists and senior research workers bring to you the latest advances in agriculture and animal sciences. Its well-planned Special Numbers, erop and discipline-wise, constitute source material of immense value to all connected with the disciplines and to the farmers who are taking energetically to the new practices.

Single Copy 85 P. Annual Rs. 10.00

#### KHETI (Monthly)

An illustrated Hindi journal, catering to the needs of progressive farmers, research workers, students, etc., disseminating scientific agricultural information in a popular style. Incorporates articles relating to animal husbandry subjects. Its Special Numbers focus attention on disciplines/subjects through planned articles from eminent experts. A practically useful journal.

Single Copy 60 P. Annual Rs. 7.00

#### INDIAN HORTICULTURE (Quarterly)

A popular and illustrated journal in English on fruits, vegetables and ornamental gardening. With contributions from specialists, the journal is a practical guide to orehardists, vegetable-growers and city-dwellers who want to raise their own small gardens.

Single Copy Re. 1.00 Annual Rs. 4.00

#### THE INDIAN JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE (Bimonthly)

Meant primarily for agricultural scientists and research workers, the journal earries articles on original researches conducted in India on agriculture and its allied fields.

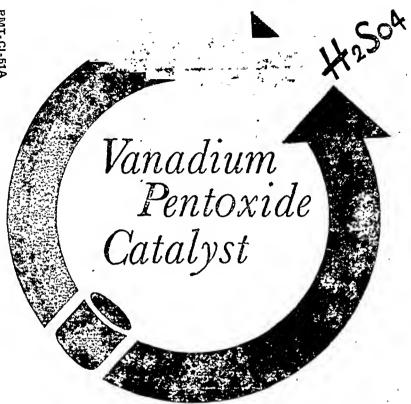
Single Copy Rs. 2.50 Annual Rs. 15.00

#### THE INDIAN JOURNAL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY (Quarterly)

Presents articles reporting the original research work on diseases of animals, their husbandry and related subjects conducted primarily in this country and in other countries.

Single Copy Rs. 2.25 Annual Rs. 9.00

Enquiries: The Business Manager, Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhayan, New Delhi-1



#### NOW AVAILABLE FROM READY STOCK

Manufactured in India under Licence from

MONSANTO COMPANY (U.S.A.)

#### GATALYST (INDIA) LTD.

79, Masjid Bunder Road Bombay-3

ENQUIRIES TO:

#### MONSANTO CHEMICALS OF

Wakefield House, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1

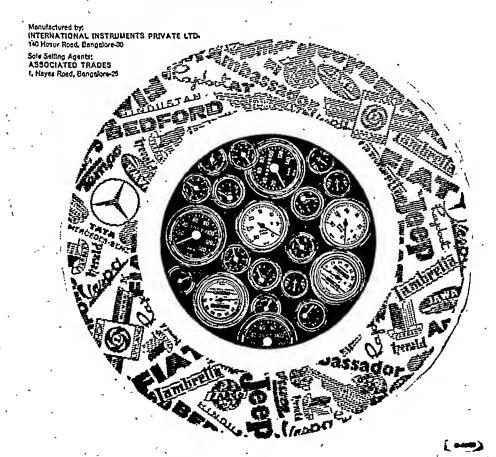


1,750,000 Dashboard Instruments now safeguard automobile movement in India

Uptil now, over 1,750,000 YENKAY/VDO dashboard instruments have been supplied to the automotive industry. All models of trucks, cars, three-wheelers, two-wheelers, tractors, compressors, industrial and stationary engines made in India have YENKAY/VDO dashboard instruments as originat equipment. For, in them the manufacturers find exacting standards of accuracy, efficiency and long life.

And no wonder. The YENKAY/VDO instruments are precision-made under licence from the world famous West Garman firm, VDO Tachometer Werke, Adolf Schindling,GM8H.

The range includes: Speedometers-Single and Double pressure gauges - Air pressure gauges - Femparature gauges - Vacuum gauges - Fuel gauges - Tank units - Ammeters - RPM meters - Fare meters - Tachographs - Hour meters - Brake switches - Oi) pressure switches - Flexible drive shaft cables.



## BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

<u>********</u>

High Pressure Boiler Plant Can Offer

*

High Pressure Boiler for Thermal Power Stations of capacity 50/60 MW, 100 MW up to 200 MW. Industrial Boilers capacity 6 t/hr., 9 t/hr., 16 t/hr., 25 t/hr., 35 t/hr., and 50 t/hr.

Medium and High Pressure Valves made of Cast Steel, Cast Iron and Forged Steel for Pressure Ranges from 2.5 Kg./sq. cm. to 250 Kg./sq. cm. and temperature ranges from 200° C to 400° C.

Other Boiler Auxiliaries like Ball Mills, Mechanical Separators, Electro-Static Precepitators, Heavy Duty Fans like Axial and Radial Fans, Desuperheaters, High Pressure Piping Etc.

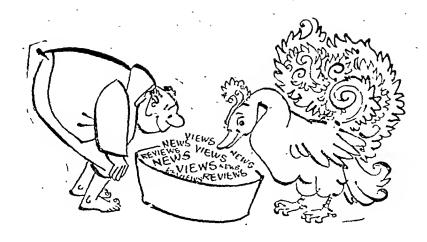
Pressure Vessels for various Industries etc.

米

Please Contact:

⁻ Sales Manager

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD HIGH PRESSURE BOILER PLANT TIRUCHIRAPALLI—14 (MADRAS STATE)



#### Is it possible now?

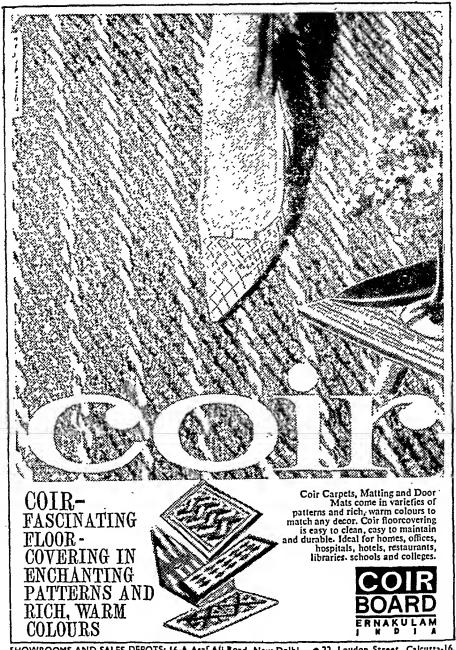
To separate grain from chaff, to part milk from water to extract the pearl from the oyster, it's difficult but possible.

The Swan is that wise bird that takes only the milk leaving the water alone. The Swadesemitran is the Tamil newspaper that picks the essentials, omitting the canards or mere trifles.

'SWADESAMITRAN relies also on the good reader's own judgment helping to shape it, by nourishing it with straight facts and sober comment.

That is how more and more people take to SWADESAMITRAN now.

The Swadesamitran - Premier Tamil daily of Madras.



SHOWROOMS AND SALES DEPOTS: 16-A Asaf Ali Road, New Delhl. • 22, Loudon Street, Calcutta-16,
• No. 5, Stadium House; Churchgate, Bombay-1 (BR). • 1-A Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore-1.
• 1/155, Mount Road, Madras-2. • Colr House, M. G. Road, Ernakulam-6.

ACCREDITED DEALERS: The Hyderabad Co-operative Central Trading Society Ltd, S-8-655, Station Road, Hyderabad. The Cochin Central Co-operative Coir Marketing Society Ltd., No. 423, 16-17, Central Avenue, Gandhibagh, Nagpun. 

M/s. Sri Rama Corporation, P. B. No. 303, Eluru Road, Yijayawada.

M/s. Chandrana Brothers Hampankatta, Mangalore, The Kerala State Handlcrafts Apex-Cooperative Society Ltd, No. H-231, Round West, Trichur-1.

#### 

#### WE MAKE

Penicillin G Procaine
Penicillin G Sodium
Penicillin G Potassium
Penicillin V Streptomycin
Sulphate

AGRO-CHEMICALS

Aureofungin Streptocycline

Sterile Penicillin Streptomycin suspension Tetracycline Hydrochloride Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride

HAMYCIN and their formulations

#### OUR RESEARCH LABORATORIES

A centre of Antibiotic research is recognised by universities etc. for post-graduate and doctoral work. Discoveries of new Antibiotics in our Laboratories include Hamycin—an Antifungal Antibiotic—and several others which have attracted international interest.

Investigations in newer and better Antibiotics for treatment of Human, Animal and Plant Disease are under way.

Our Quality Control Laboratories are equipped for all Chemical Pharmacological, Bacteriological and Toxicity tests and assays.

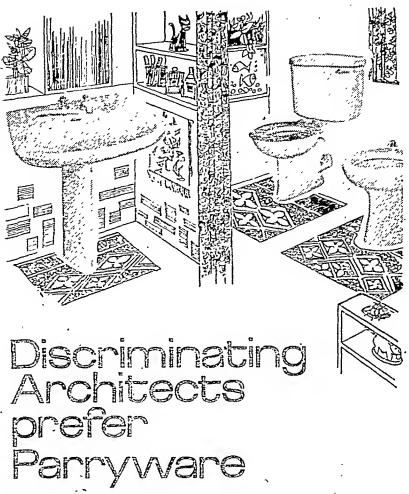
They ensure that our products not merely conform to international standard but in some respects exceed them.

#### WE KNOW:

Only the very best will do in the Service of our People.

#### HINDUSTAN ANTIBIOTICS LIMITED

(A Government of India Undertaking)
PIMPRI, POONA-18



Parryware Vitreous Sanitaryware is chosen for its distinctive quality. The properties of Parryware—non-porous and craze-resistant—commend it readily to discriminating architects who insist on the best.

Only Parryware Vitreous combines luxurious elegance with functional efficiency.

Available in pearl white and unique pastel shades: primrose, turquoise, sky blue, beige and mellow green.

Javry VITREOUS

o Vitreous e Completely hygienic o Non-porous o Craze-resistant Parryware Vitreous completes the modern home

(Approved suppliers to the D.G.S. & D)
Manufactured from non-craze vitreous china
with technical advice from

Doulton & Co., Ltd., England, by E.I.D.-PARRY LIMITED.

(Incorporated in England, Liability of members is limited.) Dare House, Madras-1... The craftsmen of Mohenjadaro 5000 years ago cast the figure of the dancing girl with her care-free stance, expressing her joy and her sense of rhythm.

The tradition of metal-casting continues with the changing rhythm of society. The metal-casters of tribal people make the simple sculptures of gods and goddesses who protect them from calamities. They cast images of animals and birds, whose vitality, gaiety and strength are supposed to be conveyed to the owner.



Ш THEOUGH

The sthapathis of renown cast images according to the 'Shilpa Shastras' which dictate the specifications for different deities. Though the basic form was circumscribed within each image, the creator breathed his own aspirations giving the hieratic form a life of its own.

Even today, master-craftsmen cast images which express their belief and show their skill in the different styles of casting

ALL INDIA HANDICRAFTS COARD

Javp 67/40



#### in the service of

#### Agriculture

#### **FACTAMFOS**

(Ammonium Phosphate 16:20)

#### **ULTRAFOS**

(Finely-ground mineral phosphate)

## AMMONIUM SULPHATE SUPERPHOSPHATE NPK FERTILISER MIXTURES

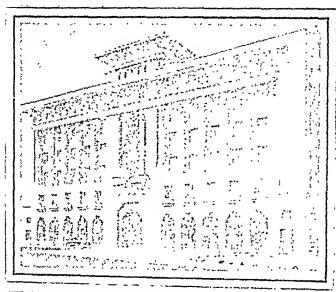
in the service of

#### Industry

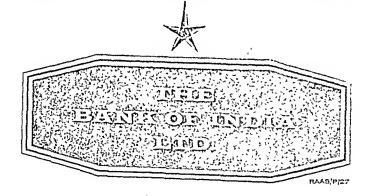
ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
SULPHURIG ACID
SULPHUR DIOXIDE
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE
SODIUM FLUORIDE



THE FERTILISERS AND CHEMICALS
TRAYANCORE LIMITED
Regd Office Elogr. Ugyogamandai P.O.,



#### FOR BANKING SERVICES





#### ጟ፟ጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜ

#### SOCIAL-GOOD OUR CONCERN

- * Hardly ten years back the technical know-how for design and manufacture of heavy electrical equipment was practically no-existent in the country.
- * Today India has one of the largest plants in Asia for the manufacture of heavy electrical equipment, completely manued by its own personnel well trained in the design and manufacturing techniques.
- * Nearly 8000 engineers, technicians and artisans have been trained at the factory's training school and work-shop. With a high degree of skill they are now engaged in the design, manufacture and commissioning of a variety of sophisticated electrical products.
- * They are the backbone of this factory which is striving hard to make the country self-reliant.
- * The production of the factory has increased from Rs. 1 crore in 1961-62 to Rs. 19 crores in 1967-68, a tribute to the rising efficiency of young and promising workers of the factory.
- * Employees of this factory are drawn from various parts of the country. They represent the up and coming generation and are a symbol of progress.

#### HEAVY ELECTRICALS (INDIA) LIMITED BHOPAL

(A Government of India Undertaking)

Issued by Publicity & Public Relations Division



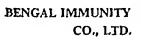




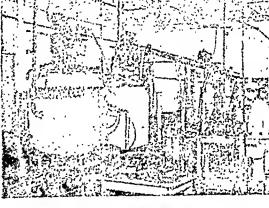
Pioneer in the manufacture of sera, vaccines and other immunologicals in India, BENGAL IMMUNITY has diversified its activities into

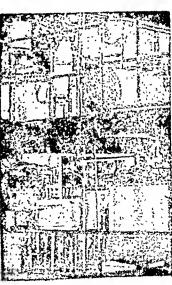
- Basic production of a number of pharmaceutical chemicals which include, amongst others, substances used in the management of tuberculosis, leprosy, bacillary dysentery, amochiasis, malaria, diabetes, hyperacidity and other gastro-intestinal disorders, local and systemic bacterial infections and also a radio-opaque diagnostic agent.
- Manufacture of various biochemical products like protein hydrolysates, peptones, liver extracts, and enzyme preparations as well as adrenaline and other horzonal preparations.
- Preparation of a large variéty of formulated products.
- Presentation of a large number of injectable preparations—known as B.I. Injectules.

Based purely on indigenous know-how provided by a team of highly qualified personnel. following quality control at every stage of manufacture and striving relentlessly for improvement, ensuring the higher standard of excellence, utilising the advantages of a well-equipped scientific and technical research centre with Therapeutic Wards at R. G. Kar and North Suburban Hospitals for the purpose of clinical evalution. Bengal Immunity is a growing picture of national effort and self-reliance, achieved through harmonious co-operation between science and technology, research and industry.









Ethical pharmaceutico since 1919.

#### VISIT PICTURESQUE GOA

FOR

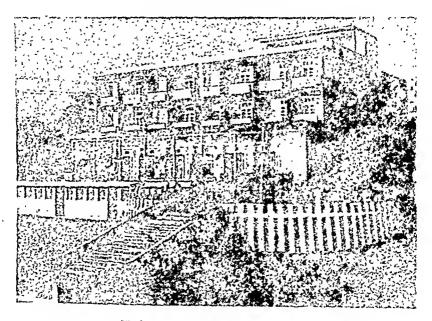
A THRILLING HOLIDAY
IDEALLY LOCATED TOURIST RESORT, CALANGUTE
BEACH OFFERS A COMFORTABLE STAY

AND

PALATABLE CUISINE

AT

MODERATE RATES



Enjoy Speedboat Joy Rides

in

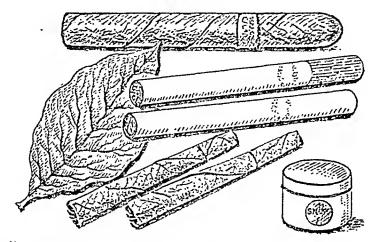
River Mandovi

and

Conducted Sightseeing Tours by de-luxe Bus For further particulars, write to:

Tourist Bureau, Government of Goa, Daman & Diu, Department of Information and Tourism, Rua Afonso de Albuquerque, Panaji-Goa.

# QUALITY TOBACCO & TOBACCO PRODUCTS FROM INDIA



India exports to over 50 countries finest varieties of leaf tobacco - flue-cured Virginia, Sun-cured Natu (country), Burley and other varieties - for the manufacture of cigarettes, cigars and cheroots, chewing tobacco, Hookah tobacco, etc.

India also manufactures a wide array of quality tobacco products—Cigarettes, Cigars, Bidis, Chewing, Hookah, Pipe tobacco, Snuff etc.—which have markets abroad.

The Tobacco Export Promotion Council maintains a register of exporters and provides liaison with tobacco interests in foreign countries.

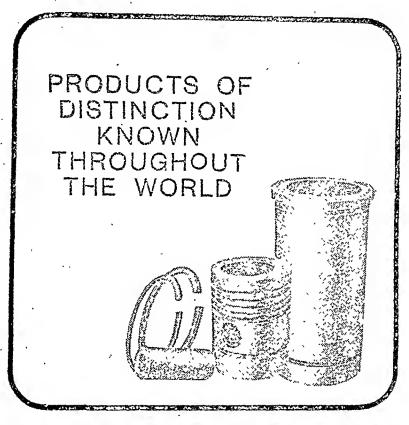
For particulars write to:

### TOBACCO EXPORT PROMOTION COUNCIL

"World Trade Centre", 123, Mount Road, Madras-6 India



TE C-17



## MAHLE

**PISTONS** 

Known for their reliability, efficiency, durability and high performance. .

## GOETZE

PISTON RINGS AND CYLINDER LINERS

Engineered to outperform and outlast all other rings and cylinder liners

SUKO PISTON PINS

Manufactured under licence: Sole Selling Agents .



ESCORTS LIMITED AUTOMOTIVE DIVISION BLOCK H, CONNAUGHT CIRCUS, NEW DELHI

FACTORIES AT : BAHADURGARH - PATIALA (Pb.)

ADA/AMD/445

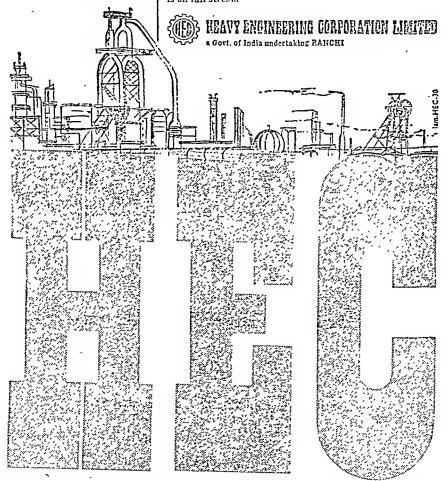
# REC-a giant Industrial unit the foundation for basic industries

The unique engineering complex. HEC, consists of a Heavy Machine Building Plant, a Foundry Forge Plant and a Heavy Machine Tools Plant and is designed to meet the engineering requirements of the country's basic industries.

Established to produce primarily the plants and machinery required by Iudia's Iron and Steel Industry. HEC is also equipped to supply any type of heavy machinery items needed by Cement, Fertilizer, Mining and allied industries.

Apart from this sophisticated production range, HEC also supplies all varieties of castings (npto 100 tonnes a piece), forgings, rolls, heavy machine tools and heavy oil and well drilling rigs.

Yes, HEC is designed to accelerate the Country's industrial progress, save valuable foreign exchange—which will be worth nearly hundred crores of rupees when the complex is on full stream



HEC BUILDS THE MACHINES THAT BUILD. THE NATION

#### CAN WE AFFORD TO WASTE



Over 450 million mouths to feed...
yet almost 25% of India's fruits and
vegetables go to waste due to spoilage between field and kitchen. The
reason? A cabbage or a carrot has
miles to go before it's eaten. By
that time, the btazing heat has done its damage.

HINDUSTAN LEVER studied the problem...consulted Unilever food experts...then made a beginning by setting up a modern dehydration plant at Ghaziabad.

Why dehydration? Because it's practical, easy to handle, inexpensive. Dehydration takes the water out, seals the freshness in. In fact, dehydrated foods stay fresh whatever the season. They take so little space that transportation is easy. And they need no refrigeration, no special storage facilities.

Dehydration is HINDUSTAN LEVER's contribution to the national effort to produce more food and make the most of what is available. The farmer will grow more now that he can count on steady prices and an assured markel. And less will be wasted, because more will be processed and preserved. From all this will flow new products and therefore new opportunities.

The housewife is already familiar with our dehydrated vegetables. Plans are afoot for offering her a greater range of such foods. The day will break brighter tomorrow... with a little less of care, a little more of joy:

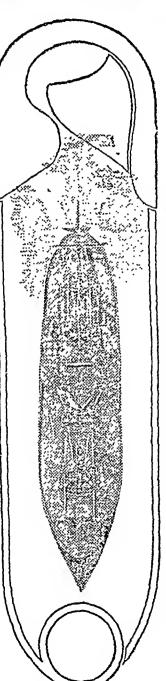
TODAY AND TOMORROW...
HINDUSTAN LEVER SERVES THE HOME

intos-HLL/PR. 3-77

## PIN YOUR PROFITS ON SAFETY—SHIP BY SCINDIA



Scindia ensures a safe delivery of precious cargo. Saving-earning valuable foreign exchange and larger profits for you -Scindia will carry your goods quickly and safely. Scindia will carry too, your message of goodwill and peace to distant lands—Ship by Scindia.



INDIA - PAKISTAN-U.K. - CONTINENT: Calling at Aden, Port Sudan, Port Said, London, July, Middlesbrough, Dundee in the East Coast U.K., Avonmouth, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester. U.K., Avonmouth, Caroni, Everpoor, Manchester Glasgow in the West Coast U.K., Dublin, Bellast in Iretand "Marseilles, Le Havre, Boulogne, Dunkirk in France., Antererp, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg in the North-Continent Oslo, Gothenbu g Copenhagen, Stockholm in Scandinavia Helsin's in Finland "Genoa in West Italy "Venice. Trieste, Rijeta, Ploce in Adriatic. INDIA - POLAND: Calling at Steltin, Gdansk, Gdynia in Poland and Wismar, Rostock in Gdynia in Potand and Wismar, Hostock in East Germany.
INDIA - U.S.A. (Atlantic & Gulf Ports):
Ports of Catt: Calculta. Trincometee, Cctombo, Alleppey, Cochin, Aden, Port Said, Boston, New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Savannah, Mobile. New Orleans, Galveston, Houston and other ports according to demand.
INDIA/EASTERN CANADA-GREAT LAKES: Ports of Call - Aden, Port Said, Montreal, Rochester, Toronto, Buffalo, Erie, Cleveland, Toledo, Detroit, Sarnia, Bay City, Green Bay, Milwaukee and Chicag-INDIA - U.S.A. - CANADA - PACIFIC COAST Ports of Call Br. Columbia, Puget Sound, San Francisco, Los Angeles and other. Ports according to demand
INDIA-U.S S.P.: Calling at Black Sea Ports,
Latlakia, Berrul, Istanbul and other Eastern
Mediterranean Ports.
INDIA-RUMANIA-BULGARIA: Calling at Bourgas, Varna and Constantza, INDIA-U.A.R: Calling at Port Suez, Port Said and Alexandria. COASTAL SERVICES: Cargo: India-Pakistan-Burma · Ceylon,

#### THE SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY LIMITED.

Cargo cum-Passanger: Bombay-Kutch Karach, Bombay-Saurashtra, Bombay-Marmagoa-Mangalora Ports-Cochin.

Scindia House, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1 Phone: 263161 (12 Lines) Telex: 205 Grams: JALANATH (Coastal) SAMUDRAPAR (Overseas)

areneretekeretekenen

# Visit KERALA

The land of unlimited charms and palms

KOVALAM the favourite seaside resort of all sportsmen, diplomats, business magnates and just sight-seeing tourists.

Also visit the famous PERIYAR GAME SANC-TUARY where you see wild animals in their natural surroundings.

Ancient temples, churches, palaces and paintings.

Finest BACK WATERS, RIVERS and CANALS

Above all, a hearty welcome at every one of our establishment, viz., MASCOT HOTEL, KOVALAM PALACE and annexi, ARANYA NIVAS HOTEL, THEKKADY and EDAPPALAYAM TOURIST BUNGALOW.

For further particulars contact your Travel Agent or apply to our offices

Telegrams: TOURISM TRIVANDRUM

Telephones: 4457 & 3065

KERALA TOURIST AND HANDICRAFTS CORPORATION PRIVATE LIMITED, MASCOT HOTEL BUILDINGS, TRIVANDRUM-1.

## Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation (A Government of Maharashtra Undertaking) ensures a base for industrial growth in Maharashtra by offering to entrepreneurs— Intra-structure facilities like land, water, power, roads in its well-planned industrial areas and estates all over the State; Reduced land Price or land on concessional rent in underdeveloped areas as a special incentive; Built-up sheds on hire-purchase to technicians and other entrepreneurs. For details write to :-The Chief Executive Officer Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation Orient House 5th Floor, Mangalore Street Ballard Estate BOMBAY-1. (Telephone No. 266548)

# Fertilizer Corporation of India KEY ROLE IN INDIA'S GROWING ECONOMY

The Fertilizer Corporation of India is the biggest producer of chemical fertilizers in the country. Its existing operating Factories at Sindri (Bihar), Nangal (Punjab) and Trombay (Maharashtra) have a total capacity of 287,000 tonnes of nitrogen and 45,000 tonnes of phosphate per year.

With the completion of its new factories at Namrup (Assam). Gorakhpur (U. P.), Durgapur (West Bengal), Barauni (Bihar) and Namrup Expansion (Assam), the first two in 1967-68, the third in 1969 and the last two by 1970-71, the overall nitrogen capacity will be raised to 9,60,600 tonnes per annum.

About 70 lakh tonnes of fertilizers have already been produced in the Corporation's operating factories, making a substantial contribution towards the goal of self-sufficiency in food.

As the Corporation's new factories go into production, more and more fertilizers will be available to make a much bigger contribution towards achieving selfsufficiency in food.

The Corporation has built up adequate technical know-how. In fact, it is now equipped to design, engineer and build complete fertilizer plants.

CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS ARE THE FARMER'S BEST INVESTMENT (Fertilizer Corporation of India, New Delhi)

### gaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa 2The Keraia Premo Pipe Factory Ltd.

AN INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE OF THE PUBLIC OF KERALA PREMO PIPES ARE THE BEST QUALITY OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PIPES AVAILABLE IN INDIA

For

WATER SUPPLY, DRAINAGE, IRRIGATION AND CROSS DRAINAGE WORKS

The Patented PREMO method gives you a top quality prestressed concrete pipe.

The PREMO Pipe consists of longitudinal and helical prestressed reinforcement of high-quality steel wire with centrifuged and vibrated concrete of extremely high compressive stress.

The PREMO construction means:

Homogeneous prescress throughout the pipe wall Non-corrosive pipes for any working pressure

Low initial cost

Low maintenance cost

Easy installation

Long service

PREMO pipes are jointed with "roll on" rubber gaskets.

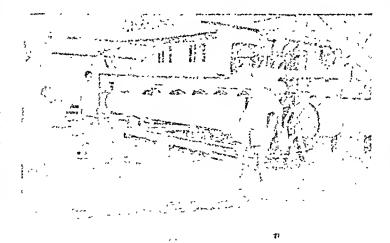
Other products

1. RCC, pipes

3. Mosaic tiles

2. RCC. Transmission poles

4. Special concrete Precast Items,



Each pipe is tested to twice the working pressure

Enquiries to: The Managing Director The Kerala Premo Pipe Factory Ltd. Regd. Office—Trivandrum-3

## DISCOVER DELHI

FOR AN EXCITING Son et Lumiere
GLIMPSE at the Red Fort
INTO INDIA'S PAST Spectacle of light and sound

Daily
Shows Hindi English
August to October 7.00 P.M. 8.30 P.M.
November to January 6.30 P.M. 8.00 P.M.
February to April 7.00 P.M. 8.30 P.M.
May to July 7.30 P.M. 9.00 P.M.

Tickets available between 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. at the Transport Division I.T.D.C. Jiwan Mansion, L-Block Connaught Circus, New Delhi Telephone: 42336

SIGHT SEEING TOURS Daily in de-luxe coaches with expert guides, morning and afternoon Contact:

Sightseeing Booking Centre D.T.U.

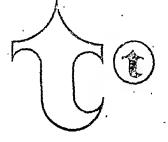
Scindia House, New Delhi Telephone: 45091

AIR CONDITIONED Ring 42336/48599-anytime CARS, DE LUXE We are open round-the-clock

COACHES FOR Contact:

PERSONAL TOURS IN India Tourism Development AND AROUND DELHI Corporation Ltd.

(Transport Division)
Jiwan Mansion, L-Block
Connaught Circus
New Delhi



Contact your travel agent INDIA TOURISM

DEVELOPMENT

CORPORATION LTD.

M-5, South Extension—II New Delhi-16 Telephone: 623375/621312/624256

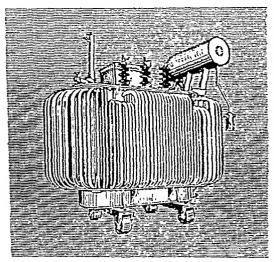
## Bharat Bijlee Ltd.



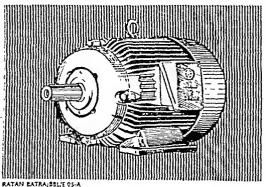
P. B. 6772, Bombay 22 DD.

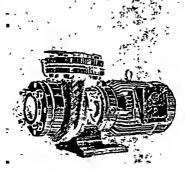
Licence · Siemens/Germany

Sole Distributors Siemens India Ltd. 134-A, Dr. Annie Besaut Road, Bombay-18 WB



Bharat Bijleg motors and transformers for a wide váriety of standard and special applications and pumps for agriculture:





## IN A SHORT SPAN OF LESS THAN 5 YEARS

The Minerals and Metals Trading Corporation has reached the status of a Billion Rupee Business Organisation. The MMTC is the largest Exporter in the Country, Exports were valued at over Rs. 700 Million (70 crores) in 1967-68.

The corporation exported 8.5 Million Tonnes of Iron Ore in 1967-68, accounting for 60 per cent of the Country's Export of 14.2 Million Tonnes during the year. Exports are expected to increase by about 2 Million Tonnes per annum in the coming years.

W)

(B)

O

Increasing proportion of ore is being contributed by fully mechanised Mines already commissioned or being commissioned such as in Kiriburu, Bailadilla and Daitari. Further such projects like Donimala are being taken up. Mechanical loading plants are already working at the Ports of Visakhapatnam and Paradeep and are going to be installed at several other Ports like Madras, Marmugao and Haldia. These developments together with the 'Exportise' built up by the Corporation over years are expected to increase the value of export by the Corporation very rapidly in coming years.



THE MINERALS & METALS TRADING CORP. OF INDIA LTD.

Express Building, Bahadur Shah Zaffar Marg,

NEW DELHI

## PLANNING A NEW INDUSTRY GUJARAT

India's Oil Rich Industrial Colossus WELCOMES YOU AND OFFERS

Vast Mineral, Petrochemical, Agricultural and Marine Resources

Special Tariff for Power Intensive Industries and Power Subsidy

Integrated Network of Communication by Road, Rail & Sea

Network of Industrial Areas and Estates Industrial Water at Rock Bottom Rate Financial Assistance and Underwriting Exemption from Taxes and Duties Technical Advice Skilled Disciplined Labour

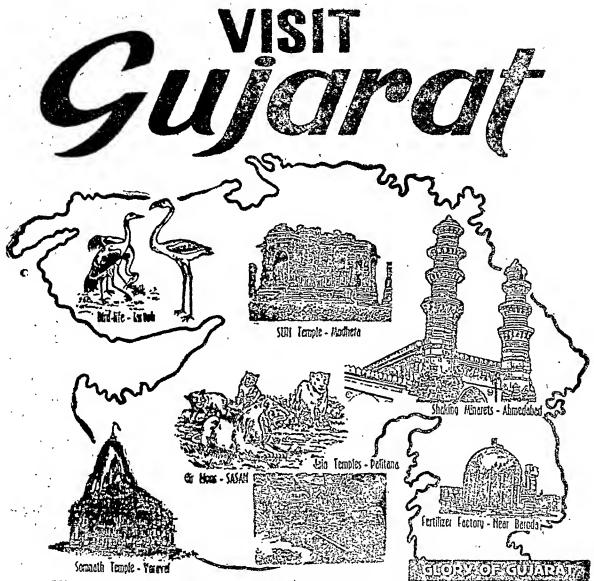
#### For details contact

Industries Commissioner Gujarat State Ahmedabad-16

Liaison Officer (Industries) Dhanraj Mahal Apollo Bundar Bombay-1

Director of Information Sachivalava Ahmedabad

Officer-in-charge Gujarat Information Centre 72 Janpath New Delhi-1



The Toran at Vadangar, Rudra Mahal at Sidhpur, Shaking minarets and carved stone in Sidi Sayeed Mosque at Ahmedabad, Jain Temples on Girnar and Shetrunjay hills, historic commath. Temple at Verzval, Sun Temple at Modhera pre-historic excavations at Lothal, Oil fields at Cambay and Ankleshwar, Gujarat Refinery and Fertilizer factory near Baroda, Amul Dairy and Anand and the king of forest, the Gir Lion, are but a few of Gujarat's treasures and centres of the command and the king of these places is undoubtedly a treat to the eyes.

For Statewide Tourist Information Please Contact

The Director of Information and Tourland.

Government of Gujarat. Sachivaleys, Ahmedabad-15.

r' At Bombay : Gujarat Govi. Tourist Office. Dhanraj Mahal. Appollo Bandari/

4 Delhi . Gujarat Information Centre, 72, Joseph

Extra care
and Scientific
TWS
Retreading
yield more miles
per tyre.
more tyre miles
ber rupee

We lay the tread the way it is done on new tyres



Get your tyres retreaded by TVS the largest retreaders in India

Sundaram Industries Private Limited (A member of the TVS Group of Companies)

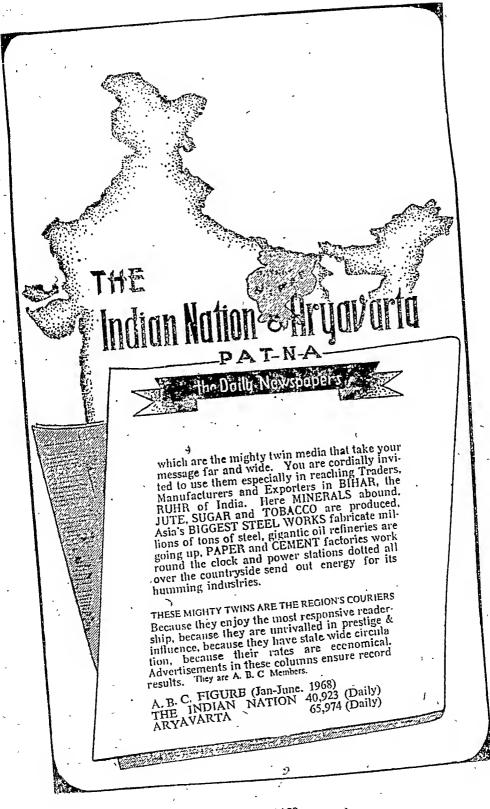
Factories at:

Bangalore-Coimbatore-Madras-Pudukkottai Secunderabad-Tirunelveli-Vijayawada



WHEN YOU THINK OF INSTRUMENTS BE IT FOR SURVEYING, DRAWING, MEASURING OR OPTICAL OBSERVATION LOOK FOR THE N.L. A planeer in precision and quality scientific instruments THE NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED (A GOVERNMENT OF INDIA UNDERTAKING) JADAVPUR, CALCUTTA-32 Backed by hundred & thirtysix years of aperience is forgoing ahead with innovation and development. MANUFACTURERS OF E-SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS DRAWING OFFICE EQUIPMENTS OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS MICROSCOPES METI'OROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS MEASURING INSTRUMENTS PRUCISION AND VACUUM GAUGES CLINICAL CHEMICAL & METEOROLOGI-CAL THERMOMETER UNDER DEVELOPMENT :--OPHTHALMOSCOPE OPHTHALMIC GLASS

REPAIR JOB A SPECIALITY



## TAMILNAD WELCOMES YOU

Planning an Indian Itinerary?

Get off the beaten track: Add Tamilnad—The Gateway

and seat of Dravidian culture.

Lecated in the energ Sach, the fact of Temples, Direct for its kalcidercopic secrete beauty, teeming with interest more emports and historical places.

On the east is the farned Marina beach, with its poblin to de,

Here are unique attractions:

Rock-out temples at Mahabalipuram, Saraswothi Mahal Palace, Tarjore, where arciest Listerical documents, art gallety, movied instruments of arciest Tamilrod, depictive the rich cultural heritage are preserved from proceeding to proceeding.

Tamiliand is endowed by bounteens suture in the Blue mountains of Ooty and Kedaikan d, in the pretty Pelei Hills and the continuentialls of Courtallam.

Summer is the best time to visit these erchanting resorts—You will find tush green vegetation, sparkling takes, tall trees reaching the Blue skies, surrounded by some of the world's most majestic mountain scenery. You will find golf, riding and sailing.

And lastly you come to the Land's end, Kanyakumari, a place screne and colm and where the three seas meet.

Issued by

The Director of Information and Publicity
Public (Information) Deptt.
Madras

## BUILDERS OF MODERN INDIA

Authentic biographies of those eminent sons and daughters of India who dedicated themselves to the cause of national renaissance and independence.

1.	Motilal Nehru, by B. R. Nanda	Rs. 2.50
2.	Gopal Krishna Gokhale, by T. R. Deogirikar	Rs. 2.50
3.	Kasturi Ranga Iyangar, by V. K. Narsimhan	Rs. 2.50
4.	Dadabhai Naoroji, by R. P. Masani	Rs. 2.00
5.	Ishwar Chandra Vidyasagar, by Benoy Ghosc	Rs. 2.00
6.	Annie Besant, by C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar	Rs. 2.00
7.	Deshbandhu Chittaranjan Das, by	
	Hemendranath Das Gupta	Rs. 2.00
8.	Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak, by N. G. Jog	Rs. 2.00
9	Sayyid Ahmad Khan, by K. A. Nizami	Rs. 2.00
10.	C. Sankaran Nair, by K. P. S. Menon	Rs. 2.50
11.	Dewan Rangacharlu, by N. S. Chandrasekhara	Rs. 2.50
12.	Surendranath Banerjea, by S. K. Bose	Rs. 3.00
13.	Bhulabhai Desai, by M. C. Setalvad (Popular)	Rs. 4.00
,	(Deluxe)	Rs. 7.50
14.	Deshapriya Jatindra Mohan Sengupta,	
	by Padmini Sengupta	Rs. 2.50
15.	Romesh Chunder Dutt, by R. C. Dutt	Rs. 3.00

#### Post free supply

Books worth Rs. 3.00 or more can also be supplied by V. P. P.

Business Manager
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
Patiala House, New Delhi 1

# , ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF SOCIAL WORK IN INDIA

This monumental publication, running into three volumes, is the only one of its kind on the subject of social work and social welfare in India. The Encyclopaedia attempts to provide not only factual information on different aspects of social work in India but also a series of studied, objective and critical articles written by persons who are experts in their fields. They range from subjects like Child and Family Welfare, Community Development, History and Social Work, etc., to subjects like the Beggar Problem, Juvenile Delinquency, Food Adulteration and Education,

The list of contributors includes such prominent names as S. K. Dey, V. T. Krishnamachari, Khushwant Singh, Mrs. Clubwala Jadhav, Mrs. Renuka Ray, Dr. Hridey Nath Kunjru, Dr. C. D. Deshmukh and M. S. Gore.

The price of this monumental work has been kept very low. The entire set of three volume is priced at Rs. 60 only. All the three volumes are bound in khadi silk.

Rush your order to-day to

Business Manager
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
PATIALA HOUSE, NEW DELHI 1